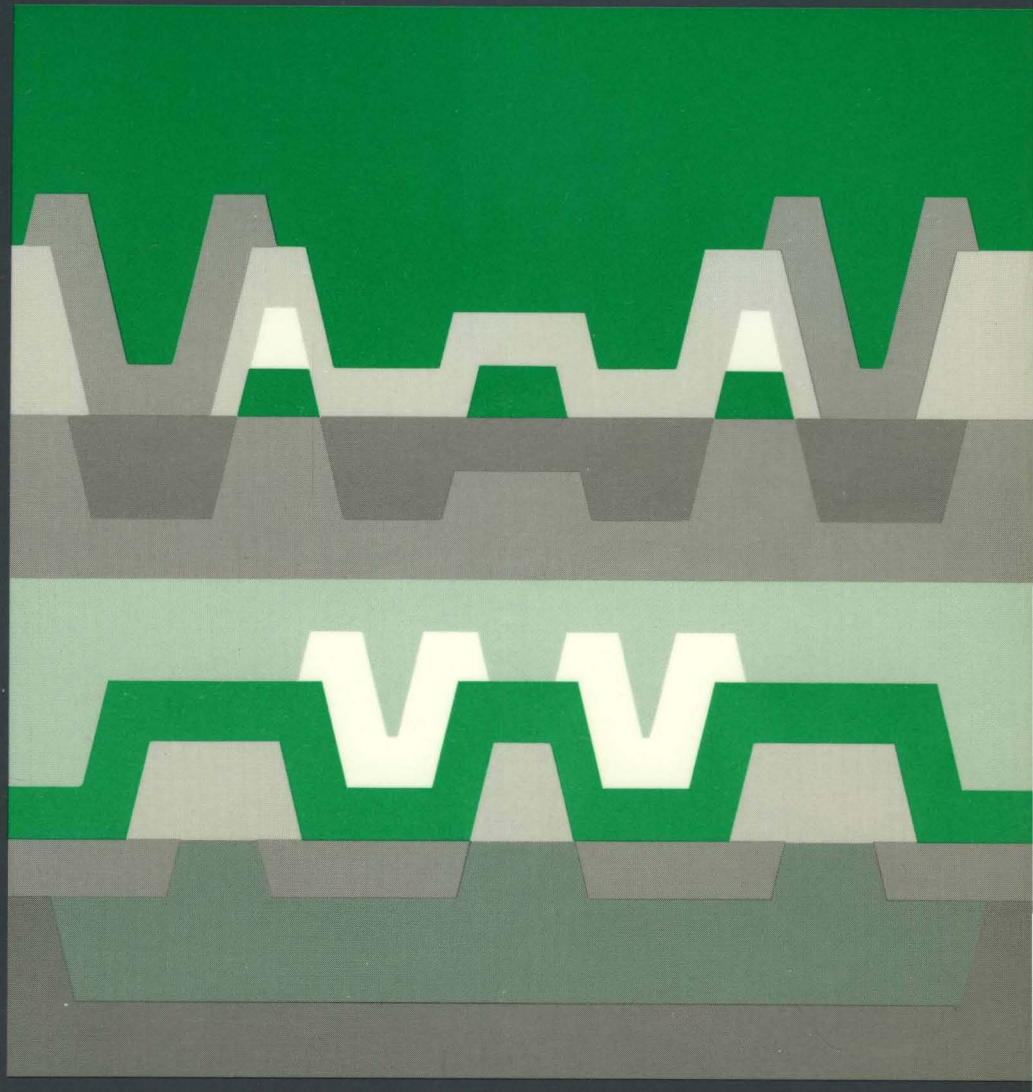
March, 1987

HITACHI®

IC MEMORIES DATA BOOK



#M11

PACKAGE INFORMATION
RELIABILITY OF HITACHI IC MEMORIES
APPLICATIONS

MOS Static RAM

MOS Pseudo Static RAM

MOS Dynamic RAM

Multi-port Dynamic RAM

Dynamic RAM Module

Non-volatile Memory: ROM

Non-volatile Memory: EPROM
Non-volatile Memory: EEPROM

ECL RAM 10K
ECL RAM 100K

IC MEMORIES
DATA BOOK

#M11

HITACHI®

MEDICAL APPLICATIONS

Hitachi's products are not authorized for use in MEDICAL APPLICATIONS, including, but not limited to, use in life support devices without the written consent of the appropriate officer of Hitachi's sales company. Buyers of Hitachi's products are requested to notify Hitachi's sales offices when planning to use the products in MEDICAL APPLICATIONS.

When using this manual, the reader should keep the following in mind:

1. This manual may, wholly or partially, be subject to change without notice.
2. All rights reserved: No one is permitted to reproduce or duplicate, in any form, the whole or part of this manual without Hitachi's permission.
3. Hitachi will not be responsible for any damage to the user that may result from accidents or any other reasons during operation of his unit according to this manual.
4. This manual neither ensures the enforcement of any industrial properties or other rights, nor sanctions the enforcement right thereof.
5. Circuitry and other examples described herein are meant merely to indicate characteristics and performance of Hitachi semiconductor-applied products. Hitachi assumes no responsibility for any patent infringements or other problems resulting from applications based on the examples described herein.
6. No license is granted by implication or otherwise under any patents or other rights of any third party or Hitachi, Ltd.

March 1987

Printed in U.S.A.

CONTENTS

All part numbers are completely identical in the Table of Contents as throughout this text. The abbreviated configuration used in the Table of Contents is the accepted use of terms for the U.S. Market (Industry Standard) whereas the same data throughout the text is given as provided by Japan.

■ **PACKAGE INFORMATION** 1

- Plastic DIP/ZIP 1
- Cerdip 3
- Flat Package 5
- Chip Carrier 7

■ **RELIABILITY OF HITACHI IC MEMORIES** 9

- Precautions for Handling IC Memories 17
- Quality Assurance of IC Memories 19
- Outlines of Testing Method 25

■ **APPLICATIONS** 28

- Application of Dynamic RAMs 28
- Programming & Erasing of EPROM 30
- Mask ROM Programming Instruction 35

■ **DATA SHEETS** 39

- MOS Static RAM 39

HM6148HP-45	1K × 4 SRAM (CMOS)	40
HM6148HP-55	1K × 4 SRAM (CMOS)	40
HM6148HLP-45	1K × 4 SRAM (CMOS)	46
HM6148HLP-55	1K × 4 SRAM (CMOS)	46
HM6147HP-35	4K × 4 SRAM (CMOS)	51
HM6147HP-45	4K × 4 SRAM (CMOS)	51
HM6147HP-55	4K × 4 SRAM (CMOS)	51
HM6147HLP-35	4K × 4 SRAM (CMOS)	57
HM6147HLP-45	4K × 4 SRAM (CMOS)	57
HM6147HLP-55	4K × 4 SRAM (CMOS)	57
HM6116P-2	2K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	61
HM6116P-3	2K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	61
HM6116P-4	2K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	61
HM6116FP-2	2K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	67
HM6116FP-3	2K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	67
HM6116FP-4	2K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	67
HM6116LP-2	2K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	72
HM6116LP-3	2K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	72
HM6116LP-4	2K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	72
HM6116LFP-2	2K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	79
HM6116LFP-3	2K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	79
HM6116LFP-4	2K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	79
HM6116AP-12	2K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	83
HM6116AP-15	2K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	83
HM6116AP-20	2K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	83
HM6116ASP-12	2K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	83
HM6116ASP-15	2K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	83
HM6116ASP-20	2K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	83
HM6116ALP-12	2K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	90
HM6116ALP-15	2K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	90
HM6116ALP-20	2K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	90
HM6116ALSP-12	2K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	90
HM6116ALSP-15	2K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	90
HM6116ALSP-20	2K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	90

HM6716	2K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	94
HM6719	2K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	94
HM6168HP-45	4K × 4 SRAM (CMOS)	99
HM6168HP-55	4K × 4 SRAM (CMOS)	99
HM6168HP-70	4K × 4 SRAM (CMOS)	99
HM6168HLP-45	4K × 4 SRAM (CMOS)	105
HM6168HLP-55	4K × 4 SRAM (CMOS)	105
HM6168HLP-70	4K × 4 SRAM (CMOS)	105
HM6268P-25	4K × 4 SRAM (CMOS)	110
HM6268P-35	4K × 4 SRAM (CMOS)	110
HM6268LP-25	4K × 4 SRAM (CMOS)	114
HM6268LP-35	4K × 4 SRAM (CMOS)	114
HM6167P-6	16K × 1 SRAM (CMOS)	119
HM6167P-8	16K × 1 SRAM (CMOS)	119
HM6167LP-6	16K × 1 SRAM (CMOS)	125
HM6167LP-8	16K × 1 SRAM (CMOS)	125
HM6167HP-55	16K × 1 SRAM (CMOS)	129
HM6167HP-70	16K × 1 SRAM (CMOS)	129
HM6167HLP-55	16K × 1 SRAM (CMOS)	136
HM6167HLP-70	16K × 1 SRAM (CMOS)	136
HM6267P-35	16K × 1 SRAM (CMOS)	140
HM6267P-45	16K × 1 SRAM (CMOS)	140
HM6267CG-35	16K × 1 SRAM (CMOS)	146
HM6267CG-45	16K × 1 SRAM (CMOS)	146
HM6267LP-35	16K × 1 SRAM (CMOS)	150
HM6267LP-45	16K × 1 SRAM (CMOS)	150
HM6264P-10	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	155
HM6264P-12	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	155
HM6264P-15	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	155
HM6264FP-10	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	161
HM6264FP-12	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	161
HM6264FP-15	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	161
HM6264LP-10	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	165
HM6264LP-12	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	165
HM6264LP-15	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	165
HM6264LFP-10	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	172
HM6264LFP-12	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	172
HM6264LFP-15	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	172
HM6264LP-10L	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	177
HM6264LP-12L	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	177
HM6264LP-15L	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	177
HM6264LFP-10L	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	182
HM6264LFP-12L	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	182
HM6264LFP-15L	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	182
HM6264ASP-12	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	187
HM6264ASP-15	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	187
HM6264AFP-12	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	187
HM6264AFP-15	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	187
HM6264ALSP-12	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	194
HM6264ALSP-15	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	194
HM6264ALFP-12	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	194
HM6264ALFP-15	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	194
HM6264LP-10SL	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	202
HM6264LP-12SL	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	202
HM6264LP-15SL	8K × 8 SRAM (CMOS)	202
HM6288P-35	16K × 4 SRAM (CMOS)	207
HM6288P-45	16K × 4 SRAM (CMOS)	207
HM6288P-55	16K × 4 SRAM (CMOS)	207
HM6788-25	16K × 4 SRAM (Bi-CMOS)	211
HM6788-30	16K × 4 SRAM (Bi-CMOS)	211

HM6788P 16K × 4 SRAM (Bi-CMOS) 211
HM6287P-45 64K × 1 SRAM (CMOS) 216
HM6287P-55 64K × 1 SRAM (CMOS) 216
HM6287P-70 64K × 1 SRAM (CMOS) 216
HM6287CG-45 64K × 1 SRAM (CMOS) 216
HM6287CG-55 64K × 1 SRAM (CMOS) 216
HM6287CG-70 64K × 1 SRAM (CMOS) 216
HM6287LP-45 64K × 1 SRAM (CMOS) 222
HM6287LP-55 64K × 1 SRAM (CMOS) 222
HM6287LP-70 64K × 1 SRAM (CMOS) 222
HM6787-25 64K × 1 SRAM (Bi-CMOS) 227
HM6787-30 64K × 1 SRAM (Bi-CMOS) 227
HM6787CG 64K × 1 SRAM (Bi-CMOS) 227
HM6787CG-30 64K × 1 SRAM (Bi-CMOS) 227
HM62256LP-8 32K × 8 SRAM (CMOS) 232
HM62256LP-10 32K × 8 SRAM (CMOS) 232
HM62256LP-12 32K × 8 SRAM (CMOS) 232
HM62256LP-15 32K × 8 SRAM (CMOS) 232
HM62256LFP-8 32K × 8 SRAM (CMOS) 232
HM62256LFP-10 32K × 8 SRAM (CMOS) 232
HM62256LFP-12 32K × 8 SRAM (CMOS) 232
HM62256LFP-15 32K × 8 SRAM (CMOS) 232
HM62256LP-10SL 32K × 8 SRAM (CMOS) 241
HM62256LP-12SL 32K × 8 SRAM (CMOS) 241
HM62256LP-15SL 32K × 8 SRAM (CMOS) 241
HM62256LFP-10SL 32K × 8 SRAM (CMOS) 241
HM62256LFP-12SL 32K × 8 SRAM (CMOS) 241
HM62256LFP-15SL 32K × 8 SRAM (CMOS) 241
HM66202-12 32K × 8 SRAM Module 246
HM66202-15 32K × 8 SRAM Module 246
HM66202-20 32K × 8 SRAM Module 246
HM66202L-12 32K × 8 SRAM Module 252
HM66202L-15 32K × 8 SRAM Module 252
HM66202L-20 32K × 8 SRAM Module 252
HM66203-10 128K × 8 SRAM Module 258
HM66203-12 128K × 8 SRAM Module 258
HM66203-15 128K × 8 SRAM Module 258
HM66203L-10 128K × 8 SRAM Module 258
HM66203L-12 128K × 8 SRAM Module 258
HM66203L-15 128K × 8 SRAM Module 258
HM66204-12 128K × 8 SRAM Module 264
HM66204-15 128K × 8 SRAM Module 264
HM66204L-12 128K × 8 SRAM Module 264
HM66204L-15 128K × 8 SRAM Module 264

• MOS Pseudo Static RAM 271

HM65256AP-12 32K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 272
HM65256AP-15 32K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 272
HM65256AP-20 32K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 272
HM65256ASP-12 32K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 272
HM65256ASP-15 32K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 272
HM65256ASP-20 32K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 272
HM65256BP-12 32K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 279
HM65256BP-15 32K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 279
HM65256BP-20 32K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 279
HM65256BSP-12 32K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 279
HM65256BSP-15 32K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 279
HM65256BSP-20 32K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 279
HM65256BFP-12 32K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 279
HM65256BFP-15 32K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 279
HM65256BFP-20 32K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 279

HM65256BLP-12 32K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 286
HM65256BLP-15 32K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 286
HM65256BLP-20 32K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 286
HM65256BLSP-12 32K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 286
HM65256BLSP-15 32K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 286
HM65256BLSP-20 32K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 286
HM65256BLFP-12 32K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 286
HM65256BLFP-15 32K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 286
HM65256BLFP-20 32K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 286
HM658128P-10 128K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 293
HM658128P-12 128K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 293
HM658128P-15 128K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 293
HM658128LP-10 128K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 293
HM658128LP-12 128K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 293
HM658128LP-15 128K × 8 PSRAM (CMOS) 293

• MOS Dynamic RAM 299

HM50464P-12 64K × 4 DRAM (NMOS) 300
HM50464P-15 64K × 4 DRAM (NMOS) 300
HM50464P-20 64K × 4 DRAM (NMOS) 300
HM50464CP-12 64K × 4 DRAM (NMOS) 300
HM50464CP-15 64K × 4 DRAM (NMOS) 300
HM50464CP-20 64K × 4 DRAM (NMOS) 300
HM50465P-12 64K × 4 DRAM (NMOS) 308
HM50465P-15 64K × 4 DRAM (NMOS) 308
HM50465P120 64K × 4 DRAM (NMOS) 308
HM50465CP-12 64K × 4 DRAM (NMOS) 308
HM50465CP-15 64K × 4 DRAM (NMOS) 308
HM50465CP-20 64K × 4 DRAM (NMOS) 308
HM50256P-12 256K × 1 DRAM (NMOS) 316
HM50256P-15 256K × 1 DRAM (NMOS) 316
HM50256P-20 256K × 1 DRAM (NMOS) 316
HM50256CP-12 256K × 1 DRAM (NMOS) 316
HM50256CP-15 256K × 1 DRAM (NMOS) 316
HM50256CP-20 256K × 1 DRAM (NMOS) 316
HM50256ZP-12 256K × 1 DRAM (NMOS) 316
HM50256ZP-15 256K × 1 DRAM (NMOS) 316
HM50256ZP-20 256K × 1 DRAM (NMOS) 316
HM50257P-12 256K × 1 DRAM (NMOS) 324
HM50257P-15 256K × 1 DRAM (NMOS) 324
HM50257P-20 256K × 1 DRAM (NMOS) 324
HM50257CP-12 256K × 1 DRAM (NMOS) 324
HM50257CP-15 256K × 1 DRAM (NMOS) 324
HM50257CP-20 256K × 1 DRAM (NMOS) 324
HM50257ZP-12 256K × 1 DRAM (NMOS) 324
HM50257ZP-15 256K × 1 DRAM (NMOS) 324
HM50257ZP-20 256K × 1 DRAM (NMOS) 324
HM51256P-10 256K × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 332
HM51256P-12 256K × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 332
HM51256P-15 256K × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 332
HM51256CP-10 256K × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 332
HM51256CP-12 256K × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 332
HM51256CP-15 256K × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 332
HM51256LP-10 256K × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 340
HM51256LP-12 256K × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 340
HM51256LP-15 256K × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 340
HM51256LCP-10 256K × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 340
HM51256LCP-12 256K × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 340
HM51256LCP-15 256K × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 340
HM51258P-8 256K × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 348
HM51258P-10 256K × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 348

HM51258P-12 256K × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 348
HM51258P-15 256K × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 348
HM51258CP-8 256K × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 348
HM51258CP-10 256K × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 348
HM51258CP-12 256K × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 348
HM51258CP-15 256K × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 348
HM511000-10 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 356
HM511000-12 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 356
HM511000-15 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 356
HM511000P-10 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 356
HM511000P-12 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 356
HM511000P-15 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 356
HM511000JP-10 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 364
HM511000JP-12 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 364
HM511000JP-15 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 364
HM511001JP-10 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 364
HM511001JP-12 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 364
HM511001JP-15 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 364
HM511002JP-10 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 364
HM511002JP-12 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 364
HM511002JP-15 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 364
HM511000ZP-10 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 365
HM511000ZP-12 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 365
HM511000ZP-15 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 365
HM511001ZP-10 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 365
HM511001ZP-12 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 365
HM511001ZP-15 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 365
HM511002ZP-10 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 365
HM511002ZP-12 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 365
HM511002ZP-15 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 365
HM511001-10 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 366
HM511001-12 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 366
HM511001-15 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 366
HM511001P-10 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 366
HM511001P-12 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 366
HM511001P-15 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 366
HM511002-10 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 375
HM511002-12 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 375
HM511002-15 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 375
HM511002P-10 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 375
HM511002P-12 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 375
HM511002P-15 1M × 1 DRAM (CMOS) 375
HM514256-10 256K × 4 DRAM (CMOS) 383
HM514256-12 256K × 4 DRAM (CMOS) 383
HM514256-15 256K × 4 DRAM (CMOS) 383

• Multi-port Dynamic RAM 385

HM53461P-10 64K × 4 DRAM (CMOS) 386
HM53461P-12 64K × 4 DRAM (CMOS) 386
HM53461P-15 64K × 4 DRAM (CMOS) 386
HM53462P-10 64K × 4 DRAM (CMOS) 402
HM53462P-12 64K × 4 DRAM (CMOS) 402
HM53462P-15 64K × 4 DRAM (CMOS) 402

• Dynamic RAM Module 425

HB561003A-12 256K × 9 DRAM Module 426
HB561003A-15 256K × 9 DRAM Module 426
HB561003A-20 256K × 9 DRAM Module 426
HB561003B-12 256K × 9 DRAM Module 426
HB561003B-15 256K × 9 DRAM Module 426
HB561003B-20 256K × 9 DRAM Module 426

HB56A18A/B-10 1M × 8 DRAM Module 435
HB56A18A/B-12 1M × 8 DRAM Module 435
HB56A18A/B-15 1M × 8 DRAM Module 435
HB56A19A/B-10 1M × 9 DRAM Module 436
HB56A19A/B-12 1M × 9 DRAM Module 436
HB56A19A/B-15 1M × 9 DRAM Module 436
HB561008B-12 256K × 8 DRAM Module 437
HB561008B-15 256K × 8 DRAM Module 437
HB561008B-20 256K × 8 DRAM Module 437

• Non-Volatile Memory: ROM 445
HN61364P 8K × 8 ROM (CMOS) 446
HN61364FP 8K × 8 ROM (CMOS) 446
HN61365P 8K × 8 ROM (CMOS) 448
HN61366P 8K × 8 ROM (CMOS) 450
HN613128P 8K × 8 ROM (CMOS) 452
HN613128FP 16K × 8 ROM (CMOS) 452
HN61256P 32K × 8 or 64K × 4 ROM (CMOS) 454
HN61256FP 32K × 8 or 64K × 4 ROM (CMOS) 454
HN613256P 32K × 8 or 64K × 4 ROM (CMOS) 456
HN613256FP 32K × 8 or 64K × 4 ROM (CMOS) 456
HN623256P 32K × 8 or 64K × 4 ROM (CMOS) 458
HN623256FP 32K × 8 or 64K × 4 ROM (CMOS) 458
HN62301AP 128K × 8 ROM (CMOS) 460
HN62301AFP 128K × 8 ROM (CMOS) 460
HN62301BP 128K × 8 ROM (CMOS) 463
HN62301BFP 128K × 8 ROM (CMOS) 463
HN62301DP 128K × 8 ROM (CMOS) 466
HN62301DFP 128K × 8 ROM (CMOS) 466
HN62402P 128K × 16 ROM (CMOS) 469
HN62302P 256K × 8 ROM (CMOS) 472

• Non-Volatile Memory: EPROM 475
HN27C64G-15 8K × 8 U.V. EPROM (CMOS) 476
HN27C64G-20 8K × 8 U.V. EPROM (CMOS) 476
HN27C64G-25 8K × 8 U.V. EPROM (CMOS) 476
HN27C64FP-20 8K × 8 O.T.P. EPROM (CMOS) 483
HN27C64FP-25 8K × 8 O.T.P. EPROM (CMOS) 483
HN27128AG-17 8K × 8 U.V. EPROM (NMOS) 488
HN27128AG-20 16K × 8 U.V. EPROM (NMOS) 488
HN27128AG-25 16K × 8 U.V. EPROM (NMOS) 488
HN27128AG-30 16K × 8 U.V. EPROM (NMOS) 488
HN27128AP-20 16K × 8 O.T.P. EPROM (NMOS) 495
HN27128AP-25 16K × 8 O.T.P. EPROM (NMOS) 495
HN27128AP-30 16K × 8 O.T.P. EPROM (NMOS) 495
HN27256G-25 16K × 8 U.V. EPROM (NMOS) 501
HN27256G-30 32K × 8 U.V. EPROM (NMOS) 501
HN27256P-25 32K × 8 O.T.P. EPROM (NMOS) 506
HN27256P-30 32K × 8 O.T.P. EPROM (NMOS) 506
HN27C256G-17 32K × 8 U.V. EPROM (CMOS) 510
HN27C256G-20 32K × 8 U.V. EPROM (CMOS) 510
HN27C256G-25 32K × 8 U.V. EPROM (CMOS) 510
HN27C256G-30 32K × 8 U.V. EPROM (CMOS) 510
HN27C256FP-20 32K × 8 O.T.P. EPROM (CMOS) 516
HN27C256FP-25 32K × 8 O.T.P. EPROM (CMOS) 516
HN27C256FP-30 32K × 8 O.T.P. EPROM (CMOS) 516
HN27512G-25 64K × 8 U.V. EPROM (NMOS) 521
HN27512G-30 64K × 8 U.V. EPROM (NMOS) 521
HN27512P-25 64K × 8 O.T.P. EPROM (NMOS) 528
HN27512P-30 64K × 8 O.T.P. EPROM (NMOS) 528
HN27C1024G-15 64K × 8 U.V. EPROM (CMOS) 534

HN27C1024G-20 64K × 8 U.V. EPROM (CMOS) 534
HN27C101G-20 128K × 8 U.V. EPROM (CMOS) 535
HN27C101G-25 128K × 8 U.V. EPROM (CMOS) 535
HN27C301G-20 128K × 8 U.V. EPROM (CMOS) 542
HN27C301G-25 128K × 8 U.V. EPROM (CMOS) 542

• Non-Volatile Memory: EEPROM 550
HN58064P-25 8K × 8 EEPROM (NMOS) 550
HN58064P-30 8K × 8 EEPROM (NMOS) 550
HN58C65P-20 8K × 8 EEPROM (CMOS) 556
HN58C65P-25 8K × 8 EEPROM (CMOS) 556
HN58C65P-30 8K × 8 EEPROM (CMOS) 556

• ECL RAM 10K 565
HM10414 256 × 1 RAM 566
HM10414-1 256 × 1 RAM 566
HM10422 256 × 1 RAM 570
HM10422-7 256 × 1 RAM 575
HM2110 1K × 1 RAM 578
HM2110-1 1K × 1 RAM 578
HM2112 1K × 1 RAM 582
HM2112-1 1K × 1 RAM 582
HM10474 1K × 4 RAM 587
HM10474-8 1K × 4 RAM 592
HM10474-10 1K × 4 RAM 592
HM10470 4K × 1 RAM 595
HM10470-1 4K × 1 RAM 595
HM10480 16K × 1 RAM 600
HM10480F 16K × 1 RAM 600
HM10480-15 16K × 1 RAM 603
HM10480F-15 16K × 1 RAM 603
HM10480L 16K × 1 RAM 606

• ECL RAM 100K 609
HM100422 256 × 4 RAM 609
HM100422F 256 × 4 RAM 609
HM100422CG 256 × 4 RAM 609
HM100415 1K × 1 RAM 612
HM100415CG 1K × 1 RAM 612
HM100474 1K × 4 RAM 615
HM100474F 1K × 4 RAM 615
HM100474-8 1K × 4 RAM 620
HM100474F-8 1K × 4 RAM 620
HM100474-10 1K × 4 RAM 620
HM100474F-10 1K × 4 RAM 620
HM100470 4K × 1 RAM 623
HM100480-15 16K × 1 RAM 626
HM100480F-15 16K × 1 RAM 626

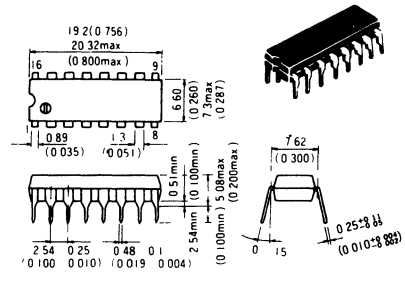
■ **HITACHI SALES OFFICES** 629

■ PACKAGE INFORMATION

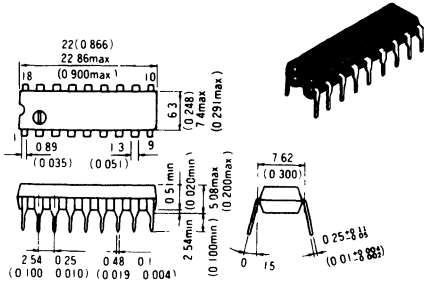
● Dual-in-line Plastic

Unit: mm (inch) Scale 1/1

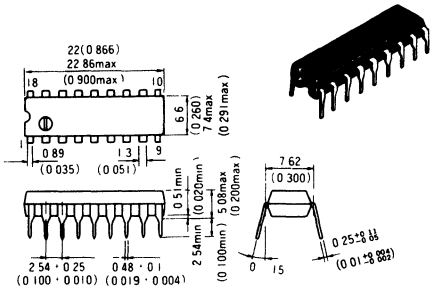
● DP-16B



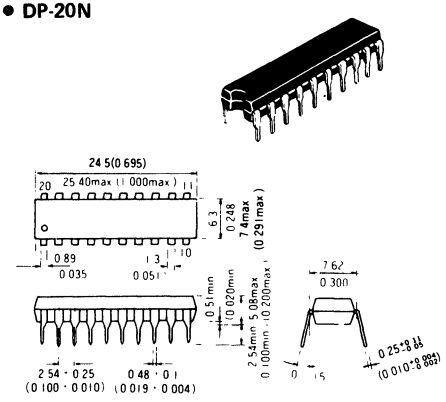
● DP-18



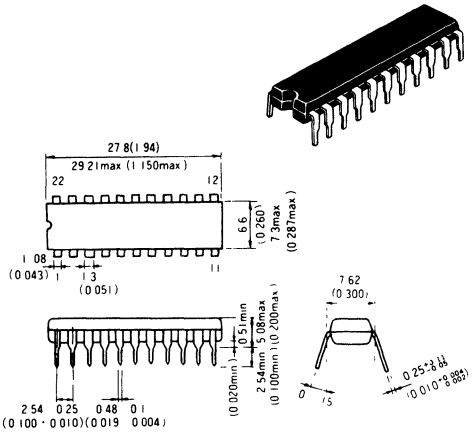
● DP-18B



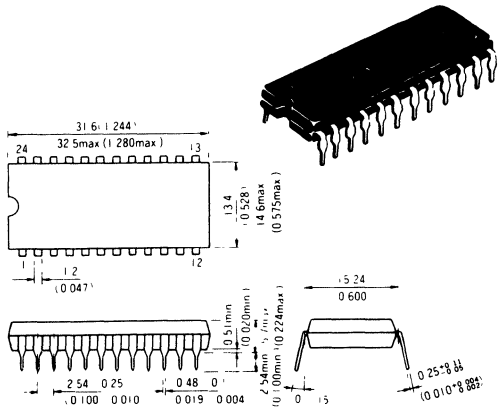
● DP-20N



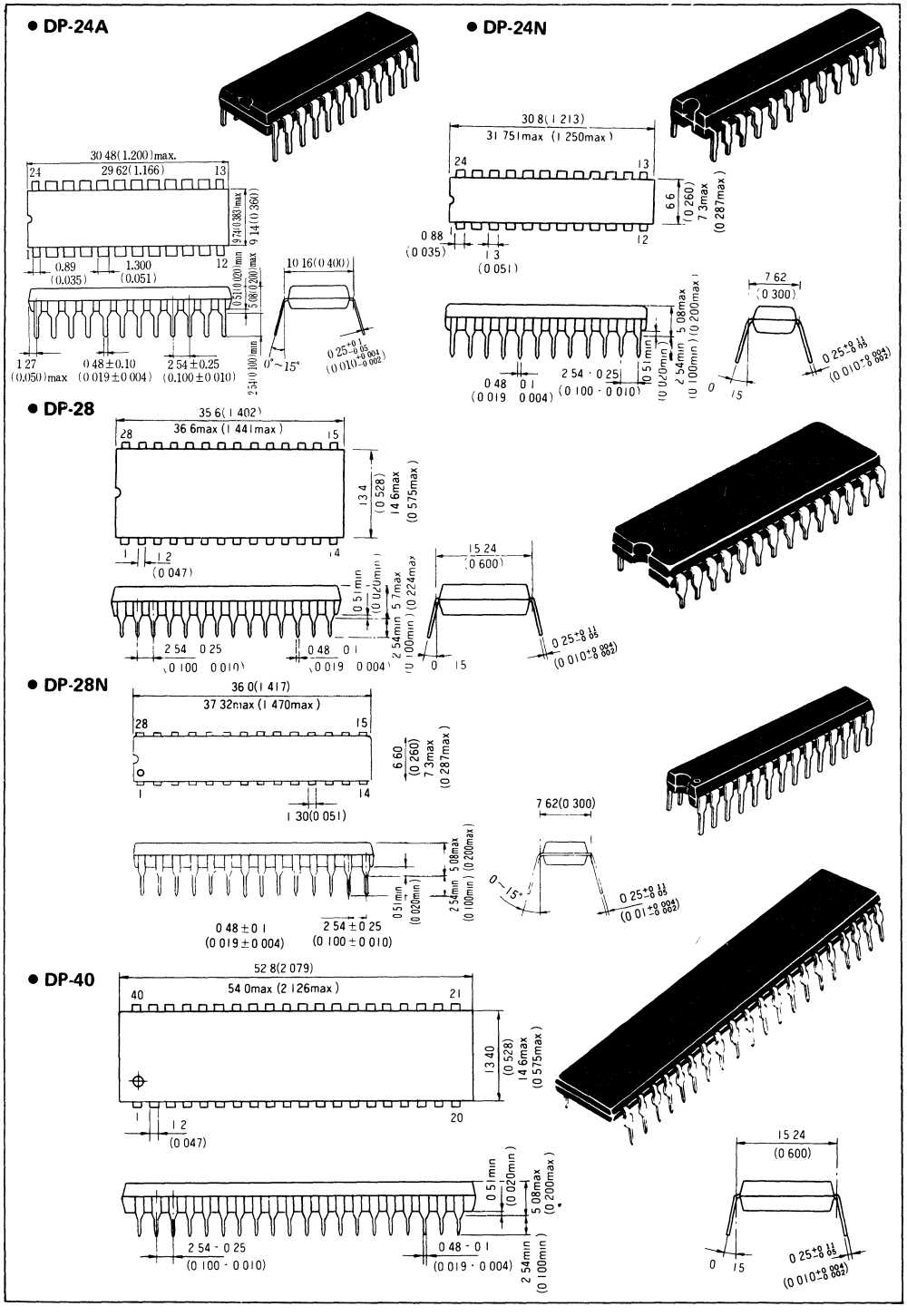
● DP-22N



● DP-24



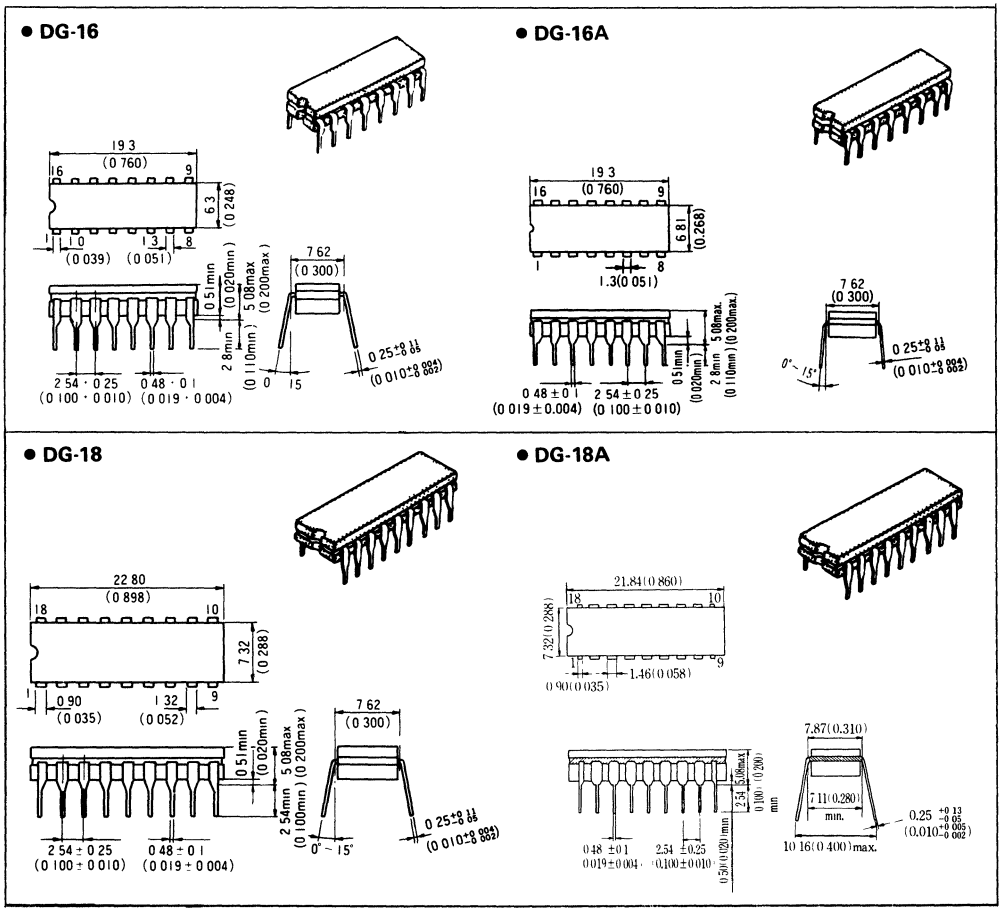
Unit: mm (inch) Scale 1/1



● Applicable ICs

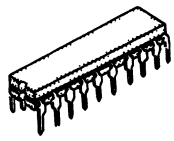
DP-16B	HM50256P Series,HM50256AP Series,HM50257P Series,HM50257AP Series,HM51256P Series,HM51256LP Series, HM51258P Series
DP-18	HM6148HP Series,HM6147HP Series,HM6147HLP Series,HM511000P Series,HM511001P Series,HM511002P Series
DP-18B	HM50464P Series, HM50465P Series
DP-20N	HM6168HP Series,HM6168HLP Series,HM6268P Series, HM6167P Series,HM6167LP,HM6167HP Series, HM6167HLP Series,HM6267P Series,HM6267LP Series,
DP-22N	HM6287P Series,HM6287LP Series,HM6288P Series,
DP-24	HM6116P Series,HM6116LP Series,HM6116AP Series,HM6116ALP Series,HN61365P, HN61366P
DP-24A	HM53461P Series,HM53462P Series
DP-24N	HM6116ASP Series,HM6116ALSP Series,
DP-28	HM6264P Series,HM6264LP Series, HM6264LP-L Series,HM62256P Series,HM62256LP Series,HM65256AP Series, HM65256BP Series, HM65256BLP Series, HN61364P,HN613128P,HN61256P,HN613256P,HN623256P,HN62101P, HN62301AP, HN62301BP,HN62301DP, HN482764P Series,HN27128AP Series, HN27256P Series,HN27512P Series, HN58064P Series,HN58C65P Series
DP-28N	HN6264ASP Series,HM6264ALSP Series,HM65256ASP Series,HM65256BSP Series,HM65256BLSP Series
DP-40	HN62302P,HN642402P

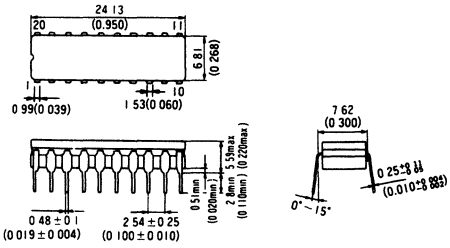
●CERDIP



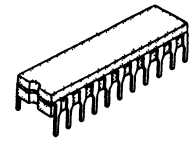
Unit: mm (inch) Scale 1/1

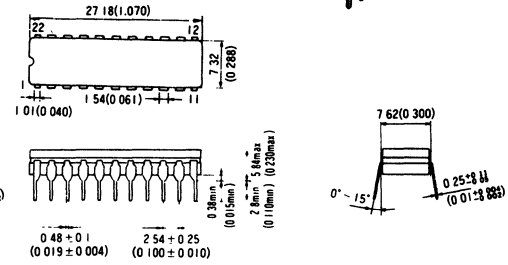
• DG-20NA



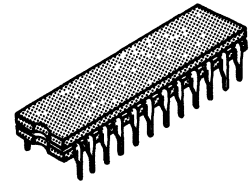


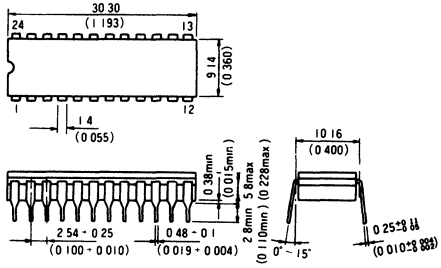
• DG-22N



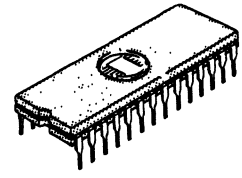


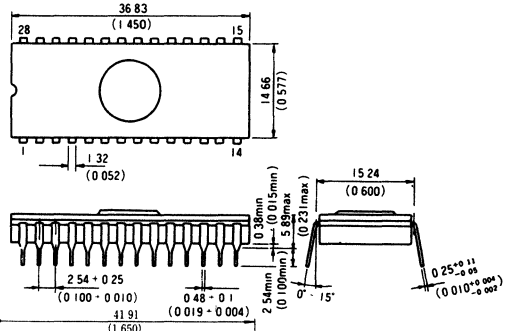
• DG-24N



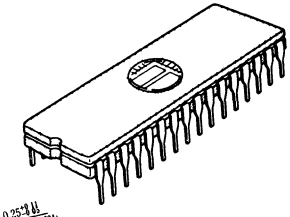


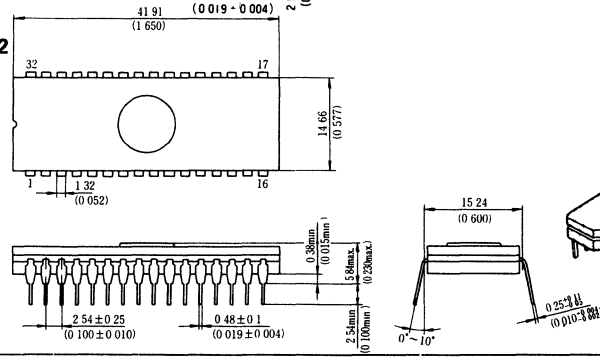
• DG-28





• DG-32





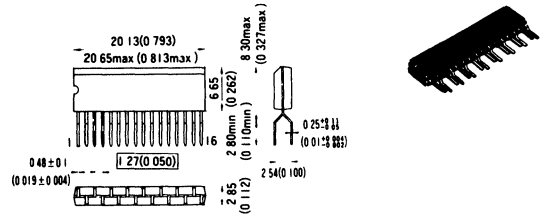
● **Applicable ICs**

DG-16	HM10414,HM1014-1
DG-16A	HM2110,HM2110-1,HM2112,HM2112-1,HM100415
DG-18	HM10470,HM10470-1,HM10470-20,HM100470
DG-18A	HM511000 Series, HM511001 Series, HM511002 Series
DG-20NA	HM2142,HM10480,HM10480-15,HM10480L,HM100480-15
DG-22N	HM6787,HM6787-30,HM6788
DG-24N	HM10422,HM10422-7,HM10474-8,HM10474-10,HM100422,HM100474,HM100474-8,HM100474-10
DG-28	HN482764G Series,HN27C64G Series,HN27128A Series,HN27256G Series,HN27C256G Series,HN27512G Series
DG-32	HN27C101G Series, HN27C301G Series

● **Zigzag-in-line Plastic**

Unit: mm (inch) Scale 1/1

● **ZP-16**



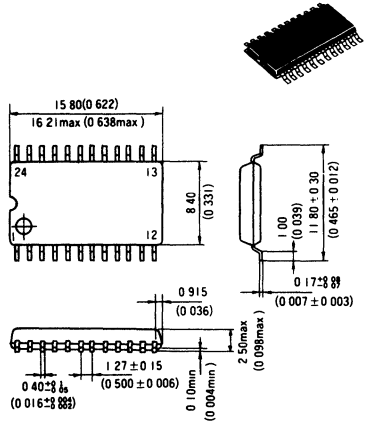
● **Applicable ICs**

ZP-16	HM50256ZP Series, HM50257ZP Series

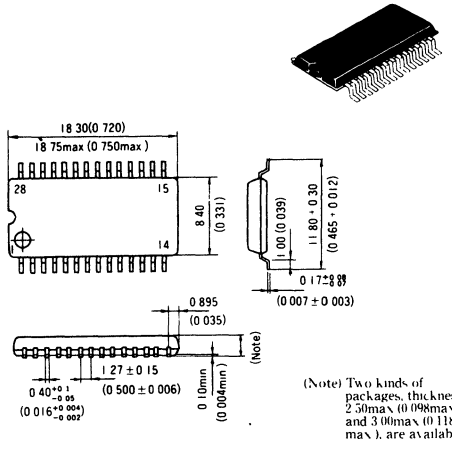
● **Flat Package**

Unit: mm (inch) Scale 1-1/2

● **FP-24D**



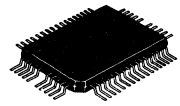
● **FP-28D**

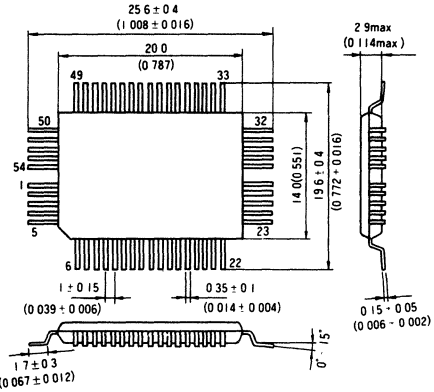


(Note) Two kinds of packages, thickness 2 50max (0 098max) and 3 00max (0 118 max), are available

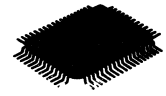
Unit: mm (inch) Scale 1-1/2

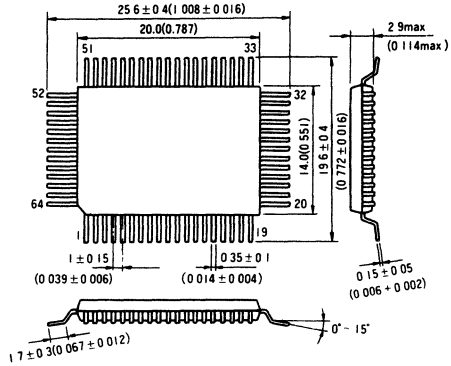
● FP-54



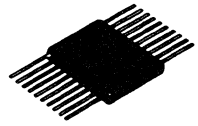


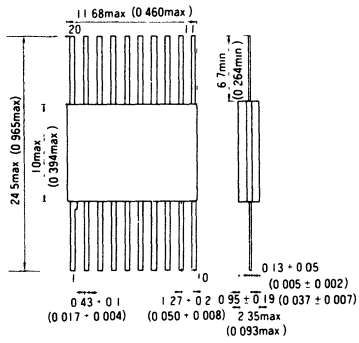
● FP-64



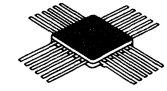


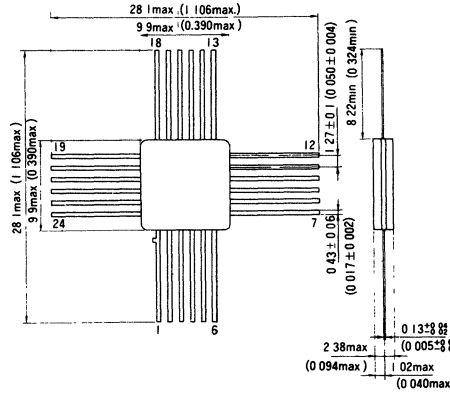
● FG-20D





● FG-24





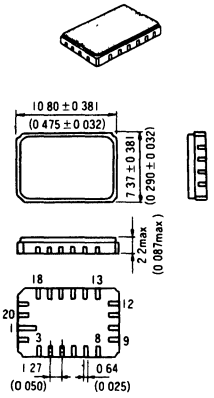
● **Applicable ICs**

FP-24D	HM6116FP Series, HM6116LFP Series
FP-28D	HM6264FP Series, HM6264LFP Series, HM6264LLFP Series, HM6264AFP Series, HM6264ALFP Series, HM62256FP Series, HM62256LFP Series, HM65256BFP Series, HM65256BLFP Series, HN27C64FP Series, HN27C256FP Series
FP-54	HN61364FP, HN613128FP, HN61256FP, HN613256FP, HN623256FP, HN62101FP
FP-64	HN62301AFP, HN62301BFP, HN62301DFP
FG-20D	HM10480F, HM10480F-15, HM100480F-15
FG-24	HM100422F, HM100474F, HM100474F-8, HM100474F-10

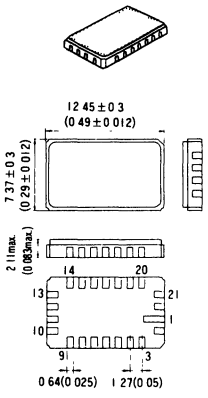
● CHIP CARRIER

Unit: mm (inch) Scale 1-1/2

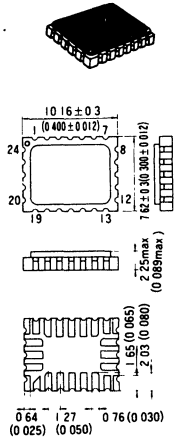
● CG-20



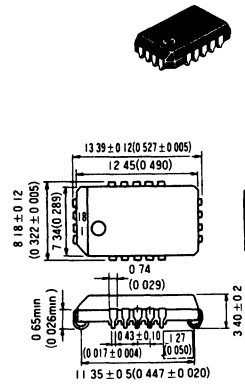
● CG-22A



● CG-24



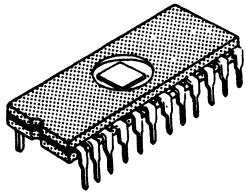
● CP-18



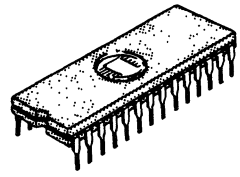
● Chip Carrier

CG-20	HM6267CG Series
CG-22A	HM6287CG Series, HM6787CG Series
CG-24	HM100422CG, HM100415CG
CP-18	HM50464CP Series, HM50465CP Series, HM50256CP Series, HM50257CP Series, HM51256CP Series, HM51256LCP Series HM51258CP Series

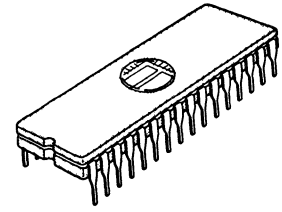
- 24 Pin with Lid



- 28 Pin with Lid



- 32 Pin with Lid

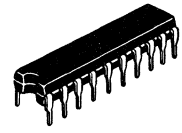


■ Plastic DIP

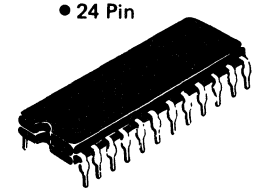
- 16 Pin

- 18 Pin

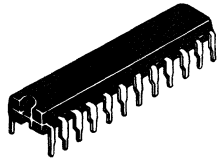
- 20 Pin



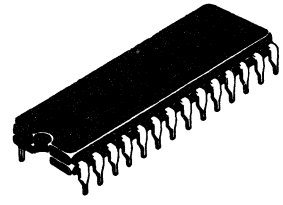
- 24 Pin



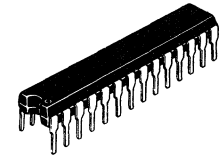
- 24 Pin



- 28 Pin



- 28 Pin



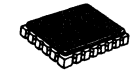
■ Leadless Chip Carrier

- 18 Pin

- 20 Pin

- 22 Pin

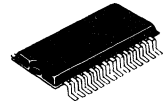
- 24 Pin



■ SOP

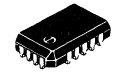
- 24 Pin

- 28 Pin



■ PLCC

- 18 Pin



■ SOJ

- 26/20 Pin

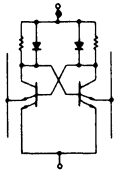
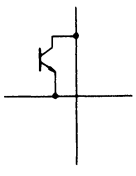
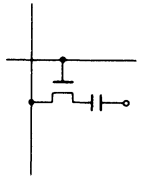
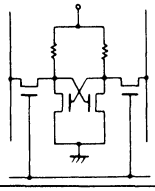
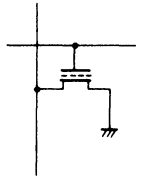
■ RELIABILITY OF HITACHI IC MEMORIES

1. STRUCTURE

IC memories are basically classified into bipolar type and MOS type and utilized effectively by their characteristics. The characteristic of bipolar memories is high speed but small capacity, instead, MOS memories have large capacity. There are also differences in circuit design, layout pattern, degree of integration, and manufacturing process. These memories have been produced with the standardized concept of design and inspection all through the processes of designing, manufacturing and inspection.

IC memories are constituted by the unit patterns called cells, which are integrated in high density. The knowhows based on our experience have been applied in every production stage. In addition, reliability has been ensured using TEG (Test Element Group) evaluation. Examples of cell circuits of bipolar and MOS memories are shown in Table 1.

● **Table 1 Basic Cell Circuit of IC Memories**

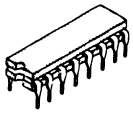
Classification	Bipolar memory (RAM)	Bipolar memory (PROM)	NMOS memory (Dynamic RAM)	NMOS, CMOS memories (Static RAM)	NMOS memory (PROM)
Application	Buffer memory, control memory of high-speed computer	Microcomputer control use	Main memory of computer, microcomputer memory		For microcomputer control
Example of basic cell circuit					

Dies of IC memories are produced in various packages. In this process of packaging, Hitachi has also innovated new techniques and ensured to high level. As packages for IC memories, cerdip (glass-sealed) packages and plastic packages are currently used. Also such packages as LCC (Leadless Chip Carrier) or SOP (Small Outline Package) have been developed for high density packaging. Cerdip packages sealed hermetically are suitable for equipment requiring high reliability. Plastic packages are widely applied to many kinds of equipment. Hitachi plastic packages have been improved the reliability level as highly as that of the hermetically sealed packages. Table 2 shows the outlines of the Hitachi packages.

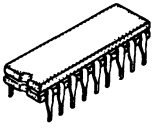
● **Table 2 IC Memory Package Outline**

■ Cerdip

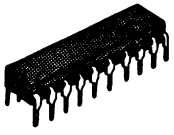
● 16 pin



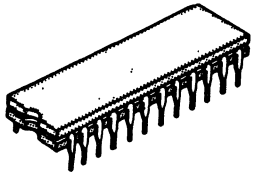
● 18 Pin



● 20 Pin



● 24 Pin



2. RELIABILITY Results of reliability tests are listed below.

2.1 Reliability Test Data on Bipolar Memories

The reliability test data on the bipolar memories are shown in Table 3 and 4. Since they are manufactured under the standardized design rules and quality control, there is no difference in reliability among the various types. And the larger the capacity is, the higher the reliability per bit becomes.

● **Table 3 Results on Bipolar Memory Reliability Test (1)**

Test item		HM10480 (Cerdip)				HM10470 (Cerdip)					HM100422 (Flat Package)				
	Test condition	sam-ples	Total component hours	Fail-ures	Failure rate* (1/hr)	Test condition	sam-ples	Total component hours	Fail-ures	Failure rate* (1/hr)	Test condition	sam-ples	Total component hours	Fail-ures	Failure rate* (1/hr)
High-temperature (Operating)	Ta=125°C V_{EE}=-4.5V	40	C H 4.0×10⁴	0	2.3×10⁻⁵	Ta=125°C V_{EE}=-5.2V	125	C H 4.0×10⁵	0	2.3×10⁻⁵	Ta=150°C V_{EE}=-5.0V	80	C H 8.0×10⁴	0	1.2×10⁻⁵
	Ta=150°C V_{EE}=-4.5V	40	4.0×10⁴	0	2.3×10⁻⁵	Ta=150°C V_{EE}=-5.2V	80	2.7×10⁵	0	3.4×10⁻²					
High-temp storage	Ta=150°C	80	8.0×10⁵	0	1.2×10⁻⁵	Ta=150°C	120	1.2×10⁵	0	7.7×10⁻⁵	Ta=150°C	80	8.0×10⁵	0	1.2×10⁻⁵

● **Table 4 Results on Bipolar Memory Reliability Test (2)**

Test item	Test condition	HM10480 (Cerdip)		HM10470 (Cerdip)		HM100422 (Flat Package)	
		Samples	Failure	Samples	Failures	Sample	Failures
Temperature cycling	−60°C~+150°C, 10 cycles	40	0	120	0	40	0
Soldering heat	260°C, 10 seconds	22	0	22	0	–	–
Thermal shock	0°C~+100°C, 10 cycles	30	0	36	0	20	0
Mechanical shock	1500G, 0.5ms, Three times each for X, Y and Z	30	0	30	0	60	0
Variable frequency	100~2000Hz, 200G, Three times each for X, Y and Z	40	0	40	0	60	0
Constant-acceleration	20000G, 1 minute, each for X, Y and Z	40	0	40	0	60	0

2.2 Reliability test data on MOS memories

2.2.1 Reliability test data on MOS DRAM and SRAM

The reliability test data on the MOS memories are shown in Tables 5, 6 and 7. In these tables, data are shown on representative types of 256K DRAM (HM50256), 64K SRAM (HM6264P), 16K SRAM (HM6116P).

The life test at high temperature and high voltage is performed to estimate the reliability of the products using fewer samples. The cause of failure are all in manufacturing process, so we feedback the data into manufacturing process to improve the quality and reliability.

● **Table 5 Reliability Data on 256K and 64K DRAM**

Test item	Test condition	HM50256 (Cerdip)				HM4864AP (Plastic)				Remarks
		Sam-ples	Total component hours	Fail-ures	Failure rate* (1/hr)	Sam-ples	Total component hours	Fail-ures	Failure rate* (1/hr)	
High-temperature pulse operation	150°C/8V	525	1.02×10⁵	10*1	1.13×10⁻³	500	1.00×10⁴	1*4	2.02×10⁻⁴	*1–3 Oxide Failure x 17, Foreign material x 1 *4 Oxide Failure x 1
	150°C/7V	448	0.81×10⁴	4*2	6.47×10⁻⁴	69	0.35×10⁴	0	2.63×10⁻⁴	
	125°C/8V	336	0.67×10⁴	4*3	7.82×10⁻⁴	300	0.60×10⁴	0	1.53×10⁻⁴	
	125°C/7V	2834	0.95×10⁴	0	9.68×10⁻¹	429	1.04×10⁴	0	8.85×10⁻⁴	
High-temperature	85°C 85% RH 5.5V	160	0.36×10⁵	0	2.56×10⁻⁴	650	1.23×10⁴	0	7.48×10⁻⁷	
Pressure cooker	121°C/100% RH	–	–	–	–	100	5.00×10⁴	0	1.84×10⁻⁵	

* Confidence level 60%.

● **Table 6. Reliability Data on 64K and 128K EPROM**

Test item	Test condition	HM6264P (Plastic) Samples	Total component hours	Failures	Failure rate* (1/hr)	HM616P (Plastic) Samples	Total component hours	Failures	Failure rate* (1/hr)	Remarks
High-temperature pulse operation	150°C/7V	100	0.10×10^{5}	1*1	2.02×10^{-5}	–	–	–	–	*1–3 Foreign material x 2 PSG failure x 1 Other x 1 *4 Bit failure x 2
	125°C/8V	162	0.20×10^{4}	2*2	1.55×10^{-5}	–	–	–	–	
	125°C/7V	1014	1.16×10^{4}	2*3	2.67×10^{-4}	–	–	–	–	
	125°C/5.5V	–	–	–	–	9940	2.28×10^{4}	2*4	1.36×10^{-4}	
High-temperature	85°C/85% RH 7V	304	0.30×10^{4}	0	3.07×10^{-4}	1430	2.35×10^{4}	4*5	2.23×10^{-4}	*5 Al x 2 Passivation x 2
Pressure cooker	121°C/ 100% RH	55	2.20×10^{4}	0	4.18×10^{-5}	250	4.40×10^{4}	0	2.09×10^{-5}	

* Confidence level 60%.

2.2.2 Reliability Test Data on ERROM

EPROM has two types; the conventional EPROM with transparent window and the one time programmable ROM (OTPROM). The latter is packaged in plastic package. The reliability test data on the representative EPROM types of 64K EPROM (HN482764, HN482764P), 128K EPROM (HN4727128) are shown in Table 7.

● **Table 7 Reliability Data on 64K and 128K EPROM**

Test item	Test condition	HN482764 (Cerdip/Plastic) Samples	Total component hours	Failures	Failure rate* (1/hr)	HN4827128 (Cerdic) Samples	Total component hours	Failures	Failure rate* (1/hr)	Remarks
High-temp. pulse operation	125°C/5.5V	131	0.43×10^{4}	0	2.14×10^{-4}	100	0.10×10^{-6}	0	9.20×10^{-6}	*1 Data dissipation x 38
	125°C/7V	760	0.61×10^{5}	0	1.51×10^{-4}	–	–	–	–	
High-temperature Storage	200°C	117	1.17×10^{5}	1*1	1.73×10^{-5}	80	0.40×10^{5}	0	2.30×10^{-5}	
	250°C	106	1.06×10^{5}	5*1	5.94×10^{-4}	65	0.33×10^{5}	1*1	6.12×10^{-5}	
	300°C	67	0.67×10^{5}	25*1	3.73×10^{-4}	50	0.25×10^{5}	6*1	2.93×10^{-4}	
High-temperature	85°C/85% RH 5V	200	0.20×10^{4}	0	4.60×10^{-4}	–	–	–	–	Data of 64K OTP
Pressure cooker	121°C/ 100% RH	78	0.16×10^{2}	0	5.75×10^{-5}	–	–	–	–	

* Confidence level 60%.

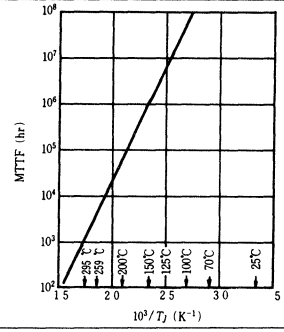
The failure in table 7 is due to the data dissipation in memory cells. Getting thermal energy, electrons in memory cells are activated and go through the floating gate. In actual usage, however, it has no problem because this phenomenon depends on temperature (about 1.0eV of activated energy) greatly. The moisture resistance of OTPROM is also satisfactory.

The example of PROM derating are shown in Table 8. When users apply the derating, the parameter is generally only the temperature because IC memories are specified the operating condition. Especially to lower the junction temperature during mounting is important to stabilize operation on access time, refresh time and other characteristics.

● **Table 8 Example of EPROM Derating**

Factor	Temperature
Failure criteria	Electrical Characteristics, Function Test
Failure mechanism	Increase of leak current and others

Summary
The result from high temperature baking of PROM is shown in the right figure.



Note: Decreasing junction temperature shown in the figure will promise the higher reliability the junction temperature can be calculated by a formula: $T_j = T_a + \theta_{ja} \cdot P_d$. θ_{ja} is about 100°C/W with no air flow and about 60 to 70°C/W with 2.5 m/s air flow.

2.2.3 Reliability Data on MASK ROM

The reliability test data on 256K and 1M bit MASK ROM are shown in Table 9. MASK ROM is patterned according to ROM information in manufacturing process, so has no problem of data dissipation in high temperature like EPROM and EEPROM.

● **Table 9 Reliability Data on 256K and 1M MASK ROM**

Test item	Test condition	HN613256P (Plastic)				HN62301P (Plastic)				Remarks
		Samples	Total component hours	Failures	Failure rate* (1/hr)	Samples	Total component hours	Failures	Failure rate* (1/hr)	
High-temp pulse operation	125°C/5.5V	90	0.9×10^5	0	1.02×10^{-5}	–	–	–	–	
	125°C/7V	50	0.5×10^5	0	1.84×10^{-5}	246	2.46×10^5	0	3.74×10^{-4}	
High-temperature	85°C/85% RH 5V	120	1.2×10^5	0	7.67×10^{-5}	120	1.20×10^5	0	7.67×10^{-4}	
Pressure cooker	121°C/ 100% RH	80	0.8×10^4	0	1.15×10^{-4}	78	1.56×10^4	0	5.90×10^{-4}	

* Confidence level 60%.

2.2.4 Reliability Data on MOS Memory (The result of environment test)

Examples of each environment test data are shown in Table 10. They show good results without any failure even in severe environment.

V_{TH} of MOS transistor is one of the basic process parameters in MOS memory, which has almost no change using surface stabilization technology and clean process. Table 2 shows the examples of time changes for 256K DRAM; Vcc min. (V_{min}) and access time (t_{RAC}) in high temperature pulse test.

● **Table 10 Reliability Data on MOS Memories**

Test item	Test condition	HM5026 (Cerdip)		EPROM (Cerdip)		HM4864AP (Plastic)		HM6264P (Plastic)		LCC		Remarks
		Samples	Failure	Samples	Failures	Samples	Failures	Samples	Failures	Samples	Failures	
Temperature cycling	−55°C~150°C 10 cycle	1486	0	775	0	887	0	3315	0	860	0	
Temperature cycling	−55°C~150°C 1000 cycle	316	0	250	0	277	0	150	0	445	0	
Thermal shock	−65°C~150°C 15 cycle	145	0	146	0	38	0	76	0	498	0	
Soldering heat	260°C, 10	50	0	90	0	38	0	76	0	82	0	
	1,500G, 0.5ms	38	0	90	0	–	–	–	–	82	0	
Variable frequency	20~2,000Hz 20G	38	0	90	0	–	–	–	–	82	0	
Constant-acceleration	20,000G	38	0	90	0*	–	–	–	–	82	0	*6,000G

2.3 Change of Electrical Characteristics on IC Memory

The degradation of I_{CBO} and h_{FE} are the main factors of degradation in inner cell transistor of bipolar memory. In actual element designing, however, it is designed to operate in the range at which no degradation happen. Therefore no change of characteristics including access time are observed. Time dependence in access time for HM10470 are shown in Fig. 1.

Fig. 1 Time Dependence in Access Time for HM10470

Example	
Device name	HM10470
Test condition	Ta=125°C, V_{EE}=-5.2V
Failure criteria	t_{AA}=25ns
Failure mechanism	Surface degradation

Results:
Access time (t_{AA}) is stabilized and is within the failure criteria.

Example of time change in access time for Bipolar memory

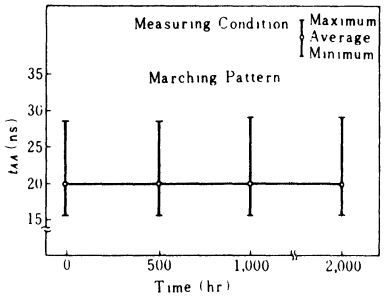


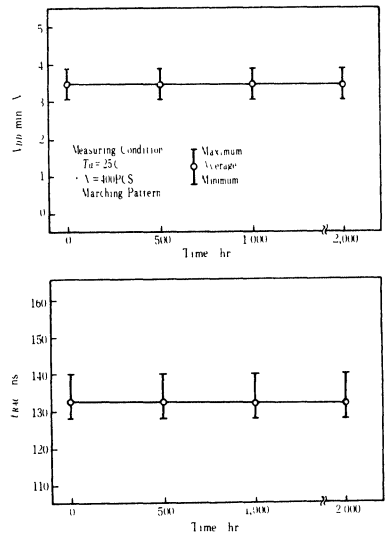
Fig. 2 Time Dependence in V_{DD} min and t_{RAC} for HM50256

Example	
Device name	HM50256
Test condition	T_a = 125°C, all bit scanning
Failure criteria	V_{DD} = 4.5V, ΔV_{BB} = 1.0V
Failure mechanism	Surface degradation

Results:
Both of V_{DD} (min) and t_{RAC} are stabilized.

Note: Test accuracy is 0.2V, 2ns.

Examples of time change in access timer for MOS memory



2.4 Failure Mode Rate

Examples of failure mode happened in users' application are shown in Figure 3 and 4. Since IC memories require the finest pattern process of semiconductor technology, the percentage of failures, such as pinholes, defects on photoresist and foreign materials, tends to increase. To eliminate the defects in the manufacturing process, Hitachi has improved the process and performed 100%

burn-in screening under high temperature. Hitachi has been collecting and checking customers' process-data and marketing data for higher reliability of our products. To analyze them is very helpful for the improvement of designing and manufacturing.

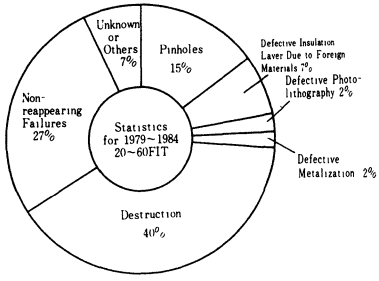


Fig. 3 Failure Mode Rate of Bipolar Memory

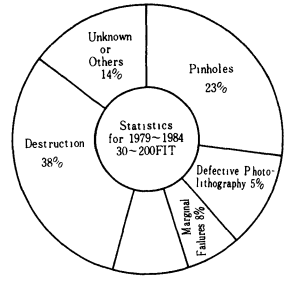


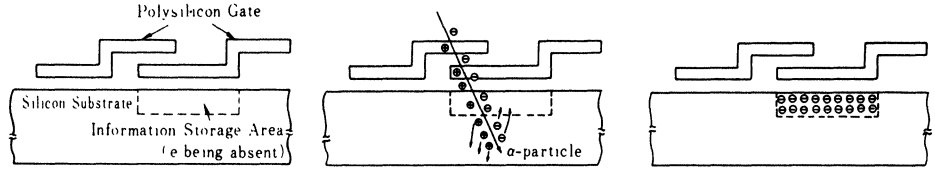
Fig. 4 Failure Mode Rate of MOS Memory

3. SOFT ERROR

3.1 Soft Error Mechanism

As mentioned before, IC memories have been highly integrated. By integration, the chip size is reduced and also signal level on the chip and storage charge of dynamic memories is reduced. An obstacle of integration is soft error. Soft error is a transistory failure which can be recovered by reprogramming. It is caused by α-particles emitted from U and TH contained in the package materials. As memory chips are irradiated by α-particles, a great deal of electronhole pairs are induced in Si substrate. These induced electrons reverse the data in memory cell.

Fig. 5 shows the mechanism of soft error by α-particle. In case of NMOS dynamic memory, positive holes are drown to substrate because negative voltage is applied to the Si substrate, so, the data is reversed only by electrons (from data "1" to "0")
Fig. 5 shows the soft error in memory cell mode. This soft error is defined as "Memory cell mode" distinguished from "Bit line mode".
Soft error in "Bit line mode" is shown in Fig. 6. As the data is read out on bit line, bit line potential changes according to the data in memory cell. As this changed level is very small (about 100 mV), it is amplified by sense amplifier compared with the

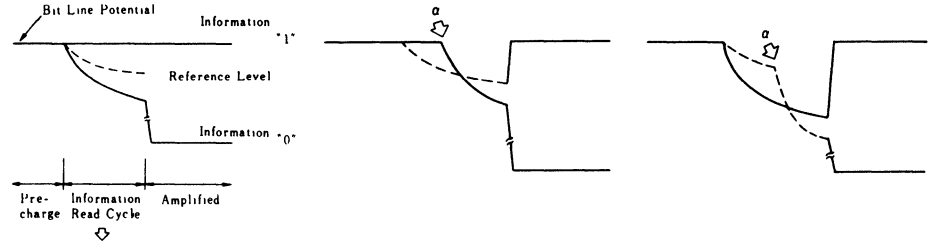


(a) Memory information at "1" (Electrons are absent) (1 Transistor type memory cell)

(b) Incident α-particle generate a large quantity of electron-hole pairs. Generated electrons enter the information storage area and holes are drawn to the substrate power supply.

(c) Inversion of memory information from "1" (electrons "absent") to "0" (electrons "filled")

Fig. 5 Soft Error in Memory Cell Mode



(a) Read out memory information into bit line

(b) Inversion of information from "1" to "0" (fall of "1" potential)

(c) Inversion of information from "0" to "1" (fall of standard potential)

Fig. 6 Soft Error in Bit Line Mode

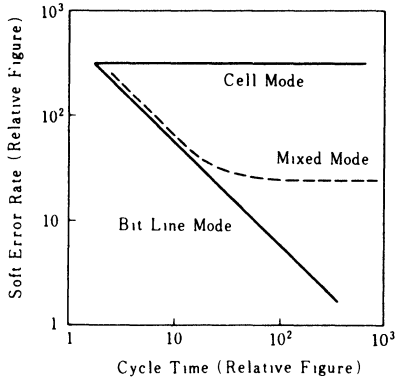


Fig. 7 Soft Error Rate Depending on Cycle Time

reference potential (potential read out from dummy cell). If bit line is irradiated by α-particle in this short cycle of read out to amplification, bit line potential decreases. In case that bit line potential becomes less than reference potential, soft error (data "1" to "0") will be occurred. On the other hand, with decrease of reference potential, soft error (data "0" to "1") will be occurred.

Both are defined as the soft error in "Bit line mode" because the errors are occurred by the α-particle irradiation to bit line.

Fig. 7 shows the soft error rate depending on cycle time.

In actual products, the soft errors are occurred in three different modes; Memory cell mode, Bit line mode and a mixture of both modes.

3.2 Prevention against Soft Error in Products

The soft error rate of initial 64K DRAM was beyond the expected rate. Therefore Hitachi has prevented against soft error as follows.

1) Use of package materials which emit less number of α-particles
2) Application of chip coating technology to prevent the α-particle
3) Improvement of circuitry and layout technology with α-particle immunity

As the result of these preventions, the soft error rate

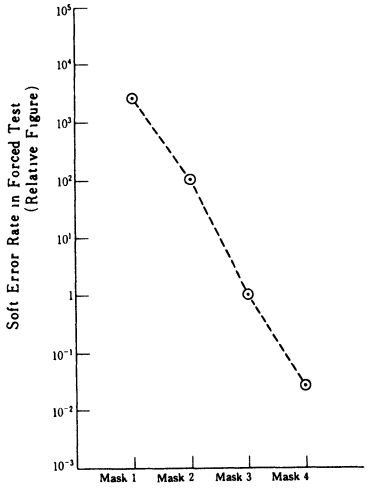


Fig. 8 Soft Error Improvement on 64K DRAM

of 64K DRAM has attained the acceptable level. Figure 8 shows a development of the soft error rate of 64K DRAM. Chip coating was applied for mask 1 and 2, however, according to the improved technology, it is not required for mask 3 and 4.

The improved technology in 64K DRAM has also applied to 256K SRAM and attained the high level.

3.3 Request for Prevention against Soft Error in System Equipment

System reliability can be improved more by supplying some function, that is, ECC device for large-scale memory system and parity bit for small-scale one.

4. RELIABILITY CLASSIFICATION

In designing IC memories, Hitachi classifies memory reliability according to their application and controls the flows of design, production and test. Reliability can be roughly classified as follows;

1) For large scale computers and electronic exchanges
2) For Important parts of auto-motive application
3) For general communication industry

Our products would be used effectively to consider the above-mentioned classification by its application.

Especially, for your special application, please consult our sales engineering staff.

■ PRECAUTIONS FOR HANDLING IC MEMORIES

A variety of IC memories such as large capacity dynamic memory, high speed bipolar memory and low power dissipation static CMOS memory have been developed and commercially available, which can be selected according to application. Precaution for handling IC memories will be given below to prevent the device from malfunctioning.

1. BIPOLAR MEMORY

1.1 Prevention of Static Electricity

Bipolar memories have been more affected by the static electricity than conventional type because their diffused layers have become thinner. Preventions against electrostatic discharge are as follows.

(1) Keep all terminals of a device at the same potential, use conductive mat and tubes in transporting or storing them.
Hitachi usually uses the plastic tube coated with or made of conductive material, and in some cases, uses the conductive mat called "MOSPAK" for our shipment. Reused tubes should not be used.

(2) Ground operator in handling memories for inspection or connection as shown in Fig. 1. Insert a 1M ohm resistor to protect operator against an electric shock.

(3) Control the ambient relative humidity at about 50%.

(4) Wear cotton clothes instead of the ones made of synthetic fabrics.

(5) Ground tips of soldering iron, which is preferable the one operates at low voltage.

(6) Pack with conductive mats in shipping IC memories mounted on the circuit board.

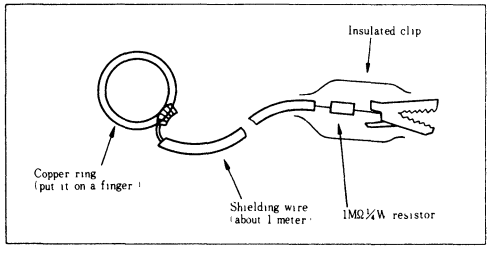


Fig. 1

1.2 Prevention of Reverse Insertion

Inserting ICs reversely may cause excess current to be flown and sometimes the devices to be damaged. The device orientation is indicated on the package surface definitely.

1.3 Mounting and Removal of ICs with Power On

Usually rather high current flows in regulator of bipolar memory. Therefore, if ICs are mounted or removed from board with power on, the induced voltage may destroy the ICs. The device should be mounted on or removed from the board with power off. The same precaution is required in measuring ICs using tester.

1.4 Prevention of Oscillation

As ECL bipolar memory has a high transistor cut-off frequency, external circuit might cause oscillation which brings ICs into misoperation. So, the capacity of about 0.1 μF with high frequency characteristics is recommended to put between ICs and voltage supply line.

1.5 Precaution on Simple "H" Level of ECL Memory

In some cases, the input of ICs is directly connected to ground to set input as "H" level. However, it sometimes causes misoperation in conjunction with internal circuit conjunction with internal circuit composition. "H" and "L" level of input are specified as V_{IL}(min) and V_{IH}(max) respectively. Please utilize ICs properly according to its specification.

1.6 Cooling

Power dissipation of bipolar memory is 400 mV to 1000 mV per chip. In the case that many bipolar

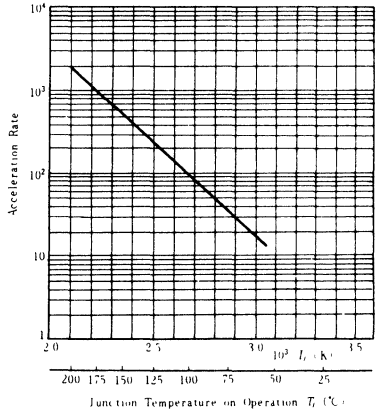


Fig. 2 Derating of ECL Memory

memories are mounted on a board, it is difficult to cool the device sufficiently in natural air flow. Therefore, the forced-air cooling at higher than 2.5 m/s is required. Then, reliability will be improved as shown in Fig. 2.
We recommend the junction temperature to be kept less than 85°C in high reliability use.

1.7 Other Precaution

(1) Deforming of Shipping Tube and Carrier
Since the plastic tube and carrier for shipment (for ECL flat package) are usually made of thermo-plastic, they are deformed at the temperature of higher than 40 to 50°C.
If the device is subjected to the burn-in by users, please use the aluminum tube or other metal fixtures.

(2) Glass sealed package is easily damaged by the shock, however, it is not so seriously damaged by normal handling or the drop test (JIS C7021A-8) on individual one. In case of receiving strong shock during transportation or loading of devices packed in the tube, they are damaged. So please take care not to drop the tube packed the device in transporting and loading on/off. In addition after mounting on board, the device may be damaged if the board strength is not strong enough, or the board receives the strong deforming stress. Please be careful the board strength and handling of the board mounting ICs.

2. MOS MEMORY

2.1 Prevention against Static Electricity

MOS IC memory requires the same caution for handling as bipolar memory against static electricity as described in 1.1.

2.2 Prevention against Power Supply Noise

As for the dynamic memory, power supply current is different greatly between in operation (access time) and in non-operation (stand-by time). It is effective to reduce the power dissipation, however, it may cause the spike noise on the supply current. To supply the enough current during refresh, it is recommended to insert the large capacitor (ex. a 10μF capacitor for every 9 pieces of 64K-bit of HM4864) as well as an 0.1μF high-frequency capacitor for each device. In addition, it is very important to reduce the impedance in circuits on designing.

2.3 Evaluation of Memory System Design

The power margin curve (shmoo curve) is available for evaluating the memory system design (timing margin or adaptability to the peripheral circuits). Investigating the variable V_{DD} and access time, the device with the closer curve to its margin is judged to be better.

2.4 Parity Bit

Application of MOS IC static memory especially to microcomputers has been rapidly increasing due to the advantages that it operates by a single 5V supply and refreshing is not required.
In some cases, IC memory is designed as all bits are information bits and no partiy bit. Is is, however, desirable to add parity bits to detect the memory errors.

2.5 Use under High Electric Field

In case MOS IC memories are placed near to high voltage source, the high electric field may cause failures in system operation.
To avoid the failure, shield the ICs from the high voltage source.

1. VIEWS ON QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

Hitachi basic views on quality are to meet individual users' purpose and their required quality level and also to maintain the satisfied level for general application. Hitachi has made efforts to assure the standardized reliability of our IC memories in actual usage. To meet users' requests and to cover expanding application, Hitachi performs the followings;

(1) Establish the reliability in design at the stage of new product development.
(2) Establish the quality at all steps in manufacturing process.
(3) Intensify the inspection and the assurance of reliability of products.
(4) Improve the product quality based on marketing data.

Furthermore, to get higher quality and reliability, we cooperate with our research laboratories.

With the views and methods mentioned above, Hitachi makes the best efforts to meet the users' requirements.

2. RELIABILITY DESIGN OF SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

2.1 Reliability Target

Establishment of reliability target is important in manufacturing and marketing as well as function and price. It is not practical to determine the reliability target based on the failure rate at a single common test condition. So, the reliability target is determined based on many factors such as each characteristics of equipment, reliability target of system, derating applied in design, operating condition and maintenance.

2.2 Reliability Design

Timely study and execution are essential to achieve the reliability based on reliability targets. The main items are the design standardization, device design including process and structural design, design review and reliability test.

(1) Design Standardization
Design standardization needs establishing design rules and standardizing parts, material, and process. When design rules are established on circuit, cell, and layout design, critical items about quality and reliability should be examined. Therefore, in using standardized process or material, even newly developed products would have high reliability, with the exception of special requirement on function.

(2) Device Design
It is important for device design to consider total balance of process design, structure design, circuit and layout design. Especially in case of applying new process or new material, we deeply study the technology prior to development of the device.

(3) Reliability Test by Test Site
Test site is sometimes called Test Pattern. It is useful method for evaluating reliability of designing and processing ICs with complicated functions.

1. Purposes of Test Site are as follows;
   - Making clear about fundamental failure mode;
   - Analysis of relation between failure mode and manufacturing process condition.
   - Analysis of failure mechanism.
   - Establishment of QC point in manufacturing.
2. Effects of evaluation by Test Site are as follows;
   - Common fundamental failure mode and failure mechanism in devices can be evaluated.
   - Factors dominating failure mode can be picked up, and compared with the process having been experienced in field.
   - Able to analyze relation between failure causes and manufacturing factors.
   - Easy to run tests.

2.3 Design Review

Design review is a method to confirm systematically whether or not design satisfies the performance required including by users, follows the specified ways, and whether or not the technical items accumulated in test data and application data are effectively applied.

In addition, from the standpoint of competition with other products, the major purpose of design review is to insure quality and reliability of the product. In Hitachi, design review is performed in designing new products and also in changing products.

The followings are the items to consider at design review.

(1) Describe the products based on specified design documents.
(2) Considering the documents from the standpoint of each participant, plan and execute the subprogram such as calculation, experiments and investigation if unclear matter is found.
(3) Determine the contents and methods of reliability test based on design document and drawing.

(4) Check process ability of manufacturing line to achieve design goal.
(5) Arrange the preparation for production.
(6) Plan and execute the sub-programs of design changes proposed by individual specialists, for tests, experiments and calculation to confirm the design change.
(7) Refer to the past failure experiences with similar devices, confirm the prevention against them, and plan and execute the test program for confirmation of them.

In Hitachi, these study and decision at design review are made using the individual check lists according to its objects.

3. QUALITY ASSURANCE SYSTEM OF SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

3.1 Activity of Quality Assurance

The following items are the general views of overall quality assurance in Hitachi;

(1) Problems is solved in each process so that even the potential failure factors will be removed at final stage of production.
(2) Feedback of information is made to insure satisfied level of process ability.

As the result, we assure the reliability.

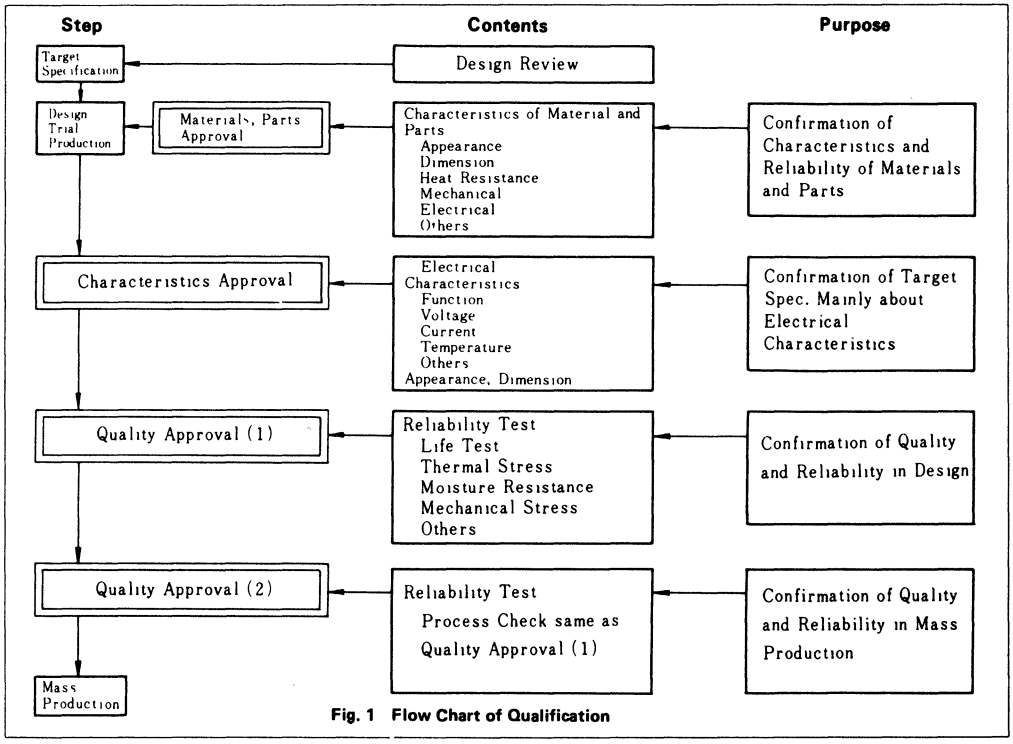


Fig. 1 Flow Chart of Qualification

3.2 Qualification

To assure the quality and reliability, the qualification tests are done at each stage of trial production and mass production based on the reliability design described at section 2.

The followings are the views on qualification in Hitachi:

(1) From the standpoint of customers, quality the products objectively by a third party.
(2) Consider the failure experiences and data from customers.
(3) Qualify every change in design and work.
(4) Qualify intensively on parts and materials and process.
(5) Considering the process ability and factor of manufacturing fluctuation, establish the control points in mass production.

Considering the views mentioned above, qualification shown in Fig. 1 is done.

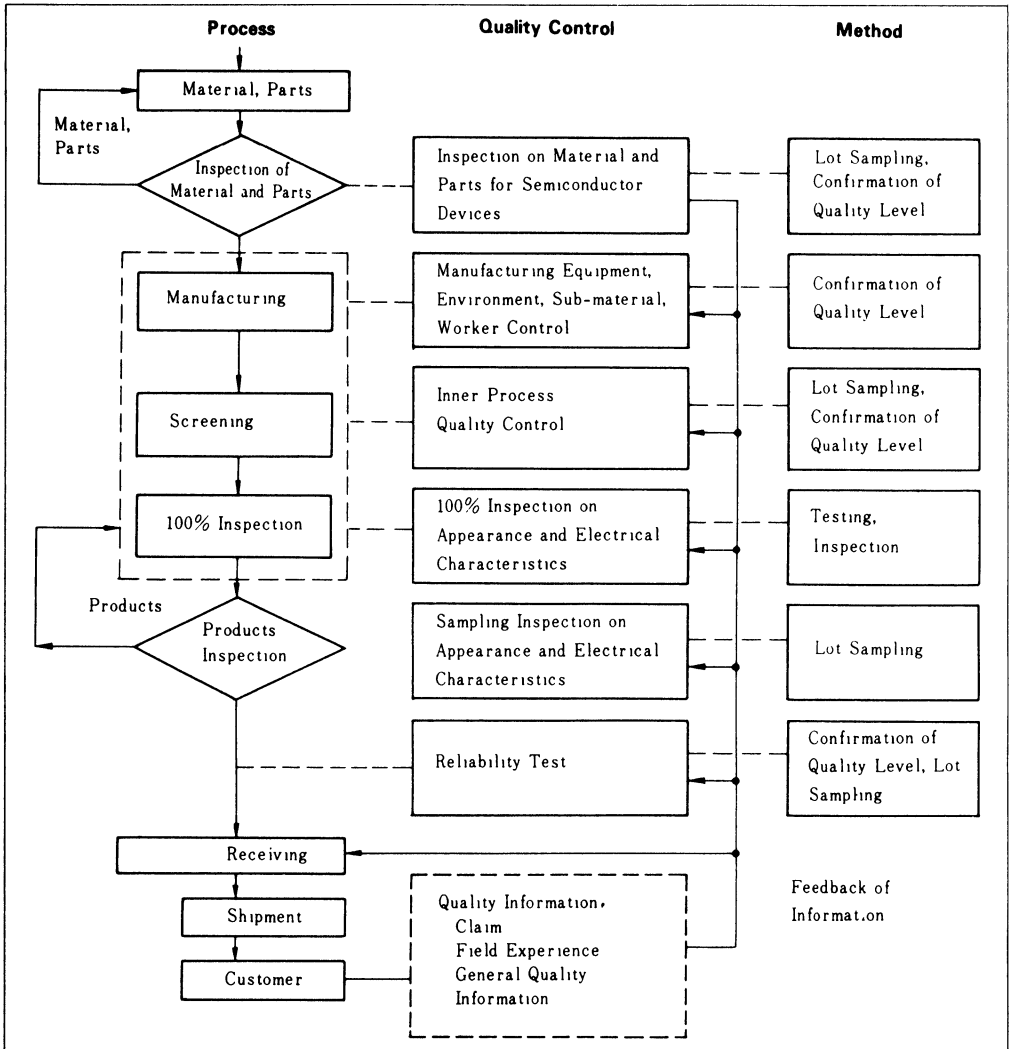


Fig. 2 Flow Chart of Quality Control in Manufacturing Process

3.3 Quality and Reliability Control in Mass Production

To assure quality in mass production, quality is controlled functionally by each department, mainly by manufacturing department and quality assurance department. The total function flow is shown in Fig. 2.

3.3.1 Quality Control on Parts and Materials

With the tendency toward higher performance and higher reliability of devices, quality control of parts and materials becomes more important. The items such as crystal, lead frame, fine wire for wire bonding, package and materials required in manufacturing process like mask pattern and chemicals, are all subject to inspection and control.

Besides qualification of parts and materials stated in 3.2, quality control of parts and materials is defined in incoming inspection. Incoming inspection is performed based on its purchase specification, drawing and mainly sampling test based on MIL-STD-105D. The other activities for quality assurance are as follows.

- **Table 1. Quality Control Check Points of Parts and Material (example)**

Material, Parts	Important Control Items	Point for Check
Wafer	Appearance	Damage and Contamination on Surface
	Dimension	Flatness
	Sheet Resistance	Resistance
	Defect Density	Defect Numbers
	Crystal Axis	
Mask	Appearance	Defect Numbers, Scratch
	Dimension	Dimension Level
	Resistoration	
	Gradation	Uniformity of Gradation
Fine Wire for Wire Bonding	Appearance	Contamination, Scratch, Bend, Twist
	Dimension	
	Purity	Purity Level
	Elongation Ratio	Mechanical Strength
Frame	Appearance	Contamination, Scratch
	Dimension	Dimension Level
	Processing Accuracy	
	Plating	Bondability, Solderability
	Mounting Characteristics	Heat Resistance
Ceramic Package	Appearance	Contamination, Scratch
	Dimension	Dimension Level
	Leak Resistance	Airtightness
	Plating	Bondability, Solderability
	Mounting Characteristics	Heat Resistance
	Electrical Characteristics	
	Mechanical Strength	Mechanical Strength
Plastic	Composition	Characteristics of Plastic Material
	Electrical Characteristics	
	Thermal Characteristics	
	Molding Performance	Molding Performance
	Mounting Characteristics	Mounting Characteristics

(1) Technology Meeting with Vendors
(2) Approval and Guidance of Vendors
(3) Analysis and tests of physical chemistry.

The typical check points of parts and materials are shown in Table 1.

3.3.2 Inner Process Quality Control

To control inner process quality is very significant for quality assurance of devices. The quality control of products in every stage of production is explained below. Fig. 3 shows inner process quality control.

(1) Quality Control of Products in Every Stage of Production

Potential failure factors of devices should be removed in manufacturing process. Therefore, check points are set up in each process so as not to move the products with failure factors to the next process. Especially, for high reliability devices, manufacturing lines are rigidly selected in order to control the quality in process. Additionally we perform rigid check per process or per lot, 100% inspection in proper processes so as to remove failure factors caused by manufacturing fluctuation, and screenings depending on high temperature aging or temperature cycling. Contents of controlling quality under processing are as follows:

- Control of conditions of equipment and workers and sampling test of uncompleted produsts.
- Proposal and execution of working improvement.
- Education of workers
- Maintenance and improvement of yield
- Picking up of quality problems and execution of countermeasures toward them.
- Communication of quality information.

(2) Quality Control of Manufacturing Facilities and Measuring Equipment

Manufacturing facilities have been developed as the need of higher devices in performance and the automated production. It is also important to determine quality and reliability.

In Hitachi, automated manufacturing is promoted to avoid manufacturing fluctuation, and the operation of high performance equipment is controlled to function properly.

As for maintenance inspection for quality control, daily and periodically inspections are performed based on specification on every check point.

As for adjustment and maintenance of measuring equipment, the past data and specifications are clearly checked to keep and improve quality.

(3) Quality Control of Manufacturing Circumstances and Sub-material.

Quality and reliability of devices are affected especially by manufacturing process. Therefore, we thoroughly control the manufacturing circumstances such as temperature, humidity, dust, and the sub-materials like gas or pure water used in manufacturing process.

Dust control is essential to realize higher integration and higher reliability of devices. To maintain and improve the clearness of manufacturing site, we take care buildings, facilities, air-conditioning system, materials, clothes and works. Moreover, we periodically check on floating dust in the air, fallen dust or dirtiness on floor.

Process	Control Point		Purpose of Control
▽ Purchase of Material			
Wafer	Wafer	Characteristics, Appearance	Scratch, Removal of Crystal Defect Wafer
○ Surface Oxidation	Oxidation		Assurance of Resistance
□ Inspection on Surface Oxidation		Appearance, Thickness of Oxide Film	Pinhole, Scratch
○ Photo Resist	Photo Resist		
□ Inspection on Photo Resist		Dimension, Appearance	Dimension Level
◇ PQC Level Check			Check of Photo Resist
○ Diffusion	Diffusion	Diffusion Depth, Sheet Resistance	Diffusion Status
□ Inspection on Diffusion		Gate Width	Control of Basic Parameters (V_{TH}, etc) Cleaness of surface, Prior Check of V_{IH} Breakdown Voltage Check
◇ PQC Level Check		Characteristics of Oxide Film Breakdown Voltage	
○ Evaporation	Evaporation	Thickness of Vapor Film, Scratch, Contamination	Assurance of Standard Thickness
□ Inspection on Evaporation			
◇ PQC Level Check			
□ Wafer Inspection	Wafer	Thickness, V_{TH} Characteristics	Prevention of Crack, Quality Assurance of Scribe
□ Inspection on Chip Electrical Characteristics	Chip	Electrical Characteristics	
○ Chip Scribe		Appearance of Chip	
□ Inspection on Chip Appearance			
◇ PQC Lot Judgement			
Frame			
○ Assembling	Assembling	Appearance after Chip Bonding	Quality Check of Chip Bonding
		Appearance after Wire Bonding	Quality Check of Wire Bonding
◇ PQC Level Check		Pull Strength, Compresion Width, Shear Strength	Prevention of Open and Short
□ Inspection after Assembling		Appearance after Assembling	
◇ PQC Lot Judgement			
Package			
○ Sealing	Sealing	Appearance after Sealing Outline, Dimension	Guarantee of Appearance and Dimension
◇ PQC Level Check	Marking	Marking Strength	
○ Final Electrical Inspection			
◇ Failure Analysis		Analysis of Failures, Failure Mode, Mechanism	Feedback of Analysis Information
□ Appearance Inspection			
△ Sampling Inspection on Products			
○ Receiving			
Shipment			

Fig. 3 Example of Inner Process Quality Control

3.3.3 Final Tests and Reliability Assurance

(1) Final Tests

Lot inspection is done by quality assurance department for the product passed in 100% test in final manufacturing process. Though 100% of passed products is expected, sampling inspection is subjected to prevent mixture of failed products by mistake. The inspection is executed not only to confirm that the products meet users' requirement, but to consider potential factors. Our lot inspection is based on MIL-STD-105D.

(2) Reliability Assurance Tests

To assure reliability, the reliability tests are performed periodically, and performed on each manufacturing lot if user requires.

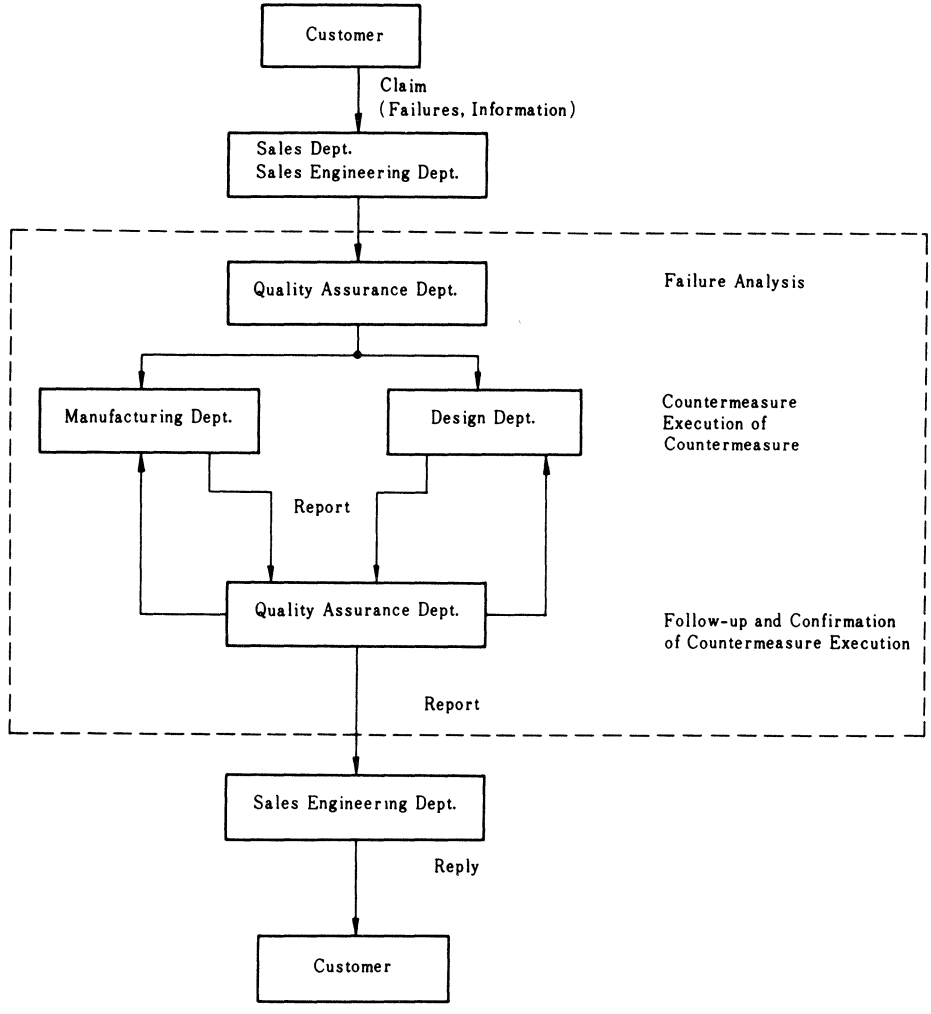


Fig. 4 Process Flow Chart of Coping with Failure to a Cutomer

■ OUTLINE OF TESTING METHOD

1. INSPECTION METHOD

Compared to conventional core memories, IC memories contain all peripheral circuits, such as the decoder circuit, write circuit and read circuit. As a result, assembly and electrical inspection of ICs are all performed by IC manufactures. Consequently, as the electrical inspection of IC memories are becoming more systematic, conventional IC inspection facilities are becoming useless. This has led to the development and introduction of a memory tester with pattern generator to generate the inspection pattern of the memory IC at high speed. A function test for such as TTL gates can be performed even by a simple DC parameter facility. However, when the address input becomes multiplexed as in 16K, 64K and 256K memory, even the generation of the function test pattern becomes a serious problem.

In the memory IC inspection, its quality cannot be judged by DC test at external pins only, because the number of the element such as transistor which can be judged in the DC test is only 1/1000 of all elements. The followings are the address patterns proposed to inspect whether the internal circuits are functioning correctly.

(1) All "Low", All "High"
(2) Checker Flag
(3) Stripe Pattern
(4) Marching Pattern
(5) Galloping
(6) Waling
(7) Ping-Pong

Those are not all, but only representative ones. There are the pattern to check the mutual interference of bits and the pattern for the maximum power dissipation. Among the above mentioned patterns, those of (1) to (4) are called N pattern, which can check one sequence of N bit IC memory with the several times of N patterns at most. Those of (5) to (7) are called N^2 pattern, which need several times of N^2 patterns to check one sequence of N bit IC memory. Serious problem arises in using N^2 pattern in a large-capacity memory. For example, inspection of 16K memory with galloping pattern takes a lot of time – about 30 minutes. (1), (2) and (3) are rather simple and good metnods, however, they are not perfect to find any failure in decoder circuits. Marching is the most simple and necessary pattern to check the function of IC memories.

2. MARCHING PATTERN

The marching pattern, as its name indicates, is a pattern in which "1"s march into all bits of "0"s. For example, a simple addressing of 16 bit memory is described below.

(1) Clear all bits . . . . . See Fig. 1 (a)
(2) Read "0" from 0th address and check that the read data is "0". Hereafter, "Read" means "checking and judging data"
(3) Write "1" on 0th address. . . . . See Fig. 1(b)
(4) Read "0" from 1st address.
(5) Write "1" on 1st address.
(6) Read "0" from nth address.
(7) Write "1" on nth address . . . . . See Fig. 1(c)
(8) Repeat (6) to (7) to the last address. Finally, all data will be "1".
(9) After all data become "1", repeat from (2) to (8) replacing "0" and "1".

In this method, 5N address patterns are necessary for the N-bit memory.

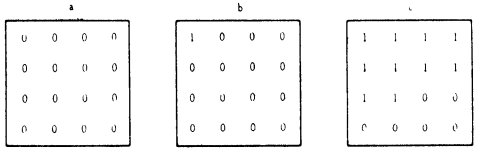


Fig. 1 Addressing method of for 16 bit memory in the Marching pattern

3. GENERATION OF MARCHING PATTERN

The simple method of generating the marching pattern and displaying failure bits of the memory on the braun tube will be introduced. Fig. 2 shows the block diagram. The address pattern is generated using four synchronous 4 bit counters. Fig. 4 shows the entire pulse relations. This example is for 16K bit memory and shows that A14, which has a half frequency of A13, is the same as the data inputs. A15 signal, together with the carrier signal of HD74161, is used to determine the termination of the sequence.

As shown in Fig. 2, in the read and write cycles after clearing all bits, addressing is twice the period of clearing. This switching is performed at the binary gate, following the reference pulse generating circuit. Output of HD74161 is input to D/A converter and input to the oscilloscope as an analogue signal of X-Y matrix. The output of the comparator circuit is input to the Z axis and performed lumi-

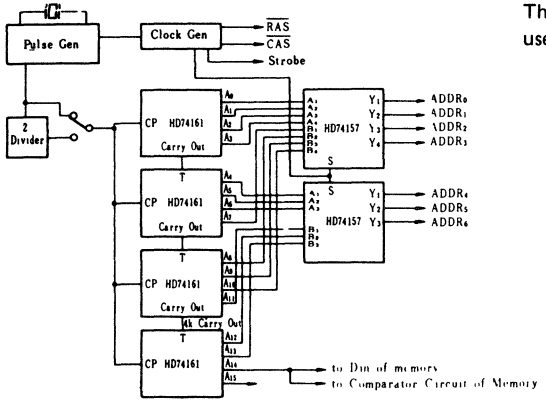


Fig. 2 Marching Pattern Generating Circuit

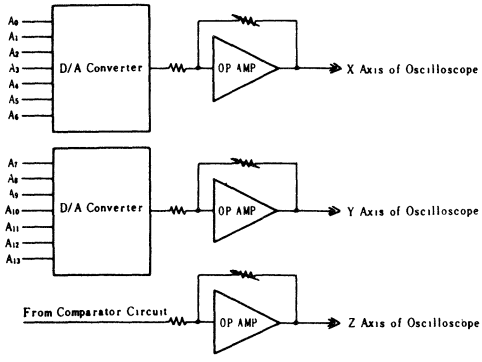


Fig. 3 Fail Bit Map Dilplay Circuit

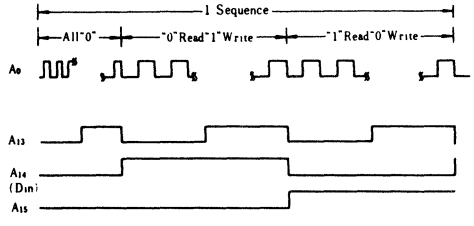
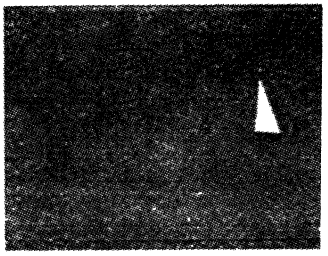


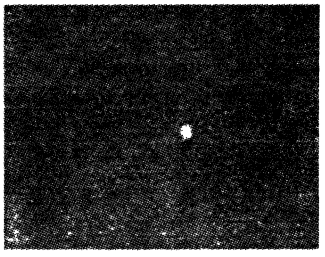
Fig. 4 Entire Pulse Relation

nous intensity modulation. In this way, the fail bit map is displayed on the CRT. Compared with others like TTL, the operation of IC memories is too complicated to understand only by pulse waveform observed with an ordinary oscilloscope.

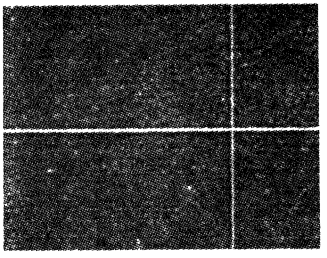
Therefore, the fail bit map as shown in Fig. 5 is very useful for observing the operation of IC memories.



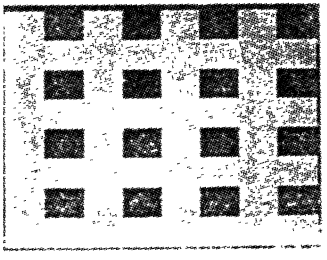
(A)



(B)



(C)



(D)

Fig. 5 Example of 1 bit Solid Failure

4. FAILURE MODE

Generally, 70% – 90% of failures at users are called solid failures. This failure mode has no relation with access time, voltage margin or timing. In this mode, a certain specified bit is stuck in "0" or "1". The simple methods previously mentioned is useful to detect such failures. Therefore, high-precision measurements such as those performed in memory IC manufactures are not necessary except any special cases.

Hitachi performs 100% inspection on the worst conditions for devices so as to guarantee sufficient operations under all power voltage conditions and timing conditions specified.

An extremely accurate memory tester is necessary to perform high-precision inspection considering 1ns accuracy. Hitachi has been developing testers to supply excellent memory ICs in characteristics and quality to users, and establishing the system capable of developing further high-efficiency memory ICs.

■ APPLICATION OF DYNAMIC RAMS

1. Power On

After turning on power to set the memory circuitry, hold for more than 500μs and apply eight or more dummy loads before actuating the memory. The dynamic cycle may be either an ordinary memory cycle or a refresh cycle.

2. Operation Modes (See Fig. 1)

(1) Read Cycle:
First, decide the X address of the memory cell chosen and start with trailing of $\overline{RAS}$. When the X address has been held by the internal circuitry, change it to Y address. Then, trail $\overline{CAS}$ to take in the Y address. If the $\overline{WE}$ pin is at high level, output will appear on the Dout pin after a certain time.

(2) Write Cycle:
The input at Din is written in the memory cell when $\overline{WE}$ turns to low before $\overline{CAS}$.

(3) Read/Modify/Write Cycle:
During this cycle, $\overline{CAS}$ and $\overline{WE}$ are trailed down to low, so that data is read out from and written in the same address in the same memory cycle.

(4) Page Mode Cycle:
In this cycle; $\overline{CAS}$ is cyclically moved, after taking in the X address through $\overline{RAS}$, to scan only the Y address. This permits reading out and writing in only one column data at high speed.

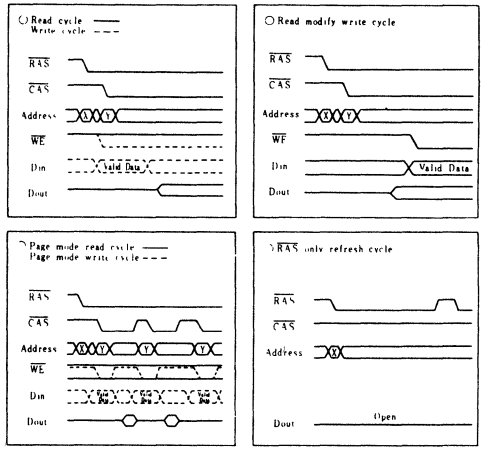


Fig. 1 Operating modes of Dynamic RAMs

2. Data Output

Dout is a TTL-compatible three-state output with two TTL-load fan outs. The output is controlled by the $\overline{CAS}$ signals; it is held while $\overline{CAS}$ is low, while Dout returns to a floating state when $\overline{CAS}$ is high. In the early write cycle, the output reaches high-impedance to permit the use as a common I/O terminal.

3. Refresh

Refresh is a process of periodical rewriting to make up for the leakage of the charge accumulated in the memory cell. This operation is implemented in the $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle, ordinary read cycle, and so on. In 16k and 64k bit memories, all bits can be refreshed by a 128-cycle scanning to only the X addresses from A0 to A6. In 256k bit memories, refresh is performed by 256-cycle scanning to X addresses from A0 to A7. Especially, the $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh cycle permits such a power-efficient refresh as calls for only approximately 75 percent of the current consumed by the read cycle. With $\overline{CAS}$ fixed at high level, the output is in high-impedance. There are two methods of refresh: concentrated and deconcentrated refresh. The former gives a concentrated 128-cycle or 250-cycle refresh after operating the memory for a period of 2ms or 4ms maximum. In contrast, the latter repeats a refresh cycle every 16μs following the initial 16μs (=2ms/128 or = 4ms/256) memory operation. A choice between the two modes calls for a careful consideration about the system's efficiency.

4. Operating Current of Dynamic RAMs

Fig. 2 shows the waveforms of the current applied in various operating modes. The mean operating current in each mode equals the value obtained by dividing the integrated result of each waveform by the cycle time. The first peak current in each operating mode appears as a result of the circuit operation during the memory access time. On the other hand, the peak current during standby appear as a result of the precharging operation in each circuit. Having two circuitry operation modes –X and Y. Dynamic RAMs show different peak currents depending upon the operating timing of $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$. That is, the greatest peak current appears when both X and Y circuits operate simultaneously. The current consumed while the memory stands by on the board is expressed in terms of the cycle time dependency shown in Fig. 3.

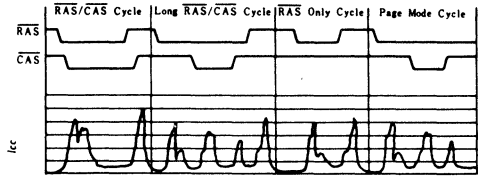


Fig. 2 Power supply voltage Wave form

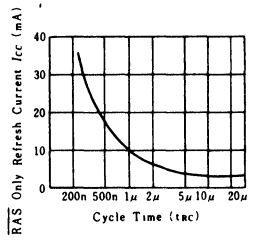


Fig. 3 Cycle time dependence of $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh current

5. Noise

Broadly, noise can be classified into power source noise and input signal noise. The power source noise can be further classed into low-frequency noise and high-frequency noise as shown in Fig. 4. To assure a stable memory operation, the peak-to-peak power supply voltage in the presence of low- or high-frequency noise should be held below 10 percent of its standard level. To prevent the power source noise, it is recommended to provide a condenser of 0.1μF or so to each one or two devices. Input signal noise can be classified overshoot or undershoot. The undershoot should be held below the highest input level specified. To prevent input-undershoot-induced parasitic transistor effects, a –5V V_{BB} is provided to the three-way power source or a built-in V_{BB} bias circuit is included on chip. Normally, design should be such that the input undershoot does not exceed the minimum value specified for V_{IL}, at worst. Overshoot and undershoot can be reduced by inserting a damping resistance of several tens of ohms in Dynamic RAM series.

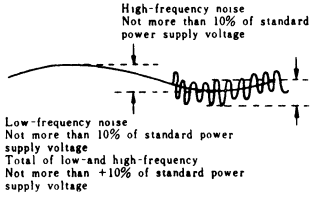


Fig. 4 Power source noise

1. PROGRAMMING & ERASING OF EPROM

1.1 Programming

Data is programmed into the memory cell of an EPROM by applying a high voltage to its drain and gate (Fig. 1 and 2). The high voltage at the drain increases the energy of the electrons in the channel area. When the energy becomes high enough, the electrons become what are known as "hot electrons" that are capable of jumping across the oxide film. Pulled by the high voltage at the gate, the hot electrons are admitted into the floating gate. The electric charge entering the floating gate changes the threshold voltage in the memory element, whereby it is stored as new information. When reading out, voltage is applied as shown in Fig. 3, and "1" and "0" are identified by checking whether or not current flows. Since the drain voltage for read-out is set at about 3V, no erroneous writing takes place. When shipped, all bits of the EPROM are held at logic "1" with all electric charge released (with no data in). In changing the logic 1 to logic 0 through the application of the specified waveform and voltage, the necessary information is programmed in. The higher the V_{pp} voltage and the longer the program pulse width t_{pW}, the more the quantity of electrons can be programmed in, as shown in Fig. 4. If the V_{pp} exceeds the rated value, such as by overshoot, the p-n junction of the memory may yield to permanent breakdown. To avoid this, check V_{pp} overshoot by the PROM programmer. Also, check negative-voltage-induced noise at other terminals, which can create a parasitic transistor effect and appearently reduce the yield voltage. Hitachi's EPROMs are usually capable of being written and erased more than 100 times.

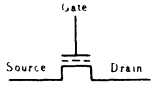


Fig. 1 Memory transistor circuit symbols

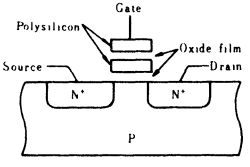


Fig. 2 Cross section of memory transistor

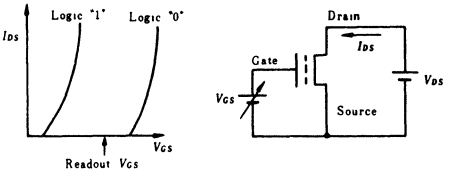
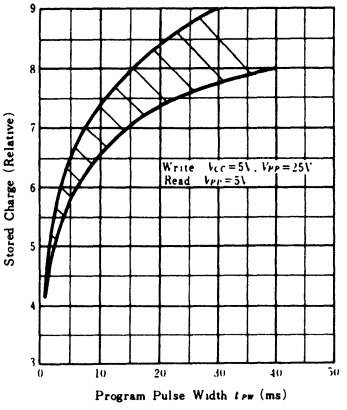


Fig. 3 Reading out stored information



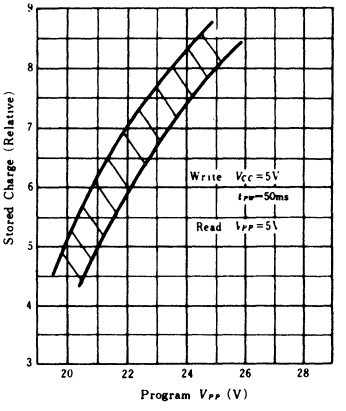


Fig. 4 Typical Programming Characteristics of EPROMs.

1.2 Erasing

Data strored in the EPROM is erased by releasing the electric charge from the floating gate through the exposure of the memory chip to ultraviolet light. Light has an energy that is inversely proportional to its wavelength. Receiving the energy of the ultraviolet light, the electrons in the floating gate are again turned into hot electrons, which jump across the oxide film into the control gate or substrate. As a result of this process, the stored information is erased. Accordingly, the stored information can not be erased by such lights whose wavelengths are too long to give adequate energy to jump over the barrier of the oxide film. For successful erasing, the wavelength and minimum exposure rate of ultraviolet light are specified as 2,537Å and 15W sec/cm^2 respectively. This condition is attained by exposing a device to an ultraviolet lamp of 12,000μW/cm^2 1.2 ~ 3cm away for approximately 20 minutes. The ultraviolet light transmission rate of the transparent lid is about 70 percent. Any contamination or foreign material at the surface of the capsule lowers the transmission rate, prolonging the erasing time. So such contamination should be recovered by use of alcohol or other solvent that does not damage the package. Fig. 5 shows typical erasure characteristics for EPROM.

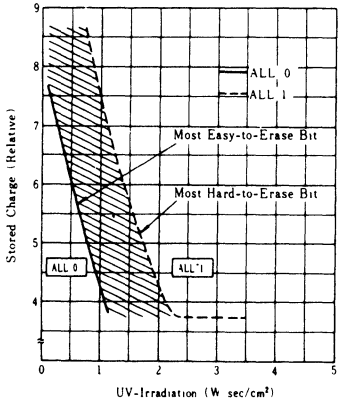


Fig. 5 Typical Erasing Characteristics

1.3 Data retention characteristic of EPROM

As a result of writing in, approximately 0.5 to 2.0 x 10^{-13} coulomb of electrons are accumulated at the floating gate. With the elapse of time, however, these electrons decrease, as a result of which the inversion of stored information can happen. The mechanism of electron dissipation is generally explained as follow:

(1) Data dissipation by heat

The accumulation of electrons at the floating gate is an unbalanced state, so the dissipation of thermally excited electron is unavoidable. Therefore, the data retention time has a close relationship with temperature. Fig. 6 shows typical data retention characteristics. The data retention time is proportional to the reciprocal of absolute temperature.

(2) Data dissipation by ultraviolet light

Ultraviolet rays at a wavelength of not greater than 3,000 ~ 4,000Å is capable of releasing the electric charge stored in the memory of the EPROM with varying efficiencies. Fluorescent light and sunlight contain some ultraviolet rays, so prolonged exposure to these lights can cause data corruption as a result of electric charge dissipation. Fig. 7 shows examples of the data retention time under an ultraviolet eraser, sunlight and fluorescent lighting. But it should be noted that the data for fluorescent light and sunlight are not definite because of their varying ultraviolet ray contents. The ultraviolet ray content in sunlight, for example, varies greatly with seasons, weather and the composition of the atmosphere.

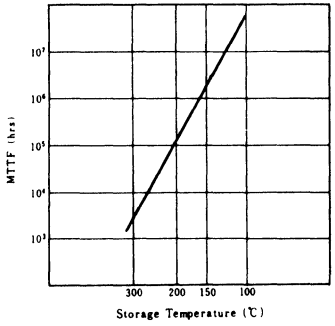


Fig. 6 Typical Data Retention Characteristics

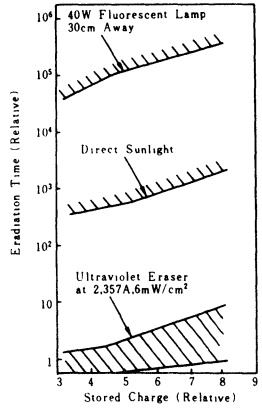


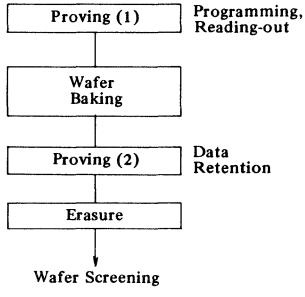
Fig. 7 EPROM's data retention time

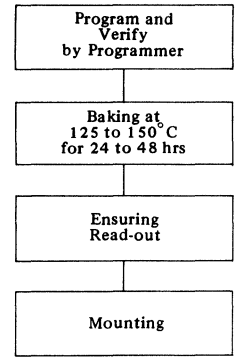
(3) Data dissipation by voltage
This type of data dissipation occurs while information is being written in. At other memory cells lying on the same word line or data line as the memory cell being programmed, high voltage can cause the dissipation of stored electric charge. Of course, such defects are removed at the factory by pre-shipment inspection. The programming voltage and pulse width should be always kept within the specified range for the same reason.

1.4 Application of OTPROM

One time electrically programmable ROM (OTPROM) has two kinds of packages: standard Dual In-line Package (DIP) and Small Outline Package (SOP). And it features only one time programming because it has no window through which ultraviolet light exposes; testings of programming and erasure cannot be performed after assembled.
So, in Hitachi, we perform screening test for programming, access time, and data retention on wafers at proving test.
However, defects rarely occurred in assembly process cannot be completely removed in final test screening which can perform only reading test.

Therefore, we would recommend users to perform high temperature baking after programming devices in order to ensure high reliability so as not to be inferior to EPROMs.
Detailed conditions and procedures for the screening are shown in the right. First, please program and verify devices by programmer, then, leave them without bias at 125 to 150°C for 24 to 48 hours.
After that, please ensure the function of reading-out and remove the data retention failures.
From the results of devices in which the recommended screening test is properly performed, we would confirm that the data retention characteristics of OTPROMs are equal to general EPROMs.





Recommended Screening conditions

1.5 EPROM Programmer

The 16K EPROM Programmer stores the program in its internal RAM and writes the program in the EPROM. For this programming, the minimum of 3 functions are necessary: blank check function prior to programming, programming function and the verify function after programming. As shown in the right chart, there are another programmers provided with a reverse insertion checking function or pin contact checking function prior to the blank check. The outline of each block is as follows.

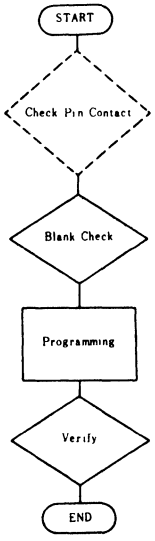
(a) Pin contact check
In the connection test of the ROM pin and the socket, normally checking is performed by detecting the forward current of each EPROM pin. Care is necessary as this forward biased resistance differs according to products of each company.

(b) Reverse insertion check
This check detects the reverse insertion of the device, places the equipment in reset mode and protects the device and equipment.

(c) Blank check
This check is performed before programming and checks whether or not it is an erased EPROM, or for preventing EPROM reprogramming. Since the output data in the erased condition are "1" (high level), check whether or not data in EPROM are all "1". It will fail-stop even when 1 bit is "0" (low level). Normally, it is designed to provide warning with a lamp or buzzer.

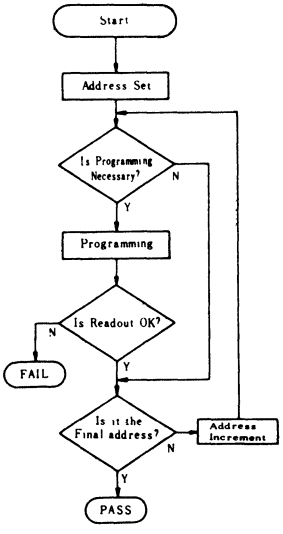
(d) Programming
The function of programming the data in the internal RAM of the programmer into EPROM and will fail-stop when programming cannot be made. The normal flow is as shown below. The EPROM data will be read out prior to pro-

gramming and compared with programming data. If they coincide, programming will be skipped and if they differ, programming will be performed. Then, read out will be made again and compared with the programming data, and if they coincide, it will progress to the next address.



(e) Verify

This function is for checking after programming completion whether or not the programming is correct when comparing with the data in the internal RAM of the programmer and it performes fail-stop when it does not coincide. Normally, when it fails, together with lighting of the fail lamp, the address and data are displayed.



(f) How to input the program

There are the following methods for inputting the program data to the internal RAM of the programmer. Normally, paper tape input and teletypewriter input are options.

Method	Content
Copy input	Input by copying the master ROM.
Manual input	Input by the keyswitch of the front panel. Used for correction or revision of program
Paper tape input	Read the paper tape furnished from the host system with the tape reader
Teletypewriter input	Input with the teletypewriter. Preparation, correction and list preparation of the program can be made.

1.6 Maker Identifier Code

Programming condition of EPROM is various according to EPROM manufacturers and device types. It may cause miss operation. To countermeasure it, some EPROMs provide maker identifier code. Users can write EPROM by reading out write condition coded before shipped. Some commercial programmers set write condition by recognizing this code. This function enables effective program.

Following programming condition is; ① program voltage, ② program timing, ③ high speed programming algorithm, ④ pin configuration. EPROM has maker identifier code area besides memory access area, as shown in Fig. **2.32**.

Table **2.7** describes how to utilize maker identifier code. Setting A9 at 12V and A1 – A8, A10 – A13 at V_{IL} access to maker identifier code area and O_0 – O_7 output programming condition code with V_{IL} or V_{IH} of A_0.

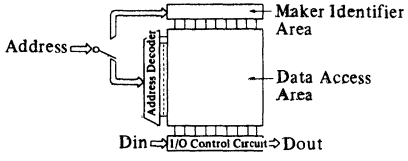


Fig. 2.32

Table 2.7

Maker code	Hitachi	A_0	O_7	O_6	O_5	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1	O_0	Hex Data
		V_{IL}	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0 7
R	HN27128A		0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0 D
O	HN27256		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1 0
M	HN27C256		1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3 0
Code	HN27512	V_{IH}	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	9 4
	HN27C101		0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	3 8
	HN27C301		1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	B 9

A9 12V
A1 A8 A10 - A13 1
A14 A15 Don't care

1.7 Handling EPROM

Contact with a charged human body or rubbed with plastics or dry cloth, the glass window of an EPROM generates static electricity which causes device malfunctions. Typical malfunctions are faulty blanking and write marging setting that give a wrong imperssion that information has been correctly written in. As already reported at the international conferences concerning the reliability of LSI chips, this is due to the prolonged retention of electric charge (resulting from the static electricity) on the glass window. Such malfunctions can be eliminated by neutralizing the charges through the eradiation of ultraviolet rays for a short time. It is recommended to execute reprogramming after this eradiation since it reduces the electric charges in the floating gate, too. The basic countermeasure is to prevent the charging of the window, which can be achieved by the following methods as in the prevention of common static breakdown of ICs.

(1) Ground operator to handle EPROM. Avoid the use of things such as gloves that may generate static electricity.
(2) Refrain from rubbing the glass window with plastics or other materials that may generate static electricity.
(3) Avoid the use of coolant sprays which contain some ions.
(4) Use shielding labels (especially those containing conductive substances) that can evenly distribute the established charge.

1.8 Shielding label

When using an EPROM in an environment where ultraviolet exposure can occur, it is advisable to put a shielding label on its glass window to absorb ultraviolet light. Specially prepared shielding labels are marketed. Metal-loaded labels are particularly effective. In choosing a shielding label, the following points should be carefully checked.

(1) Adhesiveness (mechanical strength)
Avoid repeated attaching and dusting that may reduce the adhesive strength. Ultraviolet erasing and reprogramming are recommended after stripping off an attached label. (When the need arises to change a label, it is advisable to put a new one on the old one since peeling may develop a static charge.)
(2) Temperature range
Use the shielding label in an environment whose temperature falls within the specified allowable temperature range. Beyond the specified temperature range, the paste on the label may harden or stick too fast. When it hardens, the label may be peeled off easily. When it sticks too fast, the paste may remain on the window glass even after the label has been removed.
(3) Damp-proofness
Use the shielding label in an environment whose humidity falls within the specified allowable humidity range. Today there are few shielding labels that can meet all environmental requirements established for the EPROM. So a suitable one must be chosen for each specific application.

■ MASK ROM PROGRAMMING INSTRUCTION

The writing of the custom program code into mask ROMs is performed by the CAD system, using a large-sized computer. ROM code data should conform to specifications given below, using either paper tape, EPROM, or magnetic tape. Additional instructions, such as chip select and customers' part number, should be given in the "ROM Specification Identification Sheet".

1. Specification of EPROM

(1) Submit the three sets of the EPROM stored Data. Specify the address of the EPROM in the case of two or four EPROMs.
(2) The ROM Code data is input from the start address to Final Address in the EPROM.
(3) Type of EPROM
HN482764 (8K-word x 8-bit, 2764 Compatible)
HN4827128 (16-K word x 8-bit, 27128 Compatible)
HN27256 (32K-word x 8-bit, 27256 Compatible)
HN27C256 (32K-word x 8-bit, 27C256 Compatible)

2. Specification of Magnetic Tape

2.1 Use the following type of magnetic type which can be entered in a magnetic tape device compatible with the IBM magnetic tape device.

(1) Length .... 2,400 feet, 1,200 feet or 600 feet
(2) Width ..... 1/2 inch
(3) Channel ..... 9 channels
(4) Bit density ... 800 BPI or 1,600 BPI (Clearly state which it is in the "ROM Specification Indentification Sheet".)

2.2 Use the EBCDIC code as the use code.

2.3 Follow the format of the magnetic tape as described below

(1) No leading tape mark
(2) No label
(3) Record size ..... 80 byte/1 record
(4) Block size ..... 10 records/1 block
(5) The end of the file should be indicated by 2 successive tape marks (TM).

2.4 Data Mode

2.4.1 HMCS6800 Load Module Mode

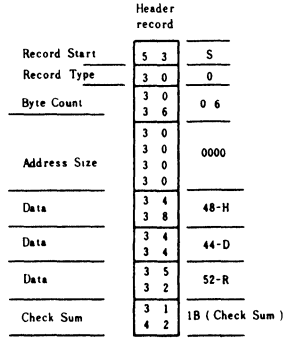
This mode is the object mode output from the assembler of HMCS6800.

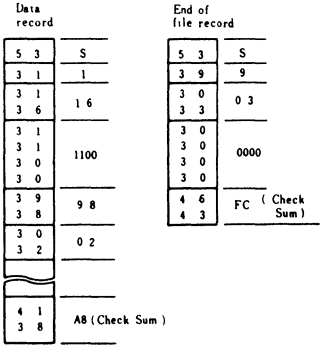
(1) Divide the 8 bit code into the upper and lower 4 bit codes, and convert each into hexadecimal notation.

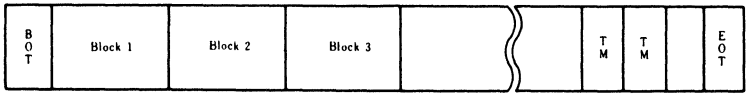
(Example) The code of 1100 0110 is as follows under binary notation.

(Upper 4 bits) $D_7\ D_6\ D_5\ D_4$	(Lower 4 bits) $D_3\ D_2\ D_1\ D_0$	Bit weight (ROM output equivalence)
1 1 0 0	0 1 1 0	

(2) The actual load module mode is shown as follows:







S0 indicates the head of the file and S9 indicates the end of the file. The actual data enters following S1. It means that the data starts from the address (hexadecimal) indicated in the address size. The address of the address size of the data recorder is compared with the next data recorder address by counting in increments of 1 byte of the data and checking whether it is sequential or not. The printed example of the HMCS6800 load module mode is as shown below.

Example

```
Header Record →S00B000058204558414D504CB5
Data Record   →S113F0007EF5587EF7897EFAA77EF9C07EF9C47E24
Data Record   →S112F010FA657EFA8B7EFAA07EF9DC7EFA247E06
End of
File Record   →S9030000FC
```

(3) In case the address is skipped, perform entry into the "ROM Specification Identification Sheet" that the skipped address, and the data (00 or FF) entered into the skipped address by hexadecimal notation.

2.4.2 BNPF Mode

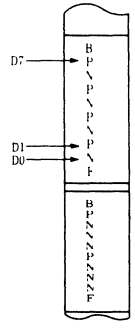
(1) One word is symbolized by the word start mark B, the bit content represented by 8 characters of P and N, and the BNPF slice composed of successive 10 characters of the work end mark F.

(2) The contents from F of one BNPF slice up to B of the next BNPF slice are ignored.
(Example) The code of AA by hexadecimal notation is symbolized as shown below.

(3) It is necessary to designate the bit pattern (BNPF slice) on all ROM addresses. Therefore, the term of the ROM head address of "ROM Specification Identification Sheet" always becomes 0.

B ..... Indicates start of 1 word.
N ..... Indicates "0" of 1 bit data.
P ..... Indicates "1" of 1 bit data.
F ..... Indicates end or 1 word.

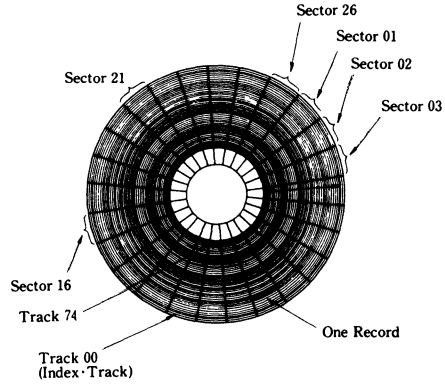
Example



3. Specification of Floppy Disk

3.1 Use the following type of Floppy Disk

(1) Type . 8 Inch Single Sided and Single Density.
(2) Number of Sector 26
(3) Number of Track 77



3.2 Use the EBCDIC code as the use code.

3.3 Make the format of the floppy disk as described below.

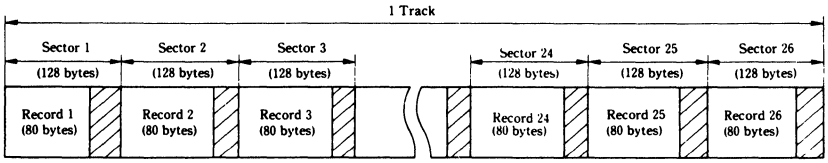
(1) Composition

No.	Item	Location	
		Track	Sector
1	Standard Volume Label	00	07
2	Standard Head Label	00	08 ~ 26
3	Data Area	01 ~ 73	01 ~ 26
4	Alternal Track	75, 76	01 ~ 26
5	Spare Track	00 74	01 ~ 06 01 ~ 26

(2) Record size . . . . . 80 byte/1 record
(3) Use the sector as below. Use one sector for one record, that is 80 bytes out of 128 bytes used for one record.

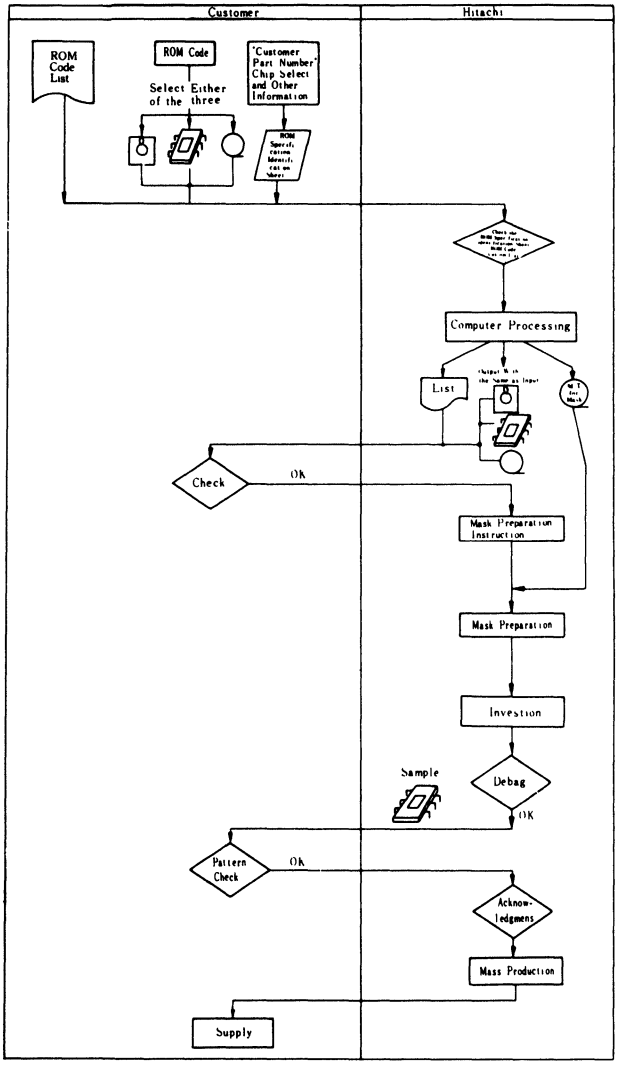
3.4 Data Mode

See 2.4



: unuse

Mask ROM Development Flowchart



DATA SHEETS

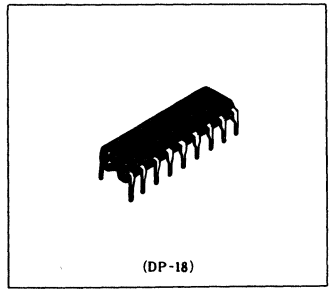
MOS STATIC RAM

HM6148HP Series

1024-word x 4-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

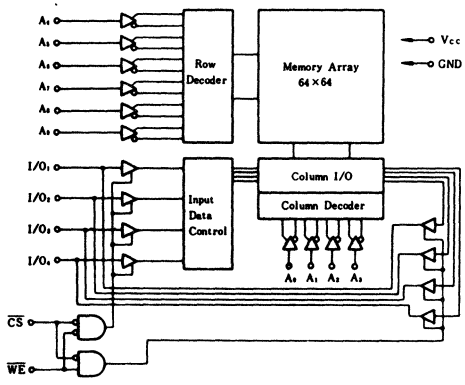
■ FEATURES

- Fast Access Time ..... 45/55ns (max)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation; Standby: 100 μW (typ.), Operation: 175mW (typ.)
- Single 5V Supply
- Completely Static RAM: No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- No Peak Power-On Current
- No Change of t_{ACS} with Short Deselected Time
- Equal Access and Cycle Times
- Directly TTL Compatible; All Inputs and Outputs
- Common Data Input and Output; Three-State Outputs
- Pin-Out Compatible with Intel 2148H

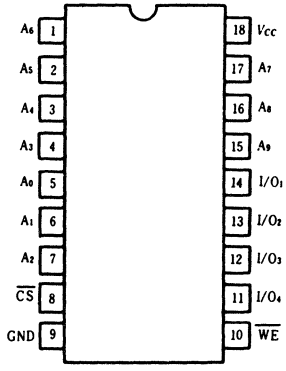


(DP-18)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Ratings	Unit
Terminal Voltage*	V_T	−0.5 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature**	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

* with respect to GND $V_{IL min} = -3.5$V (Pulse width−20ns)
** under bias

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Reference Cycle
H	×	Not selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle 1, 2
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle 1, 2

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta=0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−0.5*	—	0.8	V

* −3.0V (Pulse width 20ns)

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS[1] (Ta=0~70°C, V_{CC}=5V±10%, GND=0V)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ*	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{CC}=max, V_{IN}=GND to V_{CC}	—	—	2.0	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IH}, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	—	—	2.0	μA
Operating Power Supply Current (1)	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IL}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	—	35	80	mA
Operating Power Supply Current (2)	I_{CC1}	min. cycle, $\overline{CS}$=V_{IL}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	—	50	100	mA
Standby Power Supply Current (1)	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IH}	—	5	20	mA
Standby Power Supply Current(2)	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}$≧V_{CC}−0.2V, V_{IN}≦0.2V or V_{IN}≧V_{CC}−0.2V	—	20	800	μA
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=8mA	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−4.0mA	2.4	—	—	V

* Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5.0V, Ta=+25°C and specified loading

■ CAPACITANCE (Ta=25°C, f=1MHz)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	V_{IN}=0V	—	5	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$=0V	—	7	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

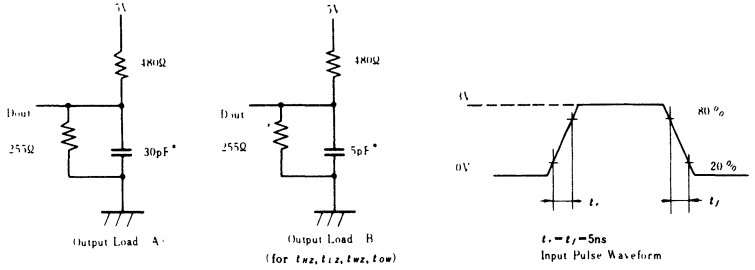
■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V±10%, Ta=0 to +70°C)

●RISE/FALL TIME

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Rise Time	t_r	—	5	100	ns
Input Fall Time	t_f	—	5	100	ns

●AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input pulse levels : GND to 3.0V
Input rise and fall times : 5ns
Input and Output timing reference levels : 1.5V
Output load : See Figure



* Including scope & jig

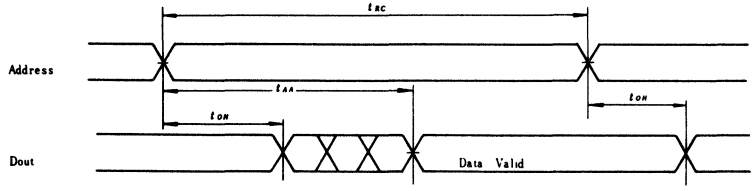
■AC CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0 to 70°C, V_{CC}=5V±10%, unless otherwise noted.)

●READ CYCLE

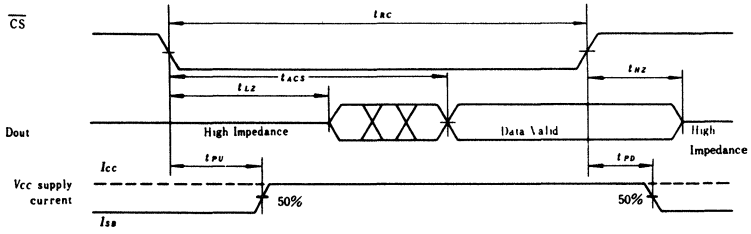
Item	Symbol	HM6148HP-45		HM6148HP-55		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	45	—	55	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	45	—	55	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	45	—	55	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}*	10	—	10	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}*	0	20	0	20	ns
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	—	30	—	30	ns

* Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with Load(B). This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
At any temperature and voltage condition t_{HZ} max is less than t_{LZ} min.

●TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO.1 (1)(2)



●TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO.2 (1)(3)



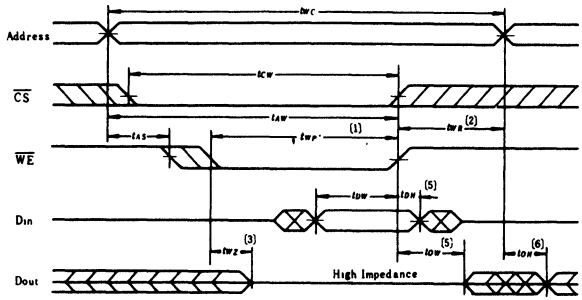
Notes) 1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle.
2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL}.
3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition Low.

● WRITE CYCLE

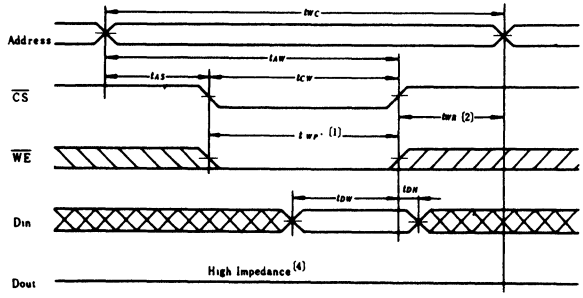
Item	Symbol	HM6148HP-45		HM6148HP-55		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	45	—	55	—	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	40	—	50	—	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	40	—	50	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	35	—	40	—	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	5	—	5	—	ns
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	20	—	20	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns
Write Enabled to Output in High Z*	t_{WZ}	0	15	0	20	ns
Output Active from End of Write*	t_{OW}	0	—	0	—	ns

* Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with Load B
This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO.1 ($\overline{WE}$ Controlled)



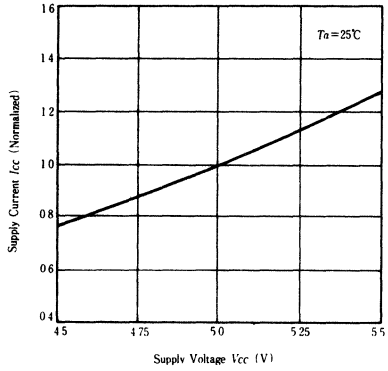
● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO.2 ($\overline{CS}$ Controlled)



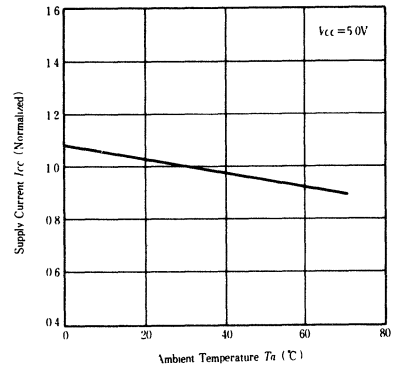
NOTES of Timing Waveform of Write

1. A write occurs during the overlap of a low $\overline{CS}$ and a low $\overline{WE}$. (t_{WP})
2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end of write cycle.
3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
4. If the $\overline{CS}$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transition or after the $\overline{WE}$ transition, the output buffers remain in a high impedance state.
5. If $\overline{CS}$ is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.
6. Dout is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.

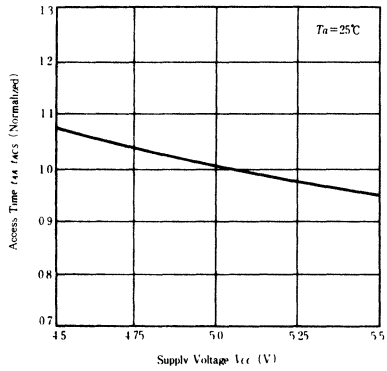
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



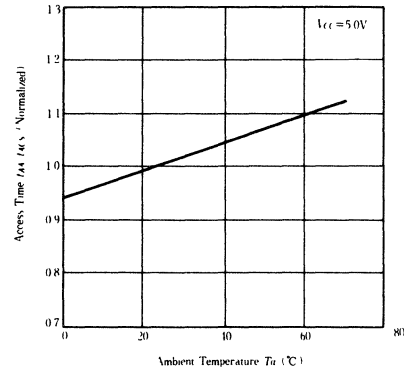
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



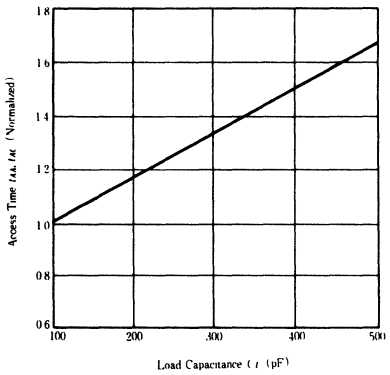
ACCESS TIME VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



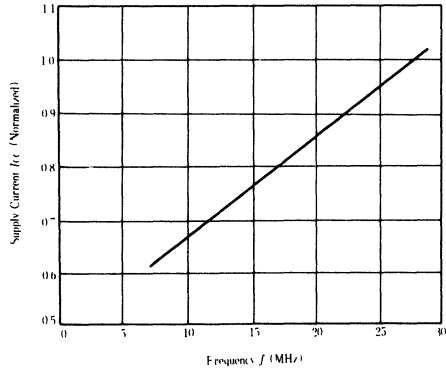
ACCESS TIME VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



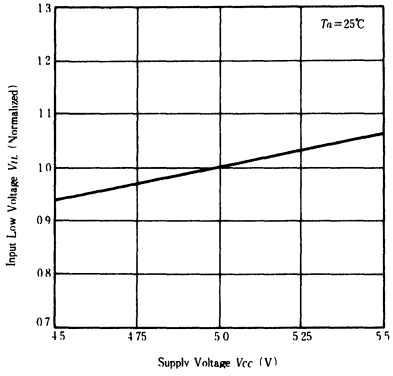
ACCESS TIME VS. LOAD CAPACITANCE



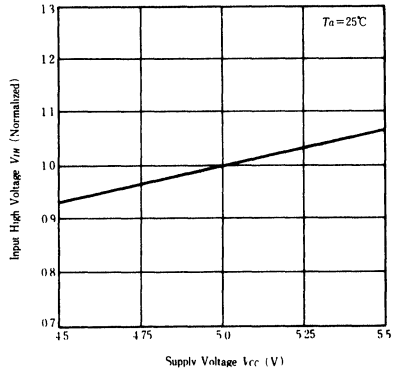
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. FREQUENCY



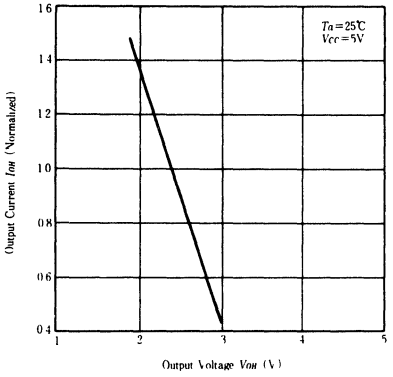
INPUT LOW VOLTAGE VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



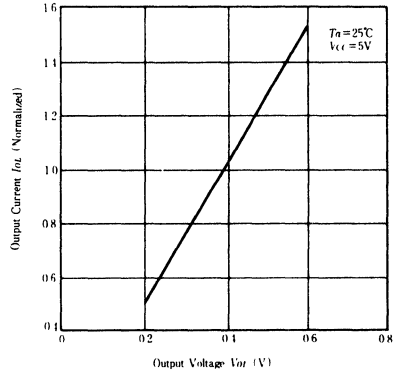
INPUT HIGH VOLTAGE VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



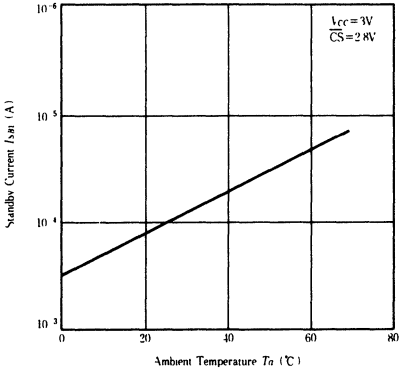
OUTPUT CURRENT VS. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



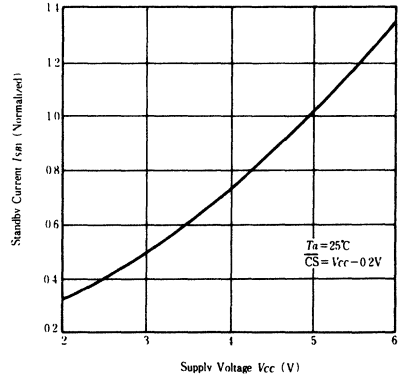
OUTPUT CURRENT VS. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



STANDBY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



STANDBY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE

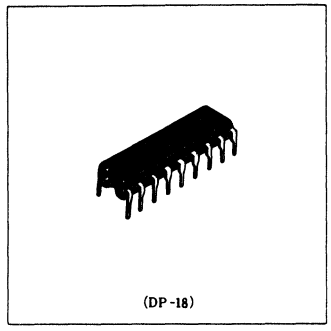


HM6148HLP Series

1024-word × 4-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

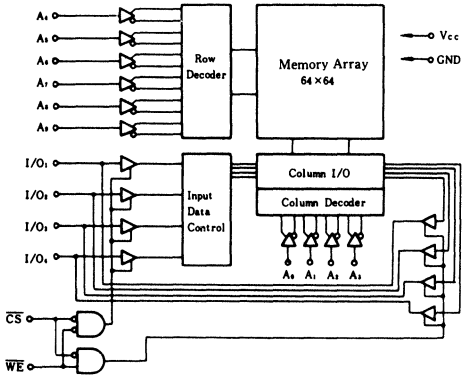
■ FEATURES

- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation; Standby: 5μW (typ.), Operation: 175mW (typ.)
- Fast Access Time: 45/55ns (max)
- Capability of Battery Back Up Operation
- Single 5V Supply
- Completely Static RAM: No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- No Peak Power-On Current
- No Change of t_{ACS} with Short Deselected Time
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Inputs and Outputs
- Three State Output
- Pin-Out Compatible with Intel 2148H

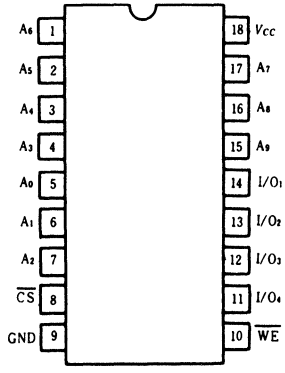


(DP-18)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Ratings	Unit
Terminal Voltage *	V_T	−0.5 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature **	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

* with respect to GND. $V_{IL\ min.} = -3.5$V (Pulse width = 20ns)
** under bias.

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Reference Cycle
H	×	Not selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle 1, 2
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle 1, 2

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−0.5*	—	0.8	V

* −3.0 V (Pulse width 20ns)

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0 to +70°C, V_{CC}=5V±10%, GND=0V)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ*	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{CC}=max, V_{IN}=GND to V_{CC}	—	—	2.0	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IH}, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	—	—	2.0	μA
Operating Power Supply Current (1)	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IL}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	—	35	80	mA
Operating Power Supply Current (2)	I_{CC1}	min. cycle, $\overline{CS}$=V_{IL}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	—	50	100	mA
Standby Power Supply Current (1)	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IH}	—	5	20	mA
Standby Power Supply Current (2)	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}$≧V_{CC}−0.2V, V_{IN}≦0.2V or V_{IN}≧V_{CC}−0.2V	—	1	50	μA
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=8mA	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−4.0mA	2.4	—	—	V

* Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5.0V, Ta=+25°C and specified loading

■ CAPACITANCE (Ta=25°C, f=1MHz)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	V_{IN}=0V	—	5	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$=0V	—	7	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

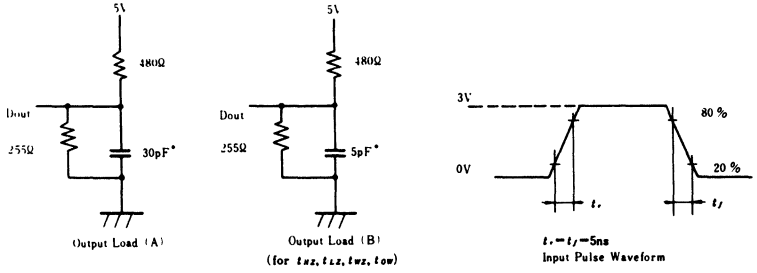
■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V±10%, Ta=0 to +70°C)

●RISE/FALL TIME

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Rise Time	t_r	—	5	100	ns
Input Fall Time	t_f	—	5	100	ns

●AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input pulse levels: GND to 3.0V
Input rise and fall times: 5ns
Input and Output timing reference levels: 1.5V
Output load: See Figure



* Including scope & jig

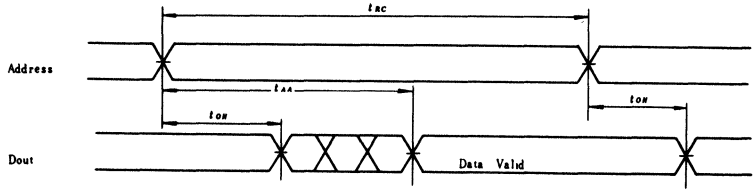
■AC CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0 to +70℃, V_{CC}=5V±10%, unless otherwise noted.)

●READ CYCLE

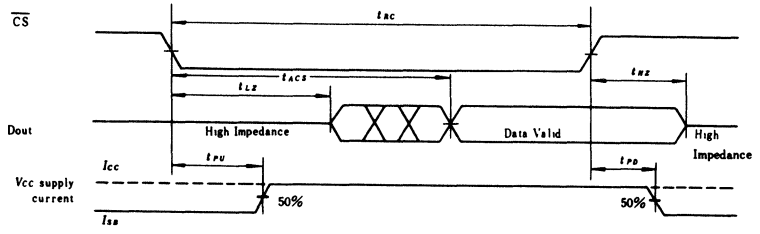
Item	Symbol	HM6148HLP-45		HM6148HLP-55		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	45	—	55	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	45	—	55	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	45	—	55	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}*	10	—	10	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}*	0	20	0	20	ns
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	—	30	—	30	ns

* Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with Load(B). This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested. At any temperature and voltage condition t_{HZ} max is less than t_{LZ} min.

●TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO.1 (1)(2)



●TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO.2 (1)(3)



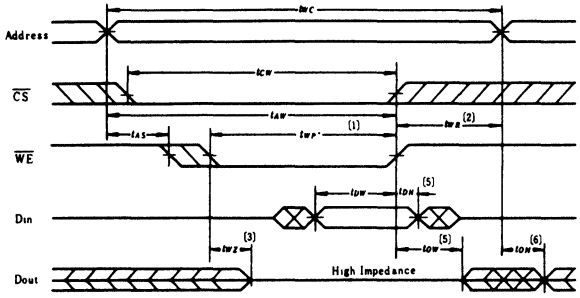
Notes) 1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle
2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL}.
3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition Low

● WRITE CYCLE

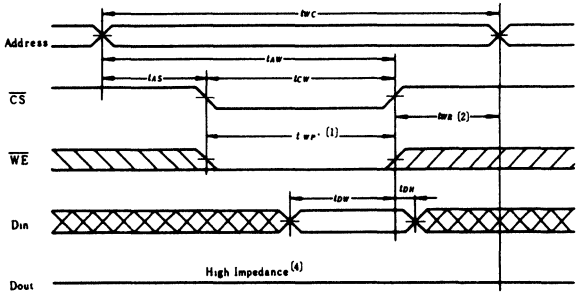
Item	Symbol	HM6148HLP-45		HM6148HLP-55		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	45	—	55	—	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	40	—	50	—	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	40	—	50	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	35	—	40	—	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	5	—	5	—	ns
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	20	—	20	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns
Write Enabled to Output in High Z*	t_{WZ}	0	15	0	20	ns
Output Active from End of Write*	t_{OW}	0	—	0	—	ns

* Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with Load B.
This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO.1 ($\overline{WE}$ Controlled)



● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO.2 ($\overline{CS}$ Controlled)



Notes of Timing Waveform of Write
1. A write occurs during the overlap of a low $\overline{CS}$ and a low $\overline{WE}$. (t_{WP})
2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end of write cycle.
3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
4. If the $\overline{CS}$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transition or after the $\overline{WE}$ transition, the output buffers remain in a high impedance state.
5. If $\overline{CS}$ is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.
6. Dout is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.

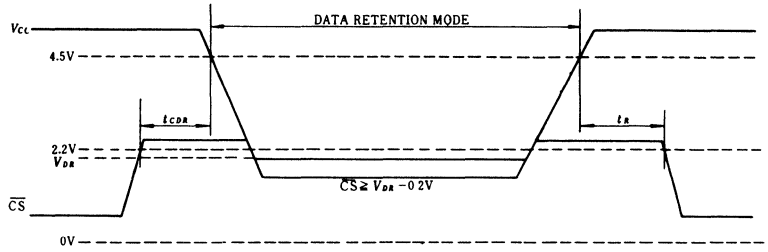
■LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS ($0°C \leqq Ta \leqq 70°C$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}	$\overline{CS} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ $V_{in} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $0V \leqq V_{in} \leqq 0.2V$	2.0	—	—	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}		—	—	30* 20**	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}		0	—	—	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC} (1)	—	—	ns

Note) 1. t_{RC}=Read Cycle Time.

* V_{CC}=3.0V
** V_{CC}=2.0V

●LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM

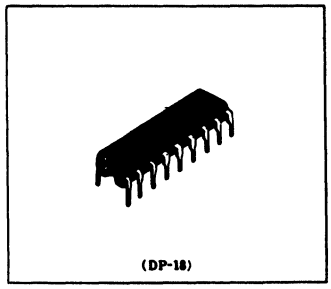


HM6147HP Series

4096-word×1-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

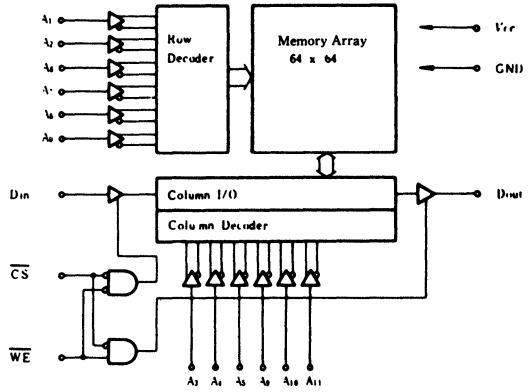
■FEATURES

- High Speed: Fast Access Time 35ns/45ns/55ns Max.
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation, Standby: 100μW typ., Operation: 150mW typ.
- Single 5V Supply and High Density 18 Pin Package
- Completely Static Memory — No Clock nor Timing Strobe Required
- No Peak Power—On Current
- No Change of t_{ACS} with Short Chip Deselect Time
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Directly TTL Compatible — All Input and Output
- Separate Data Input and Output: Three State Output
- Plug-In Replacement with Intel 2147H NMOS STATIC RAM

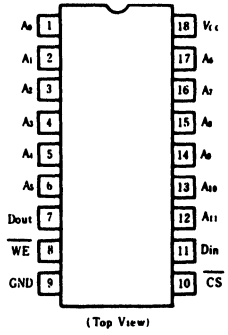


(DP-18)

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



■PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin relative to GND	V_T	−3.5* to +7.0	V
DC Output Current	I_o	20	mA
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature (under bias)	$T_{stg(bias)}$	−10 to +85	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C

* Pulse Width 20ns, DC : −0.5V

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($0°C \leq Ta \leq 70°C$)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input High (logic 1) Voltage	V_{IH}	2.0	3.0	6.0	V
Input Low (logic 0) Voltage	V_{IL}	−3.0*	—	0.8	V

* Pulse Width 20ns, DC : −0.5V

■DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($0°C \leq Ta \leq 70°C$, $V_{CC}=5V \pm 10\%$, GND=0V)

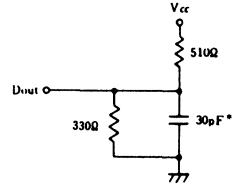
Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LI} \rvert$	$V_{CC}=5.5V$, GND to V_{CC}	—	—	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LO} \rvert$	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$, $V_{out}=0V \sim V_{CC}$	—	—	10	μA
Operating Power Supply Current(1)	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IL}$, Output open	—	30	80	mA
Operating Power Supply Current(2)	I_{CC1}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IL}$, Minimum Cycle	—	40	80	mA
Standby Power Supply Current(1)	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$, V_{CC}=Min to Max	—	8	20	mA
Standby Power Supply Current(2)	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$, $V_{IN} \leq 0.2V$ or $V_{IN} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$	—	20	800	μA
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=8mA$	—	—	0.40	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-4mA$	2.4	—	—	V

Note) 1. The operating ambient temperature range is guaranteed with transverse air flow exceeding 400 linear feet minute.
2. Typical limits are at $V_{CC}=5.0V$, $Ta=25°C$ and specified loading.

■AC TEST CONDITIONS

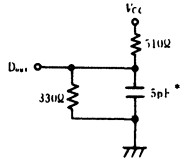
- Input pulse levels: GND to 3.0V
- Input rise and fall times: 5 ns
- Input timing reference levels: 1.5V
- Output load: See Figure
- Output timing reference levels: 1.5V (HM6147HP-35)
  0.8 to 2.0V (HM6147HP-45/55)

Output Load A



* Including scope & jig capacitance

Output Load B



■CAPACITANCE ($Ta=25°C$, $f=1.0MHz$)

Item	Symbol	Conditions	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	$V_{in}=0V$	5	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	$V_{out}=0V$	6	pF

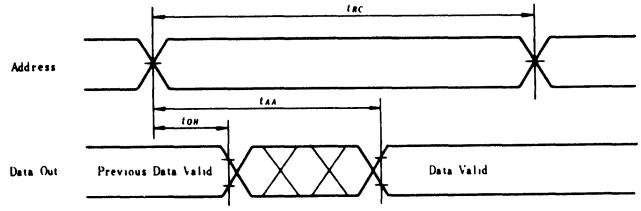
Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (Ta = 0°C to 70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, unless otherwise noted.)

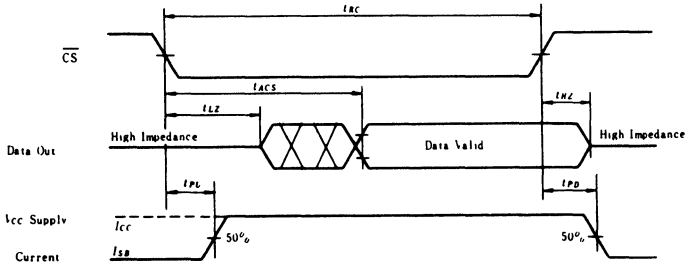
● READ CYCLE

Parameter	Symbol	HM6147HP-35		HM6147HP-45		HM6147HP-55		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	35	—	45	—	55	—	ns	(1)
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	35	—	45	—	55	ns	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	35	—	45	—	55	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	(2), (3), (7)
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}	0	30	0	30	0	30	ns	(2), (3), (7)
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	—	20	—	20	—	20	ns	

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO.1 (4) (5)



● TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO.2 (4) (6)

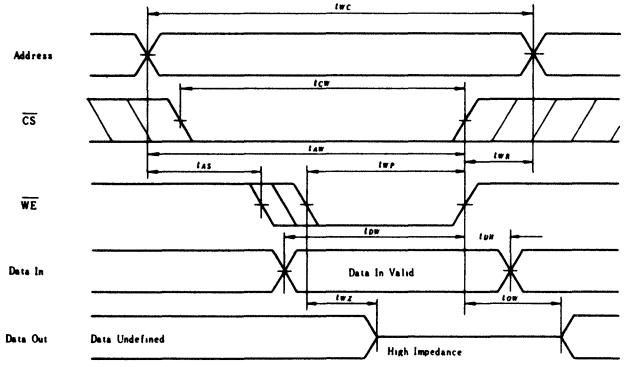


Notes:
1. All Read Cycle timings are referenced from last valid address to the first transitioning address.
2. At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max. is less than t_{LZ} min. both for a given device and from device to device.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. $\overline{WE}$ is high for READ Cycle.
5. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS}$=V_{IL}.
6. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition low.
7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

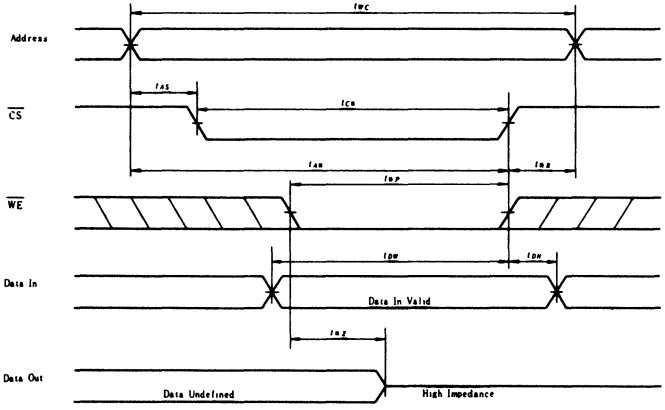
● WRITE CYCLE

Parameter	Symbol	HM6147HP-35		HM6147HP-45		HM6147HP-55		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	35	—	45	—	55	—	ns	[2]
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	35	—	45	—	45	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	35	—	45	—	45	—	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	20	—	25	—	25	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write Enabled to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}	0	20	0	25	0	30	ns	[3], [4]
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	[3], [4]

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE ($\overline{WE}$ Controlled)



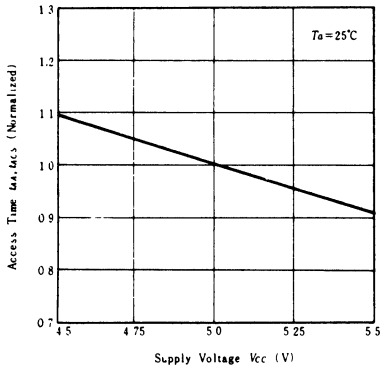
● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE ($\overline{CS}$ Controlled)



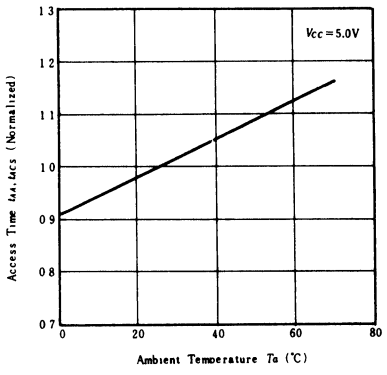
Note) $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WE}$ are High for Address Transition

Notes: 1. If $\overline{CS}$ goes high simultaneously with $\overline{WE}$ high, the output remains in a high impedance states.
2. All Write Cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

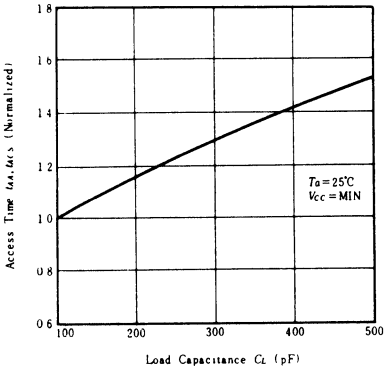
ACCESS TIME VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



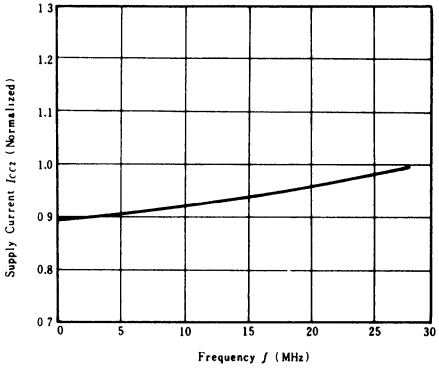
ACCESS TIME VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



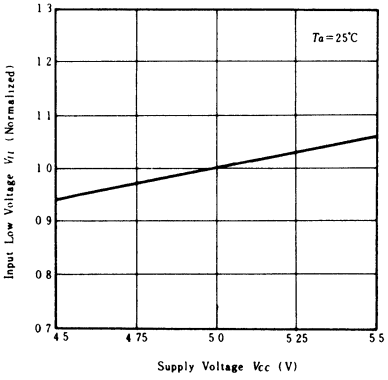
ACCESS TIME VS. LOAD CAPACITANCE



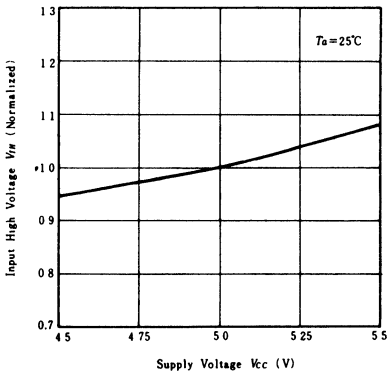
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. FREQUENCY



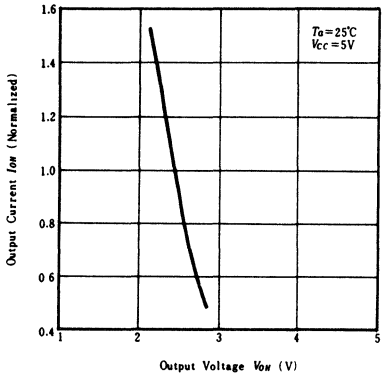
INPUT LOW VOLTAGE VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



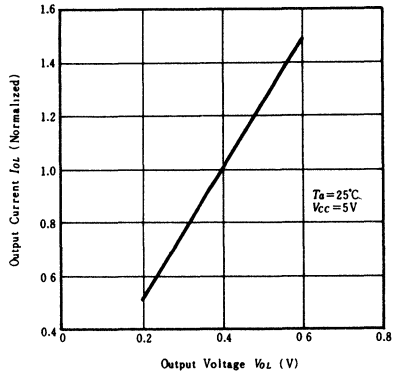
INPUT HIGH VOLTAGE VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



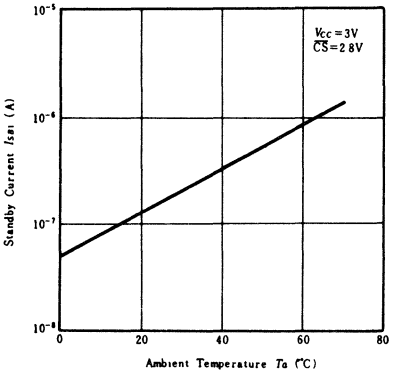
OUTPUT CURRENT VS. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



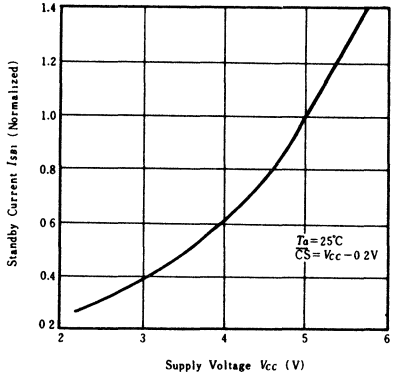
OUTPUT CURRENT VS. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



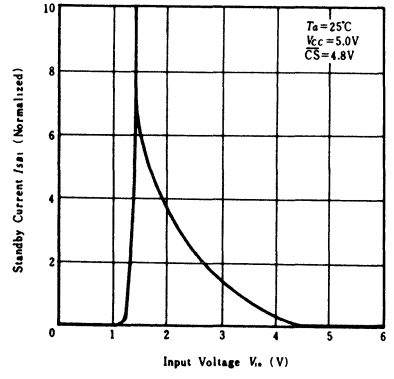
STANDBY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



STANDBY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



STANDBY CURRENT VS. INPUT VOLTAGE

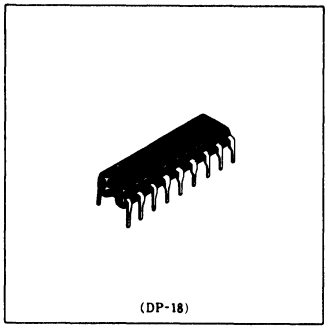


HM6147HLP Series

4096-word×1-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

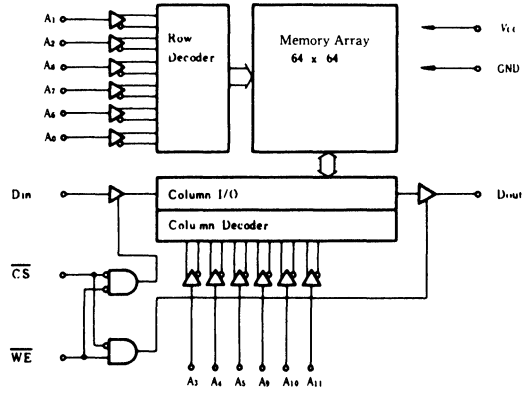
■FEATURES

- High Speed: Fast Access Time 35ns/45ns/55ns Max.
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation, Standby; 5μW typ., Operation: 150mW typ.
- Single 5V Supply and High Density 18 Pin Package
- Completely Static Memory — No Clock nor Timing Strobe Required
- No Peak Power—On Current
- No Change of t_{ACS} with Short Chip Deselect Time
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Directly TTL Compatible — All Input and Output
- Separate Data Input and Output: Three State Output
- Plug-In Replacement with Intel 2147H NMOS STATIC RAM
- Capable of Battery Back up Operation

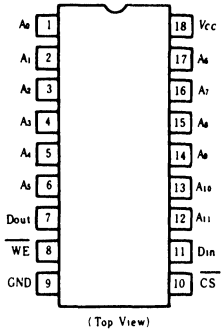


(DP-18)

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



■PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin relative to GND	V_T	−3.5* to +7.0	V
DC Output Current	I_O	20	mA
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature (under bias)	$T_{stg(bias)}$	−10 to +85	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C

* Pulse Width 20ns. DC : −0 5V

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($0°C \leqq Ta \leqq 70°C$)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input High (logic 1) Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.0	6.0	V
Input Low (logic 0) Voltage	V_{IL}	−0.5*	—	0.8	V

* V_{IL} min = −3V (Pulse width ≦ 20ns)

■DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($0°C \leq Ta \leq 70°C$, $V_{CC}=5V \pm 10\%$, GND=0V)

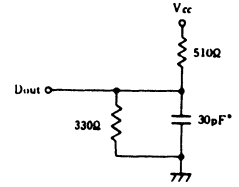
Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	$V_{CC}=5.5V$, GND to V_{CC}	—	—	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$, $V_{out}=0V \sim V_{CC}$	—	—	10	μA
Operating Power Supply Current(1)	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IL}$, Output open	—	30	80	mA
Operating Power Supply Current(2)	I_{CC1}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IL}$, Minimum Cycle	—	40	80	mA
Standby Power Supply Current(1)	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$, V_{CC}=Min to Max	—	5	15	mA
Standby Power Supply Current(2)	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$, $V_{IN} \leq 0.2V$ or $V_{IN} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$	—	1	100	μA
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=8mA$	—	—	0.40	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-4.0mA$	2.4	—	—	V

Note) 1. The operating ambient temperature range is guaranteed with transverse air flow exceeding 400 linear feet per minute
2. Typical limits are at $V_{CC}=5.0V$, $Ta=25°C$ and specified loading.

■AC TEST CONDITIONS

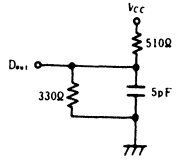
- Input pulse levels: GND to 3.0V
- Input rise and fall times: 5 ns
- Input timing reference levels: 1.5V
- Output load: See Figure
- Output timing reference levels:
  1.5V (HM6147HLP-35)
  0.8 to 2.0V (HM6147HLP-45/55)

Output Load A



* Including scope & jig capacitance

Output Load B



■CAPACITANCE ($Ta=25°C$, $f=1.0MHz$)

Item	Symbol	Conditions	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	$V_{in}=0V$	5	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	$V_{out}=0V$	6	pF

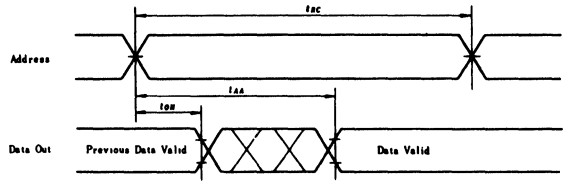
Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■AC CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=0°C$ to $70°C$, $V_{CC}=5V \pm 10\%$, unless otherwise noted.)

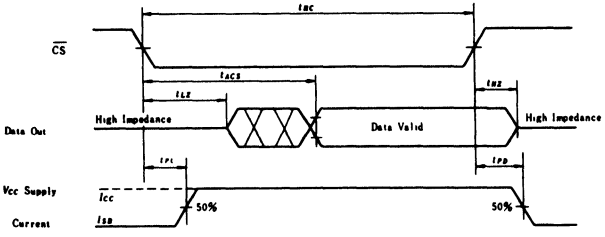
●READ CYCLE

Parameter	Symbol	HM6147HLP-35		HM6147HLP-45		HM6147HLP-55		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	35	—	45	—	55	—	ns	[1]
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	35	—	45	—	55	ns	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	35	—	45	—	55	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	[2], [3], [7]
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}	0	30	0	30	0	30	ns	[2], [3], [7]
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	—	20	—	20	—	20	ns	

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO.1 (4)(5)



● TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO.2 (4)(6)

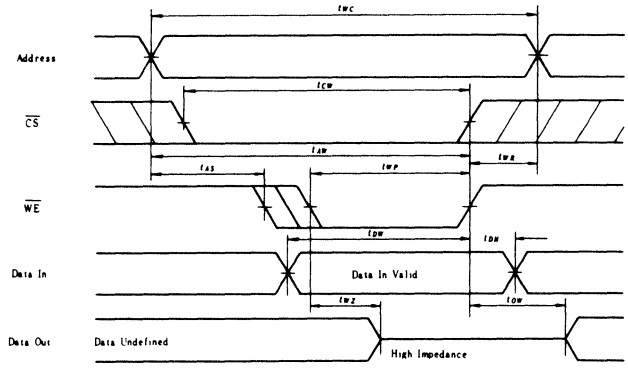


Notes:
1. All Read Cycle timings are referenced from last valid address to the first transitionining address.
2. At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max. is less than t_{LZ} min. both for a given device and from device to divice.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. $\overline{WE}$ is high for READ Cycle.
5. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS}=V_{IL}$.
6. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition low.
7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

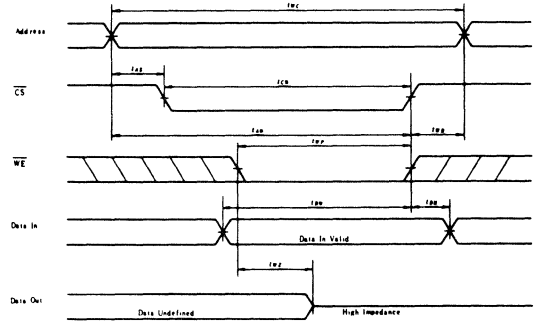
● WRITE CYCLE

Parameter	Symbol	HM6147HLP-35		HM6147HLP-45		HM6147HLP-55		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	35	—	45	—	55	—	ns	[2]
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	35	—	45	—	45	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	35	—	45	—	45	—	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	20	—	25	—	25	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Write Enable to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}	0	20	0	25	0	30	ns	[3], [4]
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	[3], [4]

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE ($\overline{WE}$ Controlled)



● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE ($\overline{CS}$ Controlled)



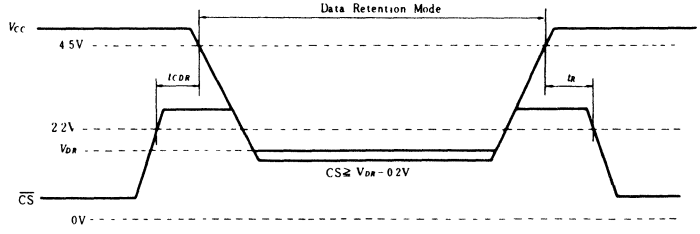
Notes: 1. If $\overline{CS}$ goes high simultaneously with $\overline{WE}$ high, the output remains in a high impedance states.
2. All Write Cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0℃ to +70℃)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$ $V_{IN} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $V_{IN} \leq 0\ 2V$	2.0	—	—	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}	V_{CC}=3.0V, $\overline{CS} \geq 2.8V$ $V_{IN} \geq 2.8V$ or $V_{IN} \leq 0.2V$	—	—	50	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	See Retention Waveform	0	—	—	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC}*	—	—	ns

* t_{RC} = Read Cycle Time

● LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM

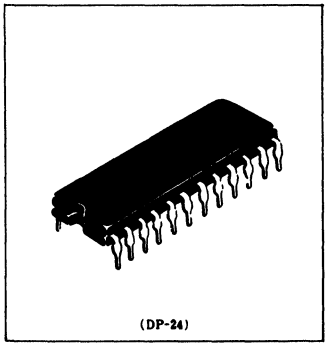


HM6116P Series

2048-word×8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

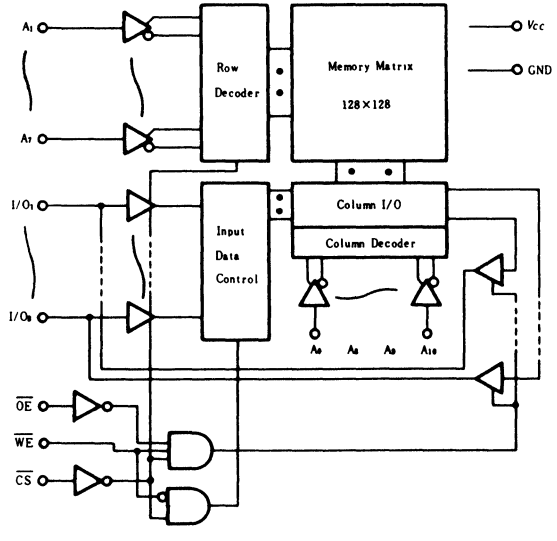
■FEATURES

- Single 5V Supply
- High speed: Fast Access Time — 120ns/150ns/200ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation — Standby: 100μW (typ.), Operation: 180mW (typ.)
- Completely Static RAM: No clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Pin Out Compatible with Standard 16K EPROM/MASK ROM
- Equal Access and Cycle Time

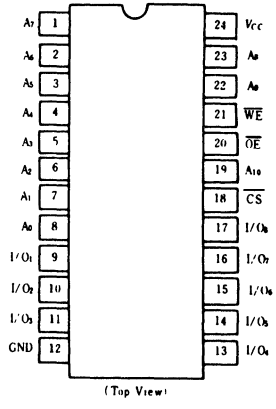


(DP-24)

■FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



■PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND	V_T	−0.5* to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W

* Pulse Width 50ns −3.5V

■TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	×	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	
L	L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle (1)~(3)
L	H	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle (1)
L	L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle (2)

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta=0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.5	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−3.0*	—	0.8	V

* Pulse Width : 50ns, DC : V_{IL} min = −0.3V

■DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V±10%, GND=0V, Ta=0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	HM6116P-2			HM6116P-3/-4			Unit
			min	typ*	max	min	typ*	max	
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{CC}=5.5V, V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	—	—	10	—	—	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$ or $\overline{OE}=V_{IH}$, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	—	—	10	—	—	10	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IL}$, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	—	40	80	—	35	70	mA
	I_{CC1}**	V_{IH}=3.5V, V_{IL}=0.6V, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	—	35	—	—	30	—	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC2}	Min. cycle, duty=100%	—	40	80	—	35	70	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$	—	5	15	—	5	15	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}\geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$, $V_{in}\geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $V_{in}\leqq 0.2V$	—	0.02	2	—	0.02	2	mA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=4mA	—	—	0.4	—	—	—	V
		I_{OL}=2.1mA	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−1.0mA	2.4	—	—	2.4	—	—	V

* V_{CC}=5V, Ta=25°C
** Reference Only

■AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V±10%, Ta=0 to +70°C)

●AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input Pulse Levels: 0.8 to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Times: 10 ns
Input and Output Timing Reference Levels: 1.5V
Output Load: 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (including scope and jig)

●READ CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6116P-2		HM6116P-3		HM6116P-4		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	—	80	—	100	—	120	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns

● WRITE CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6116P-2		HM6116P-3		HM6116P-4		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	70	—	90	—	120	—	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	105	—	120	—	140	—	ns
Address Set Up Time	t_{AS}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	70	—	90	—	120	—	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	0	50	0	60	0	60	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap	t_{DW}	35	—	40	—	60	—	ns
Data Hold from Write Time	t_{DH}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns

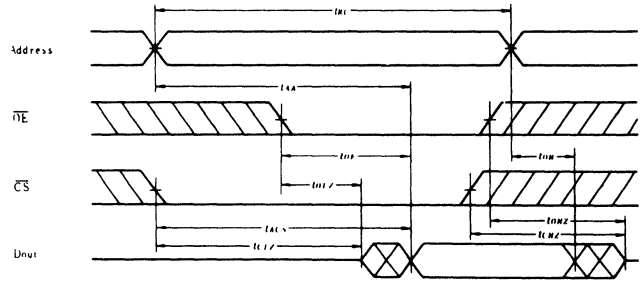
■ CAPACITANCE (f = 1MHz, Ta = 25°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0V	3	5	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$ = 0V	5	7	pF

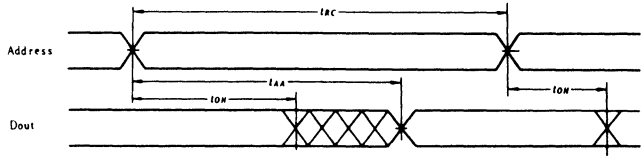
Note This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

■ TIMING WAVEFORM

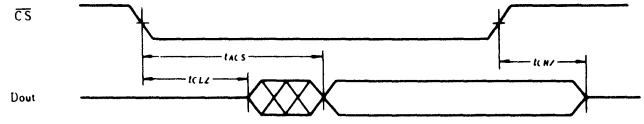
● READ CYCLE (1)[1]



● READ CYCLE (2)[1][2][4]

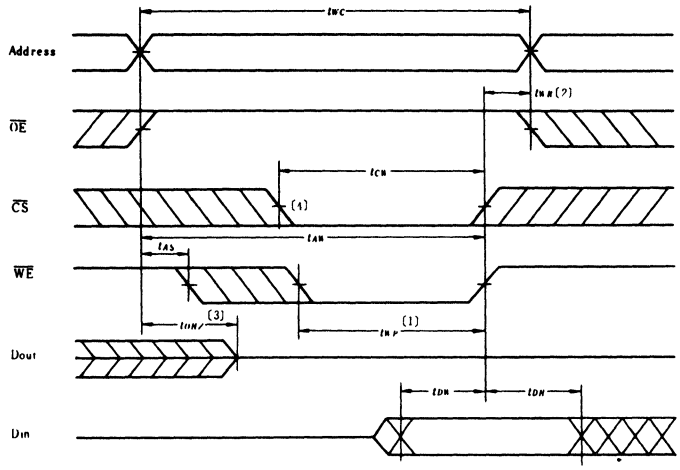


● READ CYCLE (3)[1][3][4]

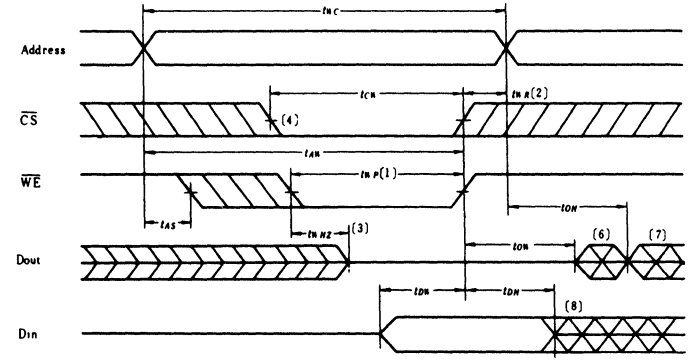


NOTES: 1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle.
2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition Low.
4. $\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$.

WRITE CYCLE (1)

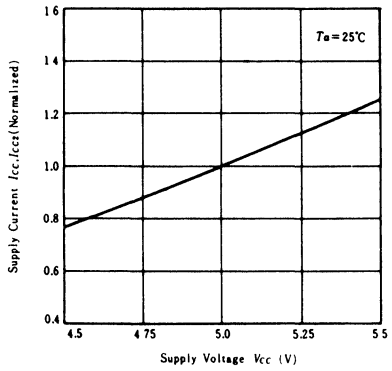


● WRITE CYCLE (2) (5)

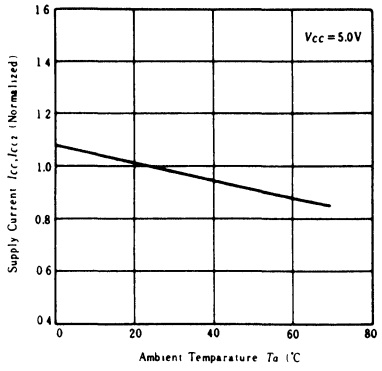


NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low $\overline{CS}$ and a low $\overline{WE}$.
2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end of write cycle.
3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
4. If the $\overline{CS}$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transitions or after the $\overline{WE}$ transition, output remain in a high impedance state.
5. $\overline{OE}$ is continuously low. ($\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$)
6. D_{out} is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.
7. D_{out} is the read data of next address.
8. If $\overline{CS}$ is Low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

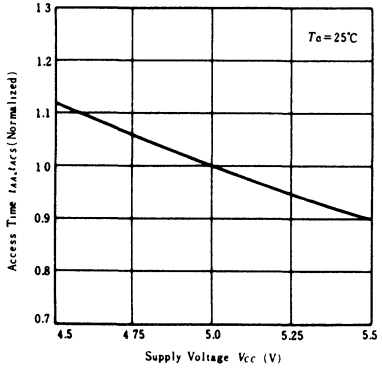
SUPPLY CURRENT
vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



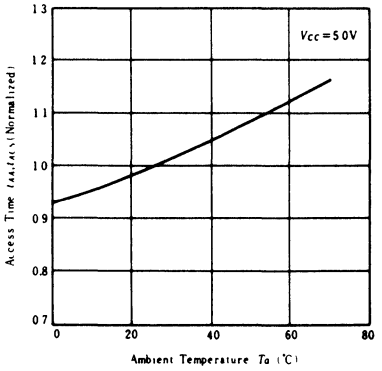
SUPPLY CURRENT
vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



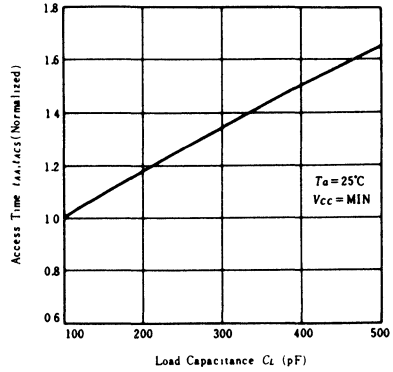
ACCESS TIME
vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



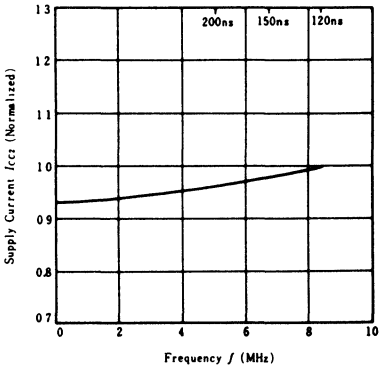
ACCESS TIME
vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



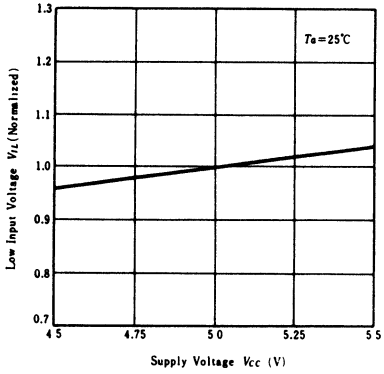
ACCESS TIME
vs. LOAD CAPACITANCE



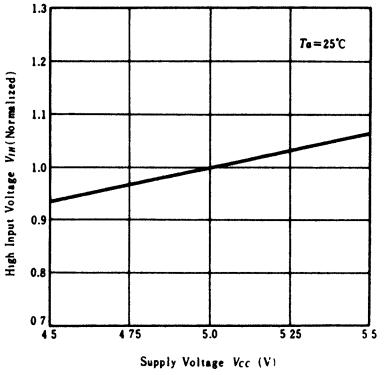
SUPPLY CURRENT
vs. FREQUENCY



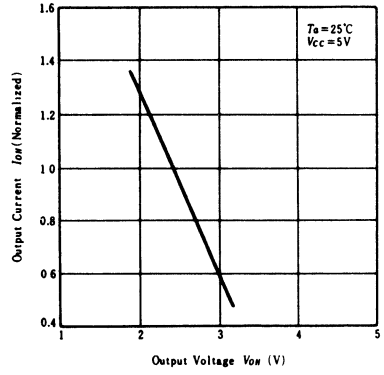
LOW INPUT VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



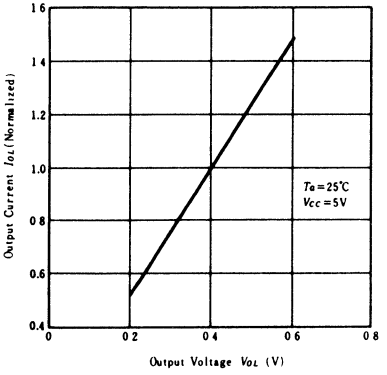
HIGH INPUT VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



OUTPUT CURRENT vs. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



OUTPUT CURRENT vs. OUTPUT VOLTAGE

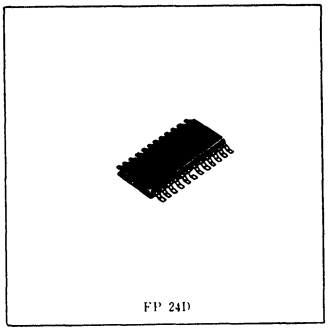


HM6116FP Series

2048-word×8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

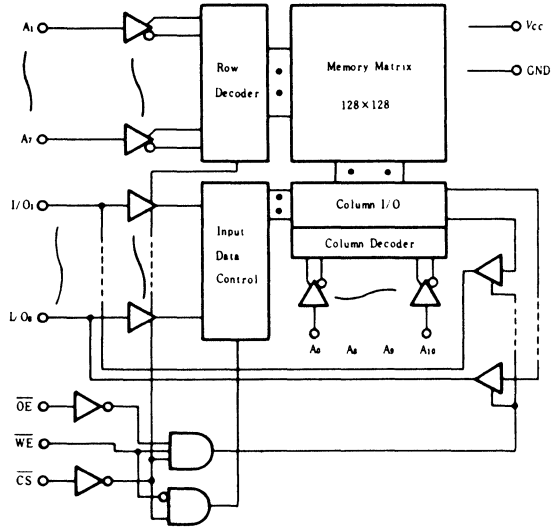
■FEATURES

- High Density Small-Sized Package
- Projection Area Reduced to One-Thirds of Conventional DIP
- Thickness Reduced to a Half of Conventional DIP
- Single 5V Supply
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 120ns/150ns/200ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby Standby: 100μW (typ.)
- Low Power Operation; Operation: 180mW (typ.)
- Completely Static RAM: No clock nor Timing Strobe Required
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Equal Access and Cycle Time

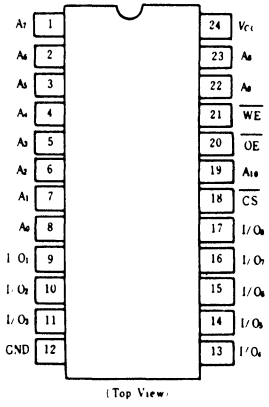


FP-24D

■FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



■PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND	V_T	−0.5* to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W

* Pulse Width 30ns −3.5V

■TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	×	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	
L	L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle(1)~(3)
L	H	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle(1)
L	L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle(2)

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta=0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.5	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−3.0*	—	0.8	V

* Pulse Width : 50ns, DC : V_{IL} min=−0.3V

■DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V±10%, GND=0V, Ta=0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	HM6116FP-2			HM6116FP-3/-4			Unit
			min	typ*	max	min	typ*	max	
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{CC}=5.5V, V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	—	—	10	—	—	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$ or $\overline{OE}=V_{IH}$ $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	—	—	10	—	—	10	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IL}$, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	—	40	80	—	35	70	mA
	I_{CC1}**	V_{IH}=3.5V, V_{IL}=0.6V, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	—	35	—	—	30	—	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC2}	Min. cycle, duty=100%	—	40	80	—	35	70	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$	—	5	15	—	5	15	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}\geq V_{CC}-0.2V$, $V_{in}\geq V_{CC}$ −0.2V or $V_{in}\leq 0.2V$	—	0.02	2	—	0.02	2	mA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=4mA	—	—	0.4	—	—	—	V
		I_{OL}=2.1mA	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−1.0mA	2.4	—	—	2.4	—	—	V

* V_{CC}=5V, Ta=25°C
** Reference Only

■AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V±10%, Ta=0 to +70°C)

●AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input Pulse Levels: 0.8 to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Times: 10 ns
Input and Output Timing Reference Levels: 1.5V
Output Load: 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (including scope and jig)

●READ CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6116FP-2		HM6116FP-3		HM6116FP-4		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	—	80	—	100	—	120	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns

● WRITE CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6116FP-2		HM6116FP-3		HM6116FP-4		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	70	—	90	—	120	—	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	105	—	120	—	140	—	ns
Address Set Up Time	t_{AS}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	70	—	90	—	120	—	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	0	50	0	60	0	60	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap	t_{DW}	35	—	40	—	60	—	ns
Data Hold from Write Time	t_{DH}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns

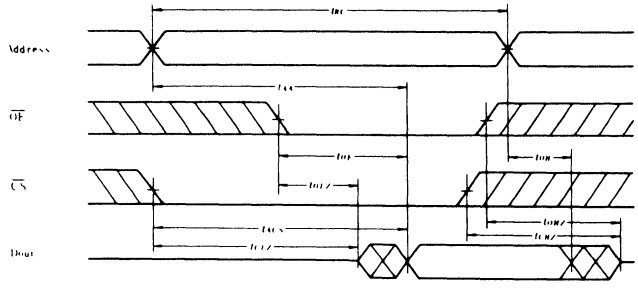
■ CAPACITANCE (f=1MHz, Ta=25°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in}=0V	3	5	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$=0V	5	7	pF

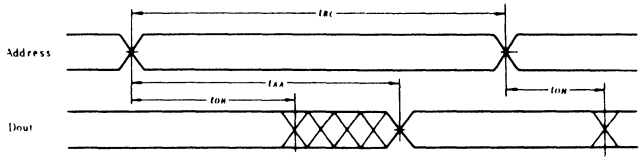
Note This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

■ TIMING WAVEFORM

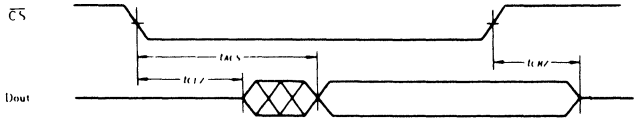
● READ CYCLE (1)[1]



● READ CYCLE (2)[1][2][4]



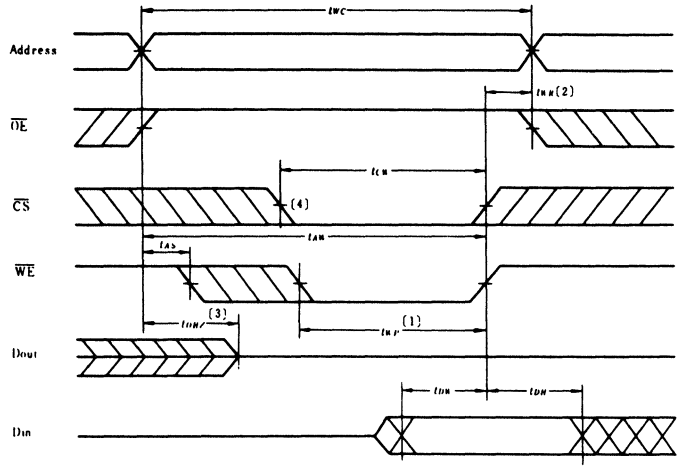
● READ CYCLE (3)[1][3][4]



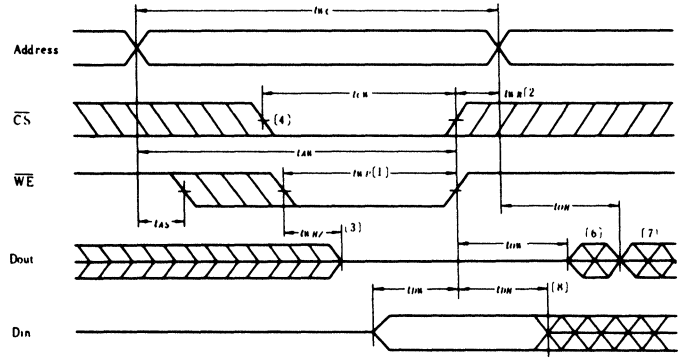
NOTES: 1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle.
2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL}.
3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition Low.
4. $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}.

■TIMING WAVEFORM

●WRITE CYCLE (1)[1]

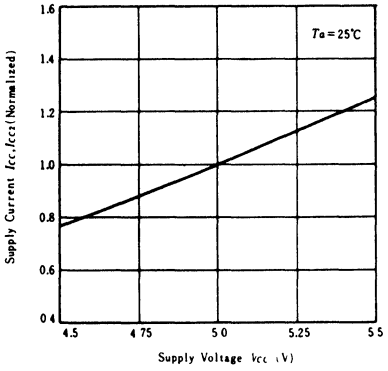


●WRITE CYCLE (2)[5]

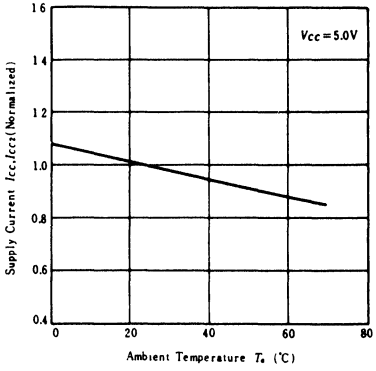


NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low $\overline{CS}$ and a low $\overline{WE}$.
2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end of write cycle.
3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
4. If the $\overline{CS}$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transitions or after the $\overline{WE}$ transition, output remain in a high impedance state.
5. $\overline{OE}$ is continuously low. ($\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$)
6. D_{out} is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.
7. D_{out} is the read data of next address.
8. If $\overline{CS}$ is Low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

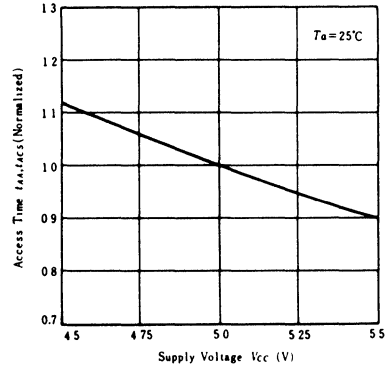
SUPPLY CURRENT
vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



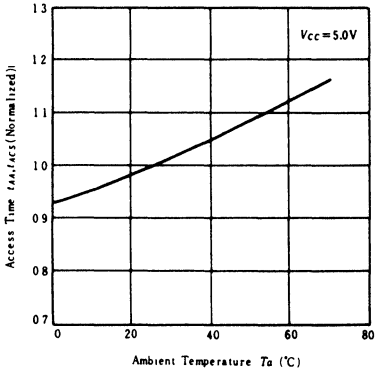
SUPPLY CURRENT
vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



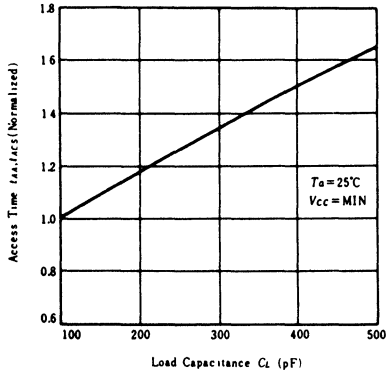
ACCESS TIME
vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



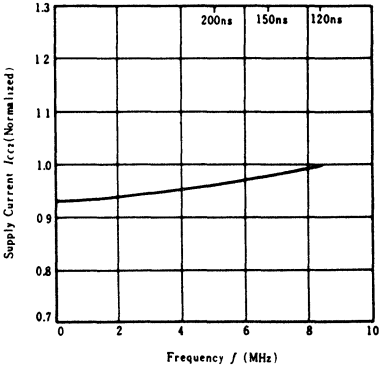
ACCESS TIME
vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



ACCESS TIME
vs. LOAD CAPACITANCE



SUPPLY CURRENT
vs. FREQUENCY

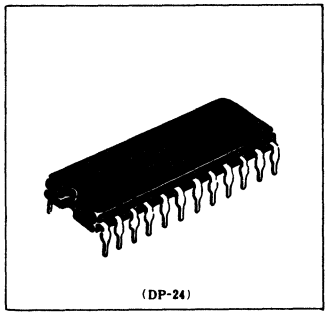


HM6116LP Series

2048-word×8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

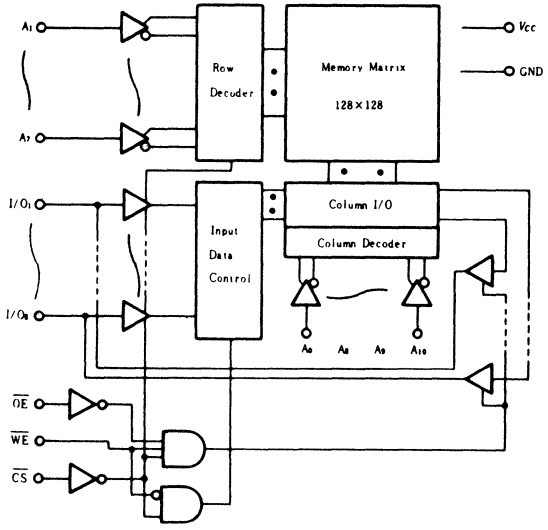
■FEATURES

- Single 5V Supply and High Density 24 Pin Package
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 120ns/150ns/200ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation; Standby: 10μW (typ.) Operation: 160mW (typ.)
- Completely Static RAM: No clock nor Timing Strobe Required
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Pin Out Compatible with Standard 16K EPROM/MASK ROM
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Capability of Battery Back up Operation

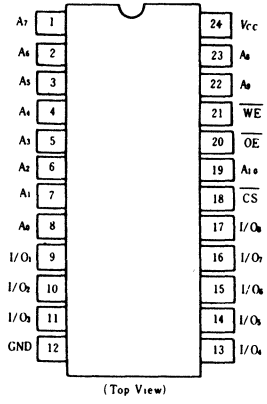


(DP-24)

■FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



■PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND	V_T	−0.5* to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W

* Pulse Width 50ns 3.5V

■TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	×	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	
L	L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle (1)~(3)
L	H	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle (1)
L	L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle (2)

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta=0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.5	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−3.0*	—	0.8	V

* Pulse Width 50ns, DC V_{IL} min = −0.3V

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V ±10%, GND=0V, Ta=0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	HM6116LP-2			HM6116LP-3/-4			Unit
			min	typ*	max	min	typ*	max	
Input Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LI} \rvert$	V_{CC}=5.5V, V_{IN}=GND to V_{CC}	—	—	2	—	—	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LO} \rvert$	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$ or $\overline{OE}=V_{IH}$, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	—	—	2	—	—	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IL}$, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	—	35	70	—	30	60	mA
	I_{CC1}**	V_{IH}=3.5V, V_{IL}=0.6V, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	—	30	—	—	25	—	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC2}	min. cycle, duty=100%	—	35	70	—	30	60	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$	—	4	12	—	4	12	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$, $V_{IN} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $V_{IN} \leq 0.2V$	—	2	50	—	2	50	μA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=4mA	—	—	0.4	—	—	—	V
		I_{OL}=2.1mA	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	
	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−1.0mA	2.4	—	—	2.4	—	—	V

* V_{CC}=5V, Ta=25°C
** Reference Only

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V ±10%, Ta=0 to +70°C)

● AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input Pulse Levels: 0.8 to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Times: 10 ns
Input and Output Timing Reference Levels: 1.5V
Output Load: 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (including scope and jig)

● READ CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6116LP-2		HM6116LP-3		HM6116LP-4		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	—	80	—	100	—	120	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns

● WRITE CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6116LP-2		HM6116LP-3		HM6116LP-4		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	70	—	90	—	120	—	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	105	—	120	—	140	—	ns
Address Set Up Time	t_{AS}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	70	—	90	—	120	—	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	0	50	0	60	0	60	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap	t_{DW}	35	—	40	—	60	—	ns
Data Hold from Write Time	t_{DH}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns

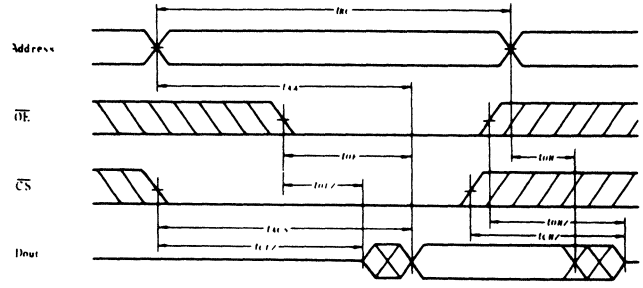
■ CAPACITANCE (f=1MHz, Ta=25°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in}=0V	3	5	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$=0V	5	7	pF

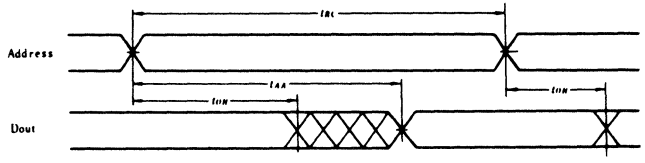
Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

■ TIMING WAVEFORM

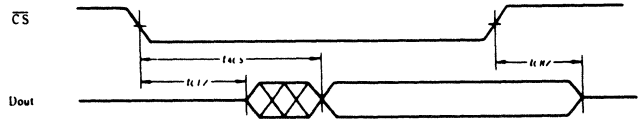
● Read Cycle (1) (1)



● Read Cycle (2) (1), (2), (4)

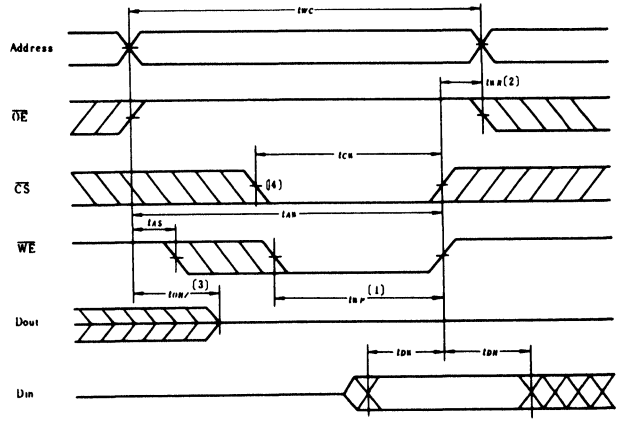


● Read Cycle (3) (1), (3), (4)

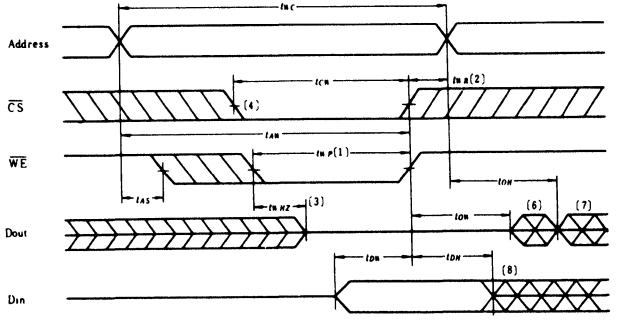


NOTES: 1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle.
2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL}.
3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition Low.
4. $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}.

● **Write Cycle (1)**



● **Write Cycle (2)** [5]



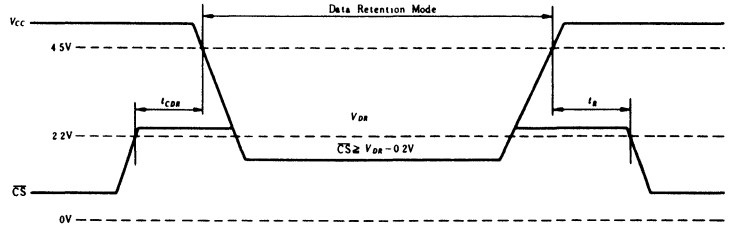
NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low $\overline{CS}$ and a low $\overline{WE}$.
2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end of write cycle.
3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
4. If the $\overline{CS}$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transitions or after the $\overline{WE}$ transition, output remain in a high impedance state.
5. $\overline{OE}$ is continuously low. ($\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$)
6. D_{out} is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.
7. D_{out} is the read data of next address.
8. If $\overline{CS}$ is Low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

■ LOW Vcc DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0 to +70°C)

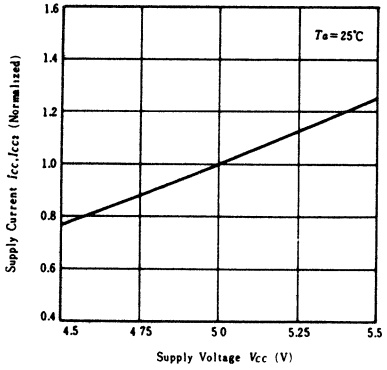
Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC}$ −0.2V, $V_{in} \geq V_{CC}$ −0.2V or $V_{in} \leq$0.2V	2.0	—	—	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}*	V_{CC}=3.0V, $\overline{CS} \geq$2.8V, $V_{in} \geq$2.8V or $V_{in} \leq$0.2V	—	—	30	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	See Retention Waveform	0	—	—	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC}**	—	—	ns

* 10 μA max at Ta=0°C to +40°C, V_{IL} min = −0.3V
** t_{RC} = Read Cycle Time

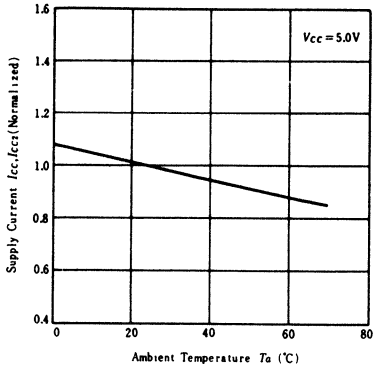
● **Low Vcc Data Retention Waveform**



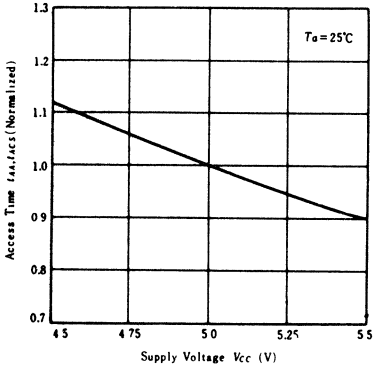
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



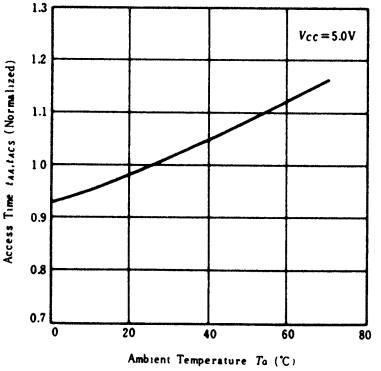
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



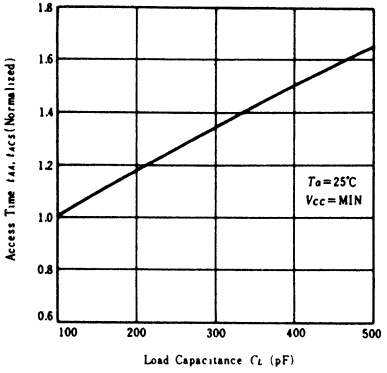
ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



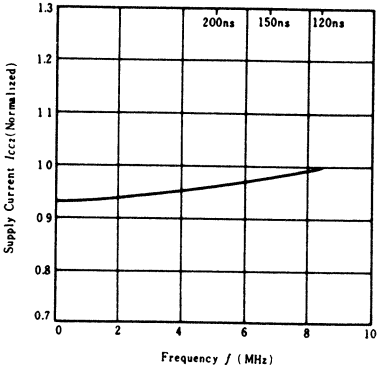
ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



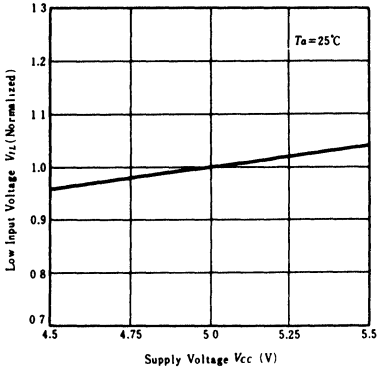
ACCESS TIME vs. LOAD CAPACITANCE



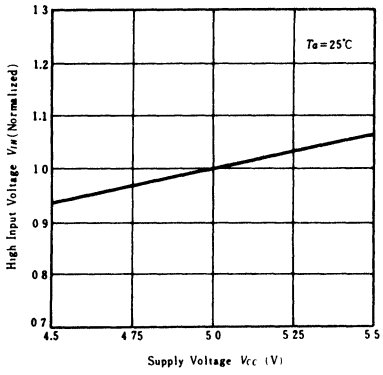
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. FREQUENCY



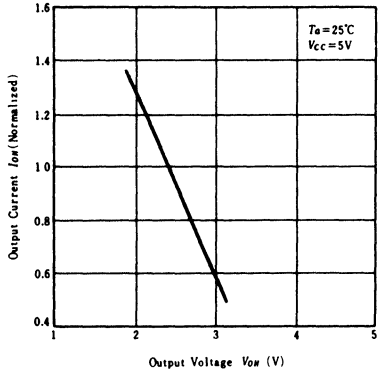
LOW INPUT VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



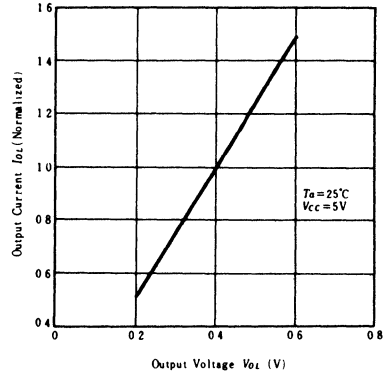
HIGH INPUT VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



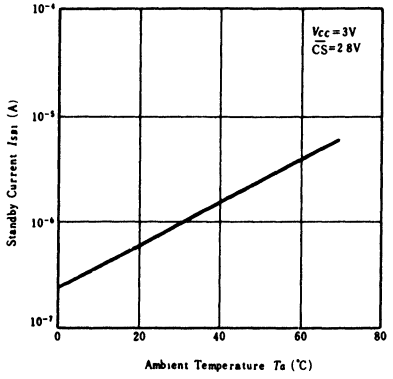
OUTPUT CURRENT vs. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



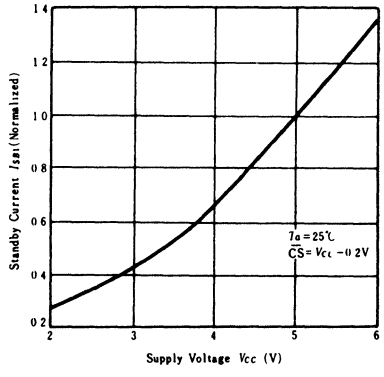
OUTPUT CURRENT vs. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



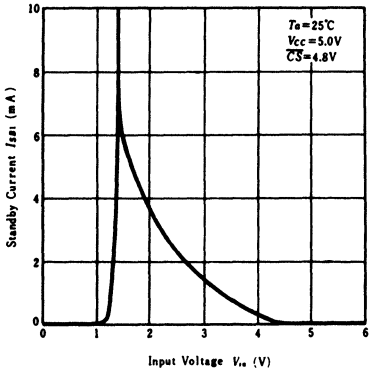
STANDBY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



STANDBY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



STANDBY CURRENT vs. INPUT VOLTAGE

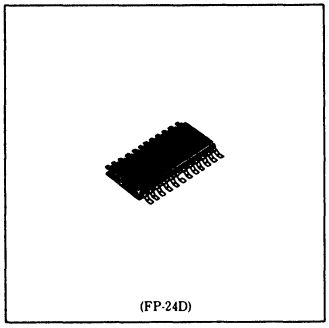


HM6116LFP Series

2048-word×8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

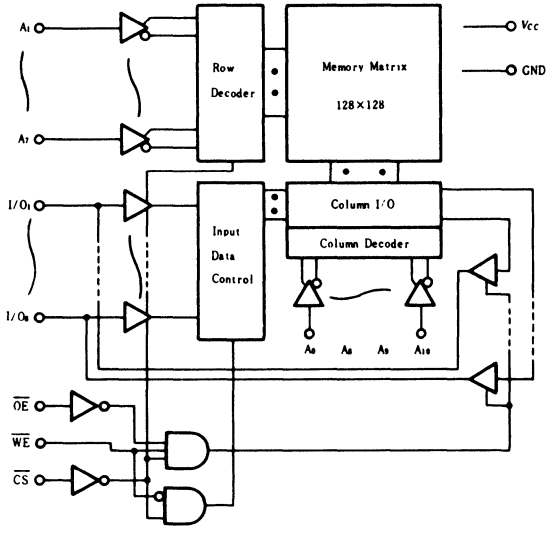
■FEATURES

- High Density Small-sized Package
- Projection Area Reduced to One-Thirds of Conventional DIP
- Thickness Reduced to a Half of Conventional DIP
- Single 5V Supply
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 120ns/150ns/200ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation; Standby: 10μW (typ.) Operation: 160mW (typ.)
- Completely Static RAM: No Clock nor Timing Strobe Required
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Capability of Battery Back up Operation

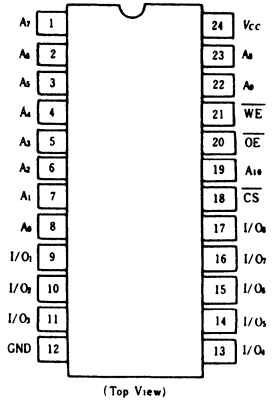


(FP-24D)

■FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



■PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND	V_T	−0.5* to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W

* Pulse width 50ns −3.5V

■TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	×	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	
L	L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle (1)~(3)
L	H	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle (1)
L	L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle (2)

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta=0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.5	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−3.0*	—	0.8	V

* Pulse Width 50ns, DC V_{IL} min= −0.3V

■DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V±10%, GND=0V, Ta=0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	HM6116LFP-2			HM6116LFP-3/-4			Unit
			min	typ*	max	min	typ*	max	
Input Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LI} \rvert$	V_{CC}=5.5V, V_{IN}=GND to V_{CC}	—	—	2	—	—	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LO} \rvert$	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$ or $\overline{OE}=V_{IH}$, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	—	—	2	—	—	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IL}$, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	—	35	70	—	30	60	mA
	I_{CC1}**	V_{IN}=3.5V, V_{IL}=0.6V, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	—	30	—	—	25	—	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC4}	Min cycle, duty=100%	—	35	70	—	30	60	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$	—	4	12	—	4	12	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}\geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$, $V_{IN}\geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $V_{IN}\leqq 0.2V$	—	2	50	—	2	50	μA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=4mA	—	—	0.4	—	—	—	V
		I_{OL}=2.1mA	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	
	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−1.0mA	2.4	—	—	2.4	—	—	V

* V_{CC}=5V, Ta=25°C
** Reference Only

■AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V±10%, Ta=0 to +70°C)

●AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input Pulse Levels: 0.8 to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Times: 10 ns
Input and Output Timing Reference Levels: 1.5V
Output Load: 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (including scope and jig)

●READ CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6116LFP-2		HM6116LFP-3		HM6116LFP-4		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	—	80	—	100	—	120	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns
Chip deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns

●WRITE CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6116LFP-2		HM6116LFP-3		HM6116LFP-4		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	70	—	90	—	120	—	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	105	—	120	—	140	—	ns
Address Set Up Time	t_{AS}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	70	—	90	—	120	—	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	0	50	0	60	0	60	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap	t_{DW}	35	—	40	—	60	—	ns
Data Hold from Write Time	t_{DH}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns

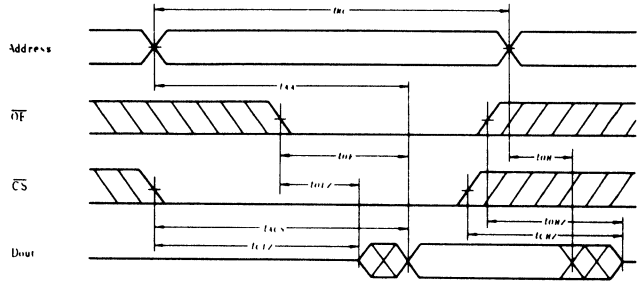
■CAPACITANCE (f=1MHz, Ta=25°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in}=0V	3	5	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$=0V	5	7	pF

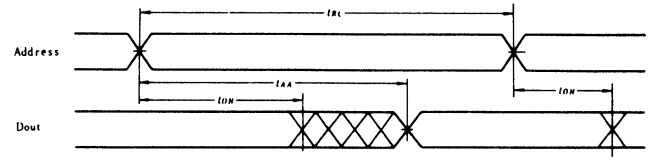
Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

■TIMING WAVEFORM

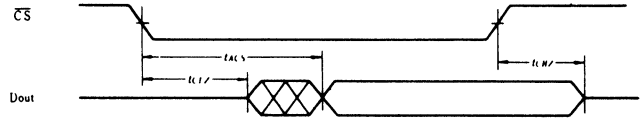
●READ CYCLE (1)[1]



●READ CYCLE (2)[1][2][4]

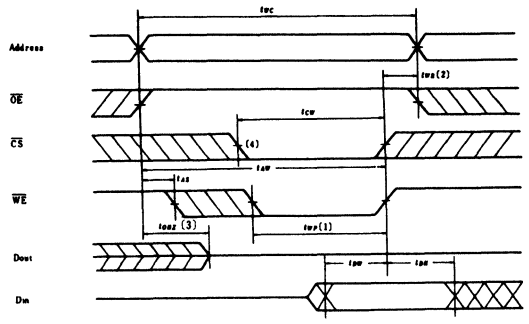


●READ CYCLE (3)[1][3][4]

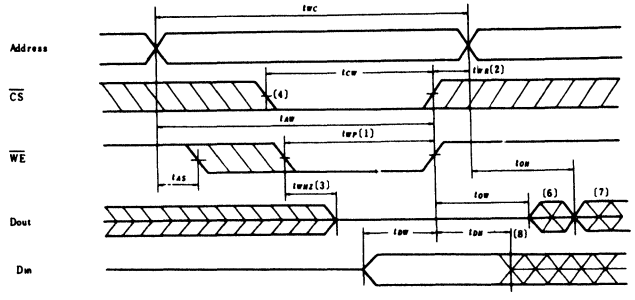


NOTES: 1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle
2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL}
3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition Low.
4. $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}.

●WRITE CYCLE (1)



●WRITE CYCLE (2) [5]



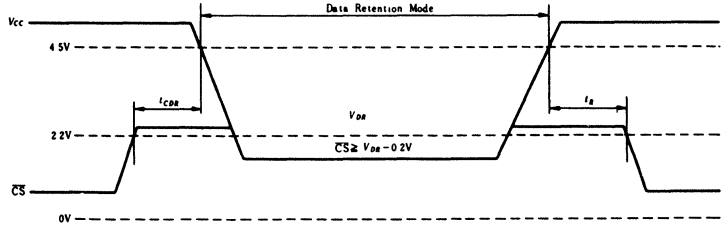
NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low $\overline{CS}$ and a low $\overline{WE}$.
2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end of write cycle.
3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
4. If the $\overline{CS}$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transitions or after the $\overline{WE}$ transition, output remain in a high impedance state.
5. $\overline{OE}$ is continuously low. ($\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$)
6. D_{out} is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.
7. D_{out} is the read data of next address.
8. If $\overline{CS}$ is Low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

■LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$ $V_{IN} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $V_{IN} \leq 0.2V$	2.0	—	—	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}*	$V_{CC}=3.0V$, $\overline{CS} \geq 2.8V$ $V_{IN} \geq 2.8V$ or $V_{IN} \leq 0.2V$	—	—	30	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	See Retention Waveform	0	—	—	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		**t_{RC}	—	—	ns

* V_{IL} min = −0.3V, 10μA max (at Ta=0 to +40°C)
** t_{RC} = Read Cycle Time.

●Low V_{CC} DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM



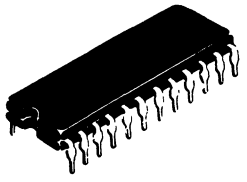
HM6116AP Series, HM6116ASP Series

2048-word × 8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

■ FURTURES

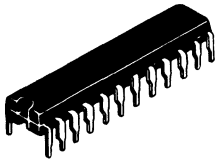
- High speed: Fast Access Time 120ns/150ns/200ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation — Standby: 100μW (typ.); Operation: 15mW (typ.) (f = 1MHz)
- Single 5V Supply and High Density 24 Pin Package
- Completely Static RAM: No clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Pin Out Compatible with Standard 16K EPROM/MASK ROM
- Equal Access and Cycle Time

HM6116AP Series



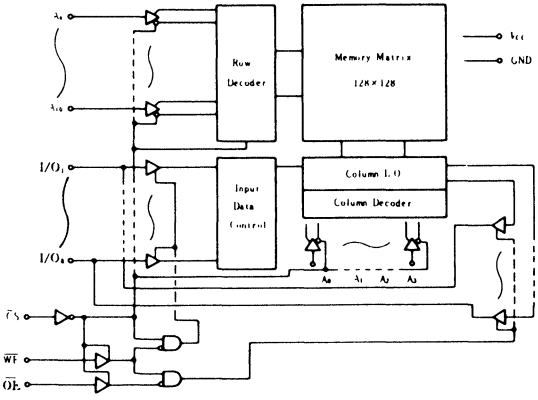
(DP-24)

HM6116ASP Series

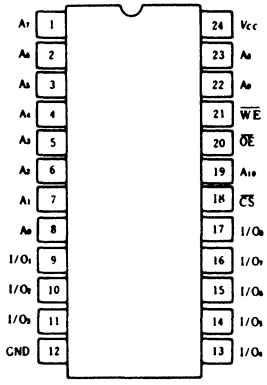


(DP-24N)

■FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



■PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND	V_T	−0.5* to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W

* Pulse Width 50ns 3.5V

■TRUTH TABLE

CS	OE	WE	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	×	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	
L	L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle (1)~(3)
L	H	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle (1)
L	L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle (2)

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.5	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−3.0*	—	0.8	V

* Pulse Width 50ns. DC V_{IL} min = 0.3V

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V ±10%, GND = 0V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM6116AP/ ASP-12			HM6116AP/ ASP-15			HM6116AP/ ASP-20			Unit
			min	typ*	max	min	typ*	max	min	typ*	max	
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{CC}=5.5V, V_{in} =GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	–	–	2	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IH} or $\overline{OE}$=V_{IH}, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	–	–	2	–	–	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IL}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA V_{in}=V_{IH} or V_{IL}	–	5	15	–	5	15	–	5	15	mA
	I_{CC1}	V_{IH}=V_{CC}, V_{IL}=0V, $\overline{CS}$=V_{IL}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA, f=1MHz	–	3	6	–	3	6	–	3	6	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC2}	min. cycle, duty = 100%	–	35	60	–	25	45	–	20	35	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IH}	–	1	4	–	1	4	–	1	4	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}$≧V_{CC} −0.2V	–	0.02	2	–	0.02	2	–	0.02	2	mA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} =4mA	–	–	0.4	–	–	0.4	–	–	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−1.0mA	2.4	–	–	2.4	–	–	2.4	–	–	V

* V_{CC}=5V, T_a=25°C

■AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, Ta = 0 to +70°C)

● AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input Pulse Levels. 0.8 to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Times: 10 ns
Input and Output Timing Reference Levels. 1.5V
Output Load 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (including scope and jig)

● READ CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6116AP/ ASP-12		HM6116AP/ ASP-15		HM6116AP/ ASP-20		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	120	–	150	–	200	–	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	120	–	150	–	200	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	120	–	150	–	200	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	–	55	–	60	–	70	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	–	15	–	20	–	ns

● WRITE CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6116AP/ ASP-12		HM6116AP/ ASP-15		HM6116AP/ ASP-20		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	120	–	150	–	200	–	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	70	–	90	–	120	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	105	–	120	–	140	–	ns
Address Set Up Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	70	–	80	–	100	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap	t_{DW}	35	–	40	–	50	–	ns
Data Hold from Write Time	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns

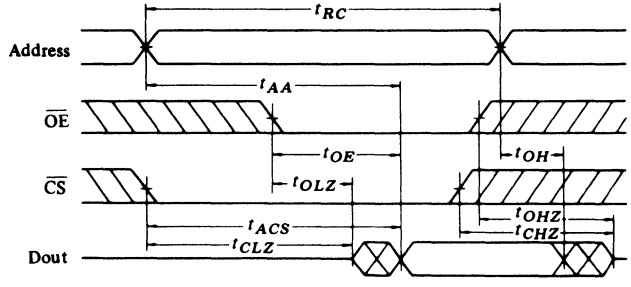
■CAPACITANCE (f=1MHz, Ta=25°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in}=0V	3	5	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$=0V	5	7	pF

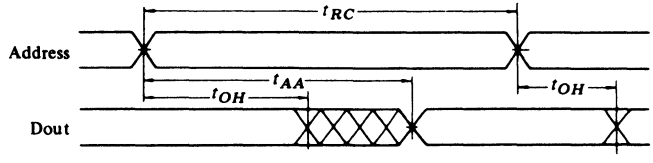
Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

■TIMING WAVEFORM

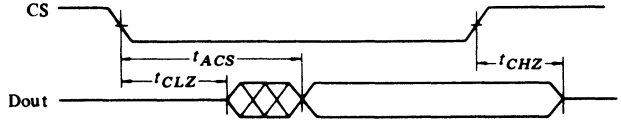
●READ CYCLE (1)[1]



●READ CYCLE (2)[1][2][4]

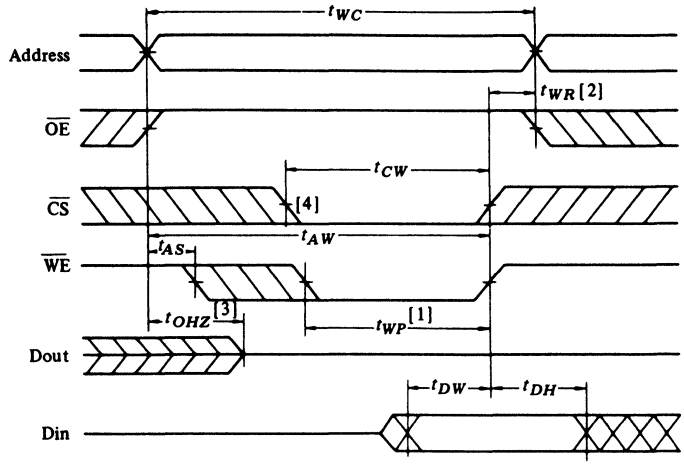


●READ CYCLE (3)[1][3][4]

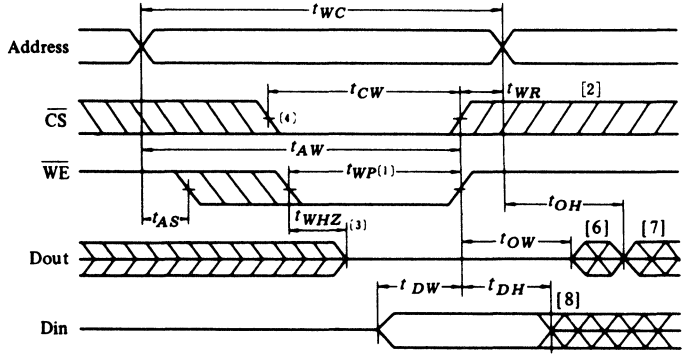


NOTES: 1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle.
2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL}.
3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition Low.
4. $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}.

●WRITE CYCLE(1)

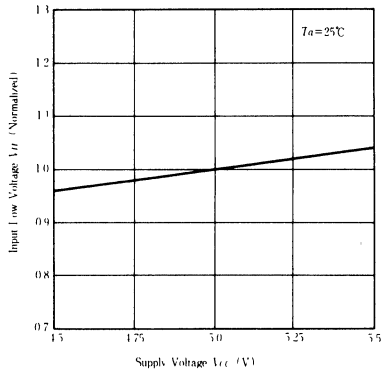


●WRITE CYCLE(2)[5]

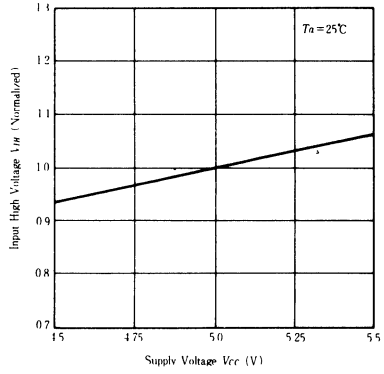


NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low $\overline{CS}$ and a low $\overline{WE}$.
2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end of write cycle.
3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
4. If the $\overline{CS}$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transitions or after the $\overline{WE}$ transition, output remain in a high impedance state.
5. $\overline{OE}$ is continuously low. ($\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$)
6. D_{out} is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.
7. D_{out} is the read data of next address.
8. If $\overline{CS}$ is Low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

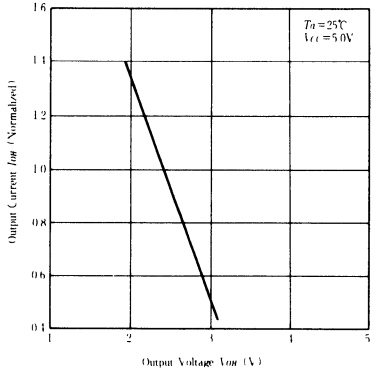
INPUT LOW VOLTAGE VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



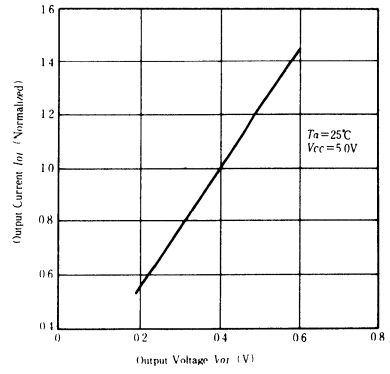
INPUT HIGH VOLTAGE VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



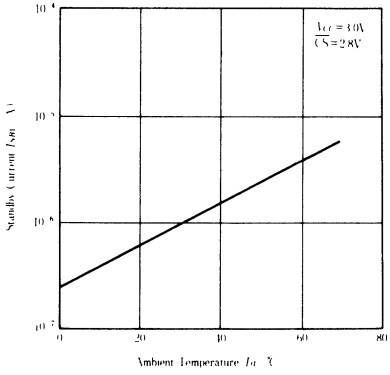
OUTPUT CURRENT VS. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



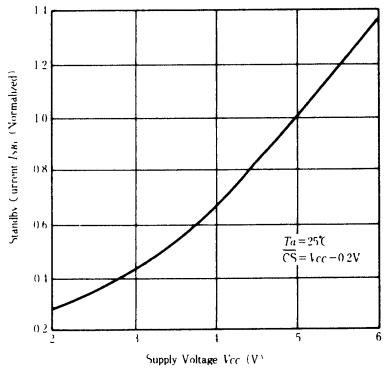
OUTPUT CURRENT VS. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



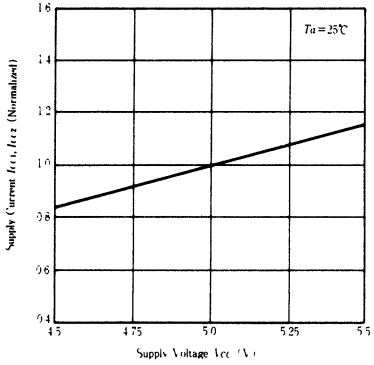
STANDBY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



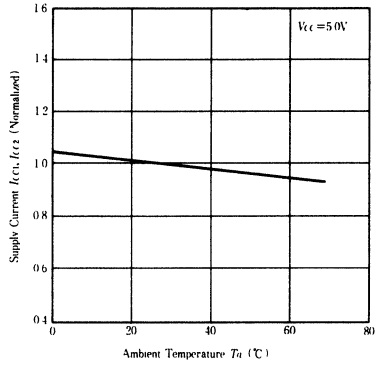
STANDBY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



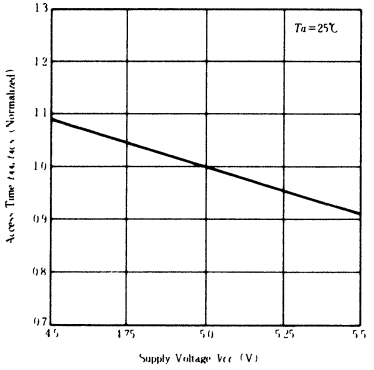
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



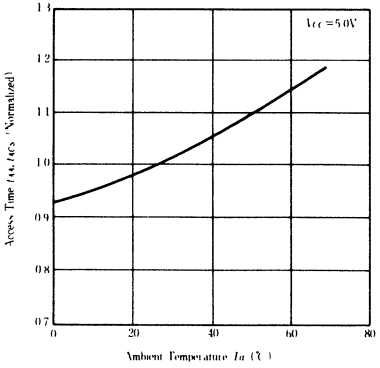
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



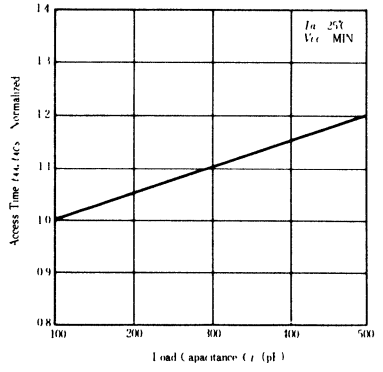
ACCESS TIME VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



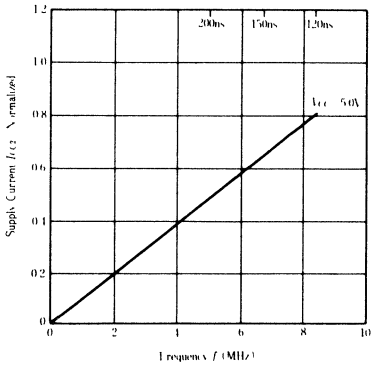
ACCESS TIME. VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



ACCESS TIME VS. LOAD CAPACITANCE

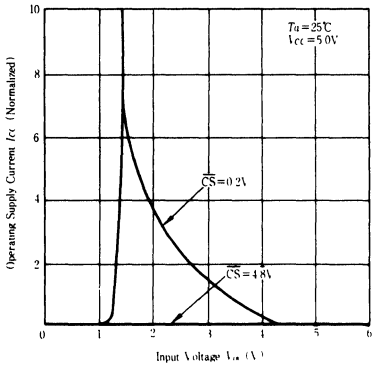


SUPPLY CURRENT VS. FREQUENCY



HITACHI
Hitachi America Ltd. • 2210 O'Toole Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 435-8300

OPERATING SUPPLY CURRENT VS. INPUT VOLTAGE



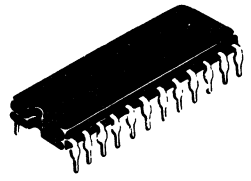
HM6116ALP Series, HM6116ALSP Series

2048-word × 8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

■ FEATURES

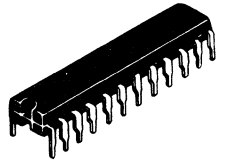
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 120ns/150ns/200ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation; Standby: 5μW (typ.) Operation: 10mW (typ.) (f = 1MHz)
- Capability of Battery Back up Operation
- Single 5V Supply and High Density 24 Pin Package
- Completely Static RAM: No clock nor Timing Strobe Required
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Pin Out Compatible with Standard 16K EPROM/MASK ROM
- Equal Access and Cycle Time

HM6116ALP Series



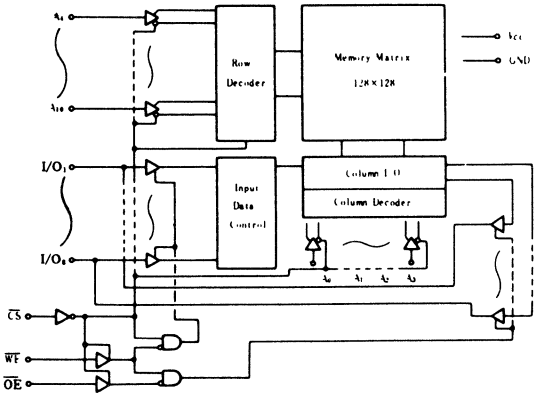
(DP-24)

HM6116ALSP Series

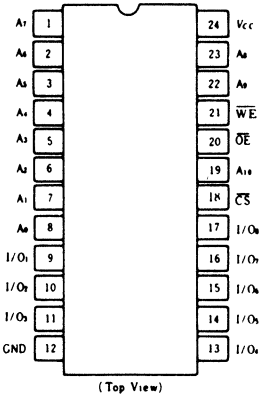


(DP-24N)

■ FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND	V_T	−0.5* to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W

* Pulse Width 50ns : −3 5V

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	×	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	
L	L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle (1)~(3)
L	H	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle (1)
L	L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle (2)

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.5	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−3.0*	—	0.8	V

* Pulse Width 50ns, DC V_{IL} min = −0.3V

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, GND = 0V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM6116ALP/ ALSP-12			HM6116ALP/ ALSP-15			HM6116ALP/ ALSP-20			Unit
			min	typ*	max	min	typ*	max	min	typ*	max	
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{CC}=5.5V, V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	–	–	2	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IH} or OE=V_{IH}, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	–	–	2	–	–	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IL}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA V_{in}=V_{IH} or V_{IL}	–	4	12	–	4	12	–	4	12	mA
	I_{CC1}	V_{IH}=V_{CC}, V_{IL}=0V $\overline{CS}$=V_{IL}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA, f=1MHz	–	2	5	–	2	5	–	2	5	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC2}	min. cycle, duty = 100%	–	30	50	–	20	40	–	15	30	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IH}	–	0.5	3	–	0.5	3	–	0.5	3	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}$≧V_{CC} −0.2V	–	1	50	–	1	50	–	1	50	μA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=4mA	–	–	0.4	–	–	0.4	–	–	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−1.0mA	2.4	–	–	2.4	–	–	2.4	–	–	V

* V_{CC}=5V, T_a=25°C

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V ±10%, Ta = 0 to +70°C)

● AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input Pulse Levels 0.8 to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Times 10 ns
Input and Output Timing Reference Levels 1.5V
Output Load 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (including scope and jig)

● READ CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6116ALP/ ALSP-12		HM6116ALP/ ALSP-15		HM6116ALP/ ALSP-20		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	120	–	150	–	200	–	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	120	–	150	–	200	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	120	–	150	–	200	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	–	55	–	60	–	70	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	–	15	–	20	–	ns

● WRITE CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6116ALP/ ALSP-12		HM6116ALP/ ALSP-15		HM6116ALP/ ALSP-20		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	120	–	150	–	200	–	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	70	–	90	–	120	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	105	–	120	–	140	–	ns
Address Set Up Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	70	–	80	–	100	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WOH}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap	t_{DW}	35	–	40	–	50	–	ns
Data Hold from Write Time	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns

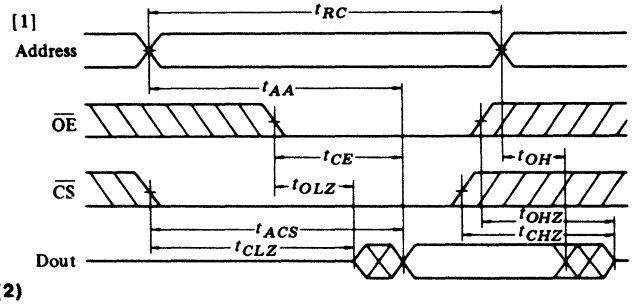
■ CAPACITANCE (f = 1MHz, Ta = 25°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0V	3	5	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$ = 0V	5	7	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

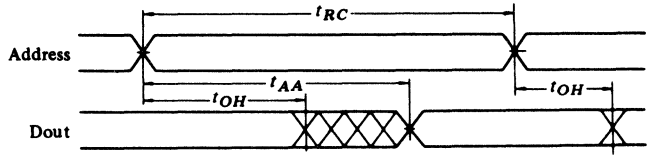
■ TIMING WAVEFORM

● Read Cycle (1)



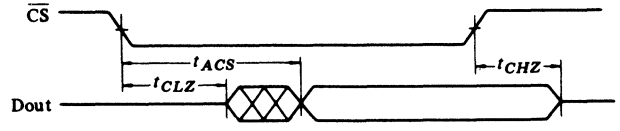
● Read Cycle (2)

[1], [2], [4]



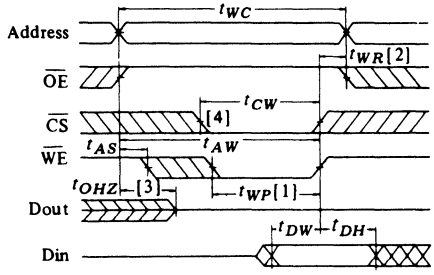
● Read Cycle (3)

[1], [3], [4]

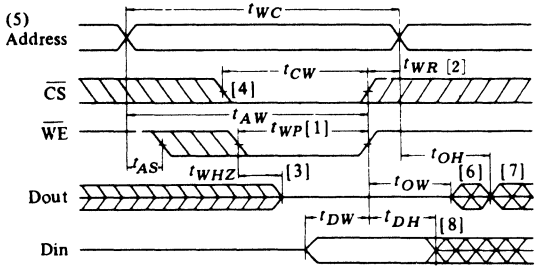


NOTES: 1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle.
2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL}.
3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition Low.
4. $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}.

● **Write Cycle (1)**



● **Write Cycle (2)**



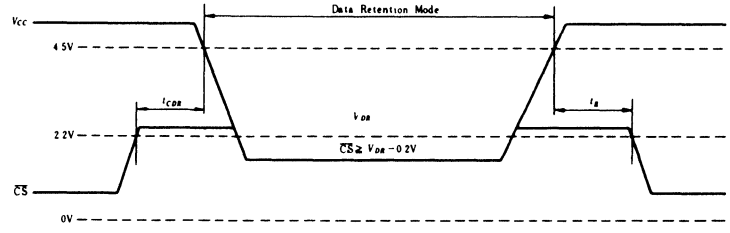
NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low $\overline{CS}$ and a low $\overline{WE}$.
2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end of write cycle.
3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
4. If the $\overline{CS}$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transitions or after the $\overline{WE}$ transition, output remain in a high impedance state.
5. $\overline{OE}$ is continuously low ($\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$)
6. D_{out} is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.
7. D_{out} is the read data of next address
8. If $\overline{CS}$ is Low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

■ LOW Vcc DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta = 0$ to $+70°C$)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2V$	2.0	—	—	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}*	$V_{CC} = 3.0V$, $\overline{CS} \geq 2.8V$	—	—	30	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	See Retention Waveform	0	—	—	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC}**	—	—	ns

* 10 μA max at $Ta = 0°C$ to $+40°C$, V_{IL} min = 0.3V
** t_R = Read Cycle Time

● **Low Vcc Data Retention Waveform**



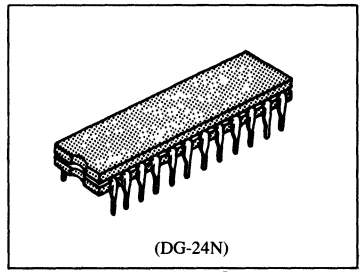
HM6716 Series, HM6719 Series

Preliminary

HM6716: 2048-word × 8-bit High Speed Static RAM
HM6719: 2048-word × 9-bit High Speed Static RAM

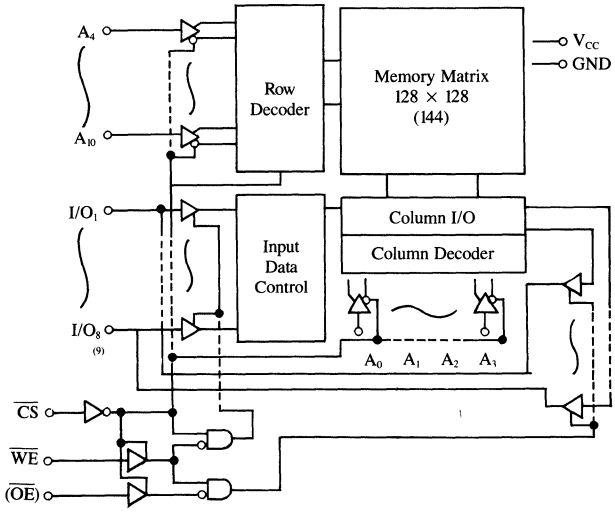
■ FEATURES

- Fast Access Time: 25/30ns (max)
- Low Power Dissipation (DC): 280mW (typ.)
- +5V Single Supply
- Completely Static Memory: No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Balanced Read and Write Cycle Time
- Fully TTL Compatible Input and Output
- Skinny 24 Pin Cerdip (300mil)



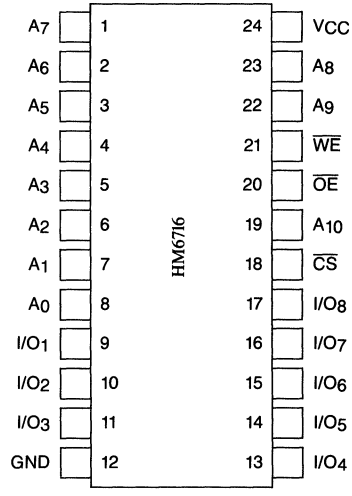
(DG-24N)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM

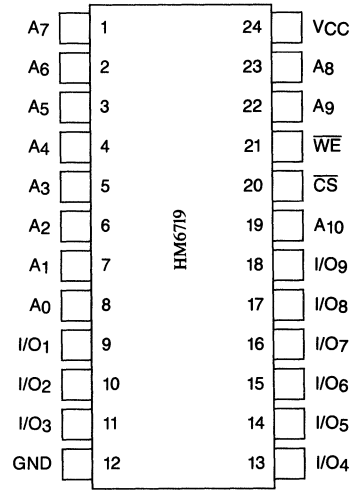


■ PIN ARRANGEMENT

Top View



Top View



■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage to GND Pin	V_T	-0.5 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_{OPR}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{STG}	-55 to +125	°C

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$)

Item	Symbol	min	type	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	6.0	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}*	-3.0	—	0.8	V

*Pulse width: 20ns, DC: -0.5V

■ TRUTH TABLE HM6716

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	H or L	H or L	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High-Z	—
L	L	H	Read	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	D_{OUT}	Read Cycle (1) (2) (3)
L	H	L	Write	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	D_{IN}	Write Cycle (1)
L	L	L	Write	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	D_{IN}	Write Cycle (2)

■ TRUTH TABLE HM6719

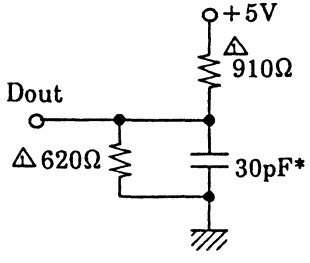
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	H or L	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High-Z	—
L	H	Read	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	D_{OUT}	Read Cycle (2) (3)
L	L	Write	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	D_{IN}	Write Cycle (2)

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $70°C$)

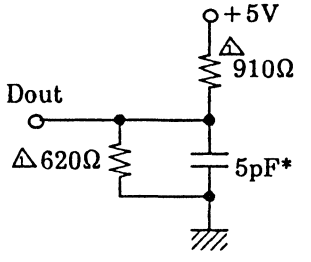
Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	$V_{CC} = 5.5V$, $V_{IN} = 0V$ to V_{CC}	—	—	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$, $V_{I/O} = GND$ to V_{CC}	—	—	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$, $V_{I/O} = 0mA$	—	—	120	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC1}	Min. Cycle, Duty: 100%	—	—	130	mA
Standby Power Supply Voltage	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$, $I_{I/O} = 0mA$	—	—	30	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2V$, $V_{IN} \leq 0.2V$ or $V_{IN} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2V$	—	—	10	mA
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OH} = -1mA$	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	$I_{OH} = -1mA$	2.4	—	—	V

■ AC TEST CONDITIONS

- Input pulse levels: GND to 3.0V
- Input and Output reference levels: 1.5V ±200mV from steady level (Output Load B)
- Input rise and fall time: 4ns
- Output Load: See Figure



Output Load A



Output Load B
(t_{CHZ}, t_{WHZ}, t_{CLZ}, t_{OW})

* including scope and jig

■ CAPACITANCE (T_A = 25°C, f = 1.0MHz)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	V_{IN} = OV	—	—	6	pF
I/O Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$ = OV	—	—	8	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, T_A = 0°C to 70°C, unless otherwise noted.)

• READ CYCLE

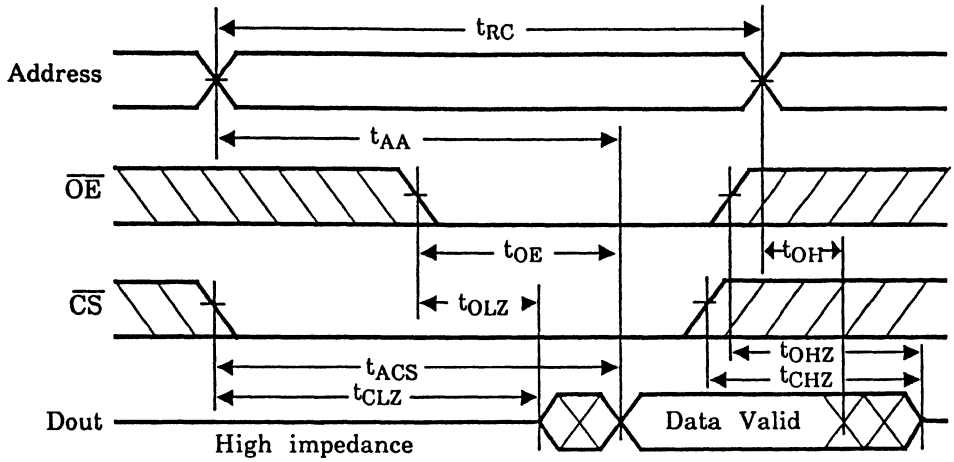
Item	Symbol	HM6716 HM6719		HM6716-30 HM6719-30		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	25	—	30	—	ns	—
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	25	—	30	ns	—
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	25	—	30	ns	—
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	2
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	0	20	0	20	ns	1
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	1, 2
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	10	0	12	ns	1, 2
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	10	0	10	ns	1, 2
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	ns	—

• WRITE CYCLE

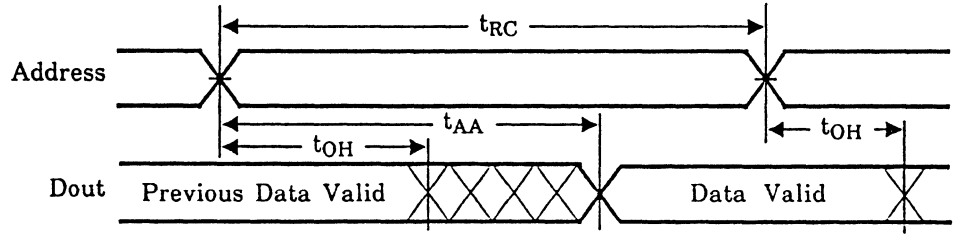
Item	Symbol	HM6716 HM6719		HM6716-30 HM6719-30		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	25	—	30	—	ns	—
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	20	—	25	—	ns	—
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	—
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	20	—	25	—	ns	—
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	20	—	25	—	ns	—
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	—
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	10	0	10	ns	1,2
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	0	10	0	12	ns	2
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	15	—	15	—	ns	—
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	5	—	5	—	ns	—
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	0	—	0	—	ns	—

NOTES) 1. These parameters are for HM6716
2 Transition is measured ±200mV from steady state voltage with Load (B)
This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

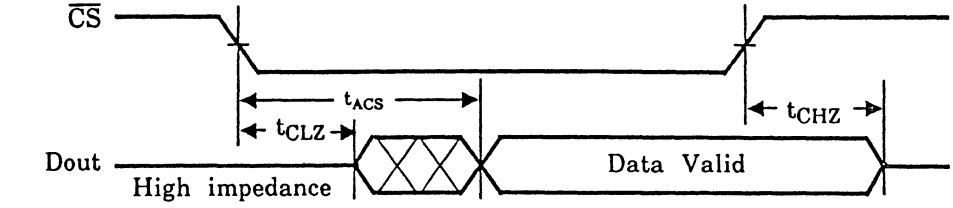
■ TIMING WAVEFORMS OF READ CYCLE NO. 1[1]



■ TIMING WAVEFORMS OF READ CYCLE NO. 2[1][2][4]

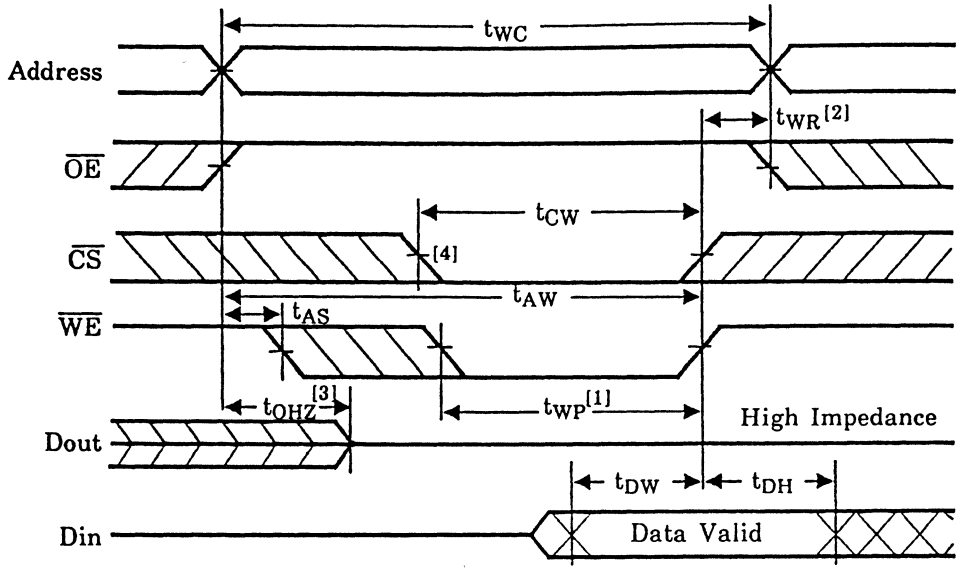


■ TIMING WAVEFORMS OF READ CYCLE NO. 3[1][3][4]

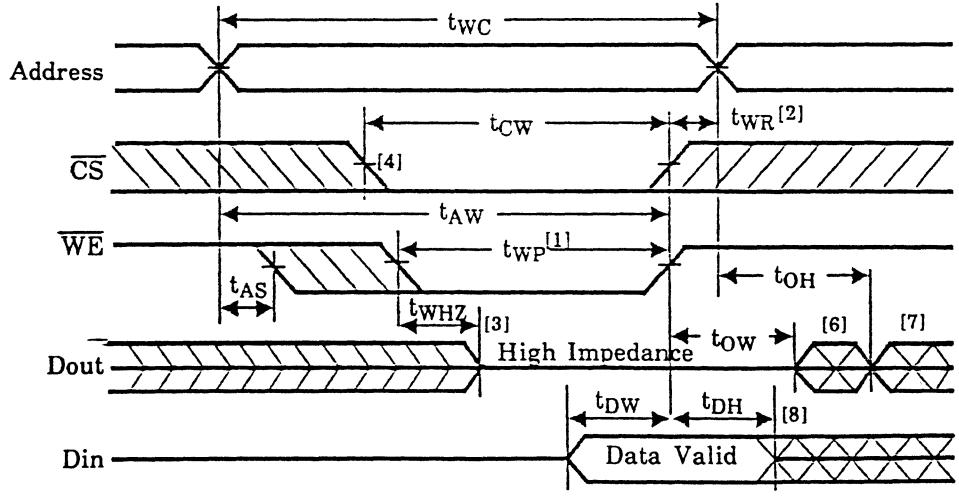


Notes) 1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle.
2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition Low.
4. $\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$.

■ TIMING WAVEFORMS OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 1



■ TIMING WAVEFORMS OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 2[5]



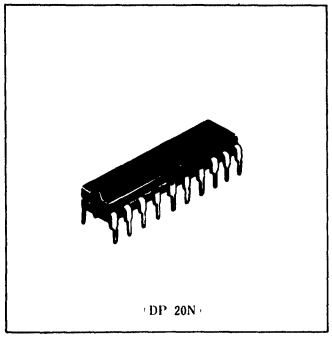
Notes) 1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low CS and a low WE.
2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of CS or WE going high to the end of write cycle.
3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
4. If the CS low transition occurs simultaneously with the WE low transitions or after the WE transition, output remain in a high impedance state.
5. OE is continuously low. ($OE = V_{IL}$.
6. D_{OUT} is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.
7. D_{OUT} is the read data of next address.
8. If CS is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

HM6168HP Series

4096-word×4-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

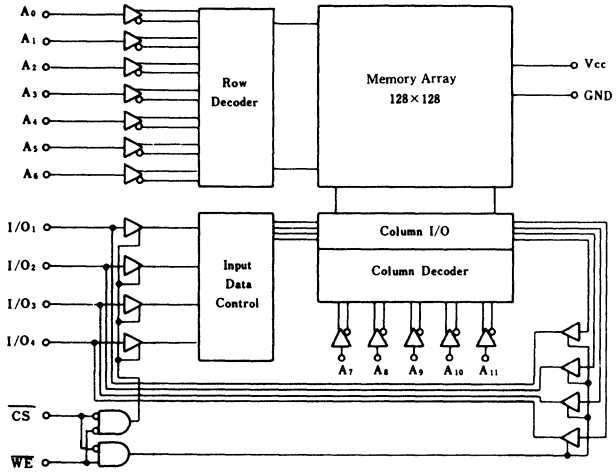
■FEATURES

- High Speed: Fast Access Time 45/55/70 ns (max.)
- Single +5V Supply and High Density 20 Pin Package
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation;
  100μW typ. (Standby), 200mW typ. (Operation)
- Completely Static Memory
  No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Times
- Directly TTL Compatible – All Inputs and Outputs

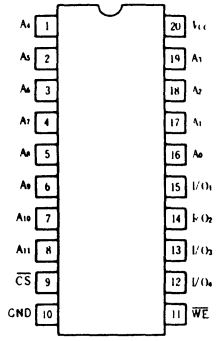


(DP-20N)

■FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



■PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND	V_{IN}	−3.5* to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature (Ceramic)	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature (Plastic)	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Temperature under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

* Pulse Width 20ns. DC=−0.5V

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Reference Cycle
H	X	Not selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle 1, 2
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle 1, 2

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta=0 to + 70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−3.0*	–	0.8	V

* Pulse width, 20 ns, DC, V_{IL} min −0.5V

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V ±10%, GND=0V, Ta=0 to + 70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{CC}=5.5V, V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2.0	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IH}, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2.0	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IL}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	40	90	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IH}	–	15	25	mA
Standby Power Supply Current(1)	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{CC} 0.2V, V_{IN}≦0.2V or V_{IN}≧V_{CC}−0.2V	–	0.02	2.0	mA
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=8mA	–	–	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−4mA	2.4	–	–	V

Note. Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5.0V, Ta=25°C and specified loading.

■ CAPACITANCE (Ta=25°C, f=1MHz)

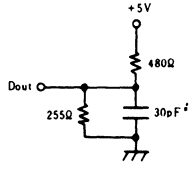
Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{IN}=0V		6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$=0V		8	pF

Note. This parameters are sampled and not 100% tested

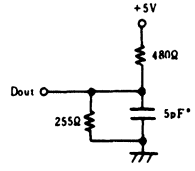
■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V ±10%, Ta=0 to + 70°C, unless otherwise noted.)

• AC TEST CONDITION

- Input pulse levels, GND to 3.0V
- Input rise and fall times 5ns
- Input and Output timing reference levels: 1.5V
- Output load. See Figure



Output Load (A) * Including scope and jig.



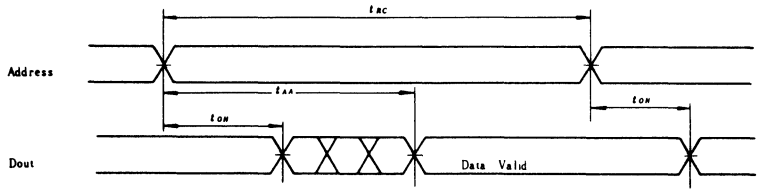
Output Load (B)
(for t_{HZ}, t_{LZ}, t_{WZ}, t_{OW})

• READ CYCLE

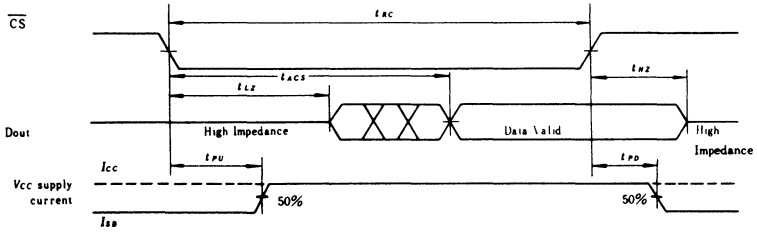
Item	Symbol	HM6168HP-45		HM6168HP-55		HM6168HP-70		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	45	–	55	–	70	–	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	45	–	55	–	70	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	45	–	55	–	70	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z*	t_{LZ}	20	–	20	–	20	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z*	t_{HZ}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	–	30	–	30	–	30	ns

* Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with Load (B).
This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

• TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 1[(1), (2)]



• TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 2[(1), (3)]



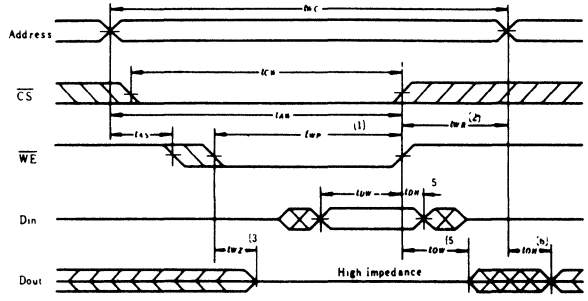
Notes) 1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle.
2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition Low.

• WRITE CYCLE

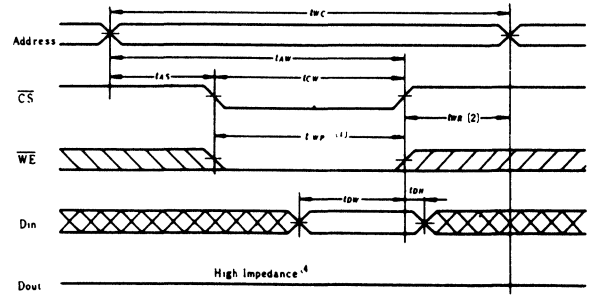
Item	Symbol	HM6168HP-45		HM6168HP-55		HM6168HP-70		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	45	–	55	–	70	–	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	40	–	50	–	60	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	40	–	50	–	60	–	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	35	–	45	–	55	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Write Enabled to Output in High Z*	t_{WZ}	0	15	0	20	0	25	ns
Output Active from End of Write*	t_{OW}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns

* Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with Load (B)
This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

• TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 1 ($\overline{WE}$ Controlled)

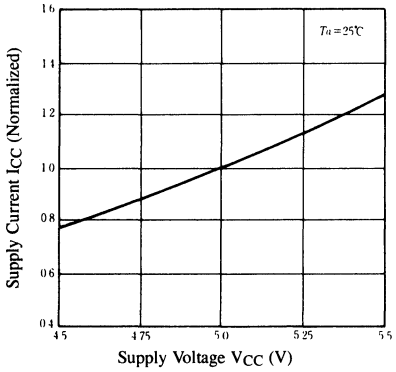


• TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 2 ($\overline{CS}$ Controlled)

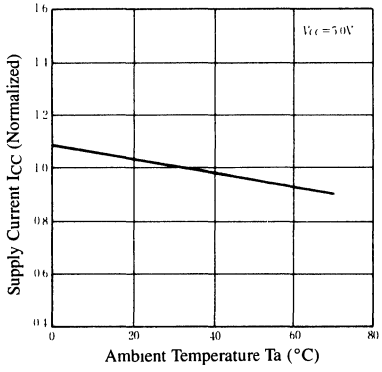


Notes) 1. A write occurs during the overlap of a low $\overline{CS}$ and a low $\overline{WE}$. (t_{WP})
2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end of write cycle.
3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
4. If the $\overline{CS}$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transition or after the $\overline{WE}$ transition, the output buffer buffers remain in a high impedance state.
5. If $\overline{CS}$ is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.
6. Dout is the same phase of Write data of this write cycle.

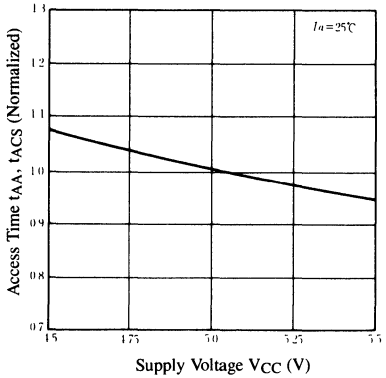
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



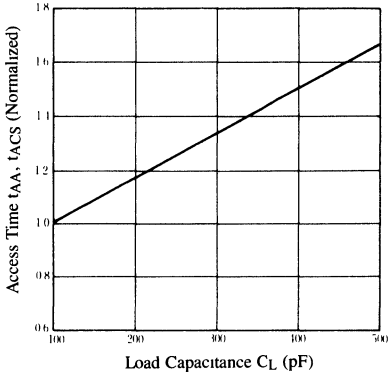
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



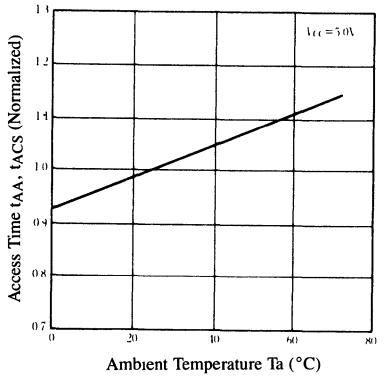
ACCESS TIME VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



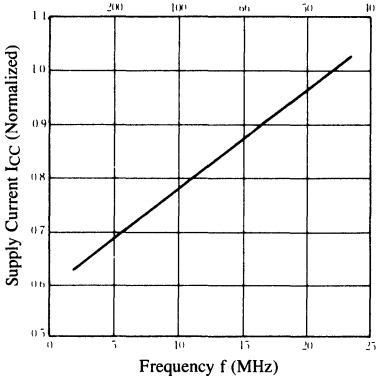
ACCESS TIME VS. LOAD CAPACITANCE



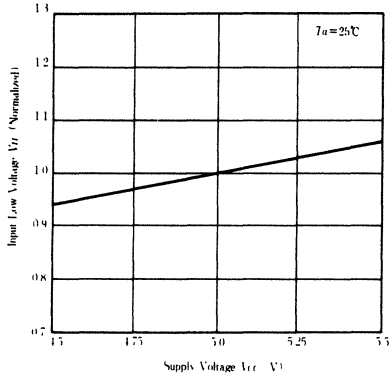
ACCESS TIME VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



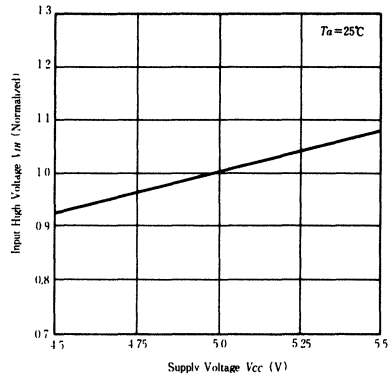
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. FREQUENCY



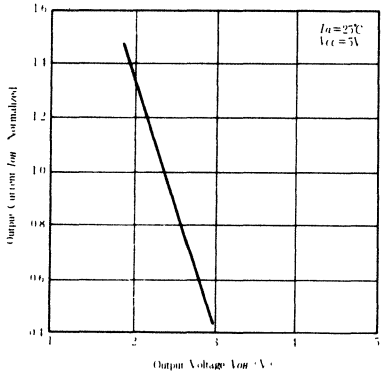
INPUT LOW VOLTAGE VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



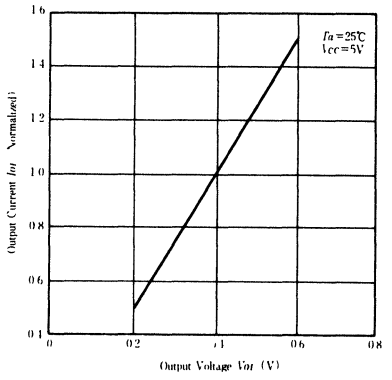
INPUT HIGH VOLTAGE VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



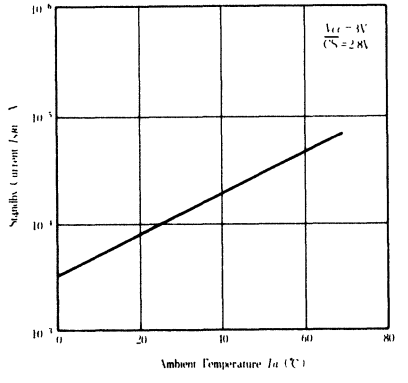
OUTPUT CURRENT VS. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



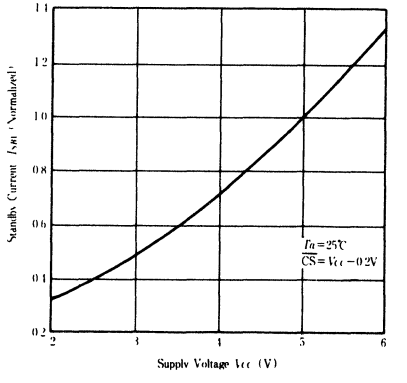
OUTPUT CURRENT VS. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



STANDBY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



STANDBY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE

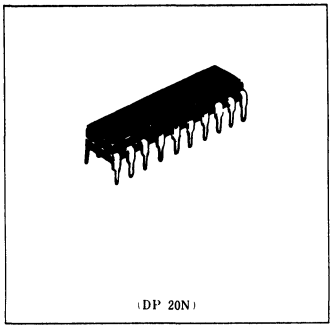


HM6168HLP Series

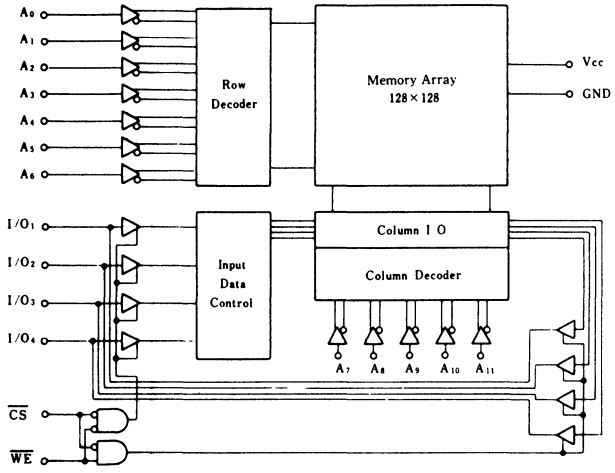
4096-word×4-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

■FEATURES

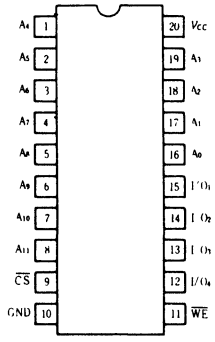
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 45/55/70ns (max.)
- Single +5V Supply and High Density 20 Pin Package
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation;
  5μW typ. (Standby), 200mW typ. (Operation)
- Completely Static Memory
  No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Times
- Directly TTL Compatible – All Inputs and Outputs
- Capable of Battery back up Operation



■FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



■PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND	V_{IN}	−3.5* to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Temperature under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

* Pulse Width 20ns. DC = −0.5V

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Reference Cycle
H	X	Not selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle 1, 2
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle 1, 2

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a=0 to + 70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−3.0*	–	0.8	V

* Pulse width; 20 ns, DC; V_{IL} min = −0.5V

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V ±10%, GND=0V, T_a=0 to + 70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{CC}=5.5V, V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2.0	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IH}, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2.0	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IL}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	40	90	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IH}	–	15	25	mA
Standby Power Supply Current(1)	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{CC}-0.2V, V_{IN}≦0.2V or V_{IN}≧V_{CC}-0.2V	–	1	50	μA
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=8mA	–	–	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−4.0mA	2.4	–	–	V

Note: Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5.0V, T_a=25°C and specified loading.

■ CAPACITANCE (T_a=25°C f=1MHz)

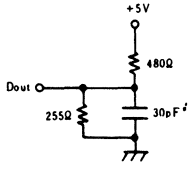
Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{IN}=0V	–	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$=0V	–	8	pF

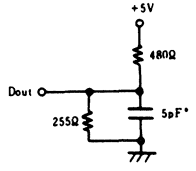
Note: This parameters are sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V ±10%, T_a=0 to + 70°C, unless otherwise noted)

• AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input pulse levels: GND to 3.0V
Input rise and fall times: 5 ns
Input timing reference levels: 1.5V
Output reference levels: 1.5V
Output load: See Figure





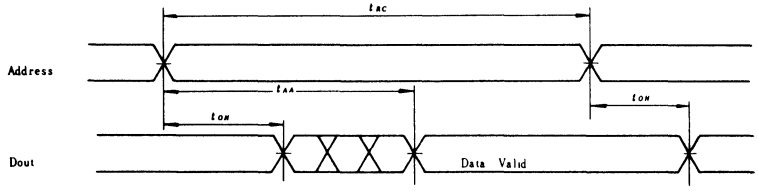
Output Load (A) * Including scope and jig. Output Load (B) (for t_{HZ}, t_{LZ}, t_{WZ}, t_{OW})

• READ CYCLE

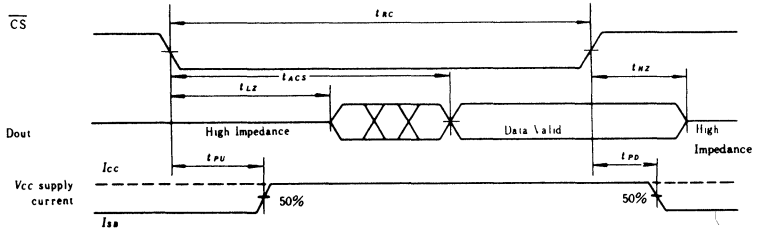
Item	Symbol	HM6168HLP-45		HM6168HLP-55		HM6168HLP-70		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	45	–	55	–	70	–	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	45	–	55	–	70	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	45	–	55	–	70	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z*	t_{LZ}	20	–	20	–	20	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z*	t_{HZ}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	–	30	–	30	–	30	ns

* Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with Load (B)
This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

• TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO.1 (1), (2)



• TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 2 (1), (3)



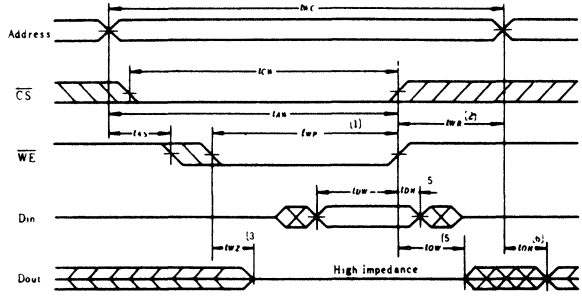
Notes) 1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle.
2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition Low.

• WRITE CYCLE

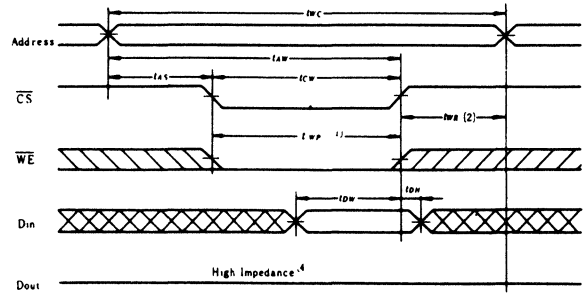
Item	Symbol	HM6168HLP-45		HM6168HLP-55		HM6168HLP-70		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	45	–	55	–	70	–	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	40	–	50	–	60	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	40	–	50	–	60	–	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	35	–	45	–	55	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Write Enabled to Output in High Z*	t_{WZ}	0	15	0	20	0	25	ns
Output Active from End of Write*	t_{OW}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns

* Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with Load (B).
This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

• TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 1 ($\overline{WE}$ Controlled)



• TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 2 ($\overline{CS}$ Controlled)



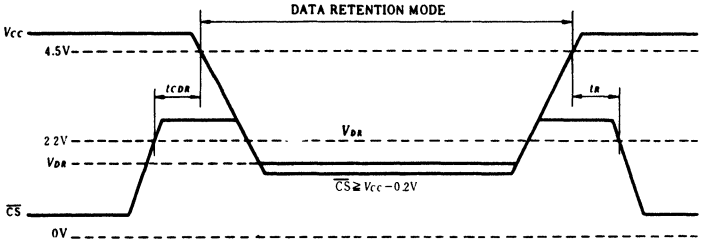
Notes) 1. A write occurs during the overlap of a low $\overline{CS}$ and a low $\overline{WE}$, (t_{WP})
2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end of write cycle.
3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
4. If the $\overline{CS}$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transition or after the $\overline{WE}$ transition, the output buffe buffers remain in a high impedance state.
5. If $\overline{CS}$ is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.
6. Dout is the same phase of Write data of this write cycle.

■LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS ($0°C \leqq Ta \leqq 70°C$)

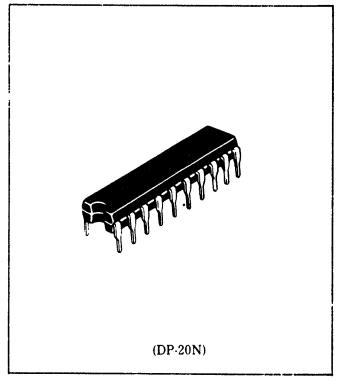
Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}	$\overline{CS} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ $V_{in} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $0V \leqq V_{in} \leqq 0.2V$	2.0	—	—	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}		—	—	30* 20**	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}		0	—	—	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC} (1)	—	—	ns

Note: 1. t_{RC} = Read Cycle Time. * $V_{CC}=3.0V$ ** $V_{CC}=2.0V$

●LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM



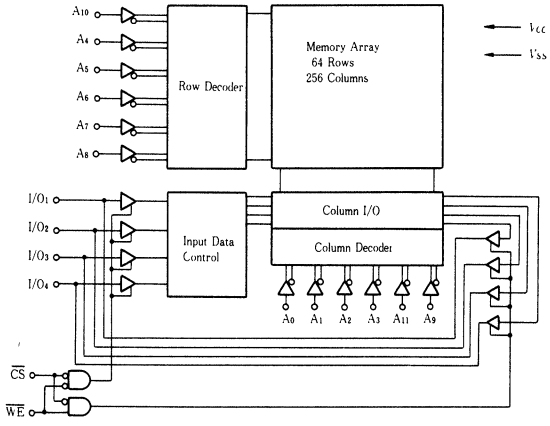
4096-word x 4-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM



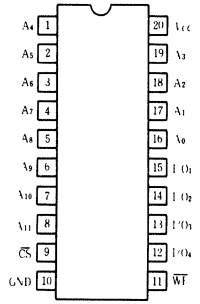
■FEATURES

- Single 5V Supply and High Density 20 Pin Package.
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 25/35ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation
  100μW typ. (Standby), 250mW typ. (Op.).
- Completely Static Memory: No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Times
- Directly TTL Compatible – All Inputs and Outputs

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



■PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND	V_{IN}	−3.5* to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Temperature under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

* Pulse Width 20ns, DC = −0.5V

(Top View)

■TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	–
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle

Note) The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice.
Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

HITACHI
Hitachi America Ltd. • 2210 O'Toole Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 435-8300

■RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta=0 to +70℃)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input High (logic 1) Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
Input Low (logic 0) Voltage	V_{IL}	−3.0*	–	0.8	V

* Pulse width 10ns, DC −0.5V

■DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (Vcc=5V±10%, GND=0V, Ta=0 to +70℃)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LI} \rvert$	V_{CC}=MAX V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2.0	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LO} \rvert$	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IH}, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	10	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IL}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	50	90	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IH}	–	15	25	mA
Standby Power Supply Current (1)	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}$≧V_{CC}−0.2V, V_{IN}≦0.2V or V_{IN}≧V_{CC}−0.2V	–	0.02	1.0	mA
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=8mA	–	–	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−4.0mA	2.4	–	–	V

Note 1. Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5.0V, Ta=+25°C and specified loading

■CAPACITANCE (Ta=25°C, f=1.0MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	V_{IN}=0V	–	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$=0V	–	9	pF

Note: This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

■AC CHARACTERISTICS (Vcc=5V±10%, Ta=0 to +70℃, unless otherwise noted.)

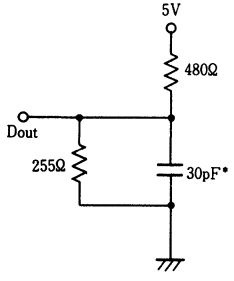
- **AC Test Conditions**

  Input pulse levels: GND to 3.0V

  Input rise and fall times: 5ns

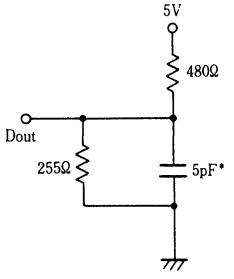
  Input and Output timing reference levels: 1.5V

  Output load: See Figure



*Including scope and jig.

Output Load (A)



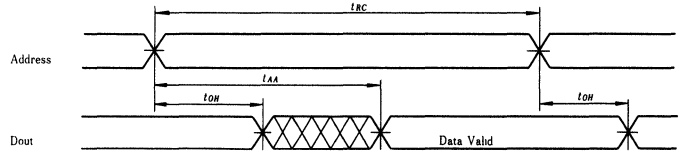
Output Load (B)
(for t_{HZ}, t_{LZ}, t_{WZ} & t_{OW})

● READ CYCLE

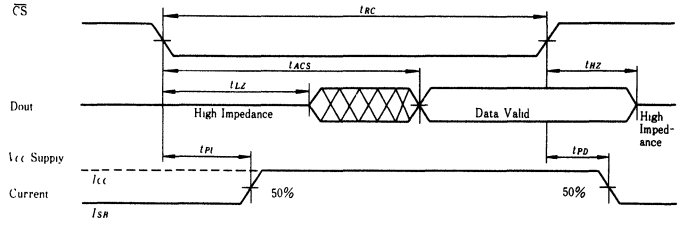
Parameter	Symbol	HM6268P-25		HM6268P-35		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	25	–	35	–	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	25	–	35	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	25	–	35	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}*	10	–	10	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}*	0	15	0	20	ns
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	–	0	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	–	25	–	25	ns

* Transition is measured ±200mV from steady state voltage with Load (B)
This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

● Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 1 (1),(2)



● Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 2 (1),(3)



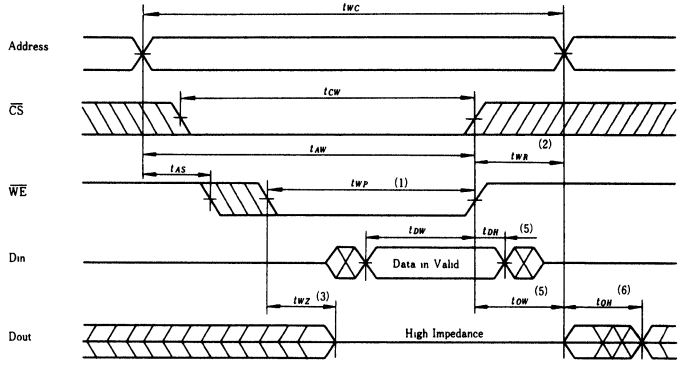
Notes: 1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle.
2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition Low.

● WRITE CYCLE

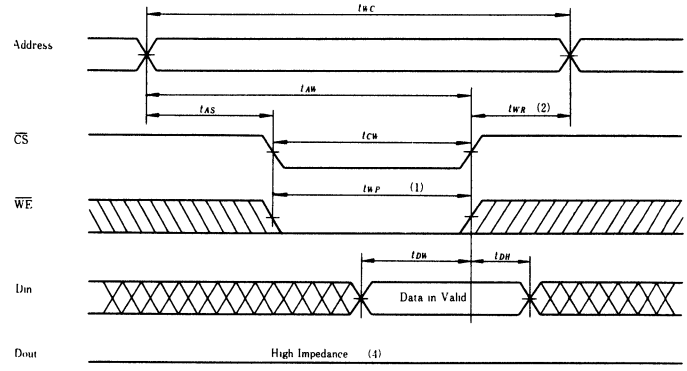
Parameter	Symbol	HM6268P-25		HM6268P-35		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	25	–	35	–	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	20	–	30	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	20	–	30	–	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	20	–	30	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	ns
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	12	–	20	–	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	ns
Write Enabled to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}*	0	8	0	10	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}*	0	–	0	–	ns

* Transition is measured ±200mV from steady state voltage with Load (B)
This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

- Timing Waveform of Write Cycle No. 1 ($\overline{WE}$ Controlled)

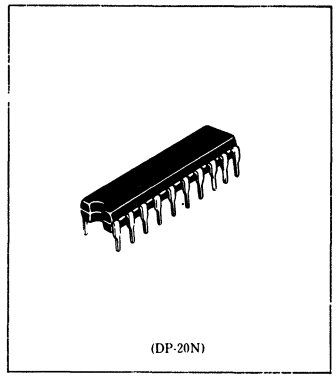


- Timing Waveform of Write Cycle No. 2 ($\overline{CS}$ Controlled)



Notes:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of a low $\overline{CS}$ and a low $\overline{WE}$. (t_{WP}).
2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end of write cycle.
3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
4. If the $\overline{CS}$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transition or after the $\overline{WE}$ transition, the output buffers remain in a high impedance state.
5. If $\overline{CS}$ is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.
6. Dout is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.

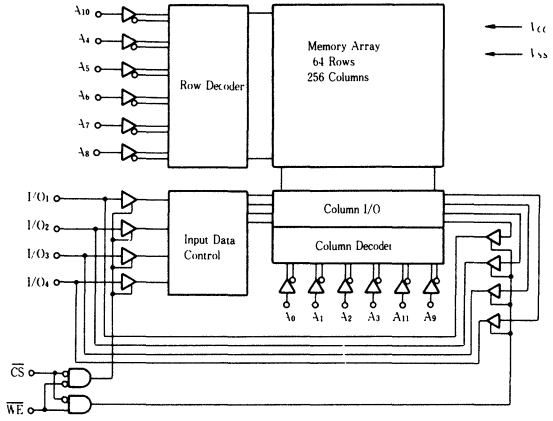
4096-word x 4-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM



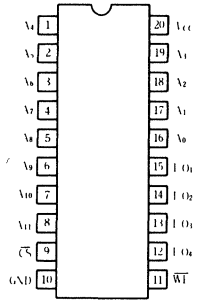
■FEATURES

- Single 5V Supply and High Density 20 Pin Package.
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 25/35ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation 5μW typ. (Standby), 250mW typ. (Op.).
- Completely Static Memory: No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Times
- Directly TTL Compatible – All Inputs and Outputs
- Capable of Battery Back Up Operation

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



■PIN ARRANGEMENT



■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND	V_{IN}	−3.5* to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Temperature under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

* Pulse Width 20ns. DC = −0.5V

■TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Ref Cycle
H	×	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	–
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle

Note) The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice.
Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications

■RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta=0 to +70℃)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input High (logic 1) Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	-	6.0	V
Input Low (logic 0) Voltage	V_{IL}	−3.0*	-	0.8	V

* Pulse width 10ns, DC 0.5V

■DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (Vcc=5V±10%, GND=0V, Ta=0 to +70℃)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{CC} = MAX V_{in} = GND to V_{CC}	-	-	2.0	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH}, $V_{I/O}$ = GND to V_{CC}	-		10	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	CS = V_{IL}, $I_{I/O}$ = 0mA		50	90	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH}		15	25	mA
Standby Power Supply Current (1)	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}$ ≧ V_{CC} −0.2V, V_{IN} ≦ 0.2V or V_{IN} ≧ V_{CC} 0.2V		1.0	50	μA
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 8mA		-	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = −4.0mA	2.4	-		V

Note 1 Typical limits are at V_{CC} 5.0V, Ta = 25°C and specified loading

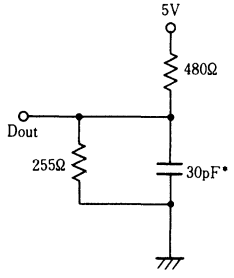
■CAPACITANCE (Ta=25°C, f=1.0MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	V_{IN} = 0V		6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$ = 0V		9	pF

Note This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

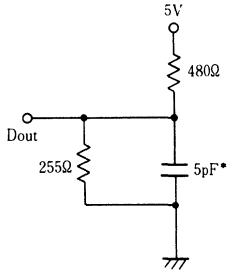
■AC CHARACTERISTICS (Vcc=5V±10%, Ta=0 to +70℃, unless otherwise noted.)

- **AC Test Conditions**
  Input pulse levels: GND to 3.0V
  Input rise and fall times: 5ns
  Input and Output timing reference levels: 1.5V
  Output load: See Figure



*Including scope and jig.

Output Load (A)



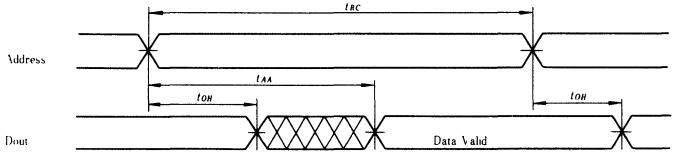
Output Load (B)
(for t_{HZ}, t_{LZ}, t_{WZ} & t_{OW})

● READ CYCLE

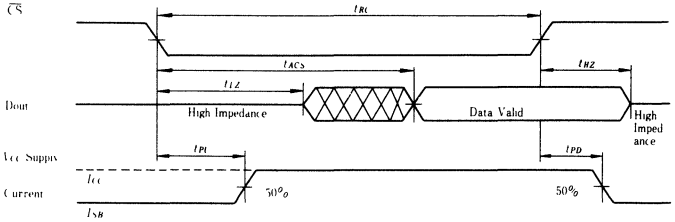
Parameter	Symbol	HM6268LP-25		HM6268LP-35		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	25	–	35	–	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	25	–	35	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	25	–	35	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}*	10	–	10	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}*	0	15	0	20	ns
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	–	0	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	–	25	–	25	ns

* Transition is measured ±200mV from steady state voltage with Load (B)
This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

● Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 1 (1),(2)



● Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 2 (1),(3)



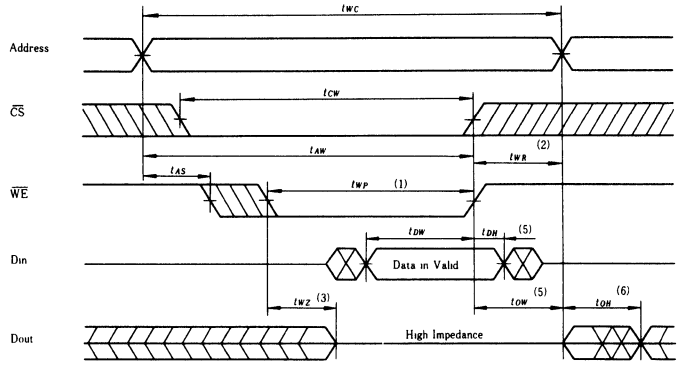
Notes: 1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle.
2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition Low.

● WRITE CYCLE

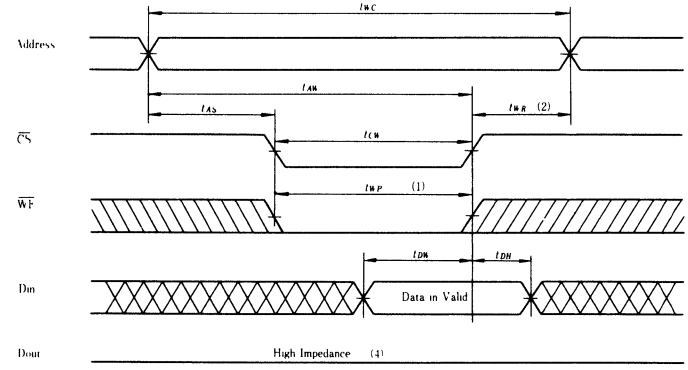
Parameter	Symbol	HM6268LP-25		HM6268LP-35		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	25	–	35		ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	20	–	30	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	20	–	30	–	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	20	–	30	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	ns
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	12	–	20	–	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	ns
Write Enabled to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}*	0	8	0	10	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}*	0	–	0	–	ns

* Transition is measured ±200mV from steady state voltage with Load (B)
This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

- Timing Waveform of Write Cycle No. 1 ($\overline{WE}$ Controlled)



- Timing Waveform of Write Cycle No. 2 ($\overline{CS}$ Controlled)



Notes:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of a low $\overline{CS}$ and a low $\overline{WE}$. (t_{WP}).
2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end of write cycle.
3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
4. If the $\overline{CS}$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transition or after the $\overline{WE}$ transition, the output buffers remain in a high impedance state.
5. If $\overline{CS}$ is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.
6. Dout is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.

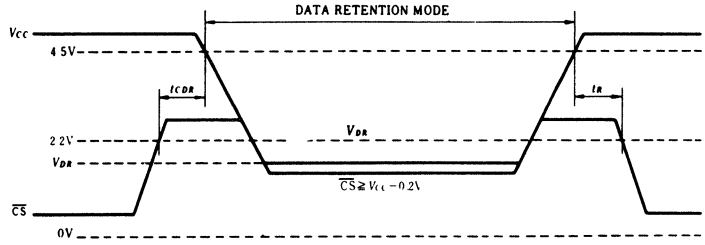
■LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS ($0°C \leqq Ta \leqq 70°C$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}	$\overline{CS} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ $V_{in} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $0V \leqq V_{in} \leqq 0.2V$	2.0	—	—	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}		—	—	30* 20**	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}		0	—	—	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC} (1)	—	—	ns

Note: 1. t_{RC} = Read Cycle Time

* V_{CC} = 3.0V
** V_{CC} = 2.0V

●LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM

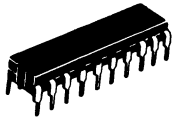


HM6167P Series

16384-word×1-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

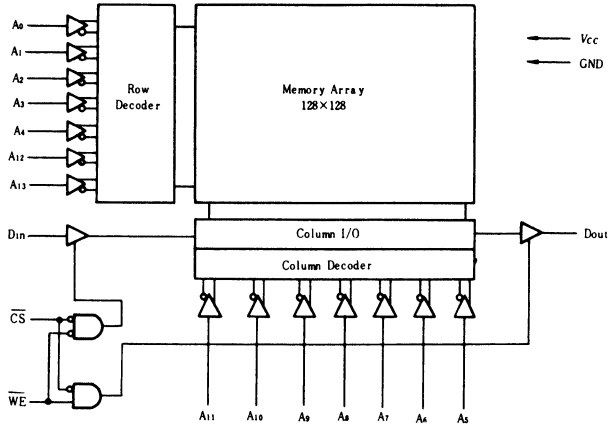
■FEATURES

- Single +5V Supply and High Density 20 Pin Package
- Fast Access Time – 85ns/100ns
- Low Power Stand-by and Low Power Operation
  Stand-by 100μW Typ. and Operating 150mW Typ.
- Completely Static Memory . . . . . No Clock nor Refresh Required
- Fully TTL Compatible – All Inputs and Output
- Separate Data Input and Output . . . . . Three State Output
- Pin-Out Compatible with Intel 2167 Series

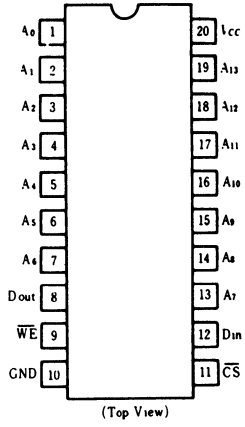


(DP 20N)

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



■PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage with Respect to GND	V_T	−0.5* to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature**	$T_{stg(bias)}$	−10 to +85	°C

• Pulse width 20ns, −3.5V ••under bias

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

(0°C ≦ Ta ≦ 70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	6.0	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−3.0*	—	0.8	V

• Pulse width 20ns, DC : V_{IL} min = −0.3V

■TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output Pin	Reference Cycle
H	×	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle 1, 2
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	High Z	Write Cycle 1, 2

■DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V±10%, Ta=0℃ to +70℃)

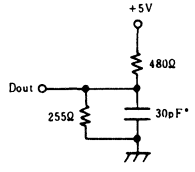
Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{CC}=5.5V, V_{IN}=0V~V_{CC}	—	—	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IH}, V_{OUT}=0V~V_{CC}	—	—	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IL}, Output Open	—	30	60	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IH}	—	5	20	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{CC}−0.2V V_{IN}≦0.2V or V_{IN}≧V_{CC}−0.2V	—	0.02	2	mA
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=8mA	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−4mA	2.4	—	—	V

Note) Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5.0V, Ta=25℃ and specified loading

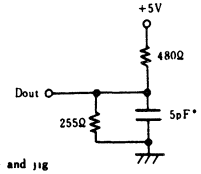
■AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input pulse levels: GND to 3.0V
Input rise and fall times: 5 ns
Input timing reference levels: 1.5V
Output reference levels: 1.5V
Output load: See Figure

Output Load A



Output Load B
(for t_{HZ}, t_{LZ}, t_{WZ} & t_{OW})



* Including scope and jig

■CAPACITANCE (Ta=25℃, f=1.0MHz)

Item	Symbol	max	Unit	Conditions
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	5	pF	V_{IN}=0V
Output Capacitance	C_{OUT}	6	pF	V_{OUT}=0V

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

■AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V±10%, Ta=0℃ to 70℃, unless otherwise noted.)

●READ CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6167P-6		HM6167P-8		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	85	—	100	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	85	—	100	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	85	—	100	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}	5	—	5	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}	0	40	0	40	ns
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	—	40	—	45	ns

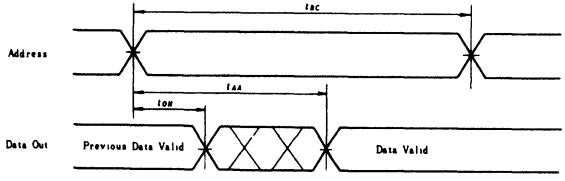
HITACHI
Hitachi America Ltd. • 2210 O'Toole Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 435-8300

● WRITE CYCLE

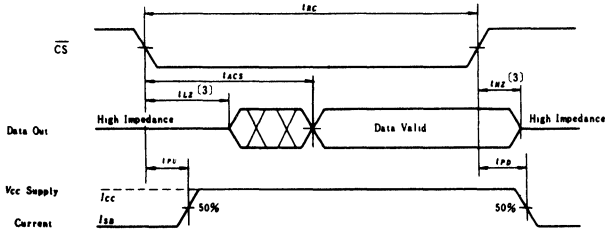
Item	Symbol	HM6167P-6		HM6167P-8		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	85	–	100	–	ns	2
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	65	–	80	–	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	65	–	80	–	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	45	–	55	–	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	35	–	40	–	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Enable to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}	0	40	0	40	ns	3, 4
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	0	–	0	–	ns	3, 4

Notes) 1 If $\overline{CS}$ goes high simultaneouly with $\overline{WE}$ high, the output remains in a high impedance state
2 All Write Cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address
3 Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B
4 This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 1 [1]

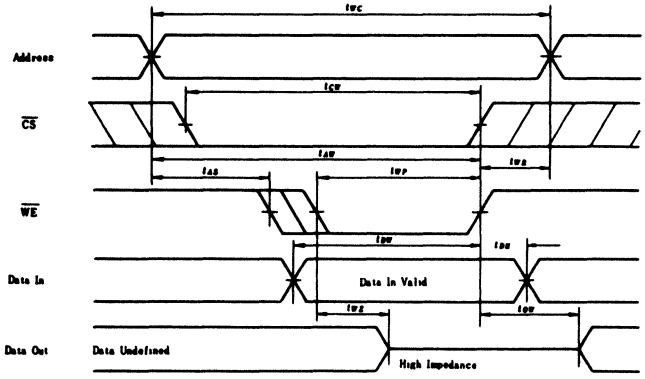


● TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 2 [1), 3)]



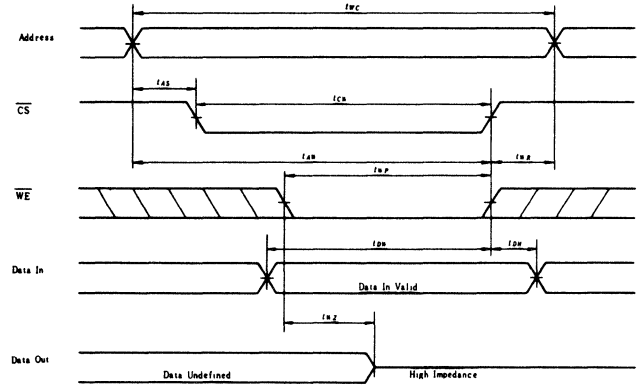
NOTES: 1. $\overline{WE}$ is high and $\overline{CS}$ is low for READ cycle.
2. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition low.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 1 ($\overline{WE}$ Controlled)



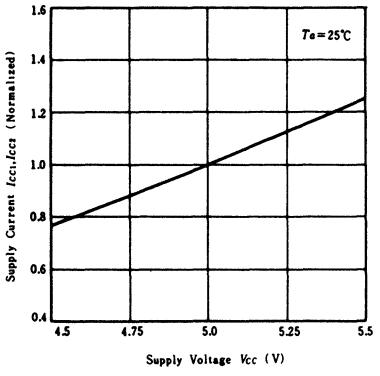
NOTE: 1. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE No. 2 ($\overline{CS}$ Controlled)

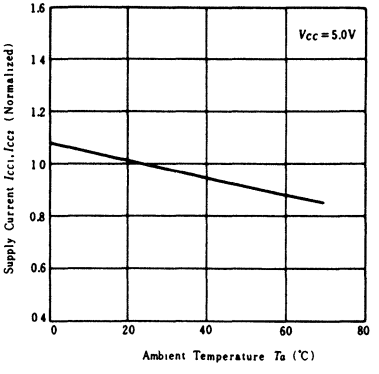


Note) Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.

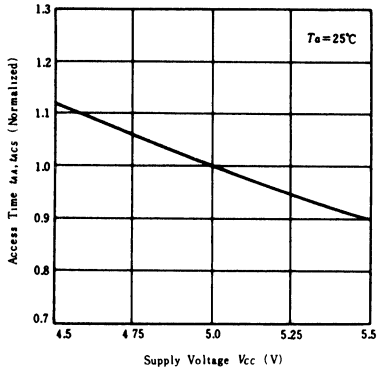
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



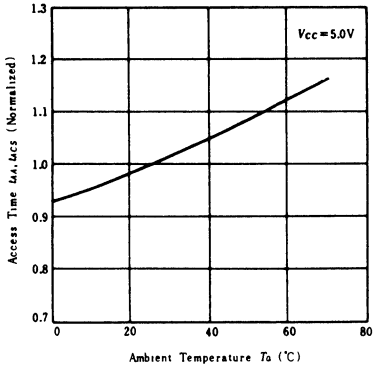
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



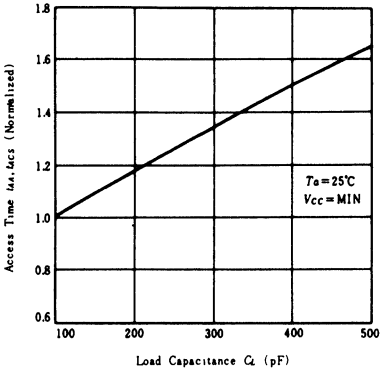
ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



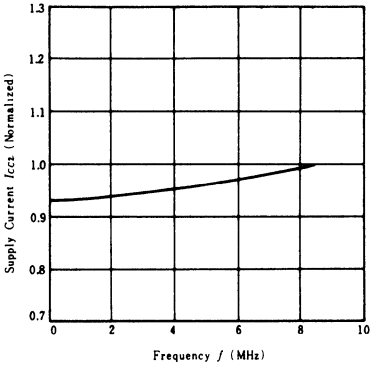
ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



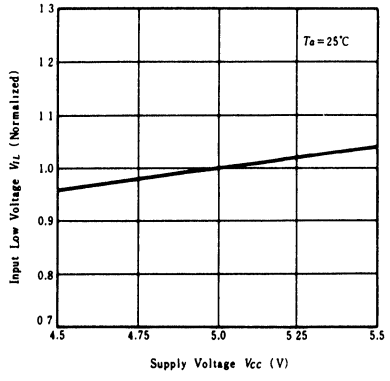
ACCESS TIME vs. LOAD CAPACITANCE



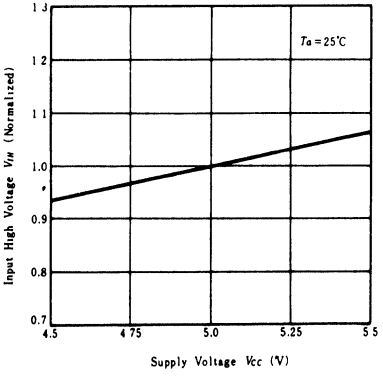
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. FREQUENCY



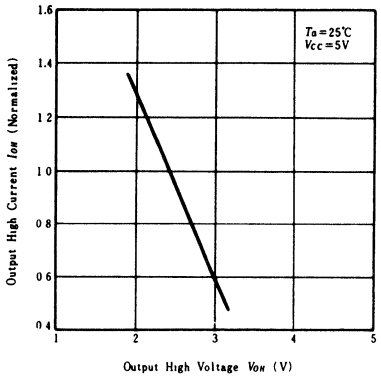
INPUT LOW VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



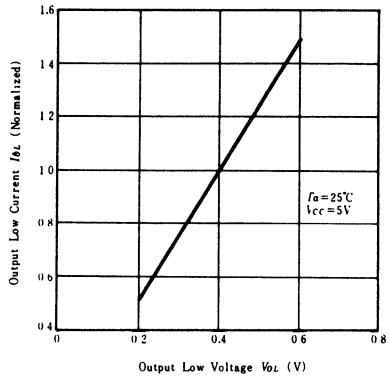
INPUT HIGH VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



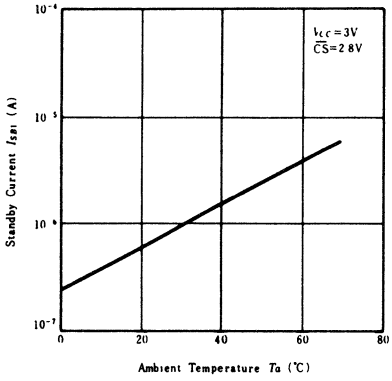
OUTPUT HIGH CURRENT vs. OUTPUT HIGH VOLTAGE



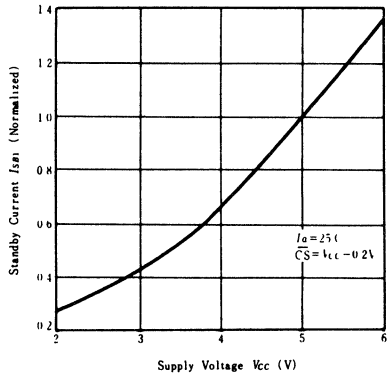
OUTPUT LOW CURRENT vs. OUTPUT LOW VOLTAGE



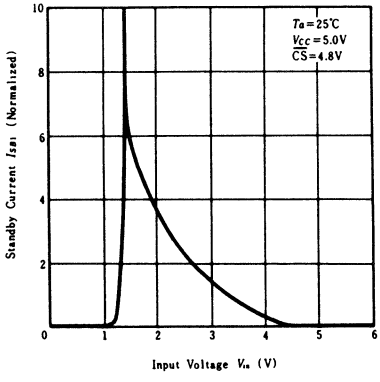
STANDBY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



STANDBY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



STANDBY CURRENT vs. INPUT VOLTAGE

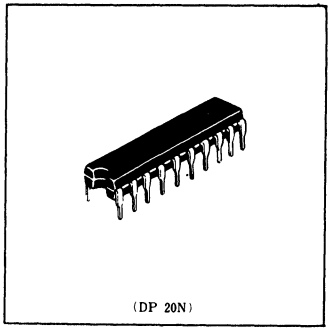


HM6167LP Series

16384-word×1-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

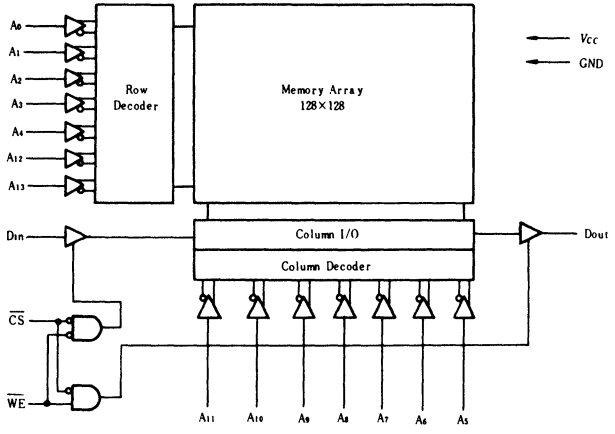
■FEATURES

- Single +5V Supply and High Density 20 Pin Package
- Fast Access Time 85ns/100ns
- Low Power Stand-by and Low Power Operation
  Stand-by 5μW (typ) and Operating 150mW (typ.)
- Completely Static Memory. . . . . No Clock or Refresh Required
- Fully TTL Compatible. . . . . All Inputs and Output
- Separate Data Input and Output . . . . . Three State Output
- Capable of Battery Back up Operation

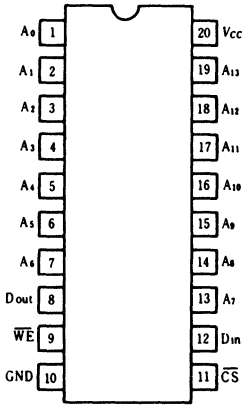


(DP 20N)

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



■PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage with Respect to GND	V_T	−0.5* to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature**	$T_{stg(bias)}$	−10 to +85	°C

* Pulse width 20ns −3.5V ** under bias

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($0°C \leqq Ta \leqq 70°C$)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	6.0	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−3.0*	—	0.8	V

* Pulse width 20ns, DC, V_{IL} min = −0.3V

■TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output Pin	Reference Cycle
H	×	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle 1, 2
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	High Z	Write Cycle 1, 2

■DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V±10%, Ta=0~+70°C)

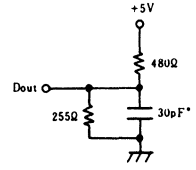
Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{CC}=5.5V V_{IN}=0V~V_{CC}	—	—	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IH}, $V_{I/O}$=0V~V_{CC}	—	—	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IL}, Output Open	—	30	60	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IH}	—	5	20	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{CC}−0.2V V_{IN}≦0.2V or V_{IN}≧V_{CC}−0.2V	—	1	50	μA
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=8mA	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−4mA	2.4	—	—	V

Note) Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5.0V, Ta=25°C and specified loading

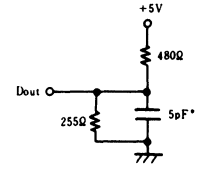
■AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input pulse levels: GND to 3.0V
Input rise and fall times: 5 ns
Input timing reference levels: 1.5V
Output reference levels: 1.5V
Output load: See Figure

Output Load A



Output Load B
(for t_{HZ}, t_{LZ}, t_{WZ} & t_{OW})



* Including scope and jig.

■CAPACITANCE (Ta=25°C, f=1.0MHz)

Item	Symbol	max	Unit	Conditions
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	5	pF	V_{IN}=0V
Output Capacitance	C_{OUT}	6	pF	V_{OUT}=0V

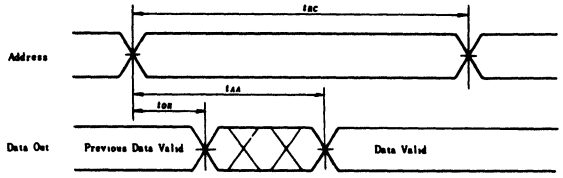
Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

■AC CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0°C to +70°C, V_{CC}=5V±10%, unless otherwise noted.)

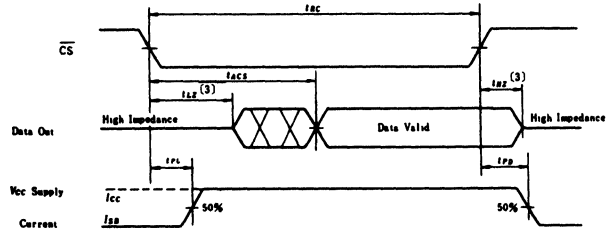
●READ CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6167LP-6		HM6167LP-8		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	85	—	100	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	85	—	100	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	85	—	100	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}	5	—	5	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}	0	40	0	40	ns
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	—	40	—	45	ns

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 1 [1]



● TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 2 [1), 3)]



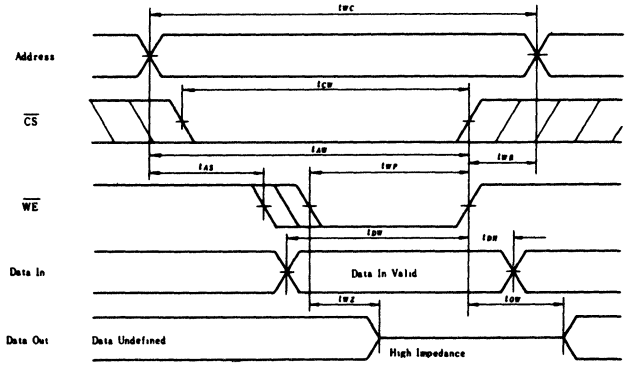
NOTES: 1. $\overline{WE}$ is high and $\overline{CS}$ is low for READ Cycle.
2. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition low.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading B.

● WRITE CYCLE

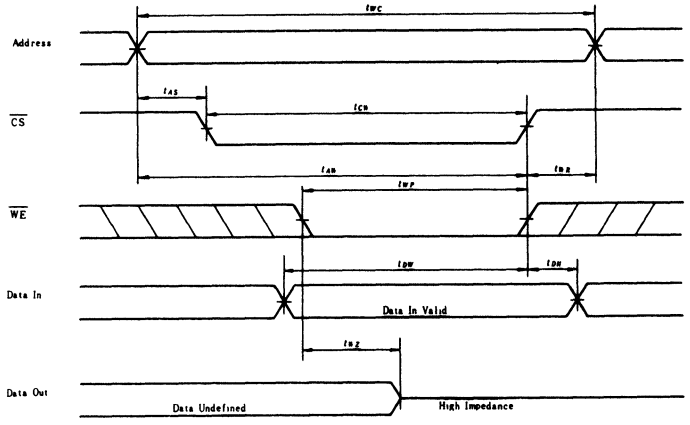
Item	Symbol	HM6167LP-6		HM6167LP-8		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	85	–	100	–	ns	2
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	65	–	80	–	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	65	–	80	–	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	45	–	55	–	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	35	–	40	–	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Enable to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}	0	40	0	40	ns	3, 4
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	0	–	0	–	ns	3, 4

Notes) 1. If $\overline{CS}$ goes high simultaneouly with $\overline{WE}$ high, the output remains in a high impedance state.
2. All Write Cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 1 ($\overline{WE}$ Controlled)



● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE No. 2 ($\overline{CS}$ Controlled)



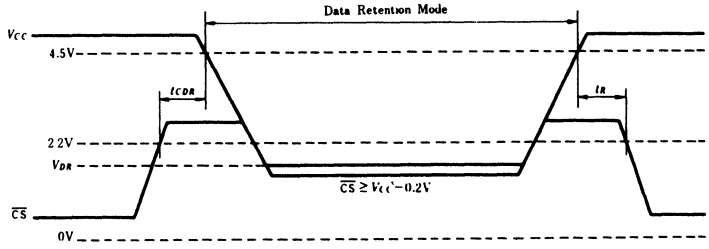
■ LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0°C to 70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}		2.0	—	—	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$	—	—	20*	μA
		$V_{in} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or	—	—	30**	
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	$0V \leq V_{in} \leq 0.2V$	0	—	—	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC}△	—	—	ns

△ t_{RC}=Read Cycle Time

* V_{CC}=2.0V
** V_{CC}=3.0V

■ LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM

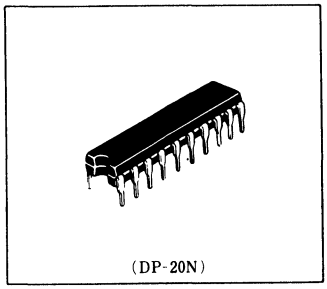


HM6167HP Series

16384-word x 1-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

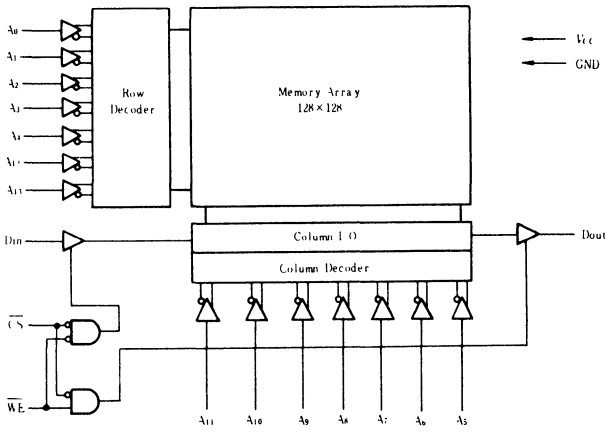
■ FEATURES

- Fast Access Time. . . . . .HM6167HP-55 55ns (max)
  HM6167HP-70 70ns (max)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation
  Standby 100μW (typ), Operating 200mW (typ)
- Single +5V Supply and High Density 20 Pin Package
- Completely Static Memory . . . .No Clock nor Refresh Required
- Fully TTL Compatible . . . . . .All Inputs and Output
- Separate Data Input and Output. . . . . .Three State Output

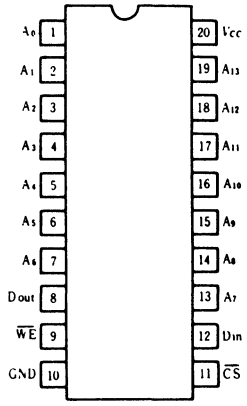


(DP-20N)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage with respect to GND	V_T	−3.5* to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature (under bias)	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

* Pulse Width 20ns, DC: −0.5V

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−3.0*	–	0.8	V

* Pulse Width: 20ns, DC: V_{IL} (min) = −0.5V

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Dout Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	Not selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High-Z	
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	High-Z	Write Cycle

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V±10%, Ta=0℃ to +70℃)

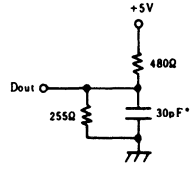
Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	HM6167HP-55			HM6167HP-70			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{CC}=5.5V, V_{IN}=0V~V_{CC}	–	–	2	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IH}, V_{OUT}=0V~V_{CC}	–	–	2	–	–	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IL}, Output Open	–	40	80	–	30	60	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IH}	–	10	20	–	5	20	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}$≧V_{CC}−0.2V V_{IN}≦0.2V or V_{IN}≧V_{CC}−0.2V	–	0.02	2	–	0.02	2	mA
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=8mA	–	–	0.4	–	–	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−4mA	2.4	–	–	2.4	–	–	V

Note) Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5.0V, Ta=25℃ and specified loading.

■ AC TEST CONDITIONS

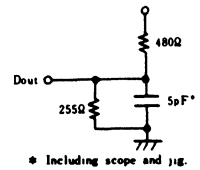
Input pulse levels: GND to 3.0V
Input rise and fall times: 5 ns
Input timing reference levels: 1.5V
Output reference levels: 1.5V
Output load: See Figure

Output Load A



* Including scope and jig.

Output Load B
(for t_{HZ}, t_{LZ}, t_{WZ} & t_{OW})



* Including scope and jig.

■ CAPACITANCE (Ta=25℃, f=1.0MHz)

Item	Symbol	typ	max	Unit	Conditions
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	–	5	pF	V_{IN}=0V
Output Capacitance	C_{OUT}	–	7	pF	V_{OUT}=0V

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

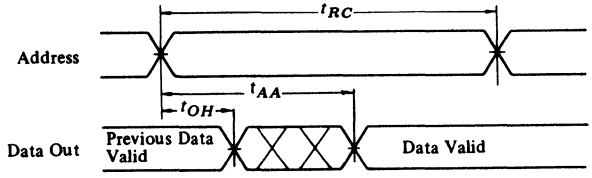
■AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, Ta = 0°C to 70°C, unless otherwise noted.)

●READ CYCLE

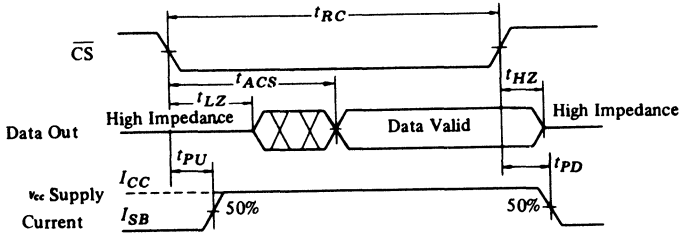
Item	Symbol	HM6167HP-55		HM6167HP-70		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	55	–	70	–	ns	(1)
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	55	–	70	ns	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	55	–	70	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	ns	
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}	5	–	5	–	ns	(2) (3) (7)
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}	0	30	0	35	ns	(2) (3) (7)
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	–	30	–	35	ns	

NOTES: 1. All Read Cycle timing are referenced from last valid address to the first transitioning address.
2. At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max. is less than t_{LZ} min. both for a given device and from device to device.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. $\overline{WE}$ is High for READ cycle.
5. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL}.
6. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition low.
7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

●TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO.1 [4), 5)]



●TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO.2 [4), 6)]

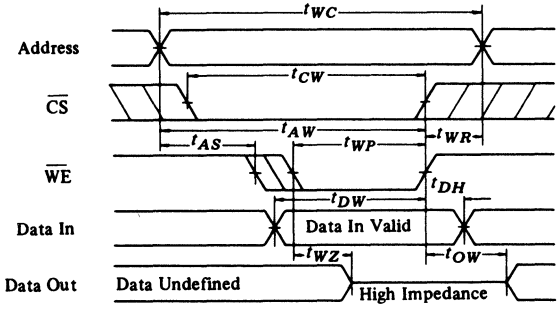


• WRITE CYCLE

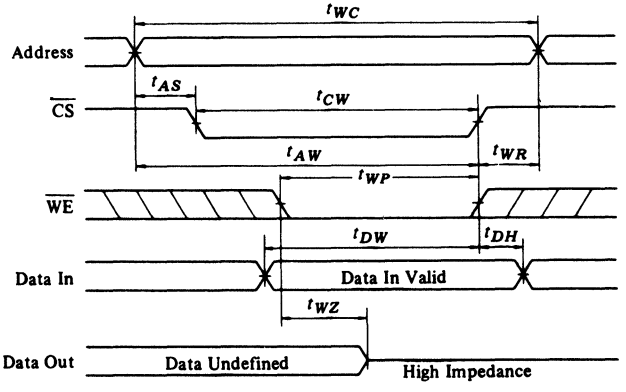
Item	Symbol	HM6167HP-55		HM6167HP-70		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	55	–	70	–	ns	(2)
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	50	–	55	–	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	50	–	55	–	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	35	–	40	–	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	25	–	30	–	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Enable to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}	0	25	0	30	ns	(3) (4)
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	0	–	0	–	ns	(3) (4)

NOTES: 1. If $\overline{CS}$ goes high simultaneously with $\overline{WE}$ high, the output remains in a high impedance states.
2. All write cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

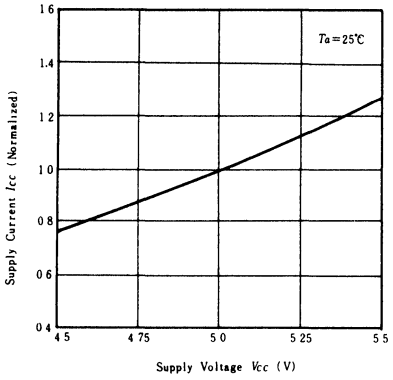
• TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE ($\overline{WE}$ Controlled)



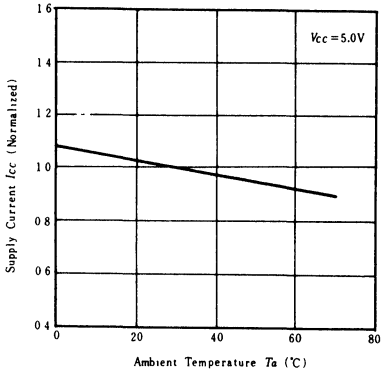
• TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE ($\overline{CS}$ Controlled)



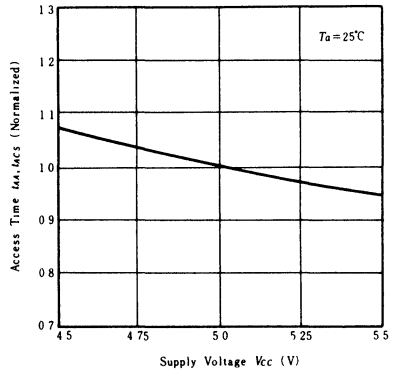
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



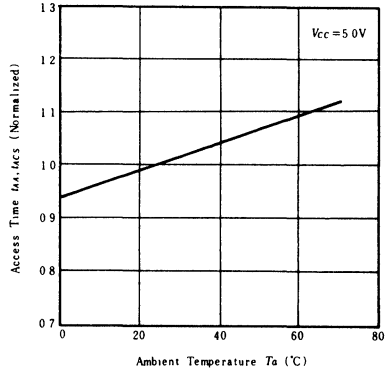
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



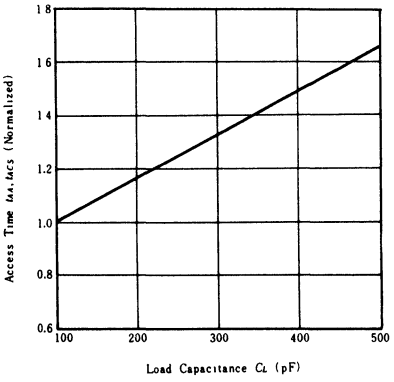
ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



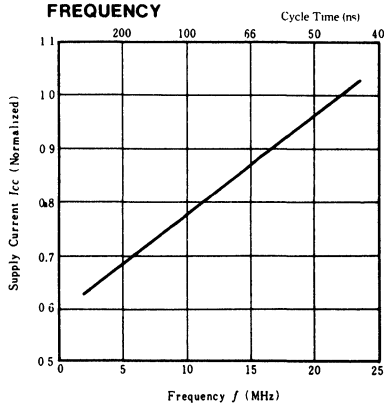
ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



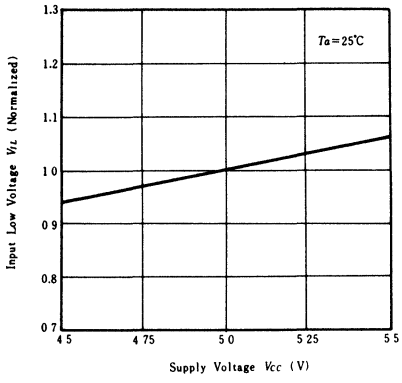
ACCESS TIME vs. LOAD CAPACITANCE



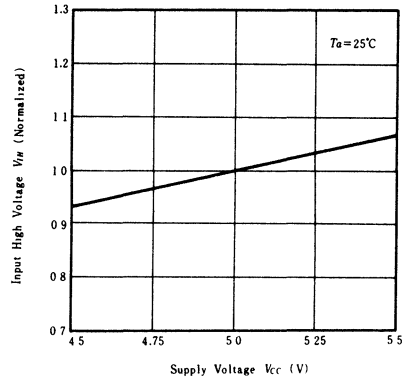
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. FREQUENCY



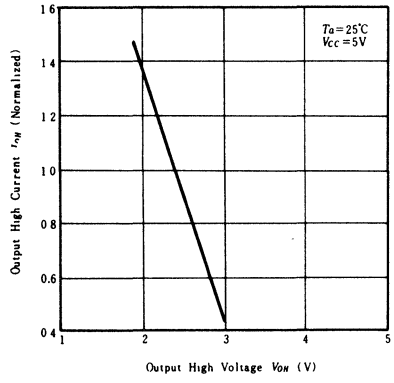
INPUT LOW VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



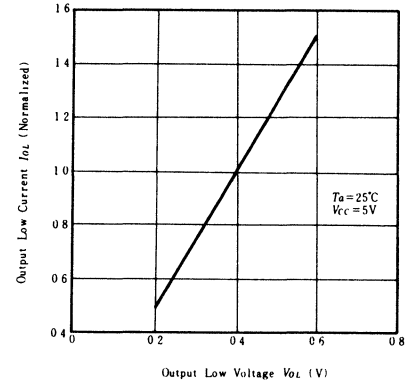
INPUT HIGH VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



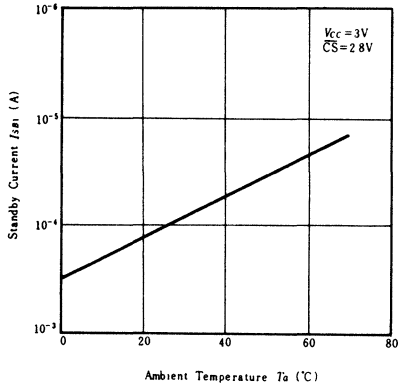
OUTPUT CURRENT vs. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



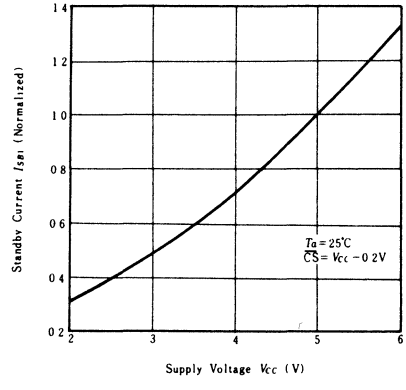
OUTPUT CURRENT vs. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



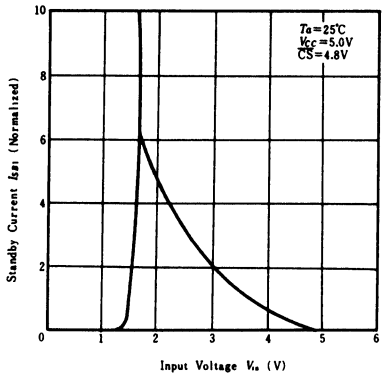
STANDBY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



STANDBY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



STANDBY CURRENT vs. INPUT VOLTAGE

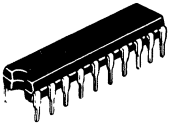


HM6167HLP Series

16384-word x 1-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

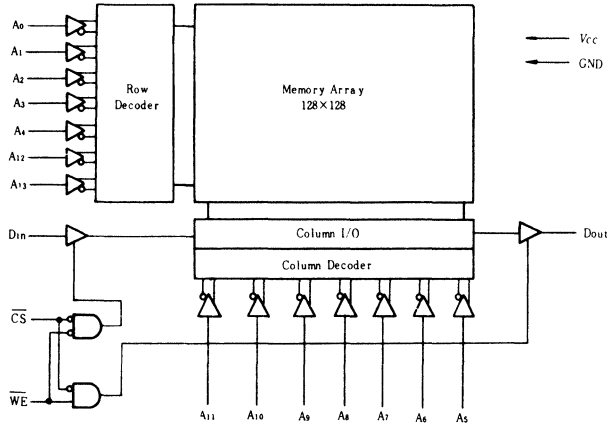
■ FEATURES

- Fast Access Time. . . . . .HM6167HLP-55 55ns (max)
  HM6167HLP-70 70ns (max)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation
  Standby 5μW (typ) and Operating 200mW (typ)
- Capable of Battery Back-up Operation
- Single +5V Supply and High Density 20 Pin Package
- Completely static Memory
  No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Times
- Directly TTL Compatible . . . . .All Inputs and Output

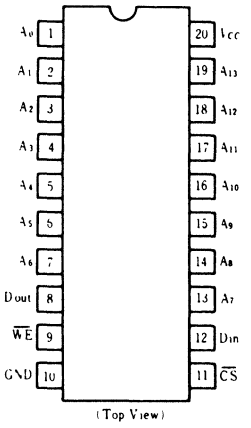


(DP-20N)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage with respect to GND	V_T	−3.5* to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

* Pulse Width 20ns, DC: −0.5V

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−3.0*	–	0.8	V

* Pulse Width 20ns, DC: V_{IL} min = −0.5V

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Dout Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	Not selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High-Z	
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	High-Z	Write Cycle

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, Ta = 0 ~ +70°C)

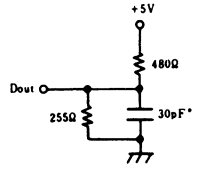
Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{CC} = 5.5V V_{IN} = 0V ~ V_{CC}	—	—	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IN}, $V_{I/O}$ = 0V ~ V_{CC}	—	—	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL}, Output Open	—	40	80	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH}	—	10	20	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{CC} − 0.2V $V_{IN} \leq 0.2V$ or $V_{IN} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2V$	—	1	50	μA
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 8mA	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = −4mA	2.4	—	—	V

Note) Typical limits are at V_{CC} = 5.0V, Ta = 25°C and specified loading.

■ AC TEST CONDITIONS

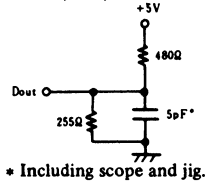
Input pulse levels: GND to 3.0V
Input rise and fall times: 5 ns
Input timing reference levels: 1.5V
Output reference levels: 1.5V
Output load: See Figure

Output Load A



* Including scope and jig.

Output Load B
(for t_{HZ}, t_{LZ}, t_{WZ} & t_{OW})



* Including scope and jig.

■ CAPACITANCE (Ta = 25°C, f = 1MHz)

Item	Symbol	typ.	max	Unit	Conditions
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	—	5	pF	V_{IN} = 0V
Output Capacitance	C_{OUT}	—	7	pF	V_{OUT} = 0V

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

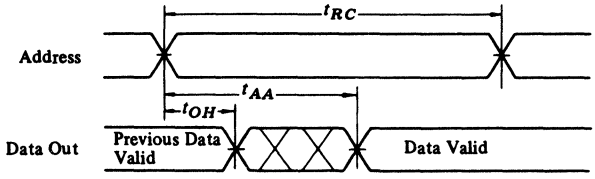
■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (Ta = 0°C to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, unless otherwise noted.)

● READ CYCLE

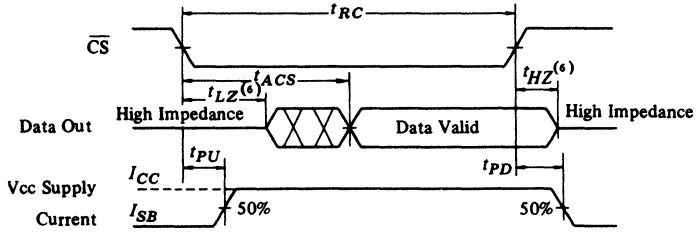
Item	Symbol	HM6167HLP-55		HM6167HLP-70		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	55	–	70	–	ns	(1)
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	55	–	70	ns	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	55	–	70	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	ns	
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}	5	–	5	–	ns	(2) (3) (7)
Chip Selection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}	0	30	0	30	ns	(2) (3) (7)
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	–	30	–	35	ns	

NOTES:
1. All Read Cylce timing are referenced from last valid address to the first transitioning address.
2. At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max. is less than t_{LZ} min. both for a given device and from device to device.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. $\overline{WE}$ is High for READ cycle.
5. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL}.
6. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition low.
7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 1 [4) 5)]



● TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 2 [4) 6)]

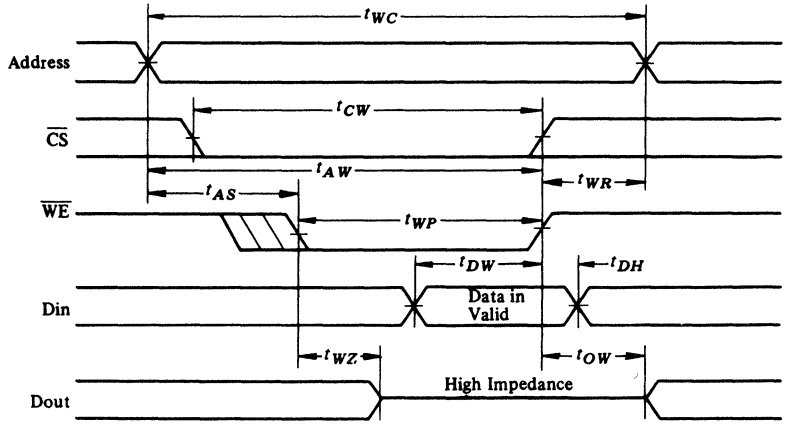


● WRITE CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6167HLP-55		HM6167HLP-70		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	55	–	70	–	ns	(2)
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	50	–	55	–	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	50	–	55	–	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	35	–	40	–	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	25	–	30	–	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Enable to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}	0	25	0	30	ns	(3) (4)
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	0	–	0	–	ns	(3) (4)

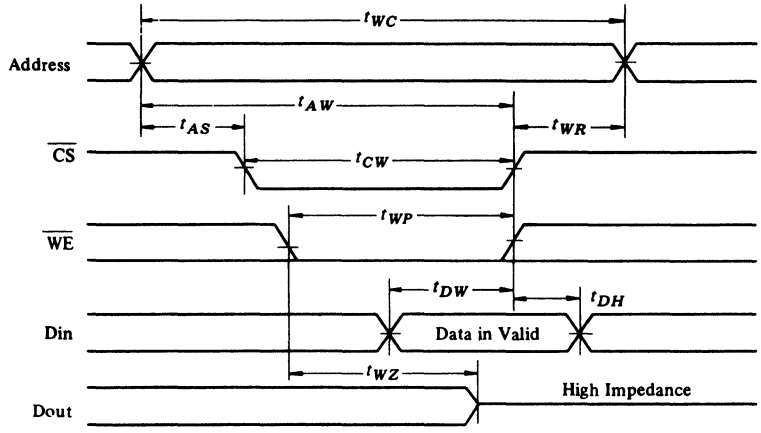
NOTES: 1. If $\overline{CS}$ goes high simultaneously with $\overline{WE}$ high, the output remains in a high impedance states.
2. All Write Cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitions address.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 1 ($\overline{WE}$ Controlled)



HITACHI
Hitachi America Ltd. • 2210 O'Toole Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 435-8300

● **TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 2 ($\overline{CS}$ Controlled)**



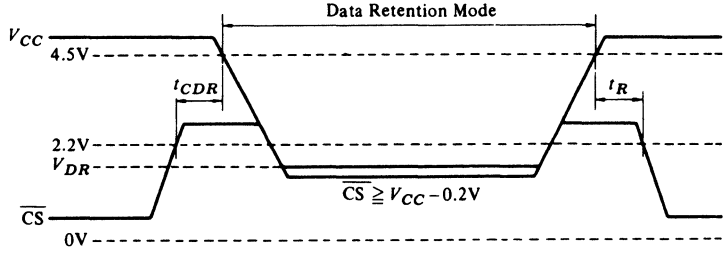
■LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0°C to 70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$	2.0	—	—	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$	—	—	20*	μA
		$V_{in} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $0V \leq V_{in} \leq 0.2V$	—	—	30**	
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}		0	—	—	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC}△	—	—	ns

△ t_{RC}=Read Cycle Time

* V_{CC}=2.0V
** V_{CC}=3.0V

●LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM

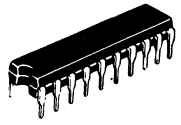


HM6267P Series

16384-word x 1-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

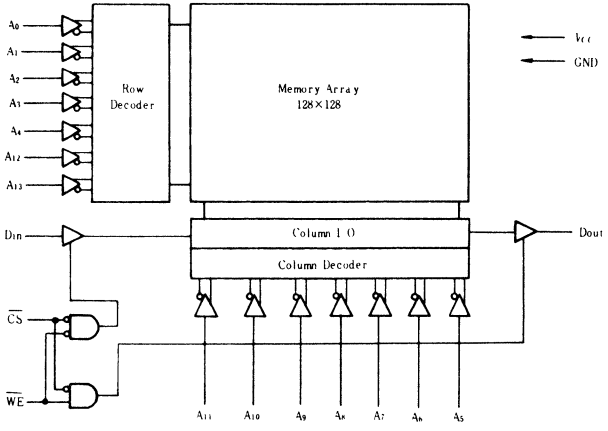
■ FEATURES

- High Speed: Fast Access Time 35/45ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation
  Standby: 0.1mW (typ.), Operation: 200mW (typ.)
- Single 5V Supply and High Density 20 Pin Package
- Completely Static Memory ..... No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output

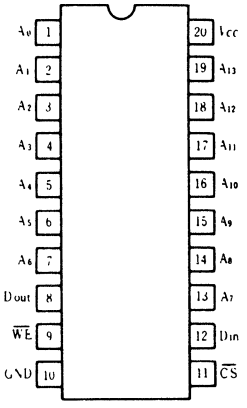


(DP-20N)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin*	V_T	−0.5 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

* with respect to GND. V_T min = −3.5V (Pulse width 20ns)

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−3.0*	–	0.8	V

* Pulse Width 20ns, DC: V_{IL} min = −0.5V

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Dout Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	Not selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High-Z	
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	High-Z	Write Cycle

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS[1] (V_{CC} = 5V ±10%[2], GND = 0V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

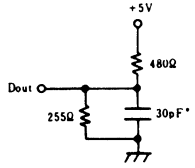
Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{CC} = 5.5V, V_{in} = GND to V_{CC}	–	–	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = GND to V_{CC}	–	–	10	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL}, Output Open	–	40	80[3]	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH}	–	10	20	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}$ ≧ V_{CC}-0.2V, V_{IN} ≦ 0.2V or V_{IN} ≧ V_{CC}-0.2V	–	0.02	2	mA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 8mA	–	–	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = –4mA	2.4	–	–	V

Notes) 1. Typical limits are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_a = 25°C and specified loading.
2. V_{CC} = 5V±5% for 35ns version.
3. 100mA max. for 35ns version.

■ AC TEST CONDITIONS

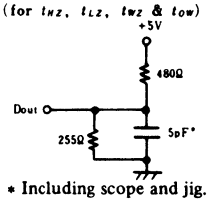
Input pulse levels: GND to 3.0V
Input rise and fall times: 5ns
Input and Output timing reference levels: 1.5V
Output load: See Figure

Output Load A



* Including scope and jig.

Output Load B
(for t_{HZ}, t_{LZ}, t_{WZ} & t_{OW})



* Including scope and jig.

■ CAPACITANCE (T_a = 25°C, f = 1MHz)

Item	Symbol	typ.	max	Unit	Conditions
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	—	5	pF	V_{IN}=0V
Output Capacitance	C_{OUT}	—	7	pF	V_{OUT}=0V

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

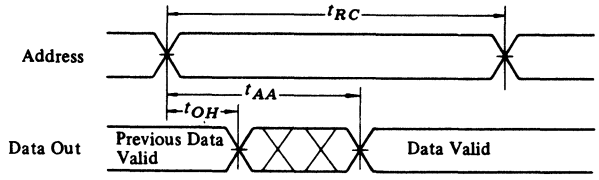
■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%*, T_a = 0 to 70°C, unless otherwise noted.)

● READ CYCLE

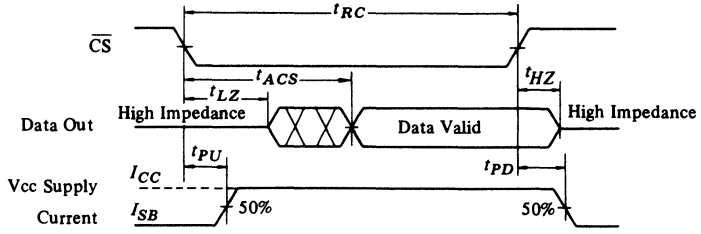
Item	Symbol	HM6267P-35		HM6267P-45		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	35	–	45	–	ns	1
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	35	–	45	ns	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	35	–	45	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	ns	
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}	5	–	5	–	ns	2, 3, 7
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}	0	30	0	30	ns	2, 3, 7
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	–	20	–	30	ns	

* V_{CC} = 5V ± 5% for 35ns version.

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 1 [4) 5)]



● TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 2 [4) 6)]

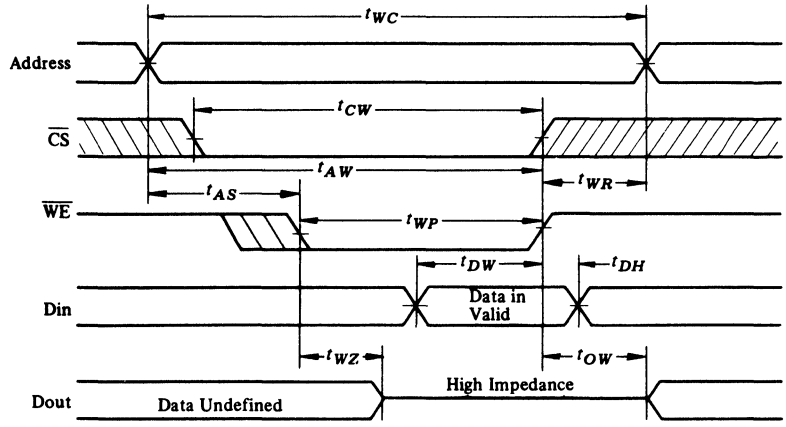


NOTES:
1. All Read Cylce timing are referenced from last valid address to the first transitioning address.
2. At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max. is less than t_{LZ} min. both for a given device and from device to device.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. $\overline{WE}$ is High for READ cycle.
5. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL}.
6. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition low.
7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

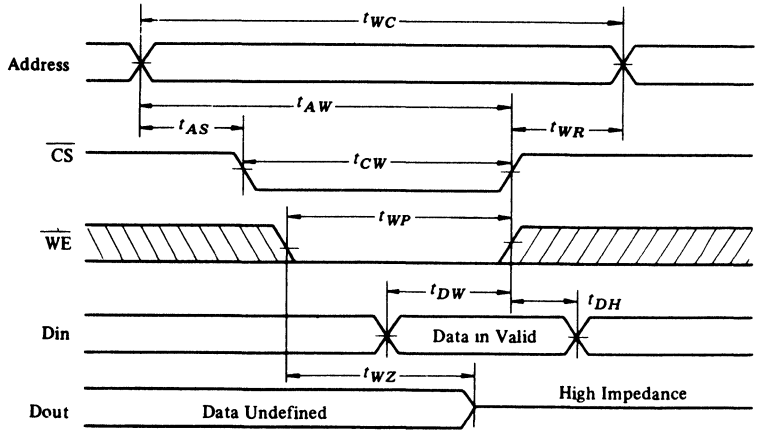
● WRITE CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6267P-35		HM6267P-45		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	35	–	45	–	ns	2
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	30	–	40	–	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	30	–	40	–	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	20	–	25	–	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	20	–	25	–	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Enabled to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}	0	20	0	25	ns	3, 4
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	0	–	0	–	ns	3, 4

● **TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 1** ($\overline{WE}$ Controlled)

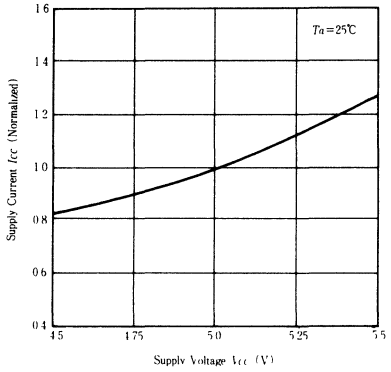


● **TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 2** ($\overline{CS}$ Controlled)

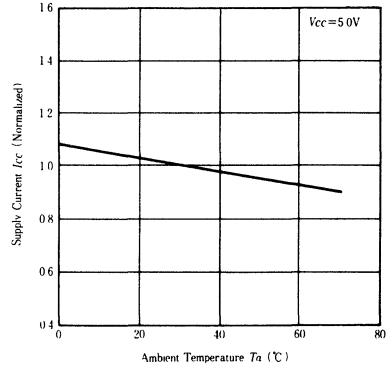


NOTES: 1. If $\overline{CS}$ goes high simultaneously with $\overline{WE}$ high, the output remains in a high impedance states.
2. All Write Cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitions address.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

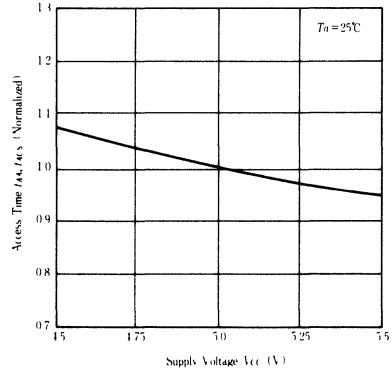
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



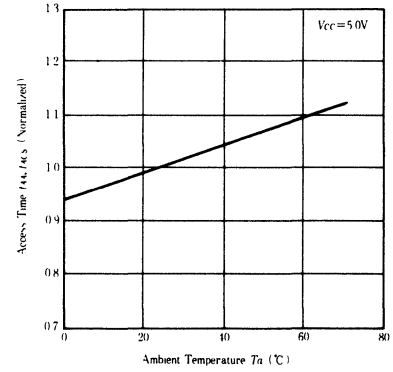
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



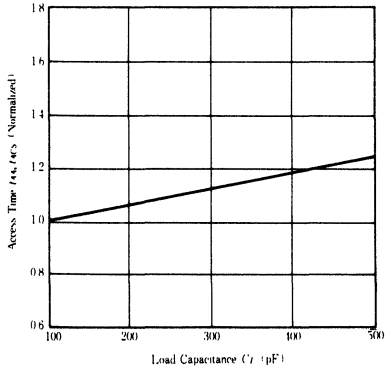
ACCESS TIME VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



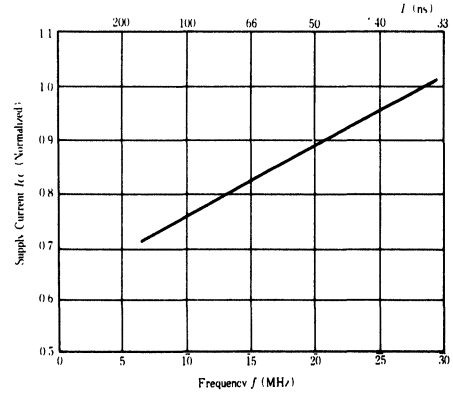
ACCESS TIME VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



ACCESS TIME VS. LOAD CAPACITANCE

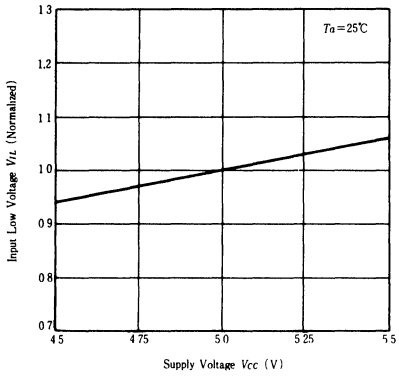


SUPPLY CURRENT VS. FREQUENCY

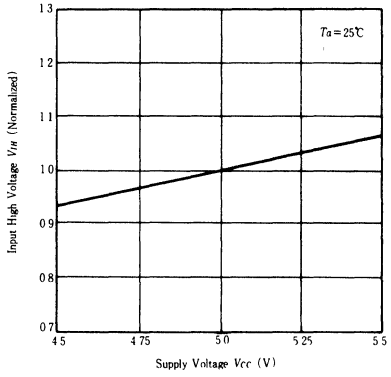


HITACHI
Hitachi America Ltd. • 2210 O'Toole Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 435-8300

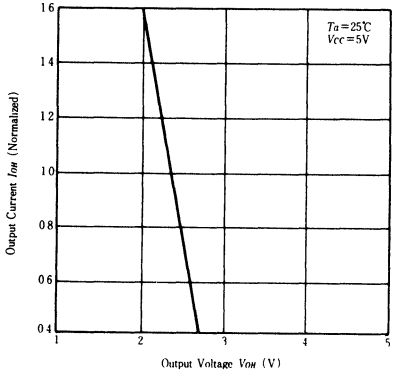
INPUT LOW VOLTAGE VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



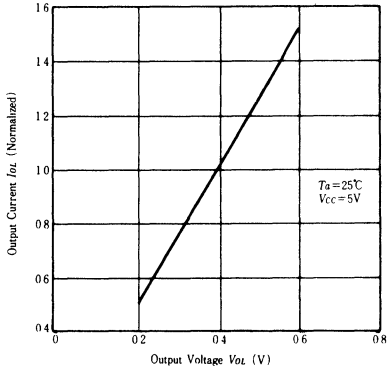
INPUT HIGH VOLTAGE VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



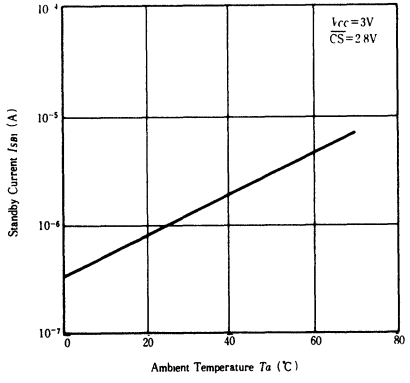
OUTPUT CURRENT VS. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



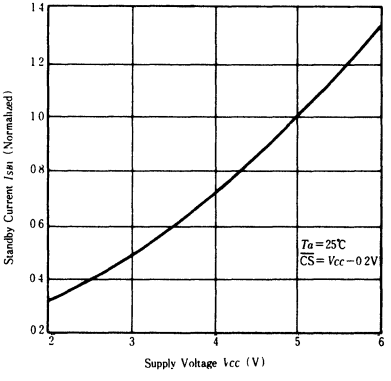
OUTPUT CURRENT VS. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



STANDBY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



STANDBY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



HM6267CG Series

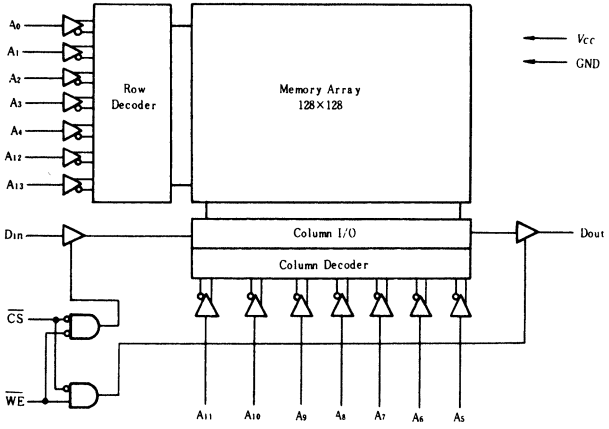
16384-word x 1-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

■ FEATURES

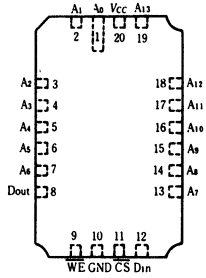
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 35/45ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation
  Standby: 0.1mW (typ.), Operation: 200mW (typ.)
- Single 5V Supply
- Completely Static Memory ..... No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output

(CG-20)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin*	V_T	−0.5 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

* with respect to GND. V_T min = −3.5V (Pulse width 20ns)

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−3.0*	–	0.8	V

* Pulse Width 20ns, DC: V_{IL} min = −0.5V

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Dout Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	Not selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High-Z	
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	High-Z	Write Cycle

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS[1] (V_{CC} = 5V ±10%[2], GND = 0V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

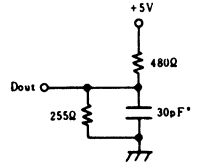
Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{CC} = 5.5V, V_{in} = GND to V_{CC}	–	–	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = GND to V_{CC}	–	–	10	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL}, Output Open	–	40	80[3]	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH}	–	10	20	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS} \geqq V_{CC}$–0.2V, $V_{IN} \leqq$ 0.2V or $V_{IN} \geqq V_{CC}$–0.2V	–	0.02	2	mA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 8mA	–	–	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = –4mA	2.4	–	–	V

Notes) 1. Typical limits are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_a = 25°C and specified loading.
2. V_{CC} = 5V±5% for 35ns version.
3. 100mA max. for 35ns version.

■ AC TEST CONDITIONS

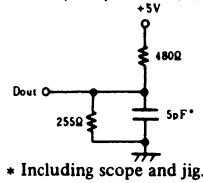
Input pulse levels: GND to 3.0V
Input rise and fall times: 5ns
Input and Output timing reference levels: 1.5V
Output load: See Figure

Output Load A



* Including scope and jig.

Output Load B
(for t_{HZ}, t_{LZ}, t_{WZ} & t_{OW})



* Including scope and jig.

■ CAPACITANCE (T_a = 25°C, f = 1MHz)

Item	Symbol	typ.	max	Unit	Conditions
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	–	5	pF	V_{IN}=0V
Output Capacitance	C_{OUT}	–	7	pF	V_{OUT}=0V

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

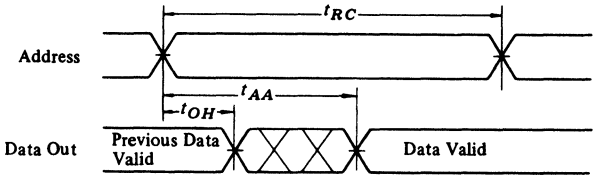
■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%*, T_a = 0 to 70°C, unless otherwise noted.)

● READ CYCLE

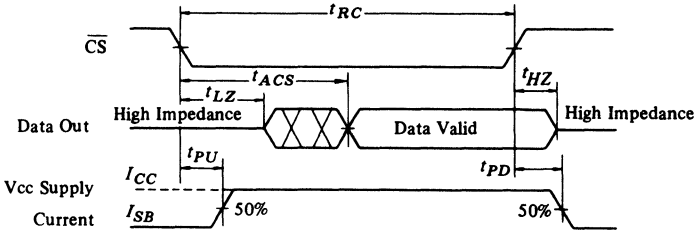
Item	Symbol	HM267CG-35		HM6267CG-45		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	35	–	45	–	ns	1
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	35	–	45	ns	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	35	–	45	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	ns	
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}	5	–	5	–	ns	2, 3, 7
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}	0	30	0	30	ns	2, 3, 7
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	–	20	–	30	ns	

* V_{CC} = 5V ± 5% for 35ns version.

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 1 [4) 5)]



● TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 2 [4) 6)]

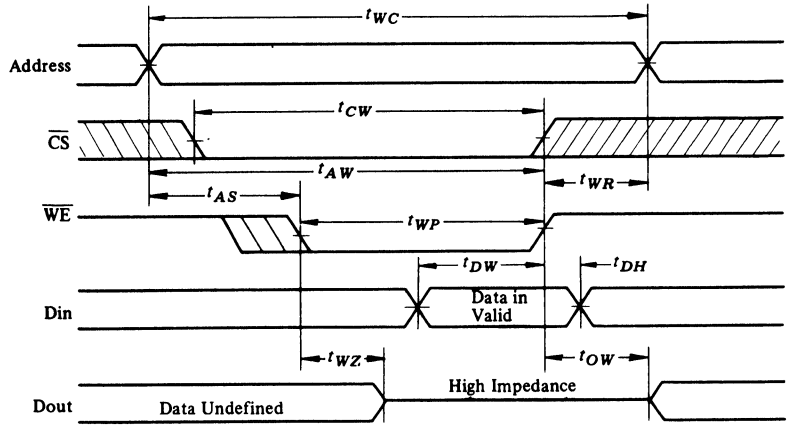


NOTES:
1. All Read Cylce timing are referenced from last valid address to the first transitioning address.
2. At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max. is less than t_{LZ} min. both for a given device and from device to device.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. $\overline{WE}$ is High for READ cycle.
5. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL}.
6. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition low.
7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

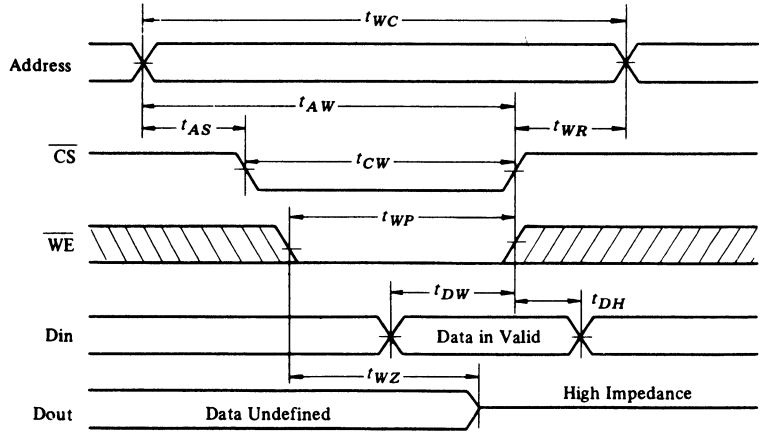
● WRITE CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6267CG-35		HM6267CG-45		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	35	–	45	–	ns	2
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	30	–	40	–	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	30	–	40	–	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	20	–	25	–	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	20	–	25	–	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Enabled to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}	0	20	0	25	ns	3, 4
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	0	–	0	–	ns	3, 4

- **TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 1** (WE Controlled)



- **TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 2** ($\overline{CS}$ Controlled)



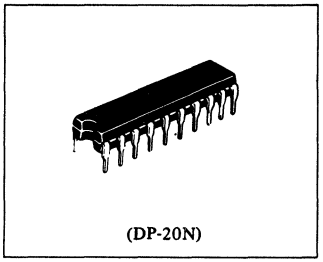
NOTES: 1. If $\overline{CS}$ goes high simultaneously with $\overline{WE}$ high, the output remains in a high impedance states.
2. All Write Cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitions address.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

HM6267LP Series

16384-word x 1-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

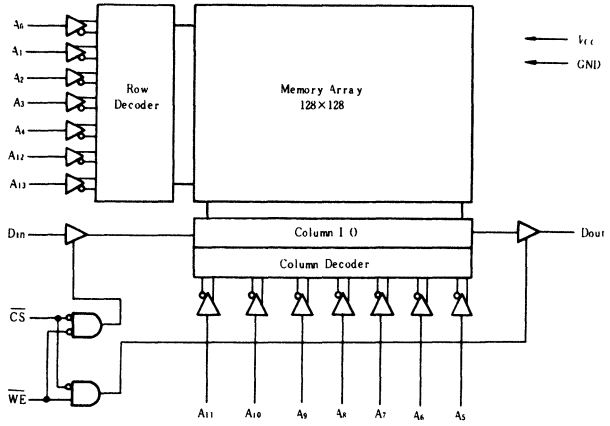
■ FEATURES

- High Speed: Fast Access Time 35/45ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation
  Standby: 5μW (typ.), Operation: 220mW (typ.)
- Single 5V Supply and High Density 20 Pin Package
- Completely Static Memory ..... No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Capable of Battery Back Up Operation

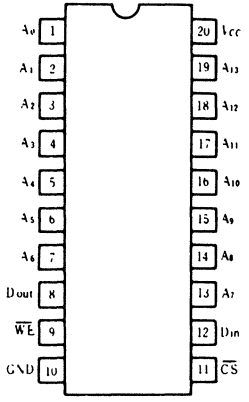


(DP-20N)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin*	V_T	−0.5 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

* with respect to GND. V_T min = −3.5V (Pulse width 20ns)

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−3.0*	–	0.8	V

* Pulse Width 20ns, DC: V_{IL} min = −0.5V

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Dout Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	Not selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High-Z	
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	High-Z	Write Cycle

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS[1] (V_{CC} = 5V ±10%[2], GND = 0V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

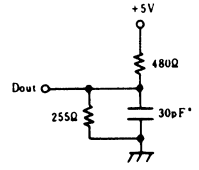
Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{CC} = 5.5V, V_{in} = GND to V_{CC}	–	–	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = GND to V_{CC}	–	–	10	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL}, Output Open	–	40	80[3]	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH}	–	10	20	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}$ ≧ V_{CC}-0.2V, V_{IN} ≦ 0.2V or V_{IN} ≧ V_{CC}-0.2V	–	10	50	μA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 8mA	–	–	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = –4mA	2.4	–	–	V

Notes) 1. Typical limits are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_a = 25°C and specified loading.
2. V_{CC} = 5V±5% for 35ns version.
3. 100mA max. for 35ns version.

■ AC TEST CONDITIONS

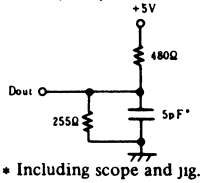
Input pulse levels: GND to 3.0V
Input rise and fall times: 5ns
Input and Output timing reference levels: 1.5V
Output load: See Figure

Output Load A



* Including scope and jig.

Output Load B
(for t_{HZ}, t_{LZ}, t_{WZ} & t_{OW})



* Including scope and jig.

■ CAPACITANCE (T_a = 25°C, f = 1MHz)

Item	Symbol	typ.	max	Unit	Conditions
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	–	5	pF	V_{IN} = 0V
Output Capacitance	C_{OUT}	–	7	pF	V_{OUT} = 0V

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

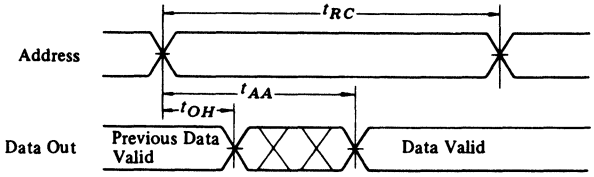
■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%*, T_a = 0 to 70°C, unless otherwise noted.)

● READ CYCLE

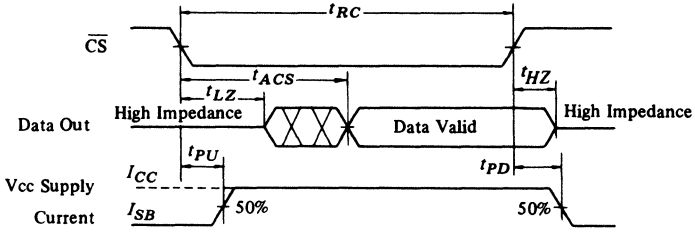
Item	Symbol	HM6267LP-35		HM6267LP-45		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	35	–	45	–	ns	1
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	35	–	45	ns	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	35	–	45	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	ns	
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}	5	–	5	–	ns	2, 3, 7
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}	0	30	0	30	ns	2, 3, 7
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	–	20	–	30	ns	

* V_{CC} = 5V ± 5% for 35ns version.

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 1 [4) 5)]



● TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 2 [4) 6)]

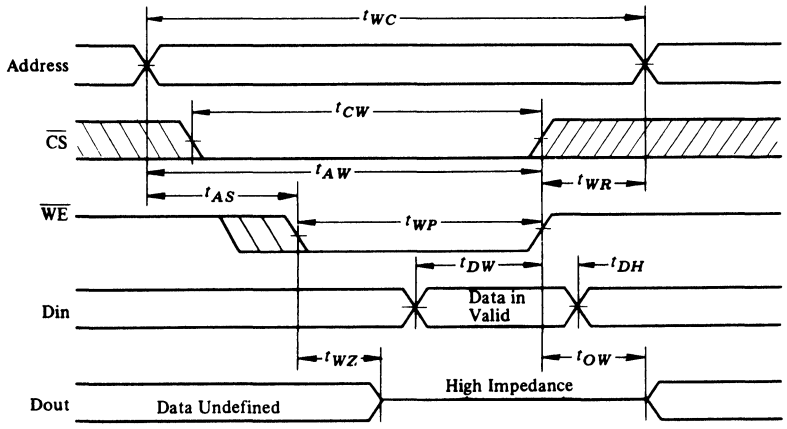


NOTES:
1. All Read Cylce timing are referenced from last valid address to the first transitioning address.
2. At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max. is less than t_{LZ} min. both for a given device and from device to device.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. $\overline{WE}$ is High for READ cycle.
5. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL}.
6. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition low.
7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

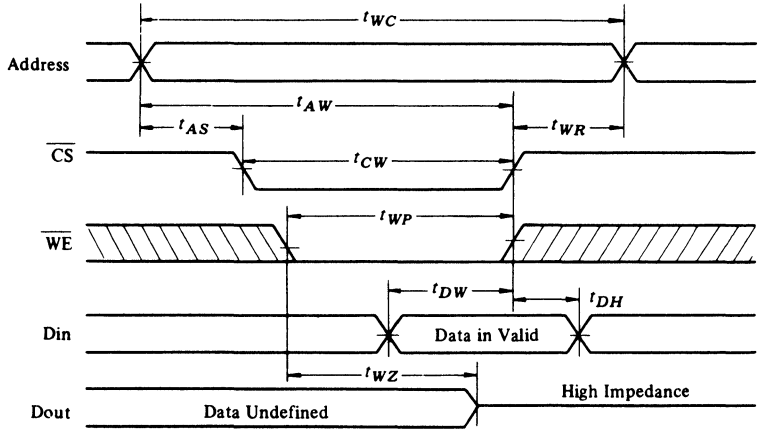
● WRITE CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6267LP-35		HM6267LP-45		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	35	–	45	–	ns	2
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	30	–	40	–	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	30	–	40	–	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	20	–	25	–	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	20	–	25	–	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Enabled to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}	0	20	0	25	ns	3, 4
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	0	–	0	–	ns	3, 4

- **TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 1** ($\overline{WE}$ Controlled)



- **TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 2** ($\overline{CS}$ Controlled)



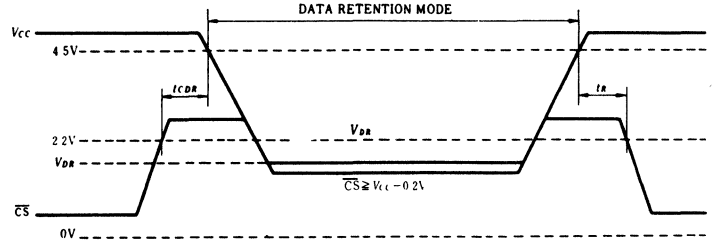
NOTES: 1. If $\overline{CS}$ goes high simultaneously with $\overline{WE}$ high, the output remains in a high impedance states.
2. All Write Cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitions address.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS ($0°C \leqq Ta \leqq 70°C$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}	$\overline{CS} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ $V_{in} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $0V \leqq V_{in} \leqq 0.2V$	2.0	—	—	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}		—	—	30* 20**	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}		0	—	—	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC} (1)	—	—	ns

Note: 1. t_{RC} = Read Cycle Time. * V_{CC} = 3.0V ** V_{CC} = 2.0V

●LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM



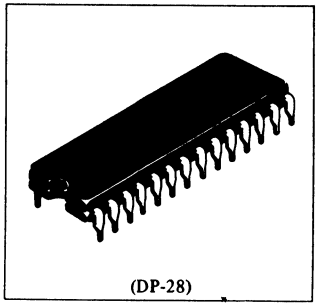
HITACHI
Hitachi America Ltd. • 2210 O'Toole Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 435-8300

HM6264P Series

8192-word x 8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

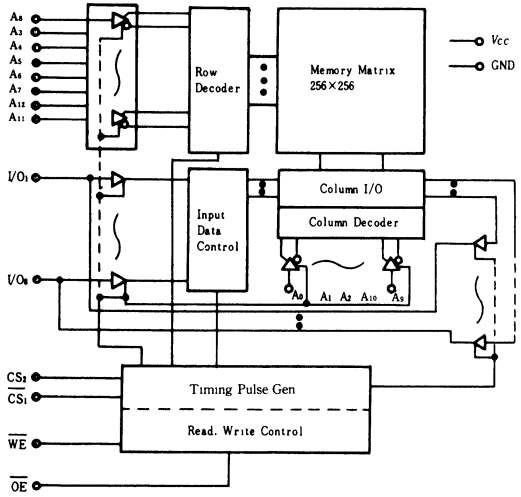
■ FEATURES

- Fast access Time — 100ns/120ns/150ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby — Standby: 0.1mW (typ.)
  Low Power Operation — Operating: 200mW (typ.)
- Single +5V Supply
- Completely Static Memory. . . . . No clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Common Data Input and Output, Three State Output
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Standard 28pin Package Configuration
- Pin Out Compatible with 64K EPROM HN482764

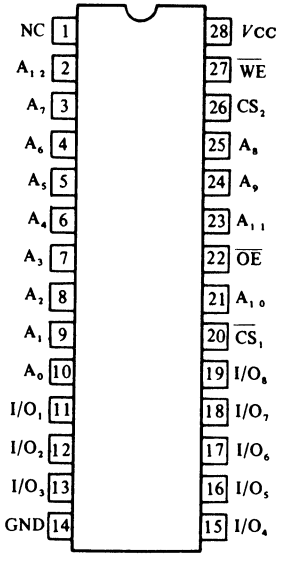


(DP-28)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage *	V_T	−0.5 ** to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature (Under Bias)	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

* With respect to GND. ** Pulse width 50ns: −3.0V

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{WE}$	$\overline{CS_1}$	CS_2	$\overline{OE}$	Mode	I/O Pin	V_{CC} Current	Note
X	H	X	X	Not Selected (Power Down)	High Z	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	
X	X	L	X		High Z	I_{SB}, I_{SB2}	
H	L	H	H	Output Disabled	High Z	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	
H	L	H	L	Read	Dout	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	
L	L	H	H	Write	Din	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Write Cycle (1)
L	L	H	L		Din	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Write Cycle (2)

X : H or L

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−0.3*	–	0.8	V

* Pulse Width 50ns: −3.0V

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, GND = 0V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ*	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS1}$=V_{IH} or CS2=V_{IL} or $\overline{OE}$=V_{IH} or $\overline{WE}$=V_{IL}, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS1}$=V_{IL}, CS2=V_{IH}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	40	80	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC1}	Min. cycle, duty=100%, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	60	110	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS1}$=V_{IH} or CS2=V_{IL}	–	1	3	mA
	I_{SB1}**	$\overline{CS1}$≧V_{CC}−0.2V, CS2≧V_{CC}−0.2V or CS2≦0.2V	–	0.02	2	mA
	I_{SB2}**	CS2≦0.2V	–	0.02	2	mA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=2.1mA	–	–	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−1.0mA	2.4	–	–	V

* Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5.0V, T_a=25°C and specified loading.
** V_{IL} min=−0.3V

■ CAPACITANCE (f = 1MHz, T_a = 25°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0V	–	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$ = 0V	–	8	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, Ta = 0 to +70°C)

• AC TEST CONDITIONS

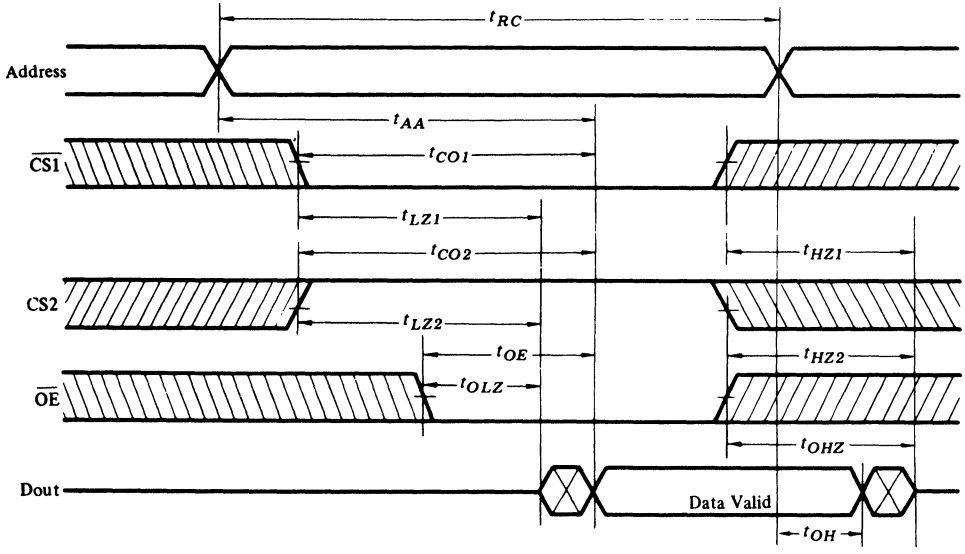
Input Pulse Levels 0.8 to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Times: 10ns
Input and Output Timing Reference Level 1.5V
Output Load 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (including scope and jig)

• READ CYCLE

Item		Symbol	HM6264P-10		HM6264P-12		HM6264P-15		Unit
			min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time		t_{RC}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns
Address Access Time		t_{AA}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
Chip Selection to Output	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{CO1}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
	CS2	t_{CO2}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid		t_{OE}	–	50	–	60	–	70	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{LZ1}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns
	CS2	t_{LZ2}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z		t_{OLZ}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{HZ1}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
	CS2	t_{HZ2}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z		t_{OHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Hold from Address Change		t_{OH}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns

NOTES: 1 t_{HZ} and t_{OHZ} are defined as the time at which the outputs achieve the open circuit condition and are not referred to output voltage levels.
2 At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max is less than t_{LZ} min both for a given device and from device to device.

• **READ CYCLE**

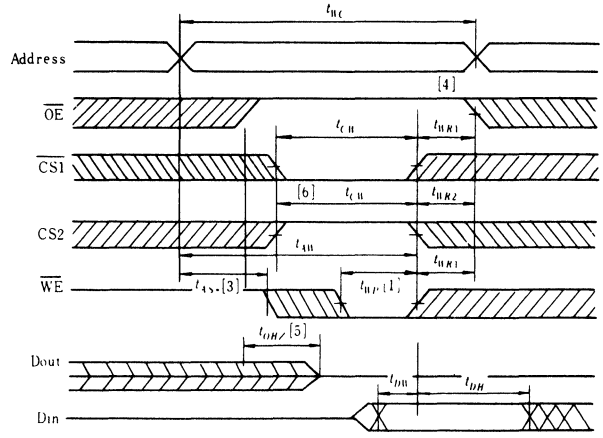


NOTE: 1) $\overline{WE}$ is high for Read Cycle

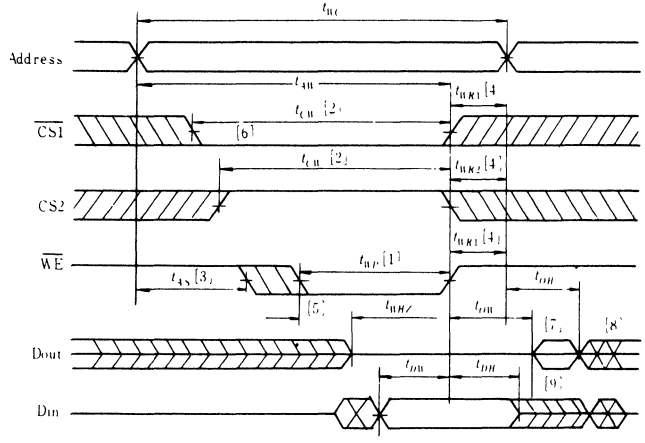
• **WRITE CYCLE**

Item		Symbol	HM6264P-10		HM6264P-12		HM6264P-15		Unit
			min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time		t_{WC}	100	-	120	–	150	–	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write		t_{CW}	80	–	85	–	100	–	ns
Address Setup Time		t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write		t_{AW}	80	–	85	–	100	–	ns
Write Pulse Width		t_{WP}	60	–	70	–	90	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	$\overline{CS1}$, $\overline{WE}$	t_{WR1}	5	–	5	–	10	–	ns
	CS2	t_{WR2}	15	–	15	–	15	–	ns
Write to Output in High Z		t_{WHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap		t_{DW}	40	–	50	–	60	–	ns
Data Hold from Write Time		t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Output in High Z		t_{OHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Active from End of Write		t_{OW}	5	–	5	–	10	–	ns

• **WRITE CYCLE (1) ($\overline{OE}$ clock)**



• **WRITE CYCLE (2) ($\overline{OE}$ Low Fix)**



NOTES: 1) A write occurs during the overlap of a low $\overline{CS1}$, a high CS2 and a low $\overline{WE}$. A write begins at the latest transition among $\overline{CS1}$ going low, CS2 going high and $\overline{WE}$ going low. A write ends at the earliest transition among $\overline{CS1}$ going high, CS2 going low and $\overline{WE}$ going high. t_{WP} is measured from the beginninng of write to the end of write.

2) t_{CW} is measured from the later of $\overline{CS1}$ going low or CS2 going high to the end of write.

3) t_{AS} is measured from the address valid to the beginning of write.

4) t_{WR} is measured from the end of write to the address change.
t_{WR1} applies in case a write ends at $\overline{CS1}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high.
t_{WR2} applies in case a write ends at CS2 going low.

5) During this period, I/O pins are in the output state, therefore the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.

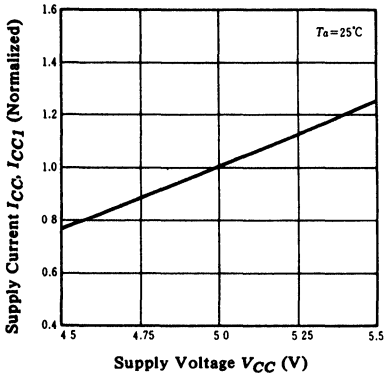
6) If $\overline{CS1}$ goes low simultaneously with $\overline{WE}$ going low or after $\overline{WE}$ going low, the outputs remain in high impedance state.

7) Dout is the same phase of the latest written data in this write cycle.

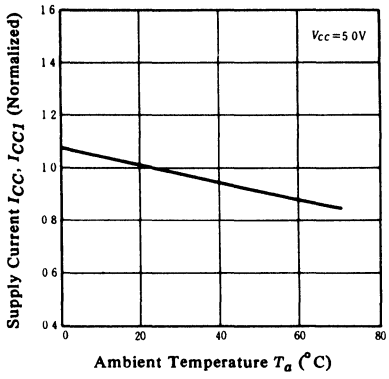
8) Dout is the read data of next address.

9) If $\overline{CS1}$ is low and CS2 is high during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Therefore, the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

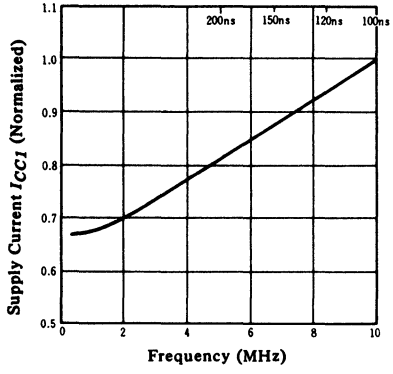
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



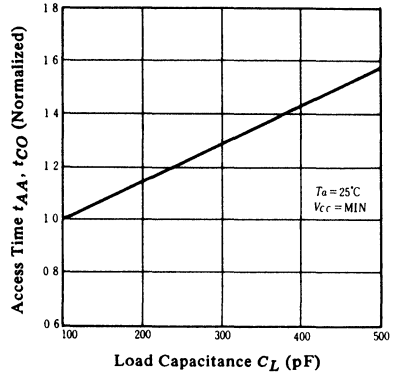
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



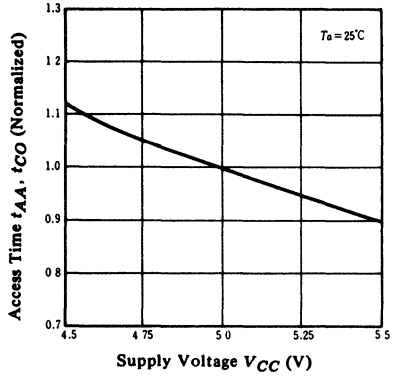
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. FREQUENCY



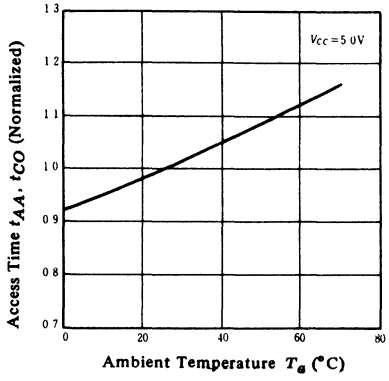
ACCESS TIME vs. LOAD CAPACITANCE



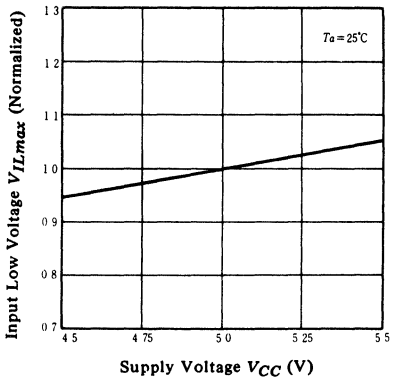
ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



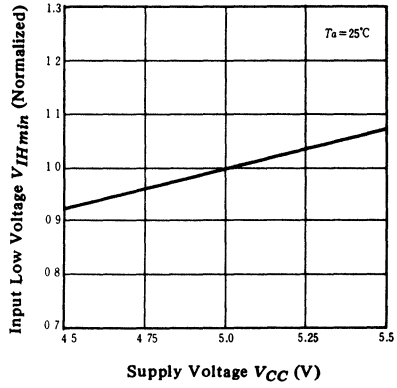
ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



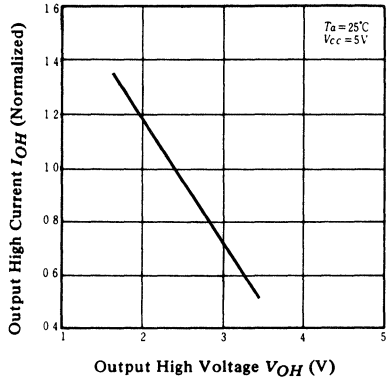
INPUT LOW VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



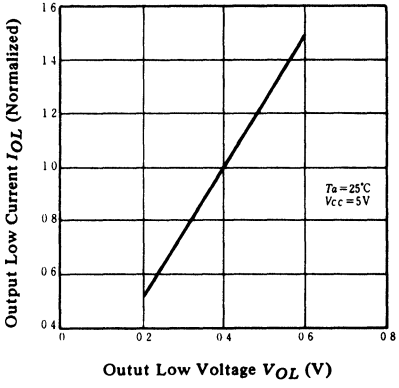
INPUT HIGH VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



OUTPUT CURRENT vs. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



OUTPUT CURRENT vs. OUTPUT VOLTAGE

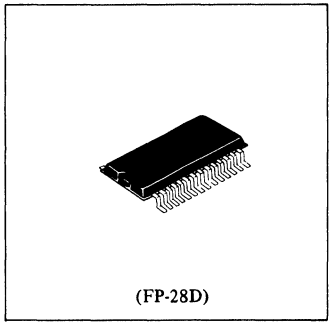


HM6264FP Series

8192-word x 8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

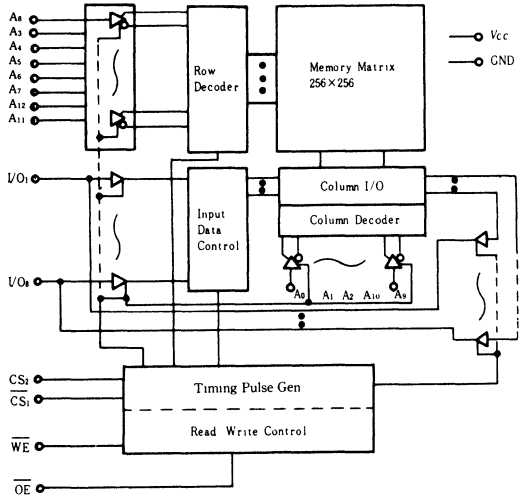
■ FEATURES

- High Density Small-sized Packaged
- Projection Area Reduced to One-Thirds of Conventional DIP
- Thickness Reduced to a Half of Conventional DIP
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 100/120/150ns (max)
- Single 5V Supply
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation
  Standby: 0.1mW (typ.), Operation: 200mW (typ.)
- Completely Static RAM: No clock nor Timing Strobe Required
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Equal Access and Cycle Time

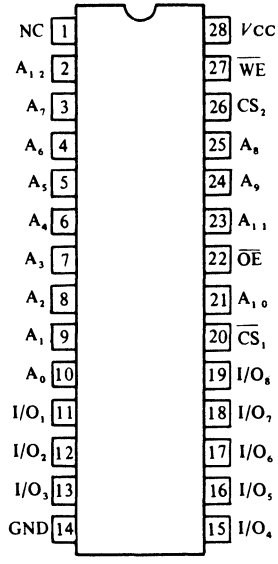


(FP-28D)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage *	V_T	−0.5 ** to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature (Under Bias)	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

* With respect to GND. ** Pulse width 50ns: −3.0V

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{WE}$	$\overline{CS_1}$	CS_2	$\overline{OE}$	Mode	I/O Pin	V_{CC} Current	Note
X	H	X	X	Not Selected (Power Down)	High Z	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	
X	X	L	X		High Z	I_{SB}, I_{SB2}	
H	L	H	H	Output Disabled	High Z	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	
H	L	H	L	Read	Dout	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	
L	L	H	H	Write	Din	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Write Cycle (1)
L	L	H	L		Din	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Write Cycle (2)

X H or L

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−0.3*	–	0.8	V

* Pulse Width 50ns: −3.0V

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, GND = 0V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ*	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS1}$=V_{IH} or CS2=V_{IL} or $\overline{OE}$=V_{IH} or $\overline{WE}$=V_{IL}, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS1}$=V_{IL}, CS2=V_{IH}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	40	80	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC1}	Min. cycle, duty=100%, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	60	110	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS1}$=V_{IH} or CS2=V_{IL}	–	1	3	mA
	I_{SB1}**	$\overline{CS1}$≧V_{CC}−0.2V, CS2≧V_{CC}−0.2V or CS2≦0.2V	–	0.02	2	mA
	I_{SB2}**	CS2≦0.2V	–	0.02	2	mA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=2.1mA	–	–	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−1.0mA	2.4	–	–	V

* Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5.0V, T_a=25°C and specified loading.
** V_{IL} min=−0.3V

■ CAPACITANCE (f = 1MHz, T_a = 25°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0V	–	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$ = 0V	–	8	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, Ta = 0 to +70°C)

• AC TEST CONDITIONS

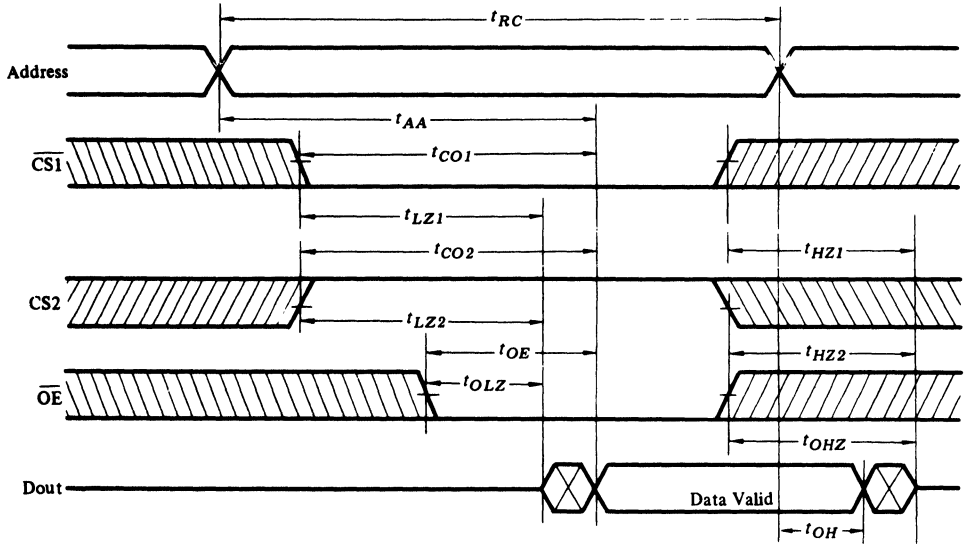
Input Pulse Levels: 0.8 to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Times: 10ns
Input and Output Timing Reference Level: 1.5V
Output Load: 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (including scope and jig)

• READ CYCLE

Item		Symbol	HM6264FP-10		HM6264FP-12		HM6264FP-15		Unit
			min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time		t_{RC}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns
Address Access Time		t_{AA}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
Chip Selection to Output	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{CO1}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
	CS2	t_{CO2}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid		t_{OE}	–	50	–	60	–	70	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{LZ1}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns
	CS2	t_{LZ2}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z		t_{OLZ}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{HZ1}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
	CS2	t_{HZ2}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z		t_{OHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Hold from Address Change		t_{OH}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns

NOTES: 1 t_{HZ} and t_{OHZ} are defined as the time at which the outputs achieve the open circuit condition and are not referred to output voltage levels.
2 At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max is less than t_{LZ} min both for a given device and from device to device.

• **READ CYCLE**

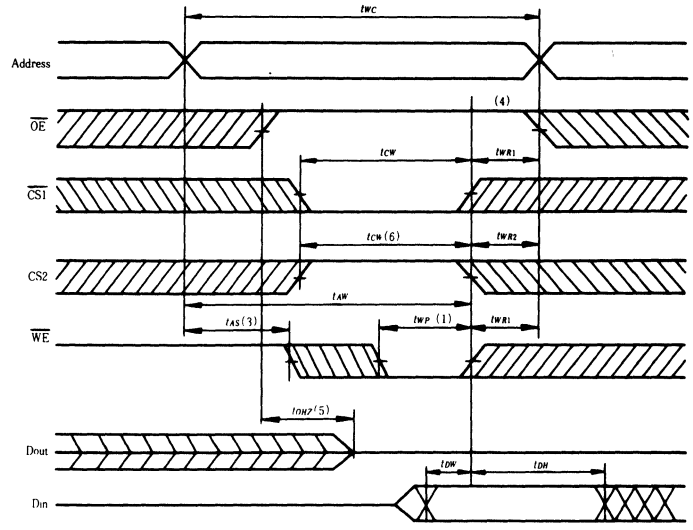


NOTE: 1) $\overline{WE}$ is high for Read Cycle

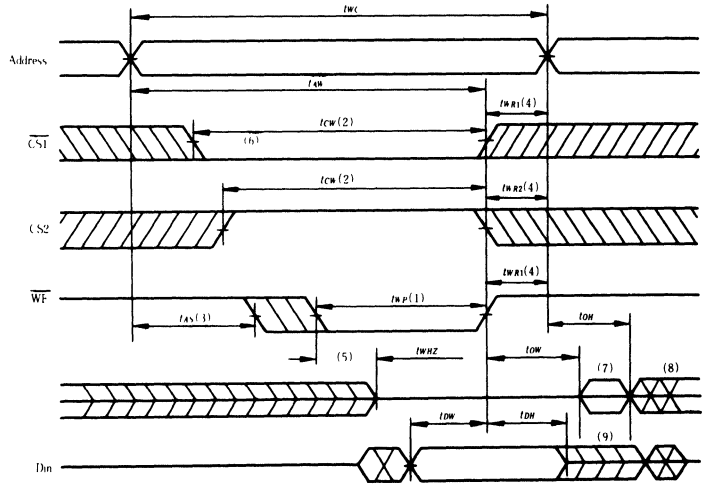
• **WRITE CYCLE**

Item		Symbol	HM6264FP-10		HM6264FP-12		HM6264FP-15		Unit
			min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time		t_{WC}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write		t_{CW}	80	–	85	–	100	–	ns
Address Setup Time		t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write		t_{AW}	80	–	85	–	100	–	ns
Write Pulse Width		t_{WP}	60	–	70	–	90	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	$\overline{CS1}$, $\overline{WE}$	t_{WR1}	5	–	5	–	10	–	ns
	CS2	t_{WR2}	15	–	15	–	15	–	ns
Write to Output in High Z		t_{WHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap		t_{DW}	40	–	50	–	60	–	ns
Data Hold from Write Time		t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Output in High Z		t_{OHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Active from End of Write		t_{OW}	5	–	5	–	10	–	ns

• **WRITE CYCLE (1) ($\overline{OE}$ clock)**



• **WRITE CYCLE (2) ($\overline{OE}$ Low Fix)**



NOTES: 1) A write occurs during the overlap of a low $\overline{CS1}$, a high CS2 and a low $\overline{WE}$. A write begins at the latest transition among $\overline{CS1}$ going low, CS2 going high and $\overline{WE}$ going low. A write ends at the earliest transtion among $\overline{CS1}$ going high, CS2 going low and $\overline{WE}$ going high. t_{WP} is measured from the beginning of write to the end of write.

2) t_{CW} is measured from the later of $\overline{CS1}$ going low or CS2 going high to the end of write.

3) t_{AS} is measured from the address valid to the beginning of write.

4) t_{WR} is measured from the end of write to the address change.
t_{WR1} applies in case a write ends at $\overline{CS1}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high.
t_{WR2} applies in case a write ends at CS2 going low.

5) During this period, I/O pins are in the output state, therefore the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.

6) If CS1 goes low simultaneously with $\overline{WE}$ going low or after $\overline{WE}$ going low, the outputs remain in high impedance state.

7) Dout is the same phase of the latest written data in this write cycle.

8) Dout is the read data of next address.

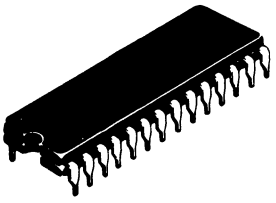
9) If $\overline{CS1}$ is low and CS2 is high during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Therefore, the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

HM6264LP Series

8192-word x 8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

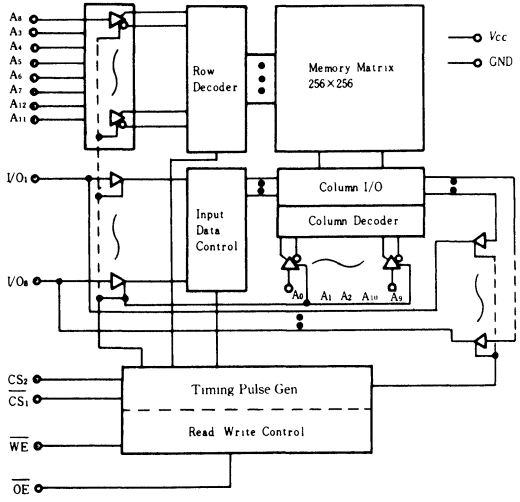
■ FEATURES

- Fast access Time — 100ns/120ns/150ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby — Standby: 0.01mW (typ.)
  Low Power Operation — Operating: 200mW (typ.)
- Capability of Battery Back-up Operation
- Single +5V Supply
- Completely Static Memory. . . . . No clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Common Data Input and Output, Three State Output
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Standard 28pin Package Configuration
- Pin Out Compatible with 64K EPROM HN482764

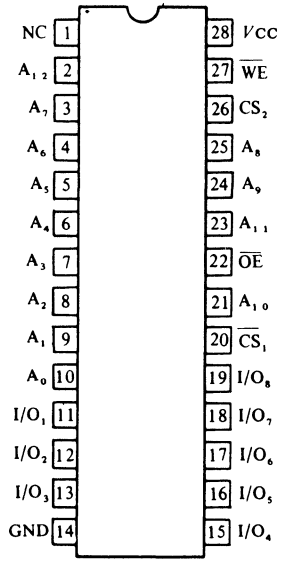


(DP-28)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage *	V_T	−0.5 ** to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature (Under Bias)	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

* With respect to GND ** Pulse width 50ns· −3.0V

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{WE}$	$\overline{CS_1}$	CS_2	$\overline{OE}$	Mode	I/O Pin	V_{CC} Current	Note
X	H	X	X	Not Selected (Power Down)	High Z	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	
X	X	L	X		High Z	I_{SB}, I_{SB2}	
H	L	H	H	Output Disabled	High Z	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	
H	L	H	L	Read	Dout	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	
L	L	H	H	Write	Din	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Write Cycle (1)
L	L	H	L		Din	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Write Cycle (2)

X: H or L

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−0.3*	–	0.8	V

* Pulse Width 50ns: −3.0V

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, GND = 0V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ*	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS1}=V_{IH}$ or CS2=V_{IL} or $\overline{OE}=V_{IH}$ or $\overline{WE}=V_{IL}$, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS1}=V_{IL}$, CS2=V_{IH}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	40	80	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC1}	Min. cycle, duty=100%, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	60	110	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS1}=V_{IH}$ or CS2=V_{IL}	–	1	3	mA
	I_{SB1}**	$\overline{CS1}\geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$, CS2$\geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or CS2$\leqq$0.2V	–	2	100	μA
	I_{SB2}**	CS2$\leqq$0.2V	–	2	100	μA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=2.1mA	–	–	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−1.0mA	2.4	–	–	V

* Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5.0V, T_a=25°C and specified loading.
** V_{IL} min=−0.3V

■ CAPACITANCE (f= 1MHz, T_a = 25°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0V	–	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$ = 0V	–	8	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, Ta = 0 to +70°C)

• AC TEST CONDITIONS

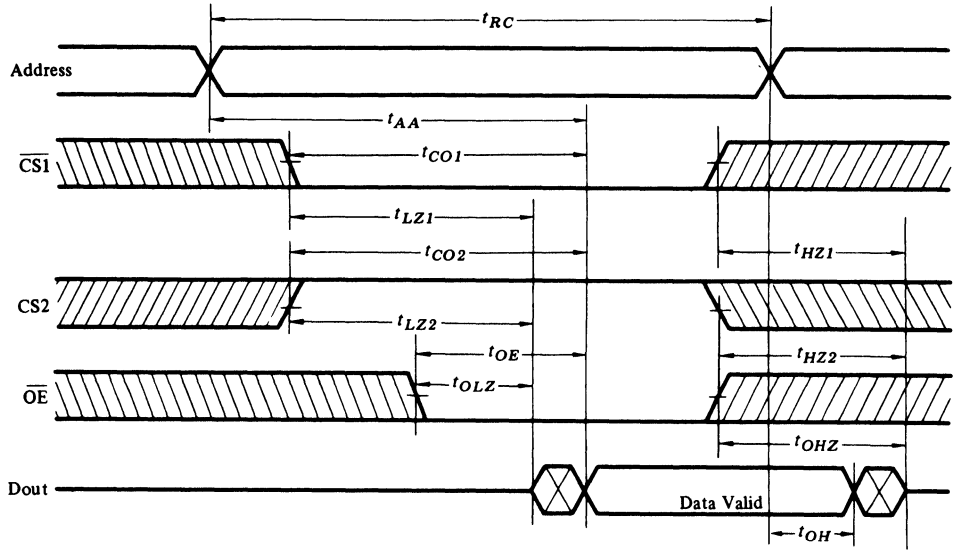
Input Pulse Levels 0.8 to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Times. 10ns
Input and Output Timing Reference Level: 1.5V
Output Load. 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (including scope and jig)

• READ CYCLE

Item		Symbol	HM6264LP-10		HM6264LP-12		HM6264LP-15		Unit
			min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time		t_{RC}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns
Address Access Time		t_{AA}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
Chip Selection to Output	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{CO1}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
	CS2	t_{CO2}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid		t_{OE}	–	50	–	60	–	70	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{LZ1}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns
	CS2	t_{LZ2}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z		t_{OLZ}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{HZ1}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
	CS2	t_{HZ2}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z		t_{OHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Hold from Address Change		t_{OH}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns

NOTES: 1 t_{HZ} and t_{OHZ} are defined as the time at which the outputs achieve the open circuit condition and are not referred to output voltage levels.
2 At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max is less than t_{LZ} min both for a given device and from device to device.

• **READ CYCLE**

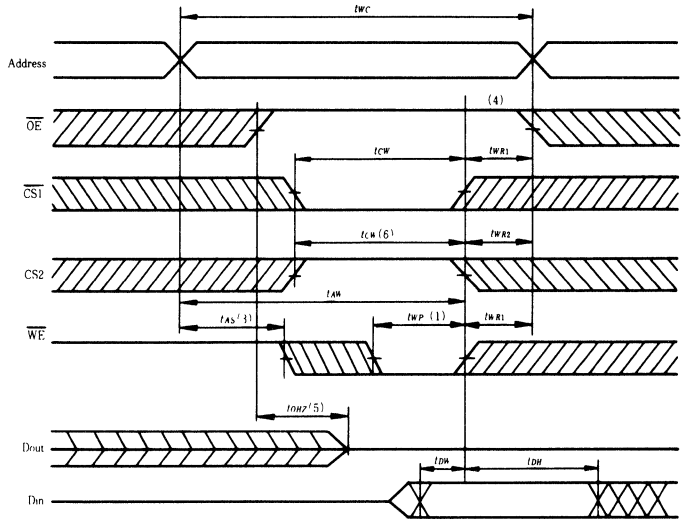


NOTE : 1) $\overline{WE}$ is high for Read Cycle

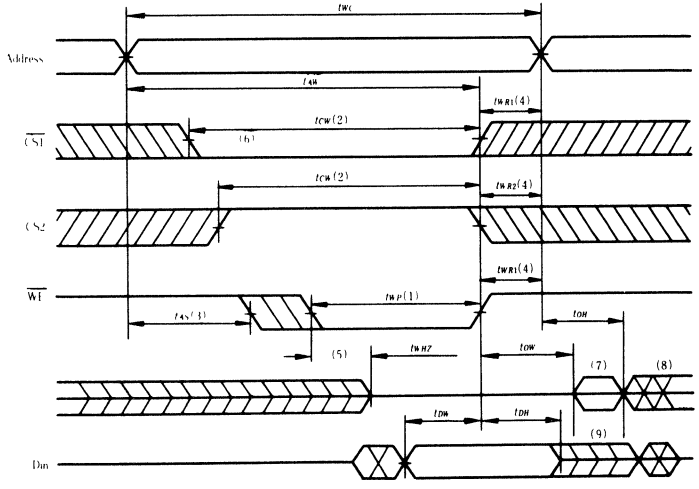
• **WRITE CYCLE**

Item		Symbol	HM6264LP-10		HM6264LP-12		HM6264LP-15		Unit
			min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time		t_{WC}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write		t_{CW}	80	–	85	–	100	–	ns
Address Setup Time		t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write		t_{AW}	80	–	85	–	100	–	ns
Write Pulse Width		t_{WP}	60	–	70	–	90	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	$\overline{CS1}$, $\overline{WE}$	t_{WR1}	5	–	5	–	10	–	ns
	CS2	t_{WR2}	15	–	15	–	15	–	ns
Write to Output in High Z		t_{WHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap		t_{DW}	40	–	50	–	60	–	ns
Data Hold from Write Time		t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Output in High Z		t_{OHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Active from End of Write		t_{OW}	5	–	5	–	10	–	ns

• **WRITE CYCLE (1) ($\overline{OE}$ clock)**



• **WRITE CYCLE (2) ($\overline{OE}$ Low Fix)**



NOTES. 1) A write occurs during the overlap of a low $\overline{CS1}$, a high CS2 and a low $\overline{WE}$. A write begins at the latest transition among $\overline{CS1}$ going low, CS2 going high and $\overline{WE}$ going low. A write ends at the earliest transtion among $\overline{CS1}$ going high, CS2 going low and WE going high. t_{WP} is measured from the beginning of write to the end of write.

2) t_{CW} is measured from the later of $\overline{CS1}$ going low or CS2 going high to the end of write.

3) t_{AS} is measured from the address valid to the beginning of write.

4) t_{WR} is measured from the end of write to the address change.
t_{WR1} applies in case a write ends at $\overline{CS1}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high.
t_{WR2} applies in case a write ends at CS2 going low.

5) During this period, I/O pins are in the output state, therefore the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.

6) If CS1 goes low simultaneously with $\overline{WE}$ going low or after $\overline{WE}$ going low, the outputs remain in high impedance state

7) Dout is the same phase of the latest written data in this write cycle.

8) Dout is the read data of next address.

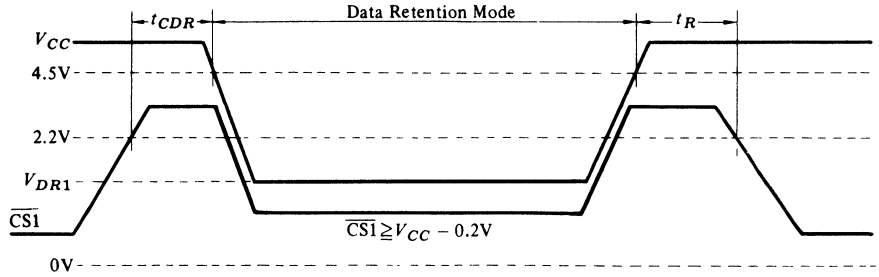
9) If $\overline{CS1}$ is low and CS2 is high during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Therefore, the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

■ LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 to +70 °C)

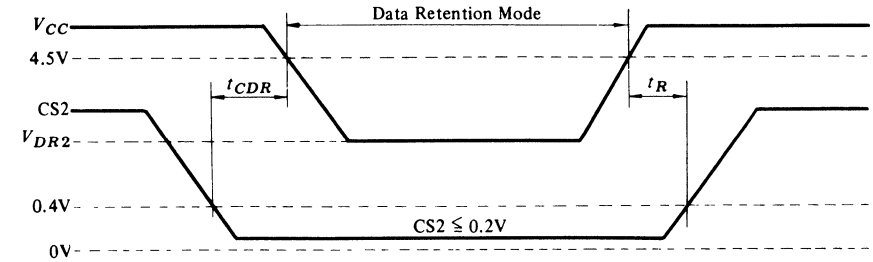
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR1}	$\overline{CS1} \geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V$, $CS2 \geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V$ or $CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	2.0	–	–	V
	V_{DR2}	$CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	2.0	–	–	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR1}	V_{CC} = 3.0V, $\overline{CS1} \geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V$, $CS2 \geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V$ or $CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	–	1	50*	μA
	I_{CCDR2}	V_{CC} = 3.0V, $CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	–	1	50*	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	See Retention Waveform	0	–	–	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC}**	–	–	ns

* V_{IL} min = −0.3V, 20μA max at T_a=0~40°C
** t_{RC} = Read Cycle Time

• LOW Vcc DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM (1) ($\overline{CS1}$ Controlled)

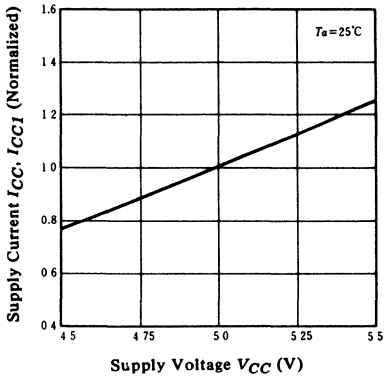


• LOW Vcc DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM (2) (CS2 Controlled)

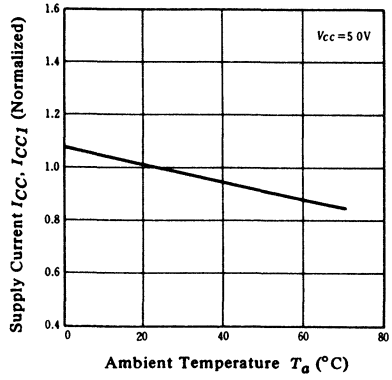


NOTE: In Data Retention Mode, CS2 controls the Address, $\overline{WE}$, $\overline{CS1}$, $\overline{OE}$ and Din buffer. If CS2 controls data retention mode, Vin for these inputs can be in the high impedance state. If $\overline{CS1}$ controls the data retention mode, CS2 must satisfy either $CS2 \geqq Vcc - 0.2V$ or $CS2 \leqq 0.2V$. The other input levels (address, $\overline{WE}$, $\overline{OE}$, I/O) can be in the high impedance state.

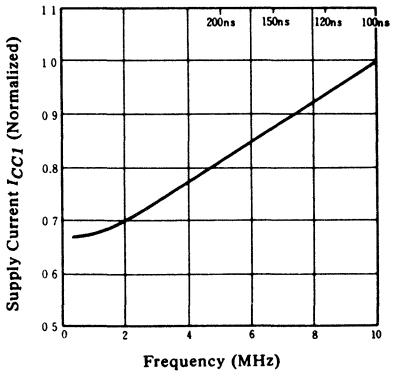
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



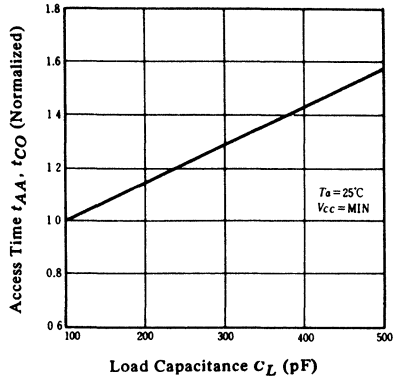
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



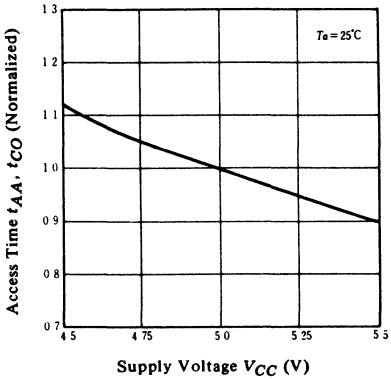
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. FREQUENCY



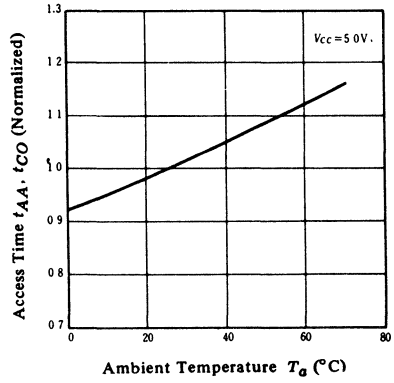
ACCESS TIME vs. LOAD CAPACITANCE



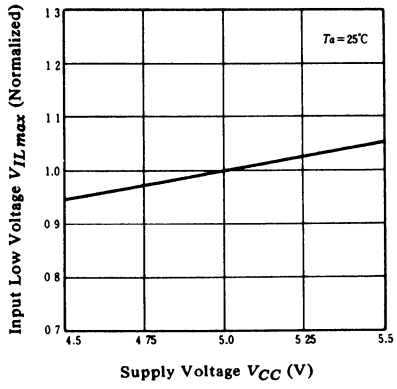
ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



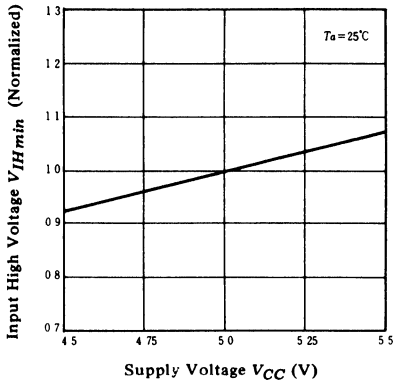
ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



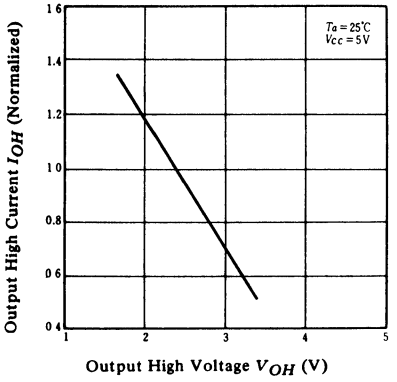
INPUT LOW VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



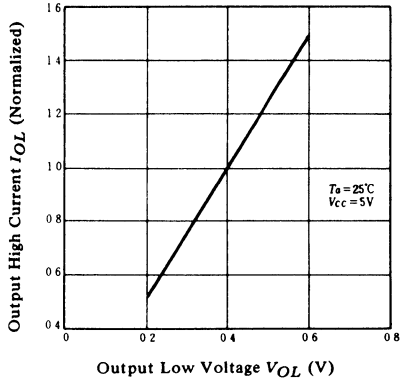
INPUT HIGH VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



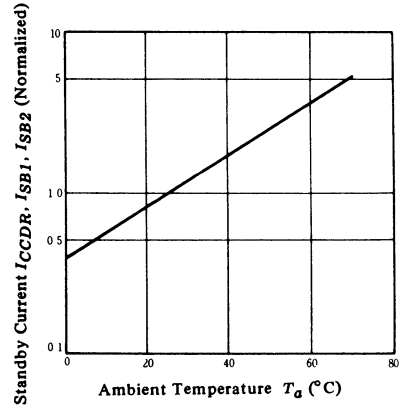
OUTPUT CURRENT vs. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



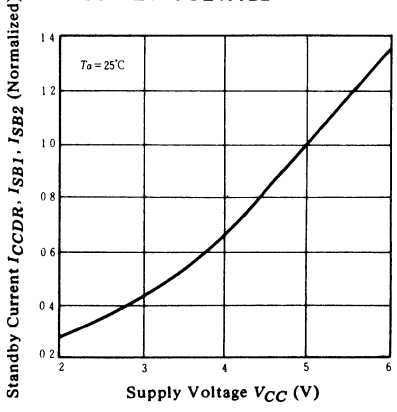
OUTPUT CURRENT vs. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



STANDBY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



STANDBY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE

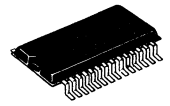


HM6264LFP Series

8192-word x 8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

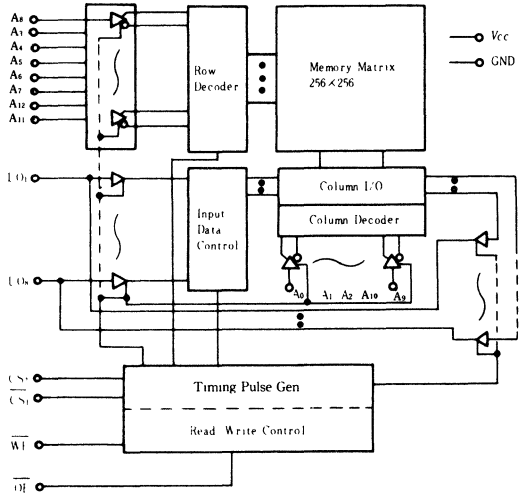
■ FEATURES

- High Density Small-sized Packaged
- Projection Area Reduced to One-Thirds of Conventional DIP
- Thickness Reduced to a Half of Conventional DIP
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 100/120/150ns (max)
- Single 5V Supply
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation
  Standby: 10μW (typ.), Operation: 200mW (typ.)
- Capability of Battery Back-up Operation
- Completely Static RAM: No clock nor Timing Strobe Required
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Equal Access and Cycle Time

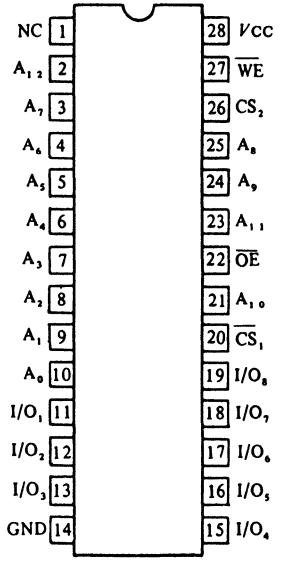


(FP-28D)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage *	V_T	−0.5 ** to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature (Under Bias)	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

* With respect to GND. ** Pulse width 50ns: −3.0V

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{WE}$	$\overline{CS_1}$	CS_2	$\overline{OE}$	Mode	I/O Pin	V_{CC} Current	Note
X	H	X	X	Not Selected (Power Down)	High Z	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	
X	X	L	X		High Z	I_{SB}, I_{SB2}	
H	L	H	H	Output Disabled	High Z	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	
H	L	H	L	Read	Dout	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	
L	L	H	H	Write	Din	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Write Cycle (1)
L	L	H	L		Din	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Write Cycle (2)

X: H or L

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−0.3*	–	0.8	V

* Pulse Width 50ns: −3.0V

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, GND = 0V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ*	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS1}$=V_{IH} or CS2=V_{IL} or $\overline{OE}$=V_{IH} or $\overline{WE}$=V_{IL}, $V_{I/O}$=GND or V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS1}$=V_{IL}, CS2=V_{IH}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	40	80	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC1}	Min. cycle, duty=100%, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	60	110	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS1}$=V_{IH} or CS2=V_{IL}	–	1	3	mA
	I_{SB1}**	$\overline{CS1}$≧V_{CC}−0.2V, CS2≧V_{CC}−0.2V or CS2≦0.2V	–	2	100	μA
	I_{SB2}**	CS2≦0.2V	–	2	100	μA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=2.1mA	–	–	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−1.0mA	2.4	–	–	V

* Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5.0V, T_a=25°C and specified loading.
** V_{IL} min=−0.3V

■ CAPACITANCE (f= 1MHz, T_a = 25°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0V	–	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$ = 0V	–	8	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

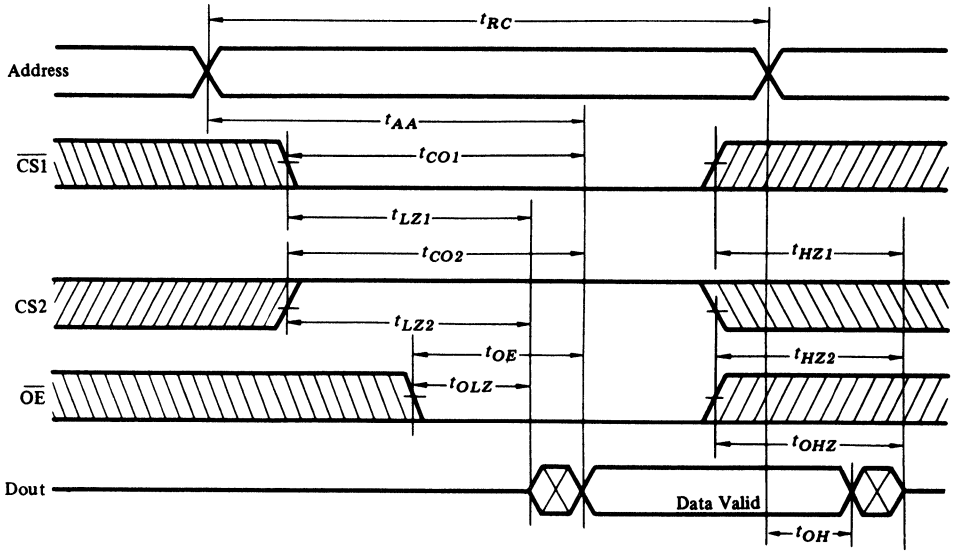
■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, Ta = 0 to +70°C)

- **AC TEST CONDITIONS**
  - Input Pulse Levels: 0.8 to 2.4V
  - Input Rise and Fall Times: 10ns
  - Input and Output Timing Reference Level: 1.5V
  - Output Load: 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (Including scope and jig)
- **READ CYCLE**

Item		Symbol	HM6264LFP-10		HM6264LFP-12		HM6264LFP-15		Unit
			min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time		t_{RC}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns
Address Access Time		t_{AA}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
Chip Selection to Output	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{CO1}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
	CS2	t_{CO2}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid		t_{OE}	–	50	–	60	–	70	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{LZ1}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns
	CS2	t_{LZ2}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z		t_{OLZ}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{HZ1}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
	CS2	t_{HZ2}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z		t_{OHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Hold from Address Change		t_{OH}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns

NOTES: 1 t_{HZ} and t_{OHZ} are defined as the time at which the outputs achieve the open circuit condition and are not referred to output voltage levels.
2 At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max is less than t_{LZ} min both for a given device and from device to device.

• **READ CYCLE**

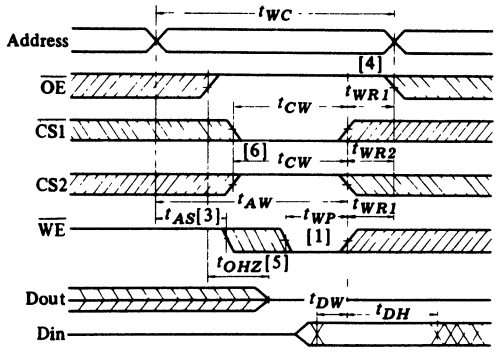


NOTE : 1) $\overline{WE}$ is high for Read Cycle

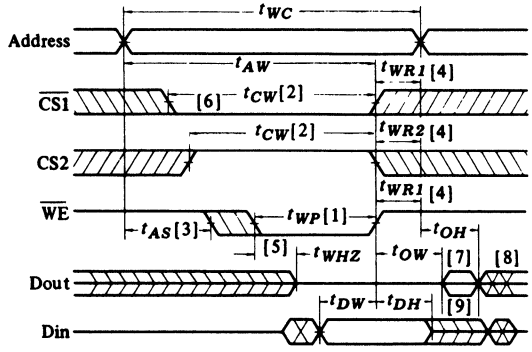
• **WRITE CYCLE**

Item		Symbol	HM6264LFP-10		HM6264LFP-12		HM6264LFP-15		Unit
			min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time		t_{WC}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write		t_{CW}	80	–	85	–	100	–	ns
Address Setup Time		t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write		t_{AW}	80	–	85	–	100	–	ns
Write Pulse Width		t_{WP}	60	–	70	–	90	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	$\overline{CS1}$,$\overline{WE}$	t_{WR1}	5	–	5	–	10	–	ns
	CS2	t_{WR2}	15	–	15	–	15	–	ns
Write to Output in High Z		t_{WHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap		t_{DW}	40	–	50	–	60	–	ns
Data Hold from Write Time		t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Output in High Z		t_{OHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Active from End of Write		t_{OW}	5	–	5	–	10	–	ns

• **WRITE CYCLE (1) ($\overline{OE}$ clock)**



• **WRITE CYCLE (2) ($\overline{OE}$ Low Fix)**



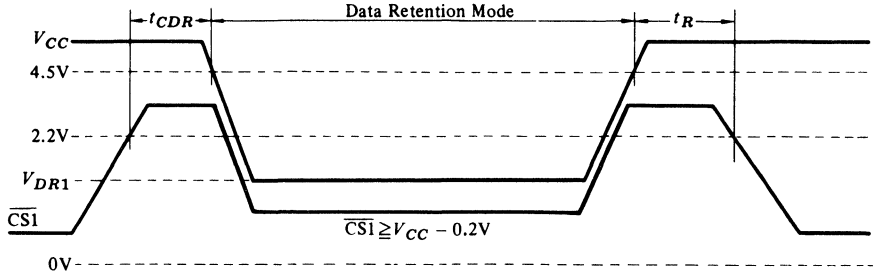
NOTES: 1) A write occurs during the overlap of a low $\overline{CS1}$, a high CS2 and a low $\overline{WE}$. A write begins at the latest transition among $\overline{CS1}$ going low, CS2 going high and $\overline{WE}$ going low. A write ends at the earliest transtion among $\overline{CS1}$ going high, CS2 going low and $\overline{WE}$ going high. t_{WP} is measured from the beginninng of write to the end of write.
2) t_{CW} is measured from the later of $\overline{CS1}$ going low or CS2 going high to the end of write.
3) t_{AS} is measured from the address valid to the beginning of write.
4) t_{WR} is measured from the end of write to the address change.
t_{WR1} applies in case a write ends at $\overline{CS1}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high.
t_{WR2} applies in case a write ends at CS2 going low.
5) During this period, I/O pins are in the output state, therefore the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
6) If $\overline{CS1}$ goes low simultaneously with $\overline{WE}$ going low or after $\overline{WE}$ going low, the outputs remain in high impedance state.
7) Dout is the same phase of the latest written data in this write cycle.
8) Dout is the read data of next address.
9) If $\overline{CS1}$ is low and CS2 is high during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Therefore, the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

■ LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 to +70 °C)

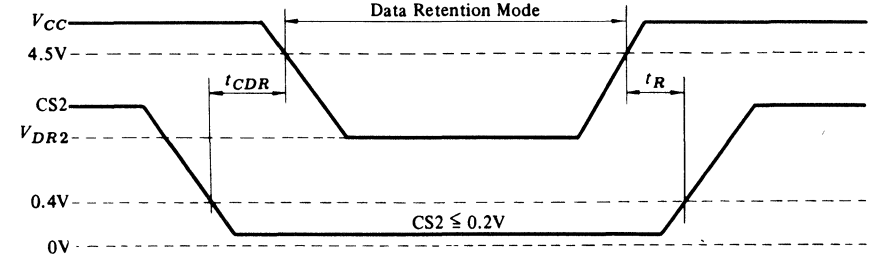
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR1}	$\overline{CS1} \geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V$, $CS2 \geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V$ or $CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	2.0	–	–	V
	V_{DR2}	$CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	2.0	–	–	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR1}	V_{CC} = 3.0V, $\overline{CS1} \geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V$, $CS2 \geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V$ or $CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	–	1	50*	μA
	I_{CCDR2}	V_{CC} = 3.0V, $CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	–	1	50*	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	See Retention Waveform	0	–	–	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC}**	–	–	ns

* V_{IL} min = -0.3V, 20μA max at T_a=0 ~ 40°C.
** t_{RC} = Read Cycle Time

• LOW Vcc DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM (1) ($\overline{CS1}$ Controlled)



• LOW Vcc DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM (2) (CS2 Controlled)



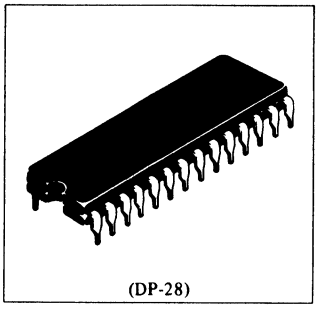
NOTE: In Data Retention Mode, CS2 controls the Address, $\overline{WE}$, $\overline{CS1}$, $\overline{OE}$ and Din buffer. If CS2 controls data retention mode, Vin for these inputs can be in the high impedance state. If $\overline{CS1}$ controls the data retention mode, CS2 must satisfy either $CS2 \geq Vcc - 0.2V$ or $CS2 \leq 0.2V$. The other input levels (address, $\overline{WE}$, $\overline{OE}$, I/O)can be in the high impedance state.

HM6264LP-L Series

8192-word x 8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

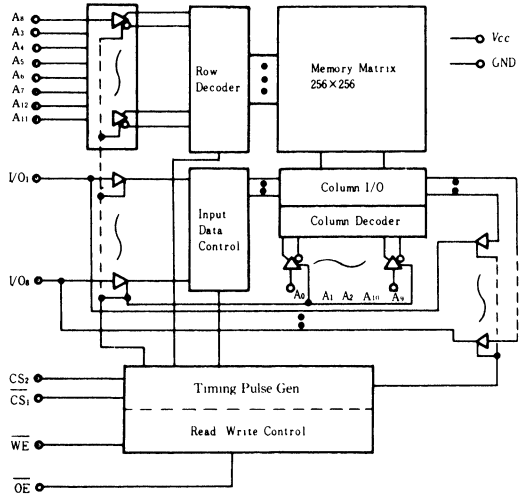
■ FEATURES

- Fast access Time — 100ns/120ns/150ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby — Standby: 0.01mW (typ.)
  Low Power Operation — Operating: 200mW (typ.)
- Capability of Battery Back-up Operation
- Single +5V Supply
- Completely Static Memory. . . . . No clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Common Data Input and Output, Three State Output
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Standard 28pin Package Configuration
- Pin Out Compatible with 64K EPROM HN482764

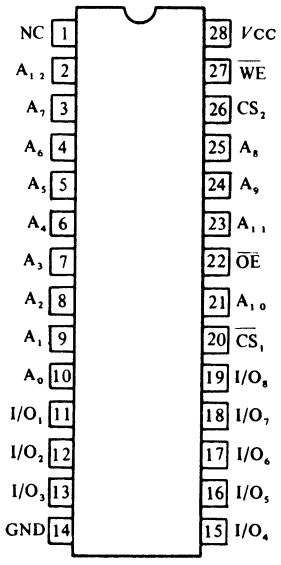


(DP-28)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage *	V_T	−0.5 ** to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature (Under Bias)	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

* With respect to GND ** Pulse width 50ns: −3.0V

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{WE}$	$\overline{CS_1}$	CS_2	$\overline{OE}$	Mode	I/O Pin	V_{CC} Current	Note
X	H	X	X	Not Selected (Power Down)	High Z	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	
X	X	L	X		High Z	I_{SB}, I_{SB2}	
H	L	H	H	Output Disabled	High Z	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	
H	L	H	L	Read	Dout	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	
L	L	H	H	Write	Din	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Write Cycle (1)
L	L	H	L		Din	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Write Cycle (2)

X: H or L

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−0.3*	–	0.8	V

* Pulse Width 50ns: −3.0V

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, GND = 0V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ*	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS1}=V_{IH}$ or CS2=V_{IL} or $\overline{OE}=V_{IH}$ or $\overline{WE}=V_{IL}$, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS1}=V_{IL}$, CS2=V_{IH}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	40	80	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC1}	Min. cycle, duty=100%, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	60	110	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS1}=V_{IH}$ or CS2=V_{IL}	–	1	3	mA
	I_{SB1}**	$\overline{CS1}\geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$, CS2$\geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or CS2$\leqq$0.2V	–	2	50	μA
	I_{SB2}**	CS2$\leqq$0.2V	–	2	50	μA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=2.1mA	–	–	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−1.0mA	2.4	–	–	V

* Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5.0V, T_a=25°C and specified loading.
** V_{IL} min=−0.3V

■ CAPACITANCE (f= 1MHz, T_a = 25°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0V	–	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$ = 0V	–	8	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, Ta = 0 to +70°C)

• AC TEST CONDITIONS

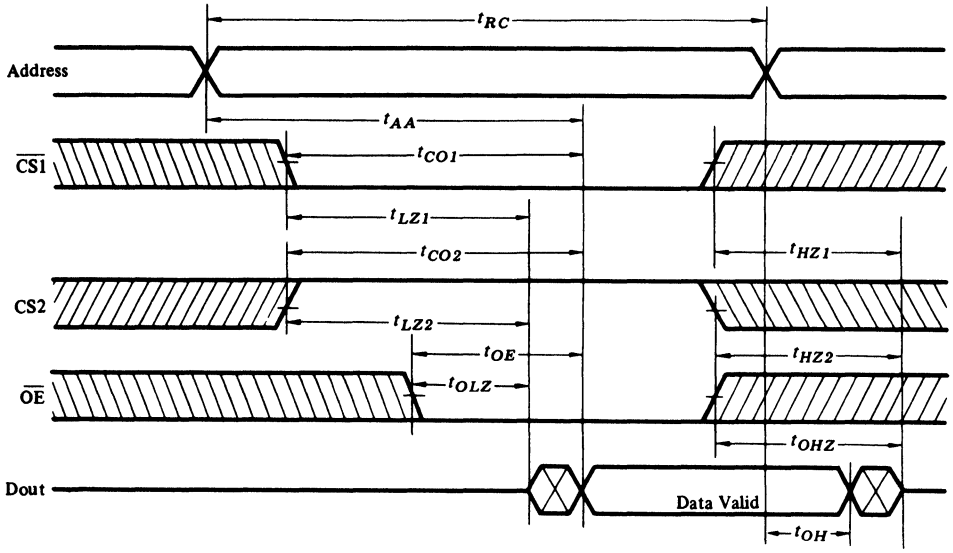
Input Pulse Levels 0.8 to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Times 10ns
Input and Output Timing Reference Level 1.5V
Output Load 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (including scope and jig)

• READ CYCLE

Item		Symbol	HM6264LP-10L		HM6264LP-12L		HM6264LP-15L		Unit
			min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time		t_{RC}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns
Address Access Time		t_{AA}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
Chip Selection to Output	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{CO1}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
	CS2	t_{CO2}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid		t_{OE}	–	50	–	60	–	70	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{LZ1}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns
	CS2	t_{LZ2}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z		t_{OLZ}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{HZ1}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
	CS2	t_{HZ2}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z		t_{OHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Hold from Address Change		t_{OH}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns

NOTES. 1 t_{HZ} and t_{OHZ} are defined as the time at which the outputs achieve the open circuit condition and are not referred to output voltage levels.
2 At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max is less than t_{LZ} min both for a given device and from device to device.

• **READ CYCLE**

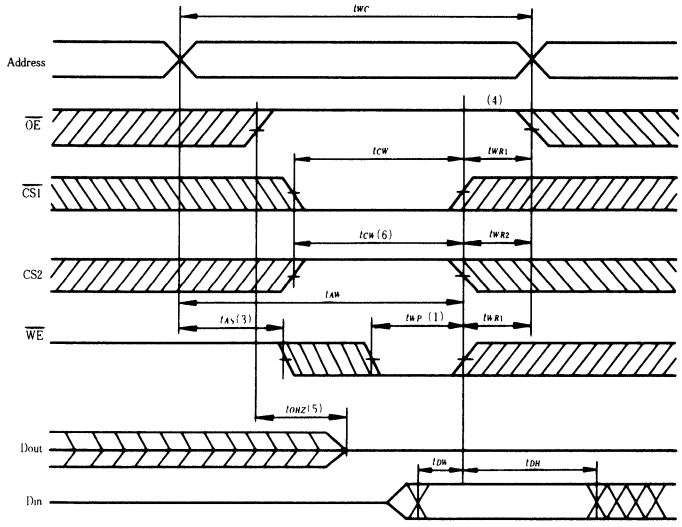


NOTE : 1) $\overline{WE}$ is high for Read Cycle

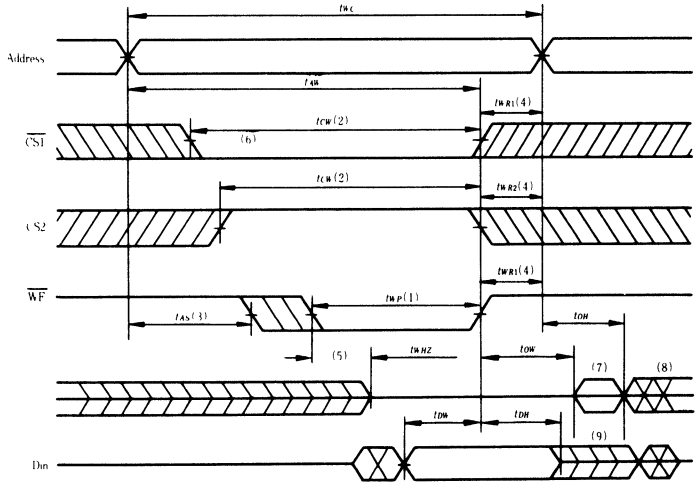
• **WRITE CYCLE**

Item		Symbol	HM6264LP-10L		HM6264LP-12L		HM6264LP-15L		Unit
			min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time		t_{WC}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write		t_{CW}	80	–	85	–	100	–	ns
Address Setup Time		t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write		t_{AW}	80	–	85	–	100	–	ns
Write Pulse Width		t_{WP}	60	–	70	–	90	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	$\overline{CS1}$, $\overline{WE}$	t_{WR1}	5	–	5	–	10	–	ns
	CS2	t_{WR2}	15	–	15	–	15	–	ns
Write to Output in High Z		t_{WHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap		t_{DW}	40	–	50	–	60	–	ns
Data Hold from Write Time		t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Output in High Z		t_{OHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Active from End of Write		t_{OW}	5	–	5	–	10	–	ns

• **WRITE CYCLE (1) ($\overline{OE}$ clock)**



• **WRITE CYCLE (2) ($\overline{OE}$ Low Fix)**



NOTES. 1) A write occurs during the overlap of a low $\overline{CS1}$, a high CS2 and a low $\overline{WE}$. A write begins at the latest transition among $\overline{CS1}$ going low, CS2 going high and $\overline{WE}$ going low. A write ends at the earliest transtion among $\overline{CS1}$ going high, CS2 going low and WE going high. t_{WP} is measured from the beginning of write to the end of write.

2) t_{CW} is measured from the later of $\overline{CS1}$ going low or CS2 going high to the end of write.

3) t_{AS} is measured from the address valid to the beginning of write.

4) t_{WR} is measured from the end of write to the address change.
t_{WR1} applies in case a write ends at $\overline{CS1}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high.
t_{WR2} applies in case a write ends at CS2 going low.

5) During this period, I/O pins are in the output state, therefore the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.

6) If CS1 goes low simultaneously with $\overline{WE}$ going low or after $\overline{WE}$ going low, the outputs remain in high impedance state.

7) Dout is the same phase of the latest written data in this write cycle.

8) Dout is the read data of next address.

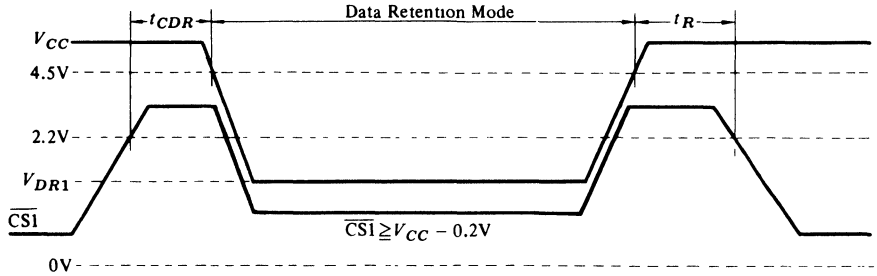
9) If $\overline{CS1}$ is low and CS2 is high during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Therefore, the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

■ LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 to +70 °C)

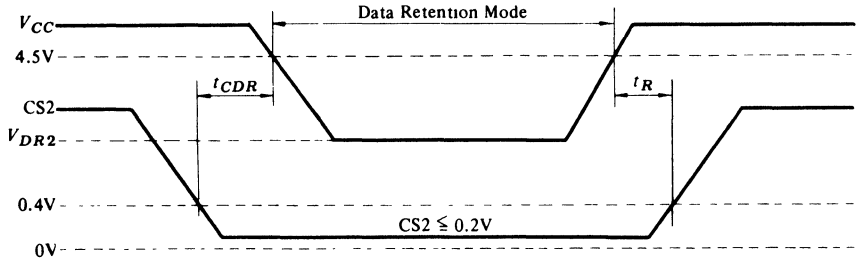
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR1}	$\overline{CS1} \geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V$, $CS2 \geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V$ or $CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	2.0	–	–	V
	V_{DR2}	$CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	2.0	–	–	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR1}	V_{CC} = 3.0V, $\overline{CS1} \geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V$, $CS2 \geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V$ or $CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	–	1	25*	μA
	I_{CCDR2}	V_{CC} = 3.0V, $CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	–	1	25*	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	See Retention Waveform	0	–	–	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC}**	–	–	ns

* V_{IL} min = −0.3V, 10μA max at T_a = 0 ~ 40°C
** t_{RC} = Read Cycle Time

• LOW Vcc DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM (1) ($\overline{CS1}$ Controlled)



• LOW Vcc DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM (2) (CS2 Controlled)



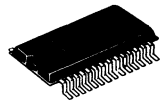
NOTE: In Data Retention Mode, CS2 controls the Address, $\overline{WE}$, $\overline{CS1}$, $\overline{OE}$ and Din buffer. If CS2 controls data retention mode, Vin for these inputs can be in the high impedance state. If $\overline{CS1}$ controls the data retention mode, CS2 must satisfy either $CS2 \geq Vcc - 0.2V$ or $CS2 \leq 0.2V$. The other input levels (address, $\overline{WE}$, $\overline{OE}$, I/O) can be in the high impedance state.

HM6264LFP-L Series

8192-word x 8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

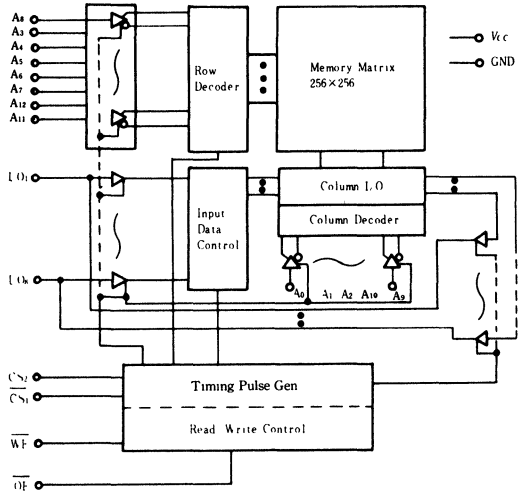
■ FEATURES

- High Density Small-sized Packaged
- Projection Area Reduced to One-Thirds of Conventional DIP
- Thickness Reduced to a Half of Conventional DIP
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 120/150ns (max)
- Single 5V Supply
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation
  Standby: 10μW (typ.), Operation: 200mW (typ.)
- Capability of Battery Back-up Operation
- Completely Static RAM: No clock nor Timing Strobe Required
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Equal Access and Cycle Time

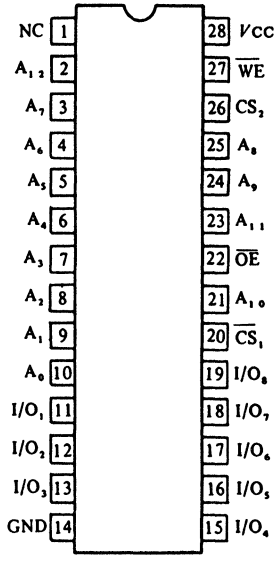


(FP-28D)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage *	V_T	−0.5 ** to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature (Under Bias)	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

* With respect to GND. ** Pulse width 50ns: −3.0V

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{WE}$	$\overline{CS_1}$	CS_2	$\overline{OE}$	Mode	I/O Pin	V_{CC} Current	Note
X	H	X	X	Not Selected (Power Down)	High Z	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	
X	X	L	X		High Z	I_{SB}, I_{SB2}	
H	L	H	H	Output Disabled	High Z	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	
H	L	H	L	Read	Dout	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	
L	L	H	H	Write	Din	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Write Cycle (1)
L	L	H	L		Din	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Write Cycle (2)

X: H or L

HITACHI
Hitachi America Ltd. • 2210 O'Toole Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 435-8300

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−0.3*	–	0.8	V

* Pulse Width 50ns: −3.0V

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, GND = 0V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ*	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS1}$=V_{IH} or CS2=V_{IL} or $\overline{OE}$=V_{IH} or $\overline{WE}$=V_{IL}, $V_{I/O}$=GND or V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS1}$=V_{IL}, CS2=V_{IH}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	40	80	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC1}	Min. cycle, duty=100%, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	60	110	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS1}$=V_{IH} or CS2=V_{IL}	–	1	3	mA
	I_{SB1}**	$\overline{CS1}\geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$, CS2$\geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or CS2$\leqq$0.2V	–	2	50	μA
	I_{SB2}**	CS2$\leqq$0.2V	–	2	50	μA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=2.1mA	–	–	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−1.0mA	2.4	–	–	V

* Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5.0V, T_a=25°C and specified loading.
** V_{IL} min=−0.3V

■ CAPACITANCE (f= 1MHz, T_a = 25°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0V	–	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$ = 0V	–	8	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

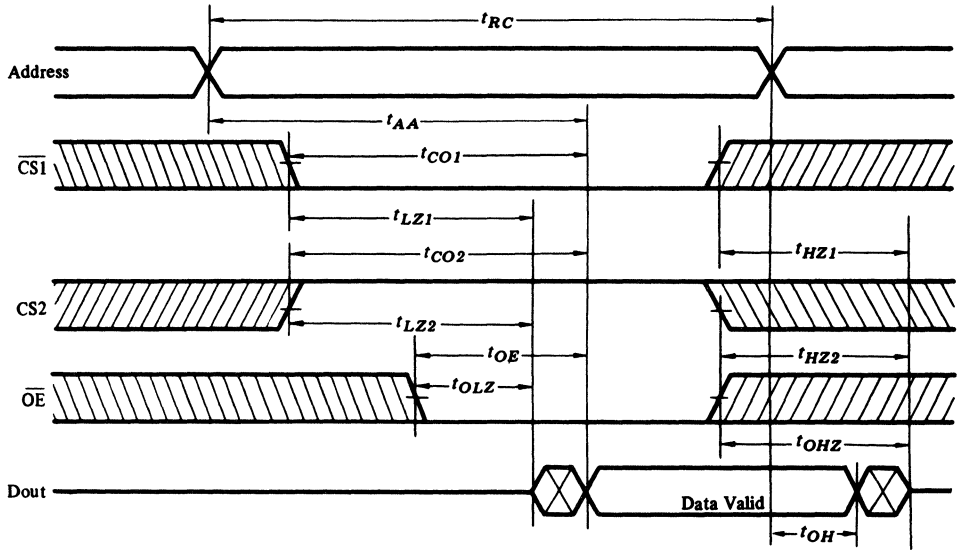
■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, Ta = 0 to +70°C)

- **AC TEST CONDITIONS**
  - Input Pulse Levels: 0.8 to 2.4V
  - Input Rise and Fall Times: 10ns
  - Input and Output Timing Reference Level: 1.5V
  - Output Load: 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (including scope and jig)
- **READ CYCLE**

Item		Symbol	HM6264LFP-10L		HM6264LFP-12L		HM6264LFP-15L		Unit
			min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time		t_{RC}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns
Address Access Time		t_{AA}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
Chip Selection to Output	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{CO1}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
	CS2	t_{CO2}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid		t_{OE}	–	50	–	60	–	70	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{LZ1}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns
	CS2	t_{LZ2}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z		t_{OLZ}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{HZ1}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
	CS2	t_{HZ2}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z		t_{OHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Hold from Address Change		t_{OH}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns

NOTES: 1 t_{HZ} and t_{OHZ} are defined as the time at which the outputs achieve the open circuit condition and are not referred to output voltage levels.
2 At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max is less than t_{LZ} min both for a given device and from device to device.

• **READ CYCLE**

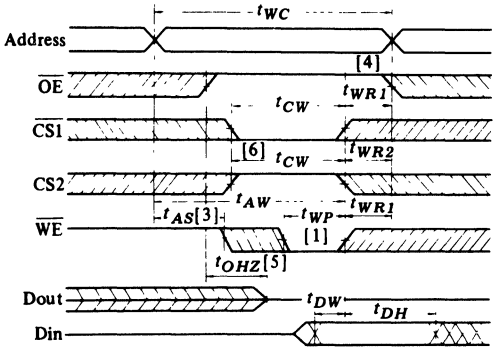


NOTE : 1) $\overline{WE}$ is high for Read Cycle

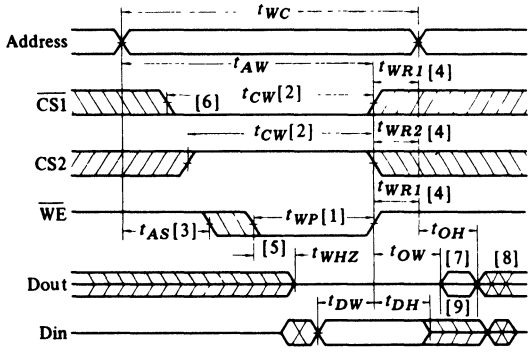
• **WRITE CYCLE**

Item		Symbol	HM6264LFP-10L		HM6264LFP-12L		HM6264LFP-15L		Unit
			min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time		t_{WC}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write		t_{CW}	80	–	85	–	100	–	ns
Address Setup Time		t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write		t_{AW}	80	–	85	–	100	–	ns
Write Pulse Width		t_{WP}	60	–	70	–	90	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	$\overline{CS1}$,$\overline{WE}$	t_{WR1}	5	–	5	–	10	–	ns
	CS2	t_{WR2}	15	–	15	–	15	–	ns
Write to Output in High Z		t_{WHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap		t_{DW}	40	–	50	–	60	–	ns
Data Hold from Write Time		t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Output in High Z		t_{OHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Active from End of Write		t_{OW}	5	–	5	–	10	–	ns

• **WRITE CYCLE (1) ($\overline{OE}$ clock)**



• **WRITE CYCLE (2) ($\overline{OE}$ Low Fix)**



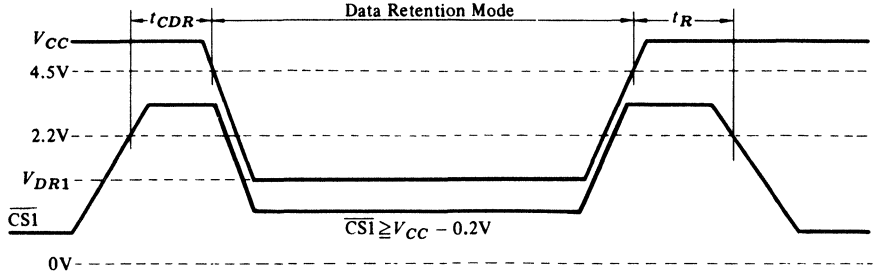
NOTES: 1) A write occurs during the overlap of a low $\overline{CS1}$, a high CS2 and a low $\overline{WE}$. A write begins at the latest transition among $\overline{CS1}$ going low, CS2 going high and $\overline{WE}$ going low. A write ends at the earliest transtion among $\overline{CS1}$ going high, CS2 going low and $\overline{WE}$ going high. t_{WP} is measured from the beginninng of write to the end of write.
2) t_{CW} is measured from the later of $\overline{CS1}$ going low or CS2 going high to the end of write.
3) t_{AS} is measured from the address valid to the beginning of write.
4) t_{WR} is measured from the end of write to the address change.
t_{WR1} applies in case a write ends at $\overline{CS1}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high.
t_{WR2} applies in case a write ends at CS2 going low.
5) During this period, I/O pins are in the output state, therefore the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
6) If $\overline{CS1}$ goes low simultaneously with $\overline{WE}$ going low or after $\overline{WE}$ going low, the outputs remain in high impedance state.
7) Dout is the same phase of the latest written data in this write cycle.
8) Dout is the read data of next address.
9) If $\overline{CS1}$ is low and CS2 is high during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Therefore, the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

■ LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 to +70 °C)

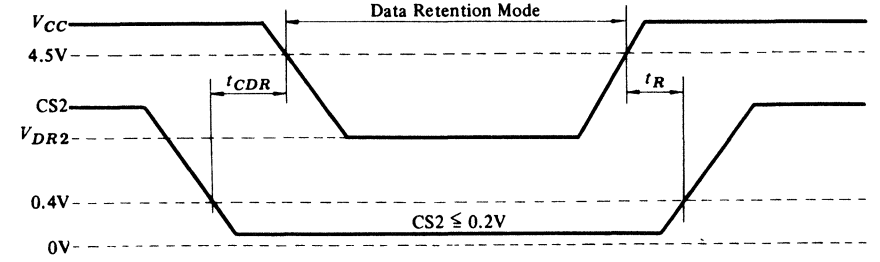
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR1}	$\overline{CS1} \geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V$, $CS2 \geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V$ or $CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	2.0	–	–	V
	V_{DR2}	$CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	2.0	–	–	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR1}	V_{CC} = 3.0V, $\overline{CS1} \geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V$, $CS2 \geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V$ or $CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	–	1	25*	μA
	I_{CCDR2}	V_{CC} = 3.0V, $CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	–	1	25*	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	See Retention Waveform	0	–	–	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC}**	–	–	ns

* V_{IL} min = −0.3V, 10μA max at T_a = 0 ~ 40°C.
** t_{RC} = Read Cycle Time

• LOW Vcc DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM (1) ($\overline{CS1}$ Controlled)



• LOW Vcc DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM (2) (CS2 Controlled)



NOTE: In Data Retention Mode, CS2 controls the Address, $\overline{WE}$, $\overline{CS1}$, $\overline{OE}$ and Din buffer. If CS2 controls data retention mode, Vin for these inputs can be in the high impedance state. If $\overline{CS1}$ controls the data retention mode, CS2 must satisfy either $CS2 \geq Vcc - 0.2V$ or $CS2 \leq 0.2V$. The other input levels (address, $\overline{WE}$, $\overline{OE}$, I/O)can be in the high impedance state.

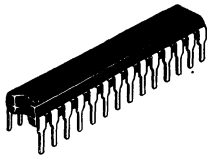
HM6264ASP Series, HM6264AFP Series

8192-word x 8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

■ FEATURES

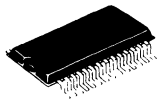
- High Density 300 mil 28 pin Package
- Low Power Standby — Standby: 0.1mW (typ.)
  Low Power Operation — Operating: 15mW/MHz (typ.)
- Fast access Time — 120ns/150ns (max.)
- Single +5V Supply
- Completely Static Memory. . . . . No clock or Timing Strobe Required
- . Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Common Data Input and Output, Three State Output
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output

HM6264ASP Series



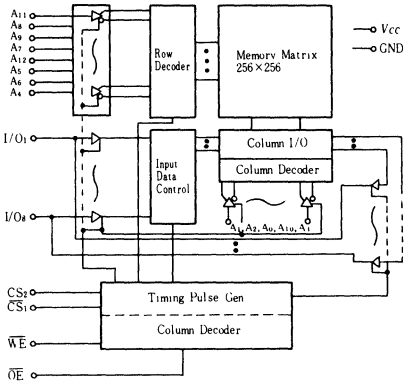
(DP-28N)

HM6264AFP Series



(FP-28D)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage *	V_T	−0.5 ** to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature (Under Bias)	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

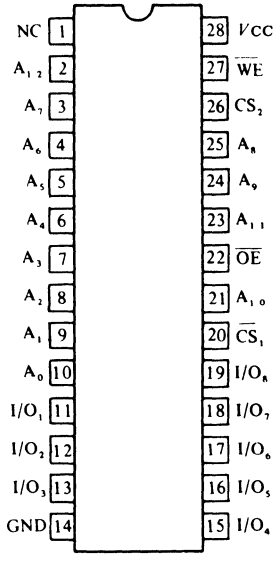
* With respect to GND. ** Pulse width 50ns: 3.0V

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{WE}$	$\overline{CS_1}$	CS_2	$\overline{OE}$	Mode	I/O Pin	V_{CC} Current	Note
X	H	X	X	Not Selected (Power Down)	High Z	I_{SB},I_{SB1}	
X	X	L	X		High Z	I_{SB},I_{SB1}	
H	L	H	H	Output Disabled	High Z	I_{CC}	
H	L	H	L	Read	Dout	I_{CC}	
L	L	H	H	Write	Din	I_{CC}	Write Cycle (1)
L	L	H	L		Din	I_{CC}	Write Cycle (2)

X: H or L

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	-0.3*	–	0.8	V

* Pulse Width 50ns: -3.0V

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, GND = 0V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ*	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS1}=V_{IH}$ or CS2=V_{IL} or $\overline{OE}=V_{IH}$ or $\overline{WE}=V_{IL}$, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CCDC}	$\overline{CS1}=V_{IL}$, CS2=V_{IH}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	7	15	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC1}	Min. cycle, duty=100%, $\overline{CS1}=V_{IL}$, CS2=V_{IH}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	30	45	mA
	I_{CC2}	Cycle = 1μs, duty = 100%, $I_{I/O}$ = 0mA, $\overline{CS1} \leqq 0.2V$, CS2 $\geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$, $V_{IH} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$, $V_{IL} \leqq 0.2V$	–	3	5	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS1}=V_{IH}$ or CS2=V_{IL}	–	1	3	mA
	I_{SB1}**	$\overline{CS1} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$, CS2 $\geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or CS2 $\leqq 0.2V$	–	0.02	2	mA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=2.1mA	–	–	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=-1.0mA	2.4	–	–	V

* Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5.0V, T_a=25°C and specified loading. ** V_{IL} min=-0.3V

■ CAPACITANCE (f = 1MHz, T_a = 25°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0V	–	5	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$ = 0V	–	7	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, Ta = 0 to +70°C)

• AC TEST CONDITIONS

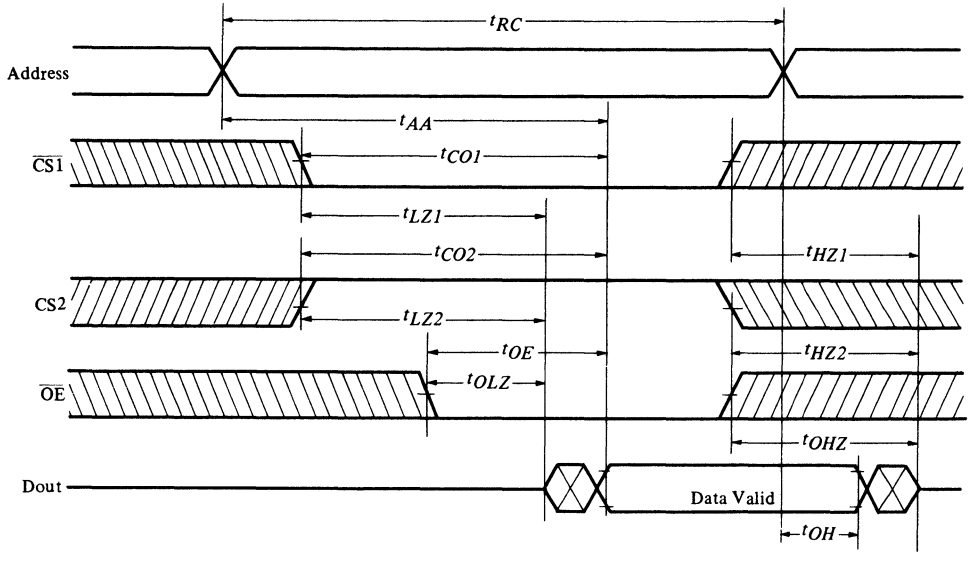
Input Pulse Levels: 0.8V/2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Time 10ns
Input Timing Reference Level: 1.5V
Output Timing Reference Level: 0.8V/2.0V
Output Load 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (including scope and jig)

• READ CYCLE

Item		Symbol	HM6264ASP/FP-12		HM6264ASP/FP-15		Unit
			min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time		t_{RC}	120	–	150	–	ns
Address Access Time		t_{AA}	–	120	–	150	ns
Chip Selection to Output	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{CO1}	–	120	–	150	ns
	CS2	t_{CO2}	–	120	–	150	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid		t_{OE}	–	60	–	70	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{LZ1}	10	–	10	–	ns
	CS2	t_{LZ2}	10	–	10	–	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z		t_{OLZ}	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{HZ1}	0	40	0	50	ns
	CS2	t_{HZ2}	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z		t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Hold from Address Change		t_{OH}	10	–	10	–	ns

NOTES: 1 t_{HZ} and t_{OHZ} are defined as the time at which the outputs achieve the open circuit condition and are not referred to output voltage levels.
2 At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max is less than t_{LZ} min both for a given device and from device to device.

• READ CYCLE

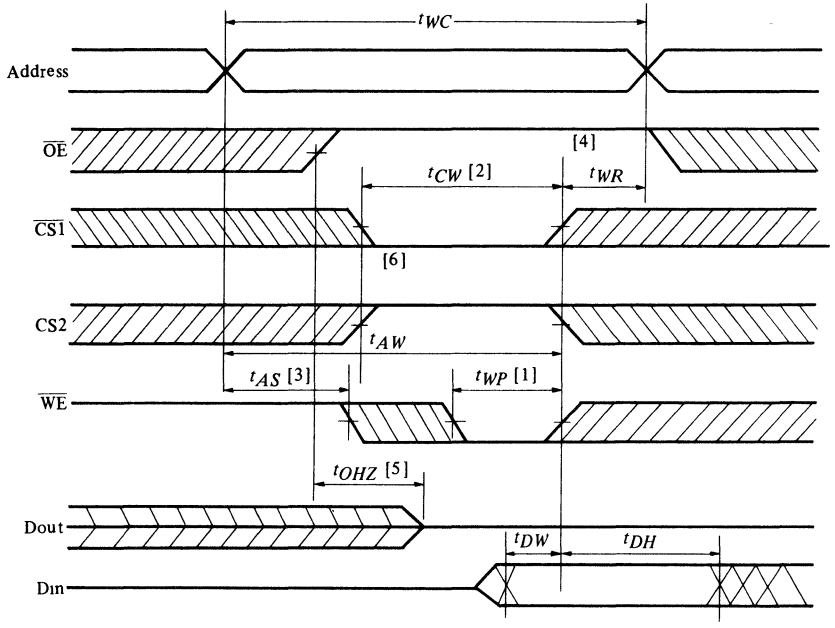


NOTE: 1) $\overline{WE}$ is high for Read Cycle

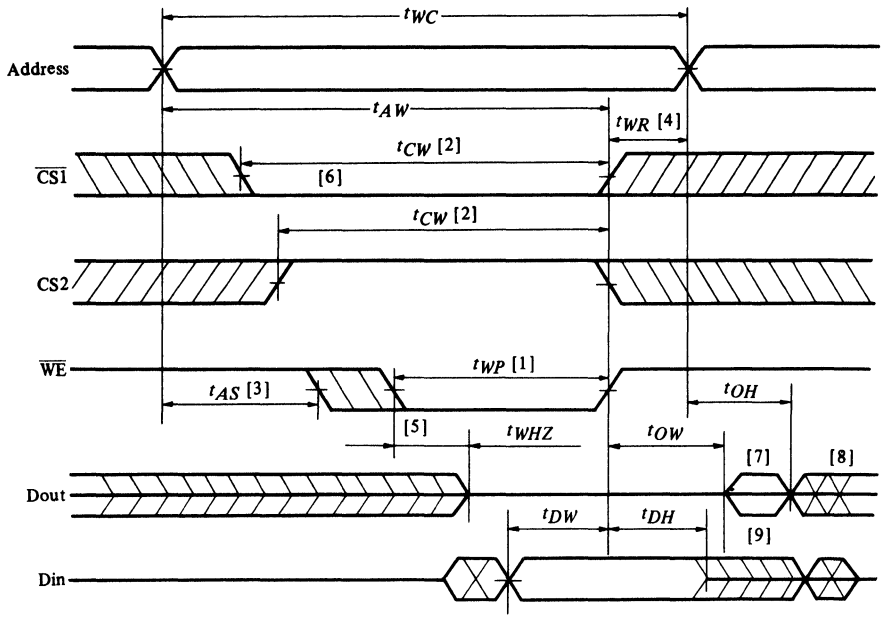
• WRITE CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6264ASP/FP-15		HM6264ASP/FP-15		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	120	–	150	–	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	100	–	120	–	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	100	–	120	–	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	80	–	100	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	0	40	0	50	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap	t_{DW}	40	–	50	–	ns
Data Hold from Write Time	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	ns
Output Enable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	5	–	5	–	ns

• WRITE CYCLE (1) ($\overline{OE}$ clock)



• **WRITE CYCLE (2) ($\overline{OE}$ Low Fix)**



NOTES: 1) A write occurs during the overlap of a low $\overline{CS1}$, a high CS2 and a low $\overline{WE}$. A write begins at the latest transition among $\overline{CS1}$ going low, CS2 going high and $\overline{WE}$ going low. A write ends at the earliest transition among $\overline{CS1}$ going high, CS2 going low and $\overline{WE}$ going high, t_{WP} is measured from the beginning of write to the end of write.

2) t_{CW} is measured from the later of $\overline{CS1}$ going low or CS2 going high to the end of write.

3) t_{AS} is measured from the address valid to the beginning of write.

4) t_{WR} is measured from the earliest of $\overline{CS1}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high or CS2 going low to the end of write cycle.

5) During this period, I/O pins are in the output state, therefore the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.

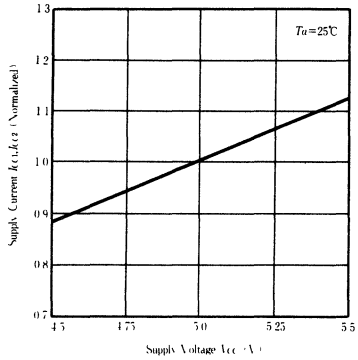
6) If $\overline{CS1}$ goes low simultaneously with $\overline{WE}$ going low or after $\overline{WE}$ going low, the outputs remain in high impedance state.

7) Dout is the same phase of the latest written data in this write cycle.

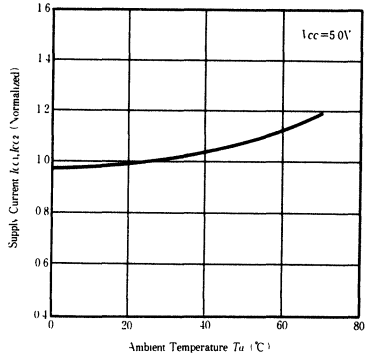
8) Dout is the read data of next address.

9) If $\overline{CS1}$ is low and $\overline{CS2}$ is high during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Therefore, the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

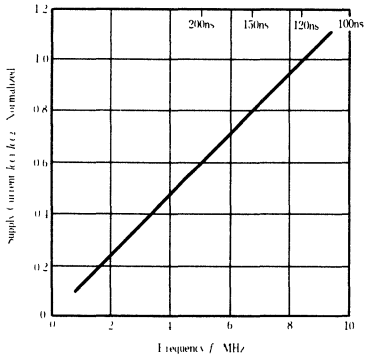
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



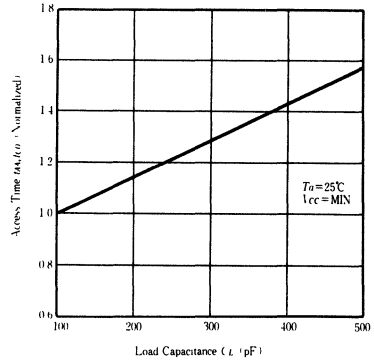
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



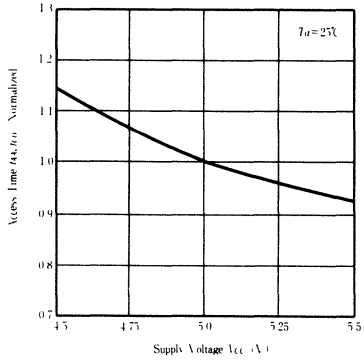
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. FREQUENCY



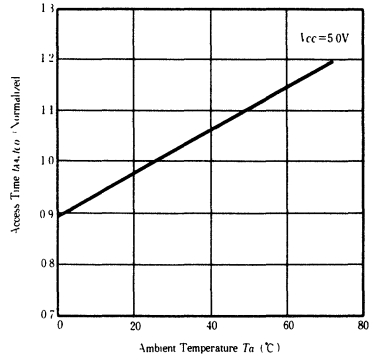
ACCESS TIME VS. LOAD CAPACITANCE



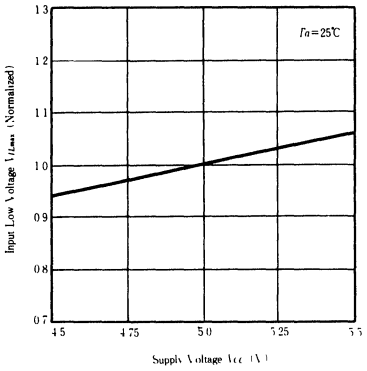
ACCESS TIME VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



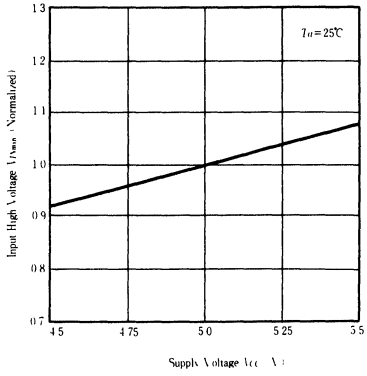
ACCESS TIME VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



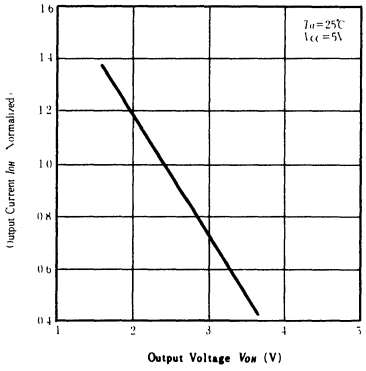
INPUT LOW VOLTAGE VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



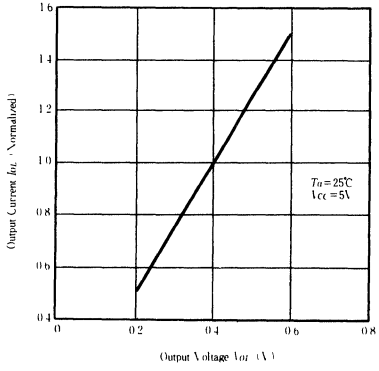
INPUT HIGH VOLTAGE VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



OUTPUT CURRENT VS. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



OUTPUT CURRENT VS. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



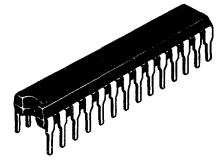
HM6264ALSP Series, HM6264ALFP Series

8192-word x 8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

■ FEATURES

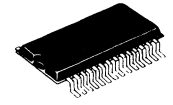
- High Density 300 mil 28pin Package
- Low Power Standby — Standby: 0.01mW (typ.)
  Low Power Operation — Operating: 15mW/MHz (typ.)
- Fast access Time — 120ns/150ns (max.)
- Capability of Battery Back-up Operation
- Single +5V Supply
- Completely Static Memory. . . . . No clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Common Data Input and Output, Three State Output
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output

HM6264ALSP Series



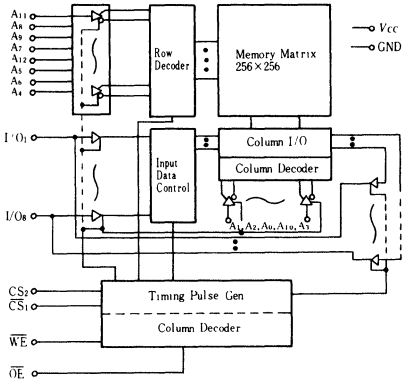
(DP-28N)

HM6264ALFP Series



(FP-28D)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage *	V_T	−0.5 ** to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature (Under Bias)	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

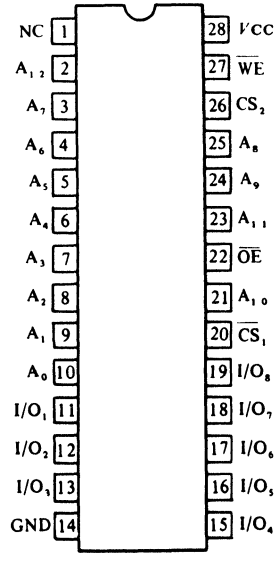
* With respect to GND. ** Pulse width 50ns: −3.0V

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{WE}$	$\overline{CS_1}$	CS_2	$\overline{OE}$	Mode	I/O Pin	V_{CC} Current	Note
X	H	X	X	Not Selected (Power Down)	High Z	I_{SB},I_{SB1}	
X	X	L	X		High Z	I_{SB},I_{SB1}	
H	L	H	H	Output Disabled	High Z	I_{CC}	
H	L	H	L	Read	Dout	I_{CC}	
L	L	H	H	Write	Din	I_{CC}	Write Cycle (1)
L	L	H	L		Din	I_{CC}	Write Cycle (2)

X: H or L

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATIN CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−0.3*	–	0.8	V

* Pulse Width 50ns: −3.0V

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, GND = 0V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ*	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS1}$=V_{IH} or CS2=V_{IL} or $\overline{OE}$=V_{IH} or $\overline{WE}$=V_{IL}, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CCDC}	$\overline{CS1}$=V_{IL}, CS2=V_{IH}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	7	5	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC1}	Min. cycle, duty=100%, $\overline{CS1}$=V_{IL}, CS2=V_{IH}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	30	45	mA
	I_{CC2}	Cycle = 1μs, duty = 100%, $I_{I/O}$ = 0mA, $\overline{CS1} \leqq 0.2V$, CS2 $\geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V$, $V_{IH} \geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V$, $V_{IL} \leqq 0.2V$	–	3	5	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS1}$=V_{IH} or CS2=V_{IL}	–	1	3	mA
	I_{SB1}**	$\overline{CS1} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$, CS2$\geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or CS2$\leqq$0.2V	–	2	1	μA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=2.1mA	–	–	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−1.0mA	2.4	–	–	V

* Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5.0V, T_a=25°C and specified loading. ** V_{IL} min=−0.3V

■ CAPACITANCE (f= 1MHz, T_a = 25°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0V	–	5	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$ = 0V	–	7	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, Ta = 0 to +70°C)

• AC TEST CONDITIONS

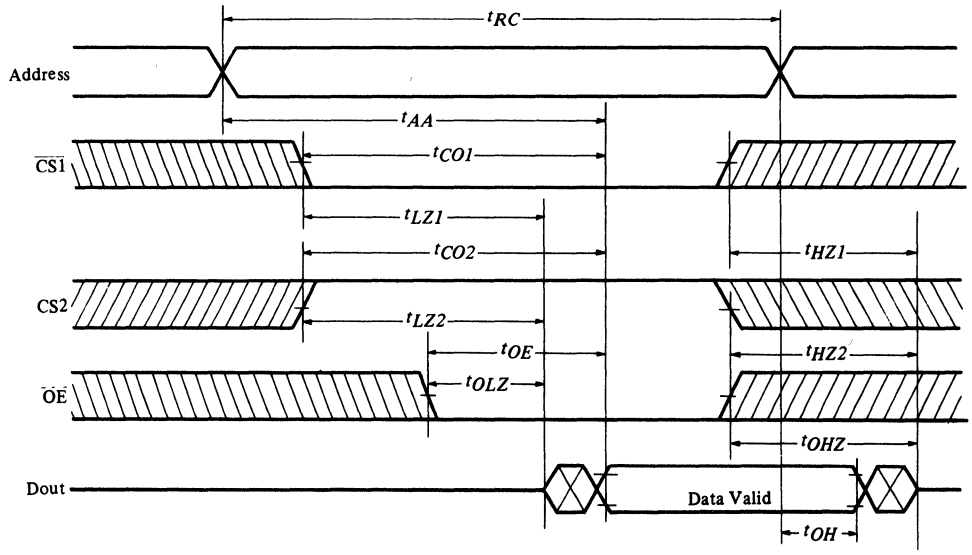
Input Pulse Levels: 0.8V/2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Time 10ns
Input Timing Reference Level: 1.5V
Output Timing Reference Level: 0.8V/2.0V
Output Load 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (Including scope and jig)

• READ CYCLE

Item		Symbol	HM6264ALSP/FP-12		HM6264ALSP/FP-15		Unit
			min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time		t_{RC}	120	–	150	–	ns
Address Access Time		t_{AA}	–	120	–	150	ns
Chip Selection to Output	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{CO1}	–	120	–	150	ns
	CS2	t_{CO2}	–	120	–	150	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid		t_{OE}	–	60	–	70	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{LZ1}	10	–	10	–	ns
	CS2	t_{LZ2}	10	–	10	–	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z		t_{OLZ}	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{HZ1}	0	40	0	50	ns
	CS2	t_{HZ2}	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z		t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Hold from Address Change		t_{OH}	10	–	10	–	ns

NOTES: 1 t_{HZ} and t_{OHZ} are defined as the time at which the outputs achieve the open circuit condition and are not referred to output voltage levels.
2 At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max is less than t_{LZ} min both for a given device and from device to device.

• READ CYCLE

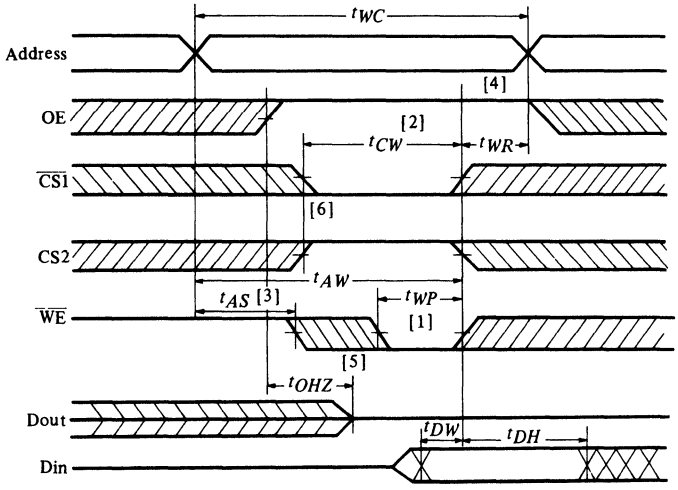


NOTE : 1) $\overline{WE}$ is high for Read Cycle

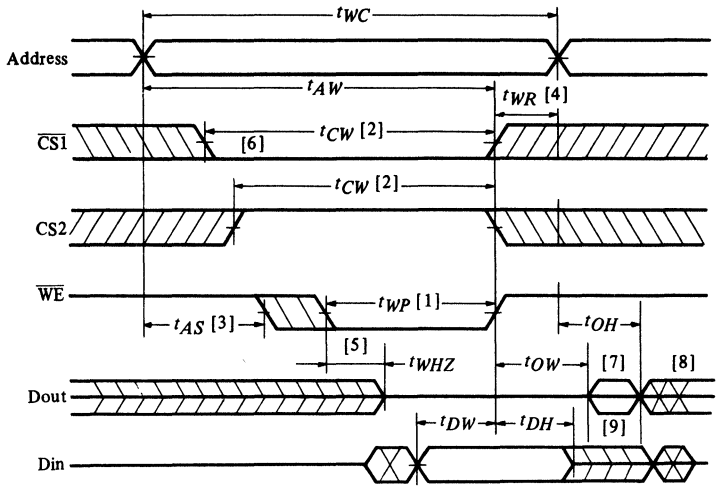
• **WRITE CYCLE**

Item	Symbol	HM6264ALSP/FP-12		HM6264ALSP/FP-15		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	120	–	150	–	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	100	–	120	–	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	100	–	120	–	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	80	–	100	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	0	40	0	50	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap	t_{DW}	40	–	50	–	ns
Data Hold from Write Time	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	ns
Output Enable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	5	–	5	–	ns

• **WRITE CYCLE (1) ($\overline{OE}$ clock)**



• **WRITE CYCLE (2) ($\overline{OE}$ Low Fix)**



NOTES: 1) A write occurs during the overlap of a low $\overline{CS1}$, a high CS2 and a low $\overline{WE}$. A write begins at the latest transition among $\overline{CS1}$ going low, CS2 going high and $\overline{WE}$ going low. A write ends at the earliest transtion among $\overline{CS1}$ going high, CS2 going low and $\overline{WE}$ going high. t_{WP} is measured from the beginning of write to the end of write.

2) t_{CW} is measured from the later of $\overline{CS1}$ going low or CS2 going high to the end of write.

3) t_{AS} is measured from the address valid to the beginning of write.

4) t_{WR} is measured from the earliest of $\overline{CS1}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high or CS2 going low to the end of write cycle.

5) During this period, I/O pins are in the output state, therefore the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.

6) If $\overline{CS1}$ goes low simultaneously with $\overline{WE}$ going low or after $\overline{WE}$ going low, the outputs remain in high impedance state.

7) Dout is the same phase of the latest written data in this write cycle.

8) Dout is the read data of next address.

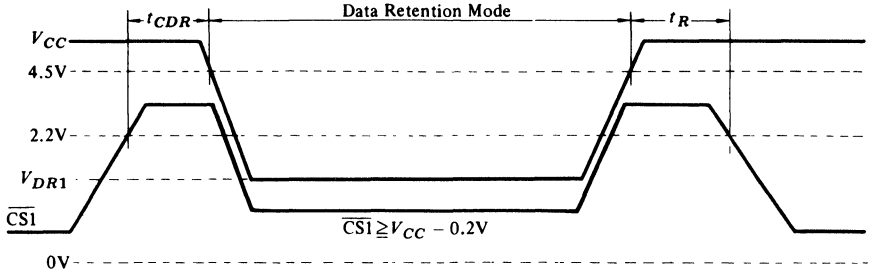
9) If $\overline{CS1}$ is low and CS2 is high during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Therefore, the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

■ LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 to +70 °C)

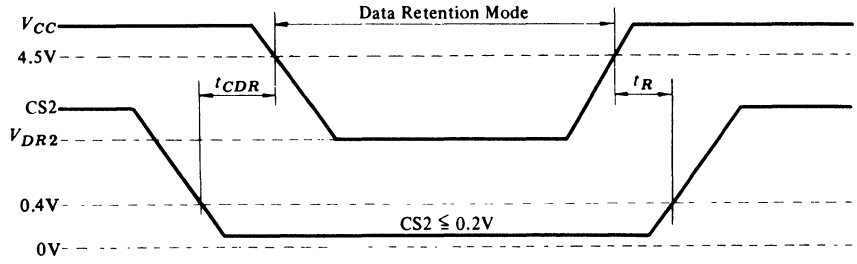
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}	$\overline{CS1} \geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V$, $CS2 \geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V$ or $CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	2.0	–	–	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}	V_{CC} = 3.0V $\overline{CS1} \geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V$, $CS2 \geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V$ or $CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	–	1	50*	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	See Retention Waveform	0	–	–	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC}**	–	–	ns

* V_{IL} min = −0.3V, 20μA max at T_a=0~40°C
** t_{RC} = Read Cycle Time

• LOW Vcc DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM (1) ($\overline{CS1}$ Controlled)

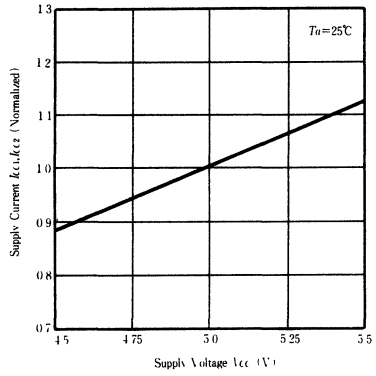


• LOW Vcc DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM (2) (CS2 Controlled)

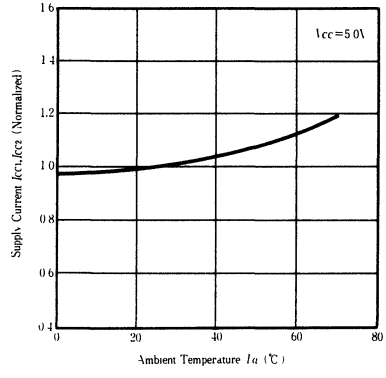


NOTE: In Data Retention Mode, CS2 controls the Address, $\overline{WE}$, $\overline{CS1}$, $\overline{OE}$ and Din buffer. If CS2 controls data retention mode, Vin for these inputs can be in the high impedance state. If $\overline{CS1}$ controls the data retention mode, CS2 must satisfy either $CS2 \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $CS2 \leqq 0.2V$. The other input levels (address, $\overline{WE}$, $\overline{OE}$, I/O) can be in the high impedance state.

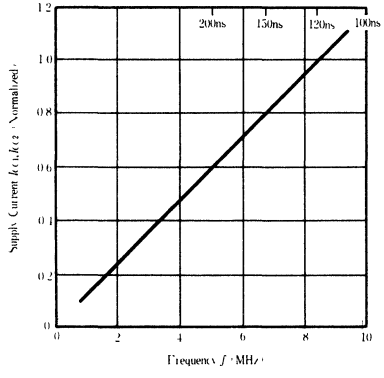
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



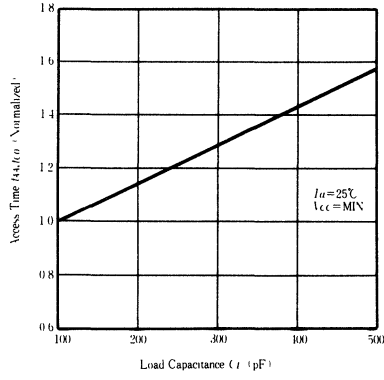
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



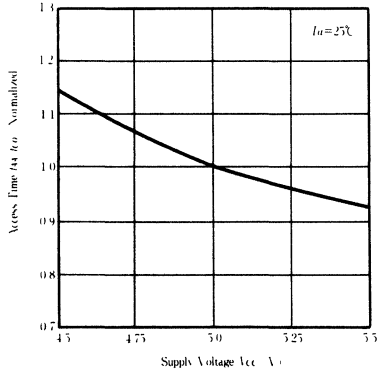
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. FREQUENCY



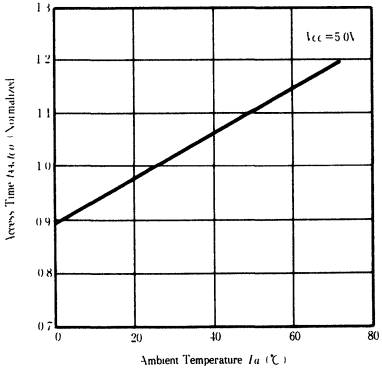
ACCESS TIME VS. LOAD CAPACITANCE



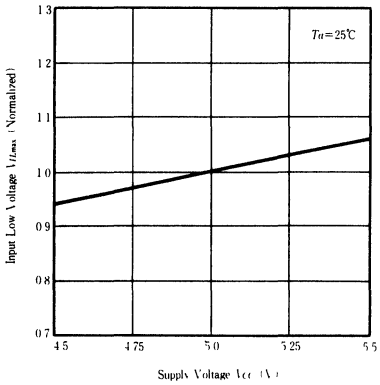
ACCESS TIME VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



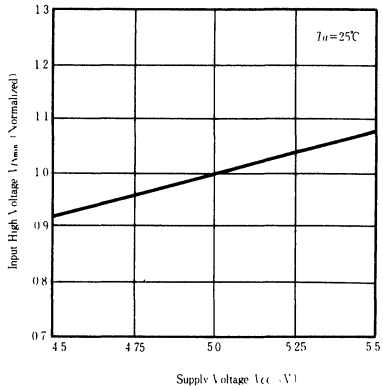
ACCESS TIME VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



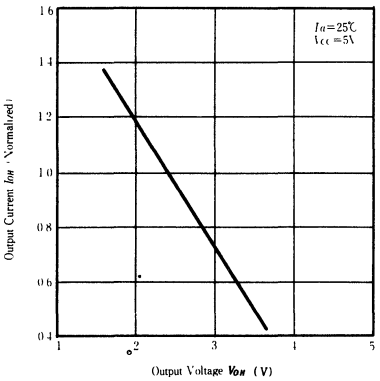
INPUT LOW VOLTAGE VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



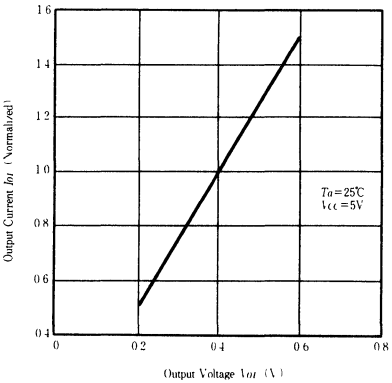
INPUT HIGH VOLTAGE VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



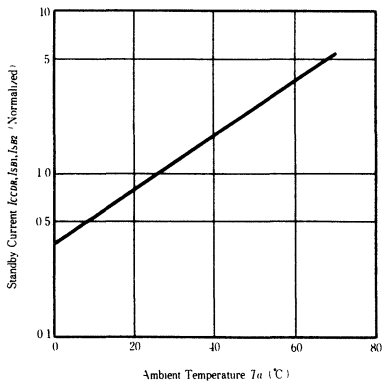
OUTPUT CURRENT VS. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



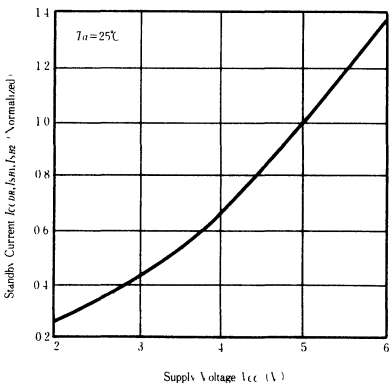
OUTPUT CURRENT VS. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



STANDBY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



STANDBY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE

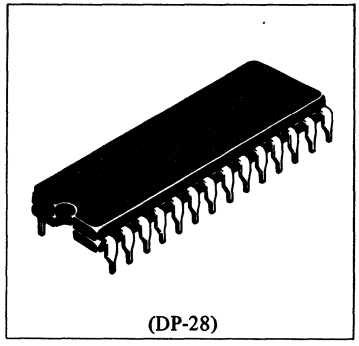


HM6264LP-SL Series, HM6264LFP-SL Series, Hi-CMOS 64K Static Ram

(Super Low Power Data Retention Version)

Preliminary

8192 × 8-bit High Speed Static Hi-CMOS RAM

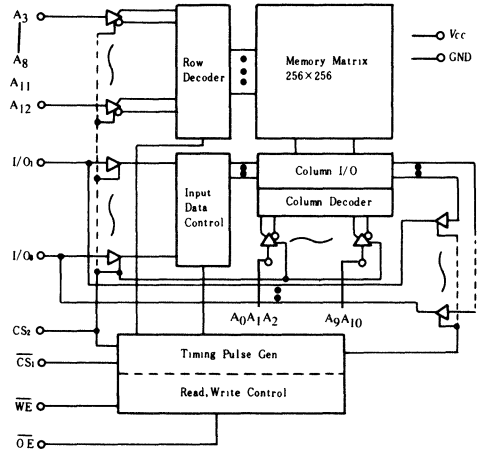


(DP-28)

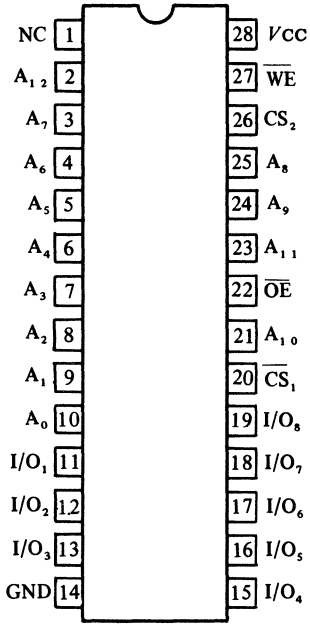
■ FEATURES

- Super Low Power Data Retention and Low Power Operation;
  Data Retention: 9μW max. @ T_A = 0°C to 40°C
  Two Chip Selection for Battery Backup
  Operation: 200mW typ.
- Single 5V Supply
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 100ns/120ns/150ns max
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Completely Static RAM: No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Capability of Battery Backup Operation: (LP)
- Common Data Input and Output: Three State Outputs
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Outputs
- Standard 28 Pin Package Configuration
- Pin Out Compatible with 64K EPROM HN482764

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN APPRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage *	V_T	−0.5 ** to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature (Under Bias)	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

* With respect to GND. ** Pulse width 50ns: −3.0V

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{WE}$	$\overline{CS_1}$	CS_2	$\overline{OE}$	Mode	I/O Pin	V_{CC} Current	Note
X	H	X	X	Not Selected (Power Down)	High Z	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	
X	X	L	X		High Z	I_{SB}, I_{SB2}	
H	L	H	H	Output Disabled	High Z	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	
H	L	H	L	Read	Dout	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	
L	L	H	H	Write	Din	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Write Cycle (1)
L	L	H	L		Din	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Write Cycle (2)

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−0.3*	–	0.8	V

* Pulse Width 50ns: −3.0V

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 0°C to 70°C, V_{CC} = 5V + 10%, GND = 0V)

Parameter	Symbol	HM6264LP-10SL/12SL/15SL			Unit	Test Conditions	Notes
		min	typ (1)	max			
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	—	—	2	μA	V_{IN} = GND to V_{CC}	—
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	—	—	2	μA	$\overline{CS1}$ = V_{IH} or CS2 = V_{IL} or $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IH} or $\overline{WE}$ = V_{IL}, $V_{I/O}$ = GND to V_{CC}	—
Operating Power Supply Current, DC	I_{CC}	—	40	80	mA	$\overline{CS1}$ = V_{IL}, CS2 = V_{IH}, $I_{I/O}$ = 0mA	—
Average Operating Current	I_{CC1}	—	60	110	mA	Minimum Cycle duty = 100%, $I_{I/O}$ = 0mA	—
Standby Power Supply Current (1)	I_{SB}	—	1	3	mA	$\overline{CS1}$ = V_{IH} or CS2 = V_{IL}	—
Standby Power Supply Current (2) DC	I_{SB1}	—	—	20	μA	$\overline{CS1}$ ≥ V_{CC}−0.2V, CS2 ≥ V_{CC}−0.2V, or CS2 ≤ 0.2V	(2) (3)
Standby Power Supply Current (3) DC	I_{SB2}	—	—	20	μA	CS2 ≤ 0.2V	(2) (3)
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V	I_{OL} = 2.1mA	—
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	I_{OH} = −1.0mA	—

Notes) 1 Typical limits are at V_{CC} = 5.0V, T_A = +25°C and specified loading
2 V_{IH} min = −0.3V
3 $I_{SB1,2}$ = 8μA max. @ T_A = 0°C to 40°C, V_{IH} min = −0.3V

■ CAPACITANCE (f = 1MHz, T_a = 25°C)

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

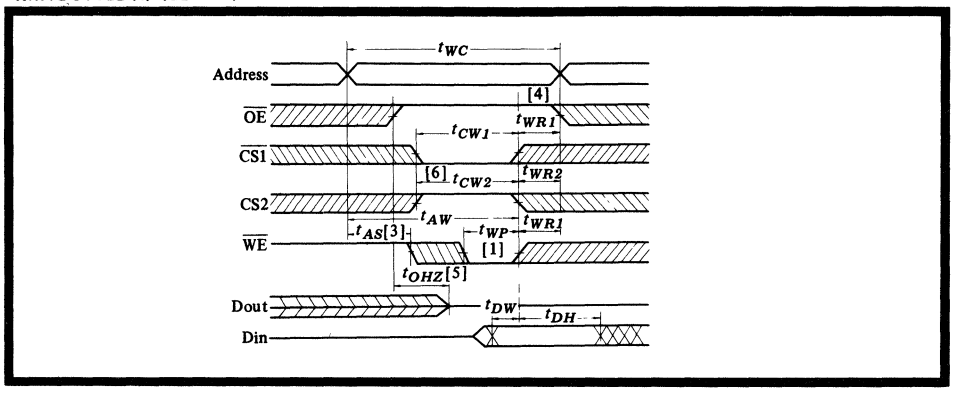
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0V	–	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$ = 0V	–	8	pF

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, Ta = 0 to +70°C)

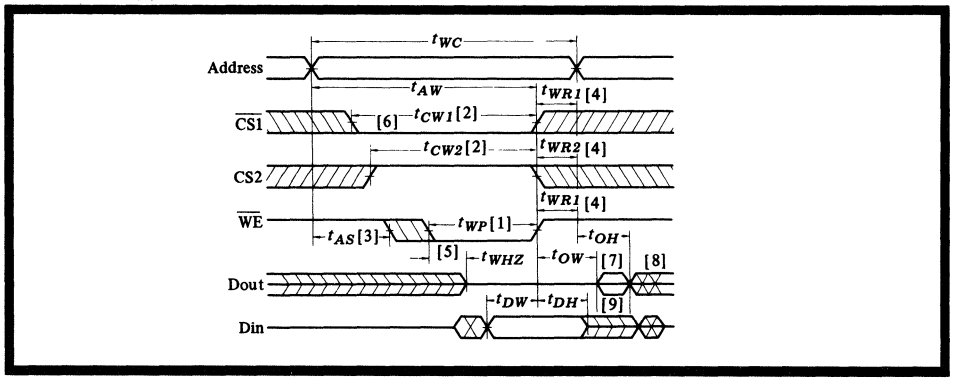
• AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input Pulse Levels: 0.8 to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Times: 10ns
Input and Output Timing Reference Level: 1.5V
Output Load: 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (including scope and jig)

• **WRITE CYCLE (1) ($\overline{OE}$ clock)**



• **WRITE CYCLE (2) ($\overline{OE}$ Low Fix)**



• **WRITE CYCLE**

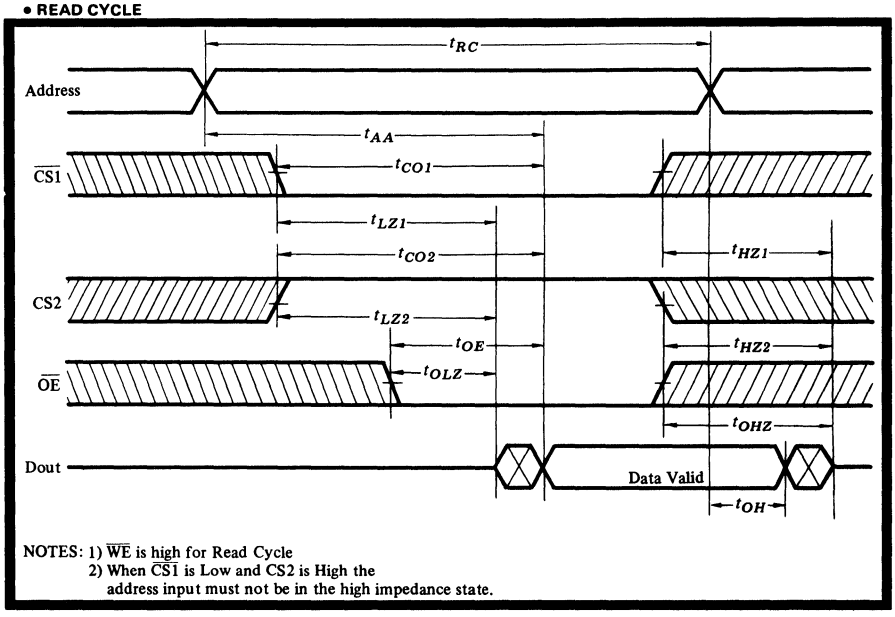
Item		Symbol	HM6264LP-10		HM6264LP-12		HM6264LP-15		Unit
			min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time		t_{WC}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write		t_{CW}	80	–	85	–	100	–	ns
Address Setup Time		t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write		t_{AW}	80	–	85	–	100	–	ns
Write Pulse Width		t_{WP}	60	–	70	–	90	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	$\overline{CS1}$, $\overline{WE}$	t_{WR1}	5	–	5	–	10	–	ns
	CS2	t_{WR2}	15	–	15	–	15	–	ns
Write to Output in High Z		t_{WHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap		t_{DW}	40	–	50	–	60	–	ns
Data Hold from Write Time		t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Output in High Z		t_{OHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Active from End of Write		t_{OW}	5	–	5	–	10	–	ns

NOTES:

1) A write occurs during the overlap of a low $\overline{CS1}$, a high CS2 and a low $\overline{WE}$. A write begins at the latest transition among $\overline{CS1}$ going low, CS2 going high and $\overline{WE}$ going low. A write ends at the earliest transition among $\overline{CS1}$ going high, CS2 going low and $\overline{WE}$ going high. t_{WP} is measured from the beginning of write to the end of write.
2) t_{CW} is measured from the later of $\overline{CS1}$ going low or CS2 going high to the end of write.
3) t_{AS} is measured from address valid to the beginning of write.
4) t_{WR} is measured from the end of write to the change of address. t_{WR1} applies in case a write ends at $\overline{CS1}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high. t_{WR2} applies in case a write ends at CS2 going low.
5) During this period, I/O pins are in the output state, input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
6) If $\overline{CS1}$ goes low simultaneously with $\overline{WE}$ going low or after $\overline{WE}$ going low, the outputs remain in high impedance state.
7) Dout is in the same phase as written data of this cycle.
8) Dout is the read data of the new address.
9) If $\overline{CS1}$ is low and CS2 is high during this period, I/O pins are in the output state, input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.

■ TIMING WAVEFORM

• READ CYCLE



NOTES: 1) $\overline{WE}$ is high for Read Cycle
2) When $\overline{CS1}$ is Low and CS2 is High the address input must not be in the high impedance state.

• READ CYCLE

Item		Symbol	HM6264LP-10		HM6264LP-12		HM6264LP-15		Unit
			min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time		t_{RC}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns
Address Access Time		t_{AA}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
Chip Selection to Output	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{CO1}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
	CS2	t_{CO2}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid		t_{OE}	–	50	–	60	–	70	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{LZ1}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns
	CS2	t_{LZ2}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z		t_{OLZ}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{HZ1}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
	CS2	t_{HZ2}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z		t_{OHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Hold from Address Change		t_{OH}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns

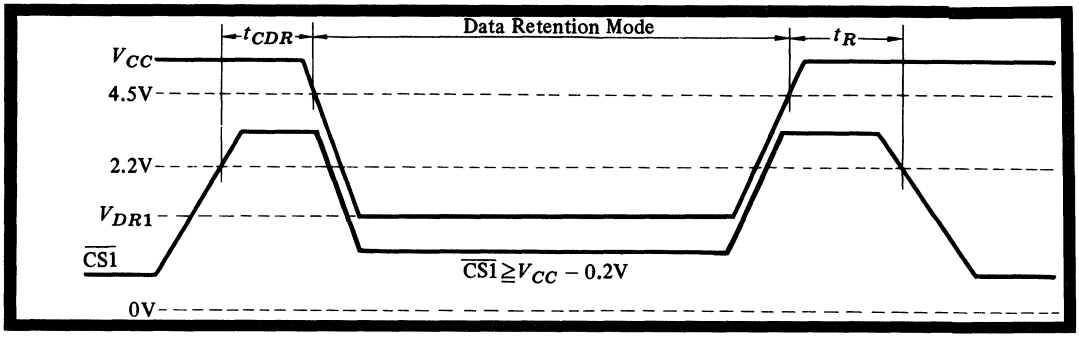
NOTES: 1 t_{HZ} and t_{OHZ} are defined as the time at which the outputs achieve the open circuit condition and are not referred to output voltage levels.
2 At any given temperature and voltage condition, actual t_{HZ} is less than actual t_{LZ} both for a given device and from device to device.

• LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 0°C to 70°C)

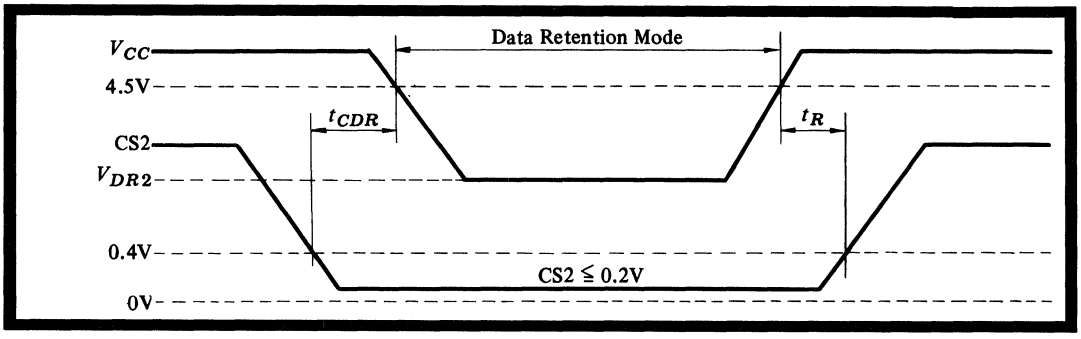
(1) I_{CCDR} = 3μA max, @ T_A = 0°C to 40°C, V_{IL} min = -0.3V
(2) I_{CCDR} = 1.5μA max, @ T_A = 25°C, V_{IL} min = -0.3V
(3) V_{IL} min = -0.3V
(4) t_{RC} = Read Cycle Time

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention (1)	V_{DR1}	$\overline{CS1} \geq V_{CC}$ -0.2V, CS2 ≥ V_{CC} -0.2V or CS2 ≤ 0.2V	2.0	—	—	V
V_{CC} for Data Retention (2)	V_{DR2}	CS2 ≤ 0.2V	2 0	—	—	V
Data Retention Current (1)	I_{CCDR1}	V_{CC} = 3.0V, $\overline{CS1} \geq V_{CC}$ -0 2V, CS2 ≥ V_{CC} -0.2V or CS2 ≤ 0 2V	—	1	(1) (2) (3) 10	
Data Retention Current (2)	I_{CDDR2}	V_{CC} = 3 0V, CS2 ≤ 0.2V	—	1	(1) (2) (3) 10	μA
Chip Deselection to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	See Retention Waveform	0	—	—	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		(4) t_{RC}	—	—	ns

• LOW Vcc DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM (2) ($\overline{CS1}$ Controlled)



• LOW Vcc DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM (2) (CS2 Controlled)

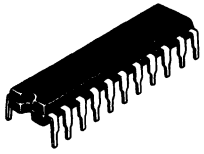


NOTE: CS_2 controls Address buffer, $\overline{WE}$ buffer, $\overline{CS_1}$ buffer and Din buffer. If CS_2 controls data retention mode, Vin level (Address, $\overline{WE}$, $\overline{CS_1}$, I/O) can be in the high impedance state. If $\overline{CS_1}$ controls data retention mode, CS_2 must be $CS_2 \geqq Vcc-0.2V$ or $CS_2 \leqq 0.2V$. The other inputs level (address, $\overline{WE}$, I/O) can be in the high impedance state.

16384-word×4-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

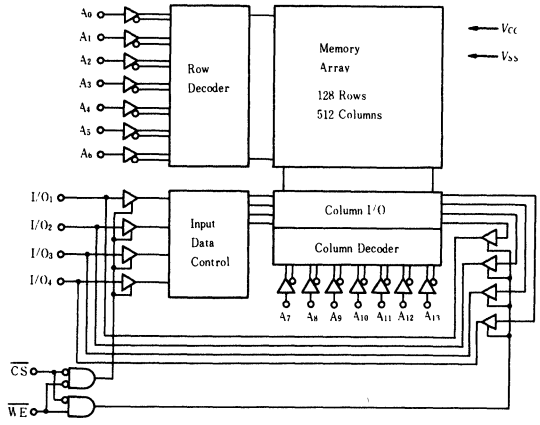
■FEATURES

- Single 5V Supply and High Density 22 Pin Package.
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 35/45/55 ns (max).
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation 100μW typ. (Standby) 300mW typ. (Op.).
- Completely Static Memory
  No Clock or Timing Strobe Required.
- Equal Access and Cycle Times.
- Directly TTL Compatible — All Inputs and Outputs.

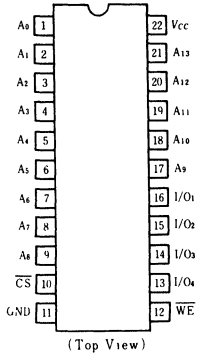


(DP-22N)

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



■PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND	V_{IN}	−3.5* to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Temperature under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

* Pulse Width 20ns. DC = −0.5V

Note) The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice.
Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

■TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	—
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read'Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta=0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5 0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input High (logic 1) Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
Input Low (logic 0) Voltage	V_{IL}	−3.0*	–	0.8	V

* Pulse width 10ns DC −0 5V

■DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0 to +70°C, V_{CC}=5V±10%, GND=0V)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LI} \rvert$	V_{CC}=MAX. V_{IN}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2 0	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LO} \rvert$	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IH}, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	10	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IL}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	60	TBD	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IH}	–	15	TBD	mA
Standby Power Supply Current (1)	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}$≧V_{CC}−0 2V, V_{IN}≦0 2V or V_{IN}≧V_{CC}−0.2V	–	0.02	2.0	mA
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=8mA	–	–	0 4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−4.0mA	2.4	–	–	V

Note 1, Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5 0V, Ta=+25°C and specified loading

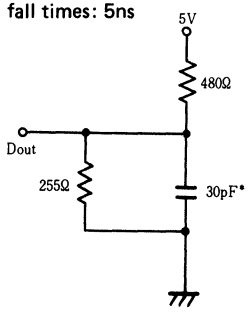
■CAPACITANCE (Ta=25°C, f=1.0MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	V_{IN}=0V	–	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$=0V	–	10	pF

Note This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

■AC CHARACTERISTICS

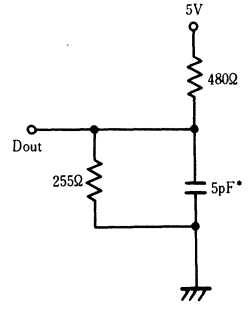
- AC Test Conditions
  Input pulse levels: GND to 3.0V
  Input rise and fall times: 5ns
  Input and Output timing reference levels: 1.5V
  Output load: See Figure



Output Load (A)

*Including scope & jig.

Output Load (A)



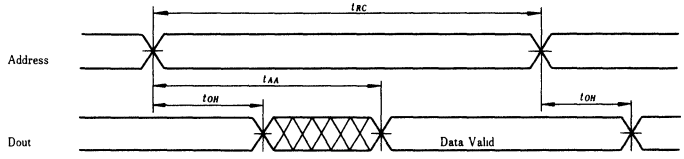
Output Load (B)
(for t_{HZ}, t_{LZ}, t_{WZ} & t_{OW})

■READ CYCLE (Ta=0 to +70°C, Vcc=5V±10%, unless otherwise noted.)

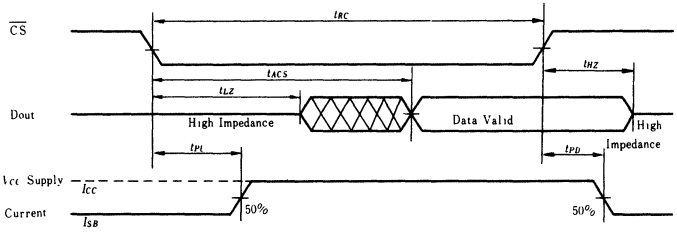
Parameter	Symbol	HM6288P-35		HM6288P-45		HM6288P-55		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	35	–	45	–	55	–	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	35	–	45	–	55	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	35	–	45	–	55	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}*	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}*	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	–	30	–	30	–	30	ns

* Transition is measured ±200mV from steady state voltage with Load (B)
This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

● Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No.1 [1] [2]



● Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No.2 [1] [3]



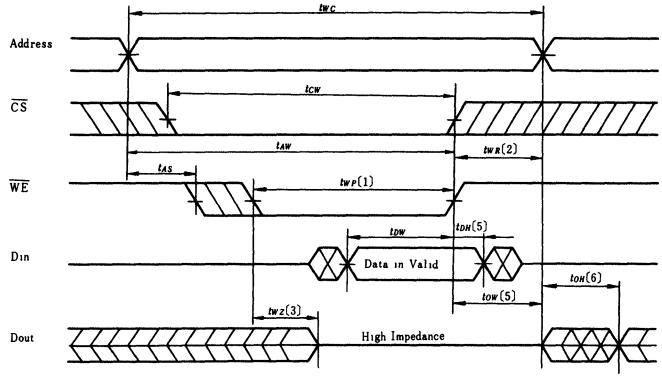
Notes 1 $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle
2 Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS}$= V_{IL}
3 Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition Low

■WRITE CYCLE

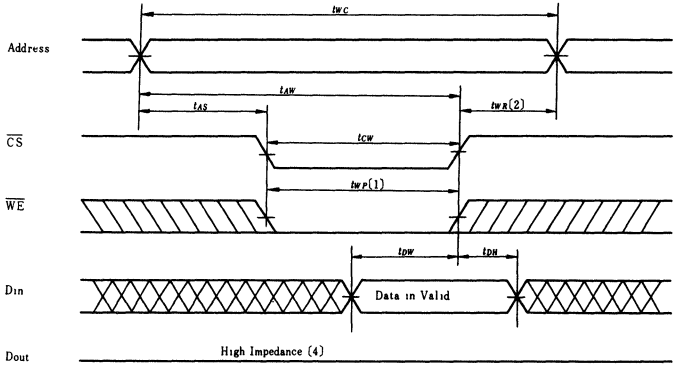
Parameter	Symbol	HM6288P-35		HM6288P-45		HM6288P-55		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	35	–	45	–	55	–	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	30	–	40	–	50	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	30	–	40	–	50	–	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	30	–	35	–	45	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	TBD	–	TBD	–	TBD	–	ns
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	20	–	20	–	25	–	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Write Enabled to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}*	0	10	0	15	0	20	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}*	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns

* Transition is measured ±200mV from steady state voltage with Load (B)
This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

● Timing Waveform of Write Cycle No.1 ($\overline{WE}$ Controlled)



● Timing Waveform of Write Cycle No.2 ($\overline{CS}$ Controlled)



Notes) 1 A write occurs during the overlap of a low $\overline{CS}$ and a low $\overline{WE}$ (t_{WP})
2 t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end of write cycle
3 During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied
4 If the $\overline{CS}$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transition or after the $\overline{WE}$ transition, the output buffers remain in a high impedance state
5 If $\overline{CS}$ is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them
6 Dout is the same phase of write data of this write cycle

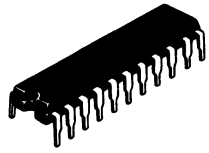
HM6788 Series, HM6788P Series

Preliminary

16384-word × 4-bit High Speed Static RAM

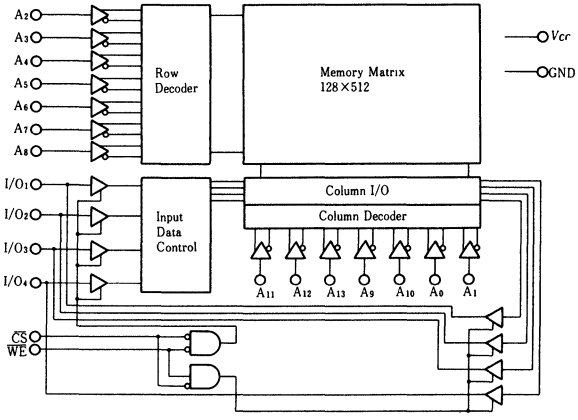
■ FEATURES

- Super Fast Access Time: 25ns (max) available 30ns (max.)
- Low power Operation
  Operating: 230mW (typ), Standby: 10mW (typ)
- +5V Single Supply
- Completely Static Memory—
  No Clock or Timing Strobe required
- Balanced Read and Write Cycle Time
- Fully TTL compatible Input and Output
- Skinny 22 Pin cerdip (300 mil)
- 22 Pin plastic dip (300 mil) available

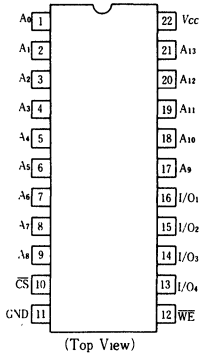


(DG-22N)

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



■PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage to GND pin	V_T	−0.5 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature (with bias)	T_{stg}(bias)	−10 to +85	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($0°C \leqq Ta \leqq 70°C$)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	60	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−0.3	–	0.8	V

■TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	Not selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	–
L	H	Output Disabled	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	High Z	–
L	H	Read	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Dout	Read Cycle (1) (2)
L	L	Write	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Din	Write Cycle (1) (2)

×. H or L

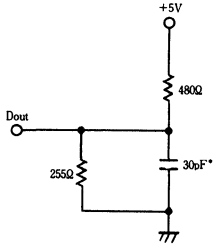
■DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC}=5V \pm 10\%$, $Ta=0°C$ to $+70°C$)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LI} \rvert$	$V_{CC}=5.5V$, $V_{IN}=0V$ to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LO} \rvert$	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$, $V_{I/O}=GND$ to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Opearating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IL}$, $I_{I/O}=0mA$	–	46	80	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC1}	Min Cycle, Duty: 100%	–	69	120	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$, $I_{I/O}=0mA$	–	11	30	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$, $V_{IN} \leqq 0.2V$ or $V_{IN} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$	–	2	10	mA
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=8mA$	–	–	0.5	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-4mA$	2.4	–	–	V

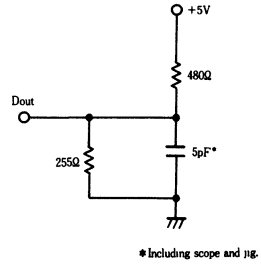
■AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V ±10%, T_a = 0 to +70°C, unless otherwise noted)

- **AC Test Conditions**

Input pulse levels: GND to 3.0V
Input rise and fall time: 4ns
Input and Output reference levels: 1.5V
±500mV from steady level (Output Load B)
Output Load: See Figure



Output Load A



*Including scope and jig.

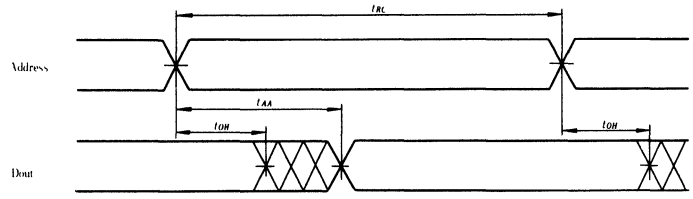
Output Load B
(t_{CHZ}, t_{WHZ}, t_{CLZ}, t_{OW})

● READ CYCLE (25 ns (max) version available)

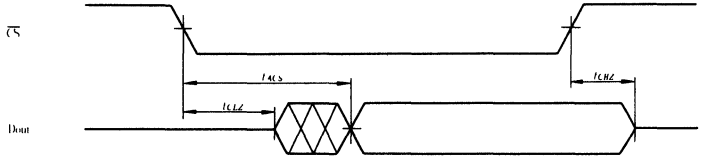
Item	Symbol	min	max	Unit
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	30	–	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	30	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	30	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	0	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	12	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	–	ns
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}*	0	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}*	–	30	ns

* This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

● Timing waveform of Read Cycle No. 1[1),2)]



● Timing waveform of Read Cycle No. 2[1),3)]

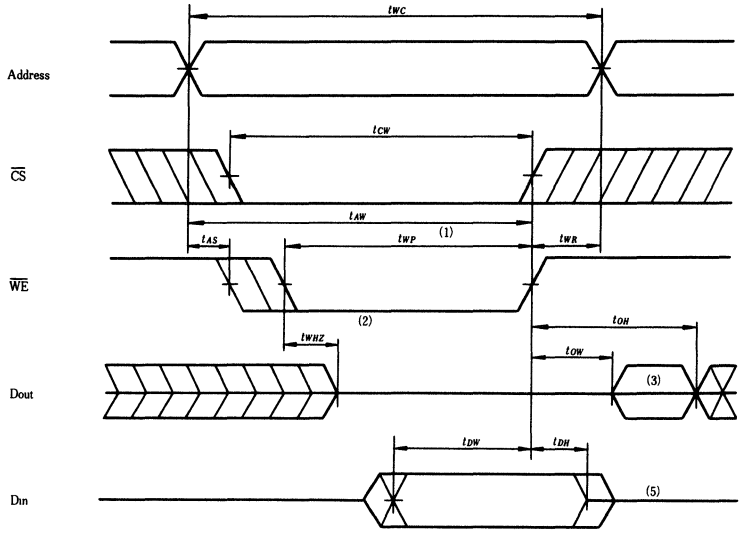


Note) 1. $\overline{WE} = V_{IH}$
2. $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$
3. Address valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition Low.

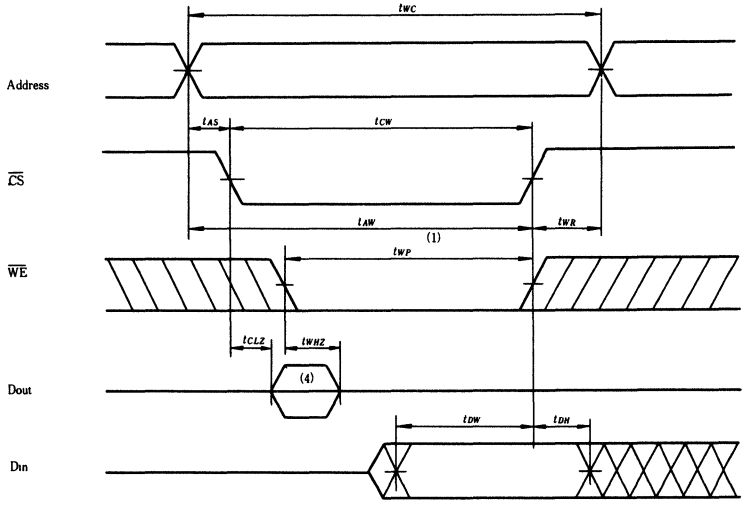
● WRITE CYCLE

Item	Symbol	min	max	Unit
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	30	–	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	25	–	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	25	–	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	25	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	–	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	0	12	ns
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	15	–	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	5	–	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	0	–	ns

- Timing waveform of Write Cycle No. 1 ($\overline{WE}$ Controlled)



- Timing waveform of Write Cycle No. 2 ($\overline{CS}$ Controlled)



Notes:
1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low $\overline{CS}$ and a low $\overline{WE}$.
2. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
3. Dout is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.
4. If the $\overline{CS}$ low transition occurs after the $\overline{WE}$ low transition, output remain in a high impedance state.
5. If $\overline{CS}$ is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then, the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

■CAPACITANCE (Ta=25°C, f=1.0MHz)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Conditions
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	–	–	6.0	V_{IN}=0V
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	–	–	8.0	V_{OUT}=0V

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

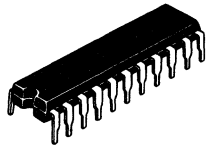
HM6287P Series, HM6287CG Series

65536-word X 1-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

■ FEATURES

- High Speed: Fast Access Time 45/55/70ns (max.)
- Single 5V Supply and High Density 22 Pin Package
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation
  Standby: 100μW (typ.), Operation: 300mW (typ.)
- Completely Static Memory
  No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Times
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Inputs and Output

HM6287P Series

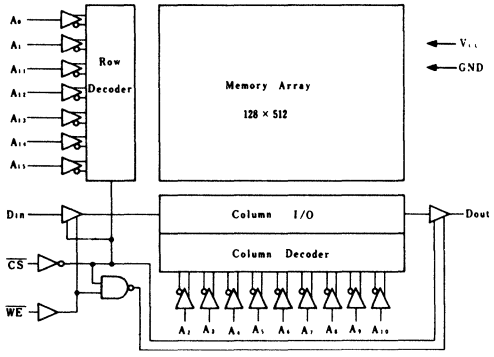


(DP-22N)

HM6287CG Series

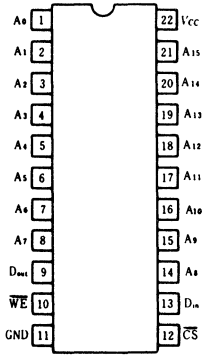
(CG-22A)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



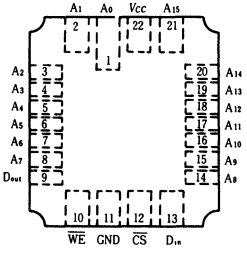
■ PIN ARRANGEMENT

- HM6287P Series



(Top View)

- HM6287CG Series



(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item		Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND*		V_T	−0.5 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation		P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature		T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	Plastic	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
	Ceramic		−65 to +150	
Temperature Under Bias		T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

* V_T min = −3.5V (Pulse width 20ns)

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Dout Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	X	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	–
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	High Z	Write Cycle

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−3.0*	–	0.8	V

*Pulse width 20ns, DC: −0.5V

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V ±10%, GND = 0V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ*	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{CC} = Max., V_{in} = GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2.0	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2.0	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL}, I_{out} = 0mA	–	60	100	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH}	–	10	30	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{CC} −0.2V, $V_{IN} \leqq$ 0.2V or $\geqq V_{CC}$ −0.2V	–	0.02	2.0	mA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 8mA	–	–	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = −4.0mA	2.4	–	–	V

* Typical limits are at V_{CC} = 5.0V, T_a = 25°C and specified loading.

■ CAPACITANCE (f = 1MHz, T_a = 25°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0V	–	–	5	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	V_{out} = 0V	–	–	7.5	pF

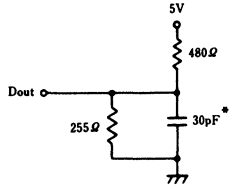
Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V ±10%, T_a = 0 to +70°C, unless otherwise noted)

● AC TEST CONDITIONS

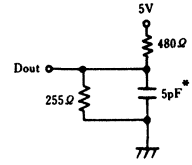
Input Pulse Levels: GND to 3.0V
Input Rise and Fall Times: 5ns
Input and Output Timing Reference Levels: 1.5V
Output Load: See Figure

Output Load A



*Including scope & jig capacitance

Output Load B

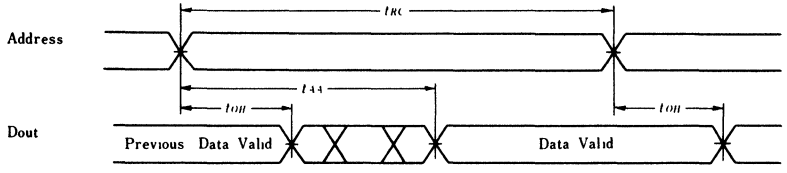


*Including scope & jig capacitance

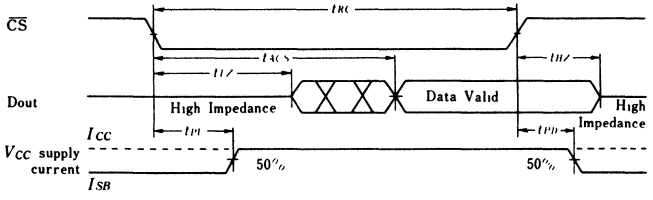
■ READ CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6287-45		HM6287-55		HM6287-70		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	45	–	55	–	70	–	ns	1
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	45	–	55	–	70	ns	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	45	–	55	–	70	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns	
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns	2, 3, 7
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}	0	30	0	30	0	30	ns	2, 3, 7
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	7
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	–	40	–	40	–	40	ns	7

● Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 1 (4)(5)



● Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 2 (4)(6)

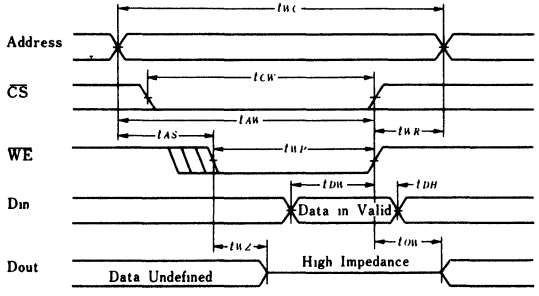


Notes:
1. All Read Cycle timings are referenced from last valid address to the first transitioning address.
2. At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max. is less than t_{LZ} min. both for a given device and from device to device.
3. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. $\overline{WE}$ is high for READ Cycle.
5. Device is continuously selected, while $\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL}.
6. Address valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition low.
7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

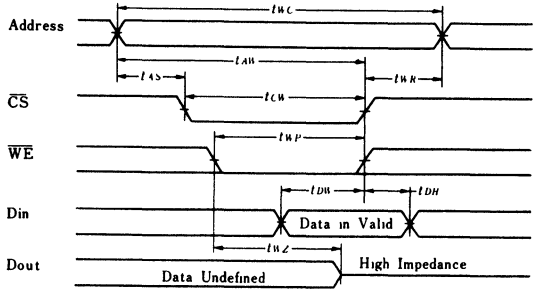
• WRITE CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6287-45		HM6287-55		HM6287-70		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	45	–	55	–	70	–	ns	
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	40	–	50	–	55	–	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	40	–	50	–	55	–	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	25	–	35	–	40	–	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	25	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{DP}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Enabled to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}	0	25	0	25	0	30	ns	3, 4
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	3, 4

• Timing Waveform of Write Cycle No. 1 ($\overline{WE}$ Controlled)

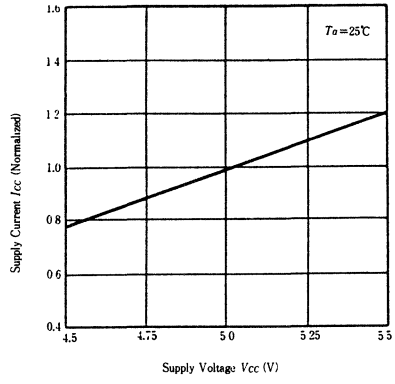


• Timing Waveform of Write Cycle No. 1 ($\overline{CS}$ Controlled)

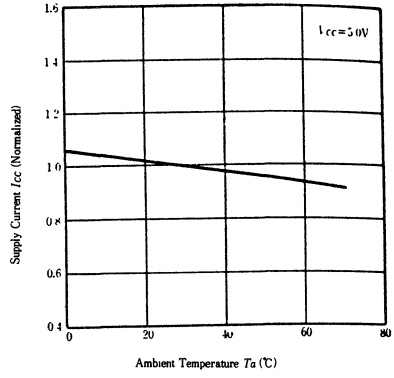


Notes) 1. If $\overline{CS}$ goes high Simultaneously with $\overline{WE}$ high, the output remains in a high impedance state.
2. All Write Cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

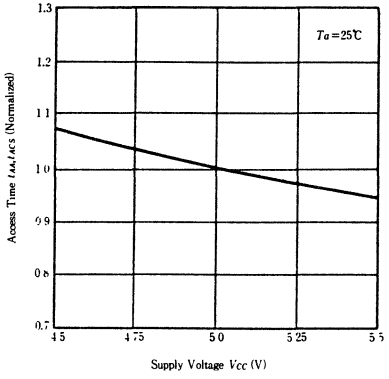
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



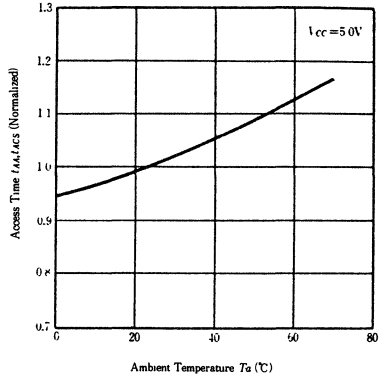
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



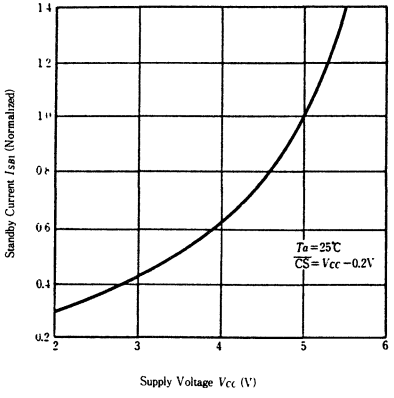
ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



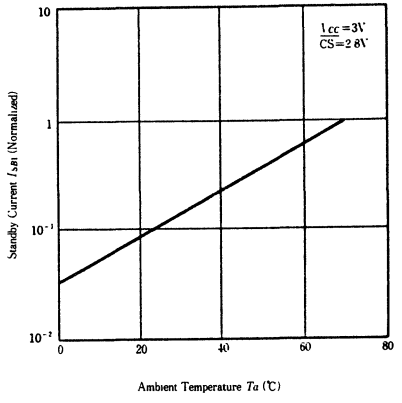
ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



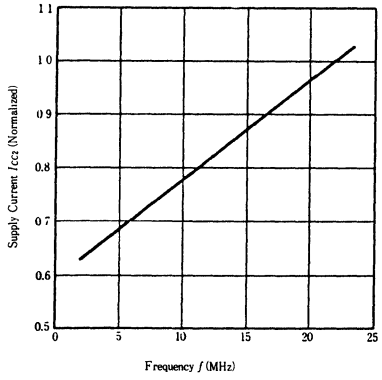
STANDBY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



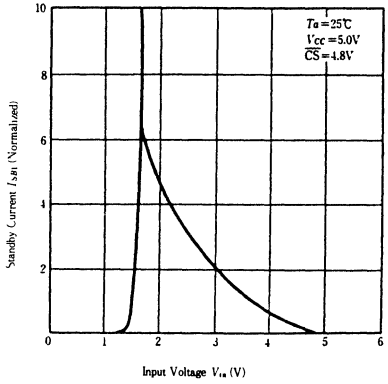
STANDBY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



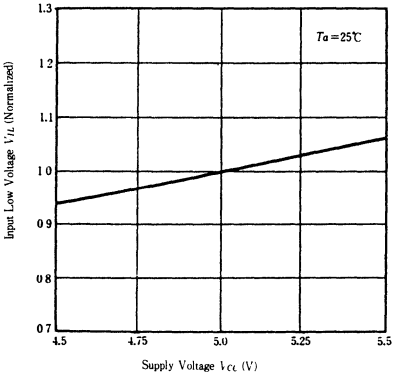
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. FREQUENCY



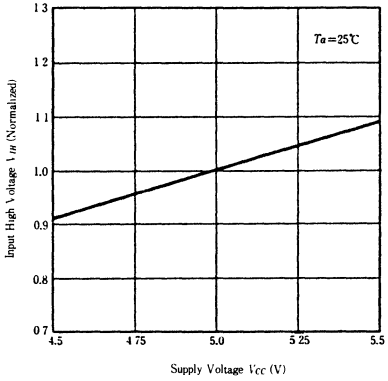
STANDBY CURRENT vs. INPUT VOLTAGE



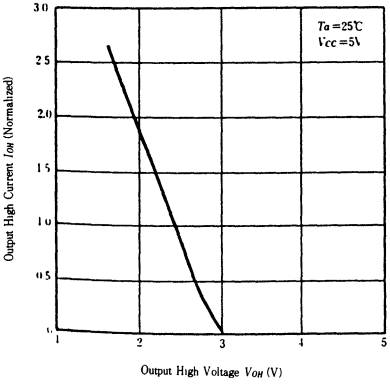
INPUT LOW VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



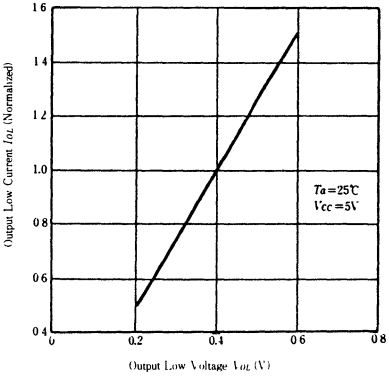
INPUT HIGH VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



OUTPUT HIGH CURRENT vs. OUTPUT HIGH VOLTAGE



OUTPUT LOW CURRENT vs. OUTPUT LOW VOLTAGE

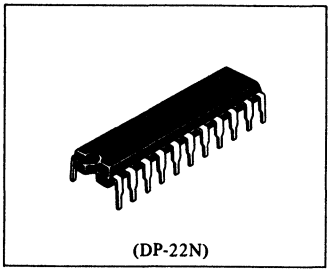


HM6287LP Series

65536-word X 1-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

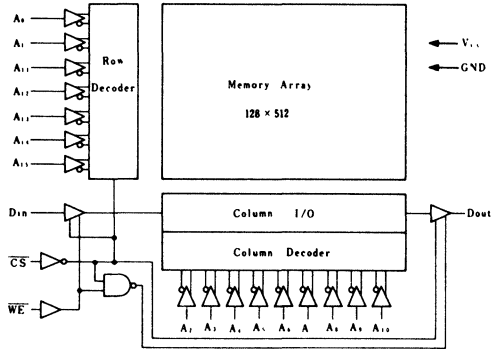
■ FEATURES

- High Speed: Fast Access Time 55/70ns (max.)
- Single 5V Supply and High Density 22 Pin Package
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation
  Standby: 10 μW (typ.), Operation: 300 mW (typ.)
- Completely Static Memory
  No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Times
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Inputs and Output

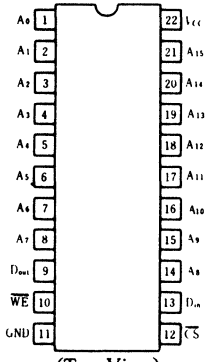


(DP-22N)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND*	V_T	−0.5 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

* V_T min = −3.5V (Pulse width 20ns)

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Dout Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	X	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	–
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	High Z	Write Cycle

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−3.0*	–	0.8	V

*Pulse width 20ns, DC: −0.5V

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V ±10%, GND = 0V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ*	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{CC} = Max., V_{in} = GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2.0	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH}, V_{out} = GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2.0	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL}, I_{out} = 0mA	–	60	100	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH}	–	10	30	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{CC} −0.2V, $V_{IN} \leqq$ 0.2V or $\geqq V_{CC}$ −0.2V	–	2	100	μA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 8mA	–	–	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = −4.0mA	2.4	–	–	V

* Typical limits are at V_{CC} = 5.0V, T_a = 25°C and specified loading.

■ CAPACITANCE (f = 1MHz, T_a = 25°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0V	–	–	5	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	V_{out} = 0V	–	–	7.5	pF

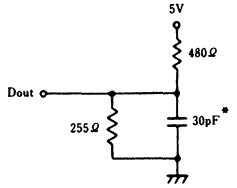
Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V ±10%, T_a = 0 to +70°C, unless otherwise noted)

• AC TEST CONDITIONS

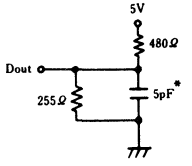
Input Pulse Levels: GND to 3.0V
Input Rise and Fall Times: 5ns
Input and Output Timing Reference Levels: 1.5V
Output Load: See Figure

Output Load A



*Including scope & jig capacitance

Output Load B

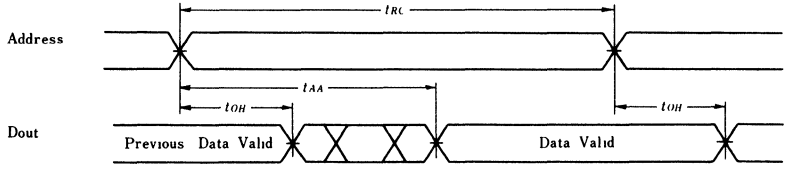


*Including scope & jig capacitance

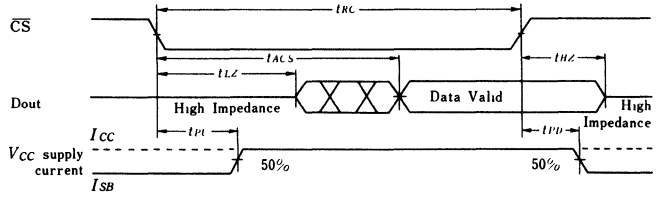
■ READ CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6287LP-45		HM6287LP-55		HM6287LP-70		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	45	–	55	–	70	–	ns	1
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	45	–	55	–	70	ns	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	45	–	55	–	70	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns	
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns	2, 3, 7
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}	0	30	0	30	0	30	ns	2, 3, 7
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	7
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	–	40	–	40	–	40	ns	7

• Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 1 (4)(5)



• Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 2 (4)(6)

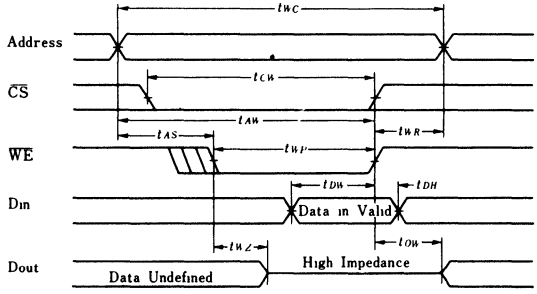


Notes:
1. All Read Cycle timings are referenced from last valid address to the first transitioning address.
2. At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max. is less than t_{LZ} min. both for a given device and from device to device.
3. Transition is measured ±500 mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. $\overline{WE}$ is high for READ Cycle.
5. Device is continuously selected, while $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
6. Address valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition low.
7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

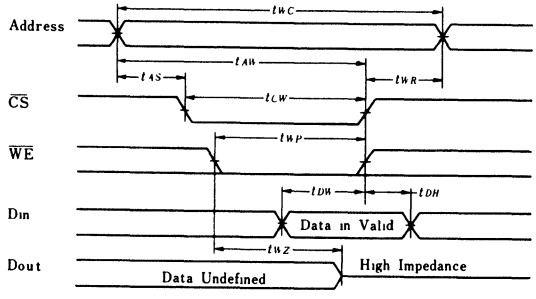
• WRITE CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6287LP-45		HM6287LP-55		HM6287LP-70		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	45	–	55	–	70	–	ns	2
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	40	–	50	–	55	–	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	40	–	50	–	55	–	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	25	–	35	–	40	–	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	25	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Enabled to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}	0	25	0	25	0	30	ns	3, 4
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	3, 4

• Timing Waveform of Write Cycle No. 1 ($\overline{WE}$ Controlled)



• Timing Waveform of Write Cycle No. 1 ($\overline{CS}$ Controlled)



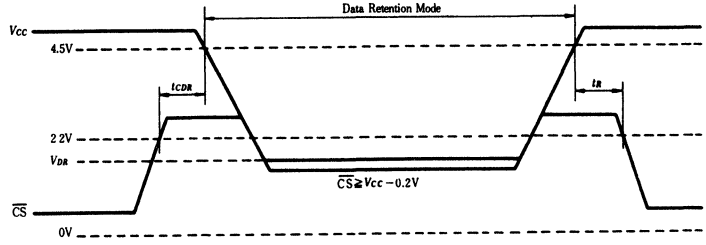
Notes) 1. If $\overline{CS}$ goes high Simultaneously with $\overline{WE}$ high, the output remains in a high impedance state.
2. All Write Cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}	$\overline{CS} \geqq V_{CC}$ – 0.2V, $V_{in} \geqq V_{CC}$-0.2V or 0V ≦ V_{in} ≦ 0.2V	2.0	–	–	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}		–	1	50**	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}		0	–	–	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC}*	–	–	ns

* t_{RC} = Read Cycle Time ** V_{CC} = 3.0V

● LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM



HM6787 Series, HM6787CG Series

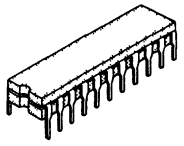
Preliminary

65536-word × 1-bit High Speed Static RAM

■ FEATURES

- Super Fast Access Time: 25ns/30ns (max.)
- Low Power Dissipation (DC):
  Operating 180mW (typ)
- High Driving Capability: I_{OL} 16mA
- +5V Single Supply
- Completely Static Memory
  No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Balanced Read and Write Cycle Time
- Fully TTL Compatible Input and Output
- Skinny 22-pin Cerdip (300 mil) and 22-pin Chip Carrier

HM6787 Series

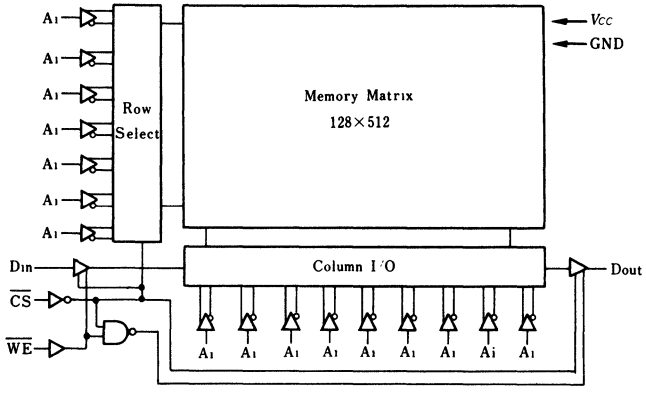


(DG-22N)

HM6787CG Series

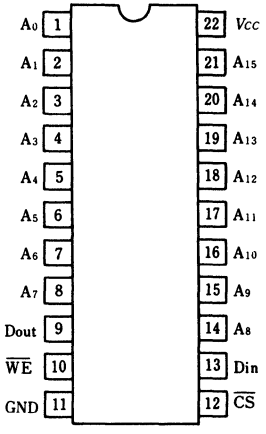
(CG-22A)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



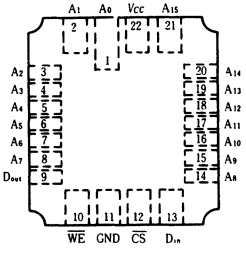
■ PIN ARRANGEMENT

- HN6787 Series



(Top View)

- HM6787CG Series



(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage to GND Pin	V_T	−0.5 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C

Note) The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice. Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sale Dept. regarding specifications.

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($0°C \leqq Ta \leqq 70°C$)

Item	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−0.3	–	0.8	V

■ TRUTH TABLE

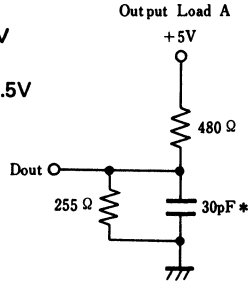
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output Pin
H	X	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	High Z

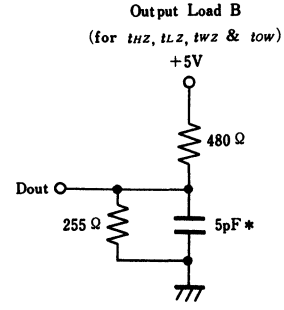
■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, T_a = 0°C to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{CC} = 5.5V, V_{IN} = 0V to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH}, V_{OUT} = 0V to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL}, $I_{I/O}$ = 0mA	–	–	100	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH}, $I_{I/O}$ = 0mA	–	–	40	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS} \geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V$ $V_{IN} \leqq 0.2V$ or $V_{IN} \geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V$	–	–	20	mA
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 16mA	–	–	0.5	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = −4mA	2.4	–	–	V

■ AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input pulse levels: GND to 3.0V
Input rise and fall times: 4ns
Input timing reference levels: 1.5V
Output reference levels: 1.5V
Output load: See Figure





* Including scope and jig.

■ CAPACITANCE (T_a = 25°C, f = 1.0MHz)

Item	Symbol	typ.	Unit	Conditions
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	2.0	pF	V_{IN} = 0V
Output Capacitance	C_{OUT}	3.0	pF	V_{OUT} = 0V

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, T_a = 0°C to 70°C, unless otherwise noted.)

• READ CYCLE

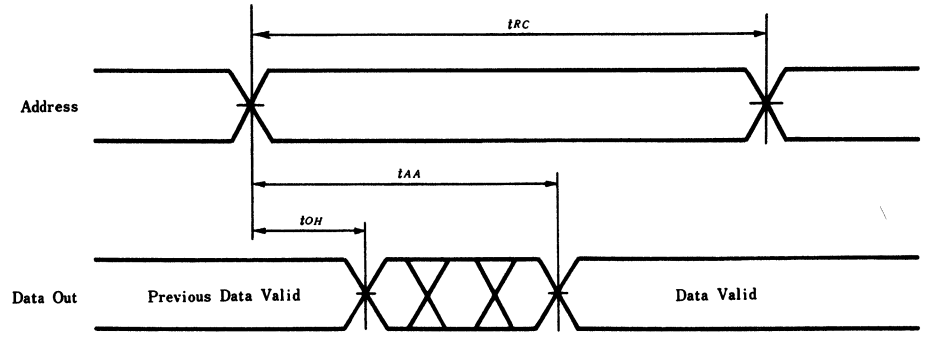
Item	Symbol	HM6787/CG		HM6787/CG-30		Unit
		min.	max.	min.	max.	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	25	–	30	–	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	25	–	30	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	25	–	30	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}	0	15	0	15	ns
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	–	0	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	–	25	–	30	ns

• WRITE CYCLE

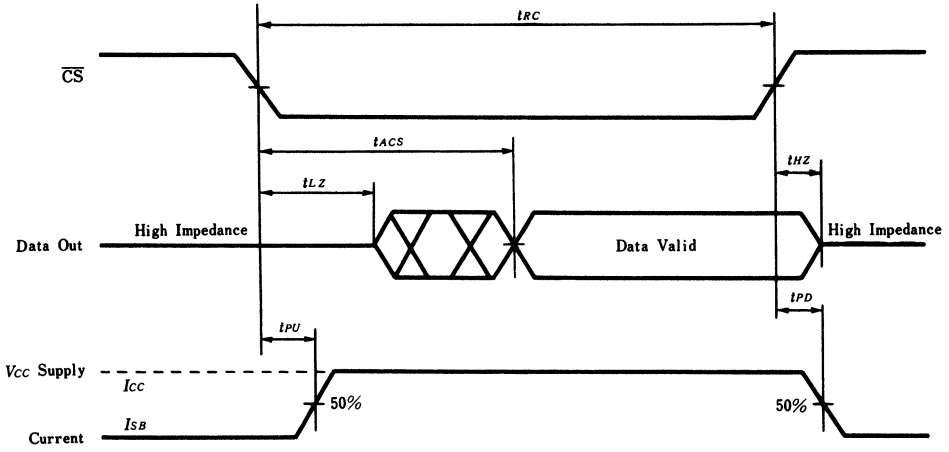
Item	Symbol	HM6787/CG		HM6787/CG-30		Unit	Notes
		min.	max.	min.	max.		
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	25	–	30	–	ns	2
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	20	–	25	–	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	20	–	25	–	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	20	–	25	–	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	5	–	5	–	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	20	–	25	–	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Enable to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}	0	15	0	15	ns	3, 4
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	0	–	0	–	ns	3, 4

Note: 1. If $\overline{CS}$ goes high simultaneously with $\overline{WE}$ high, the output remains in a high impedance state.
2. All Write Cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

• TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 1[1), 2)]

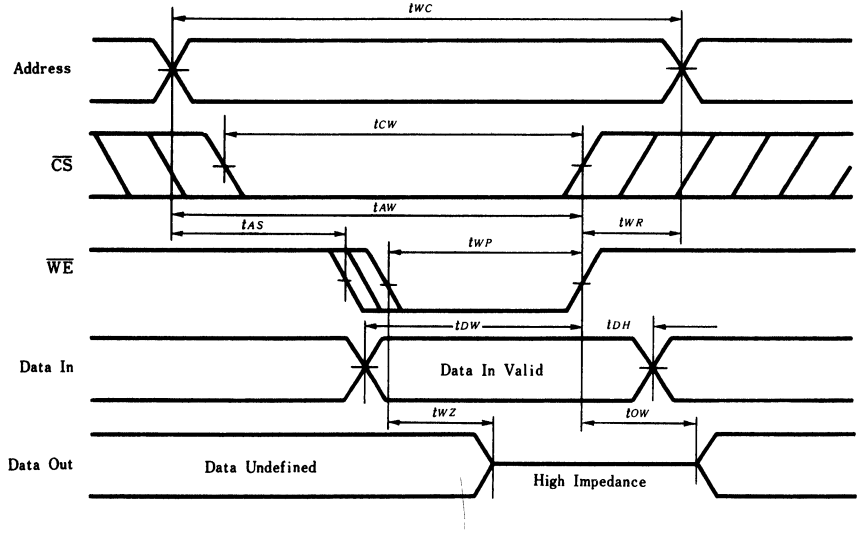


• TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 2[1), 3)]



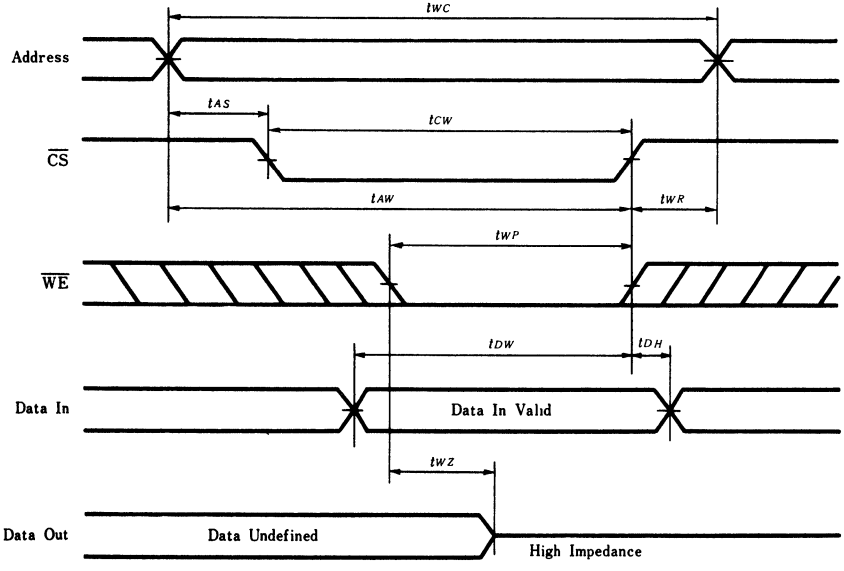
Note: 1. $\overline{WE}$ is high and $\overline{CS}$ is low for READ cycle.
2. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition low.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.

• TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 1 ($\overline{WE}$ CONTROLLED)



Note: 1. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.

• TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 2 ($\overline{CS}$ CONTROLLED)



Note: 1. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.

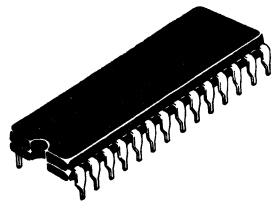
HM62256LP Series, HM62256LFP Series

32768-word × 8-bit High Speed CMOS Static RAM

■ FEATURES

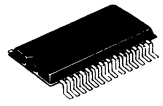
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 85/100/120/150ns (max)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation;
  Standby: 200 μW (typ.), 10 μW (typ.) (L-version)
  Operation: 40mW (typ.) (f = 1MHz)
- Single 5V Supply
- Completely Static RAM: No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Common Data Input and Output, Three-state Output
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Standard 28 Pin Package Configuration
- Capability of Battery Backup Operation

HM62256LP Series



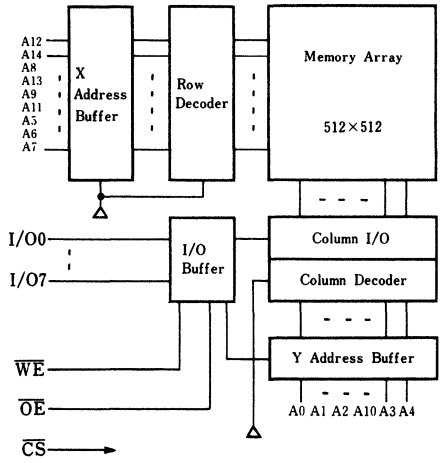
(DP-28)

HM62256LFP Series

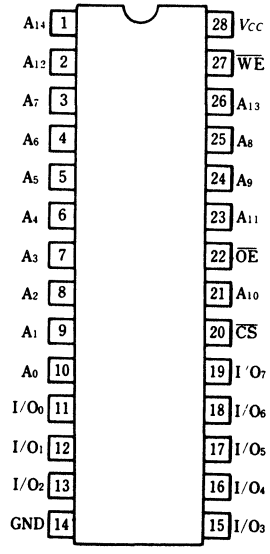


(FP-28D)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on any pin with relative to GND	V_T	−0.5* to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

*Pulse Width 50ns: −3.0V

■ TYPES OF PRODUCTS

Type No.	Access	Package
HM62256P-8	85 ns	600 mil 28 pin plastic DIP
HM62256P-10	100 ns	
HM62256P-12	120 ns	
HM62256P-15	150 ns	
HM62256LP-8	85 ns	
HM62256LP-10	100 ns	
HM62256LP-12	120 ns	
HM62256LP-15	150 ns	
HM62256FP-8	85 ns	28 pin plastic SOP
HM62256FP-10	100 ns	
HM62256FP-12	120 ns	
HM62256FP-15	150 ns	
HM62256LFP-8	85 ns	
HM62256LFP-10	100 ns	
HM62256LFP-12	120 ns	
HM62256LFP-15	150 ns	

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Reference Cycle
H	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	–
L	L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle No. 1~3
L	H	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle No. 1
L	L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle No. 2

X means H or L

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−3.0*	–	0.8	V

*Pulse Width: 50ns, DC: V_{IL} min = −0.5V

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V± 10%, GND=0V, T_a=0 to +70°C)

Item		Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.*	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current		$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{IN}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current		$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IH} or $\overline{OE}$=V_{IH}, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current		I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IL}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	8	15	mA
Average Operating Power Supply Current	HM62256LP/LFP-8	I_{CC1}	Min. Cycle, duty=100%, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	50	70	mA
	HM62256LP/LFP-10			–	40	70	
	HM62256LP/LFP-12			–	35	70	
	HM62256LP/LFP-15			–	33	70	
		I_{CC2}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IL}, V_{IH}=V_{CC}, V_{IL}=0V, $I_{I/O}$=0mA, f=1MHz	–	8	15	mA
Standby Power Supply Current		I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}$=V_{IH}	–	0.5	3	mA
		I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}$ ≧ V_{CC} −0.2V	–	2	100	μA
Output Voltage		V_{OL}	I_{OL}=2.1mA	–	–	0.4	V
		V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−1.0mA	2.4	–	–	V

Notes: *: Typical values are at V_{CC}=5.0V, T_a=25°C and specified loading.

■ CAPACITANCE (T_a=25°C, f=1MHz)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in}=0V	–	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$=0V	–	8	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

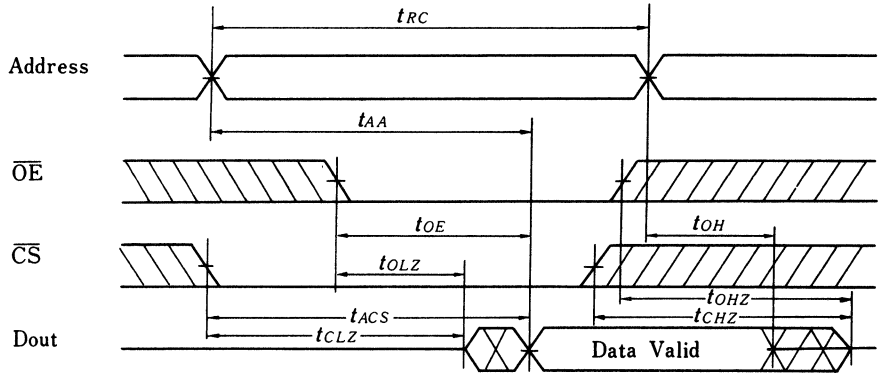
■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V± 10%, T_a=0 to +70°C unless otherwise noted)

- **AC Test Conditions**
  - ○ Input pulse levels: 0.8V to 2.4V
  - ○ Input rise and fall times: 5ns
  - ○ Input and Output timing reference levels: 1.5V
  - ○ Output load: 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (Including scope and jig)

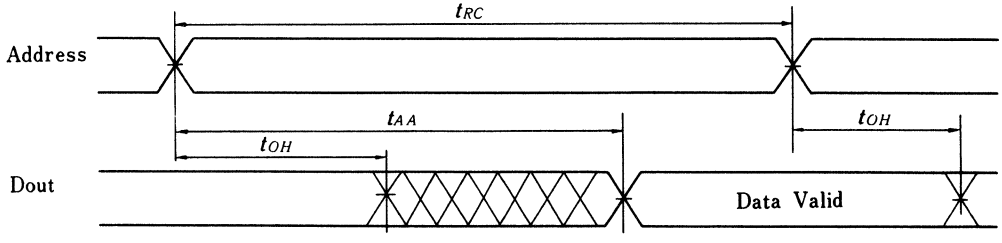
- **Read Cycle**

Item	Symbol	HM62256LP/LFP-8		HM62256LP/LFP-10		HM62256LP/LFP-12		HM62256LP/LFP-15		Unit
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	85	–	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	85	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	85	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	–	45	–	50	–	60	–	70	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	–	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	–	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	5	–	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	30	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	30	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns

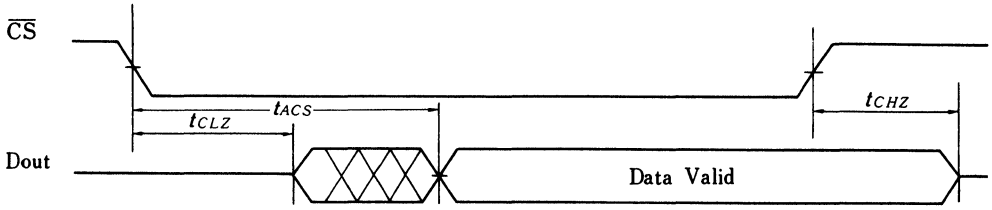
- **Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 1[1]**



- **Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 2[1][2][4]**



- **Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 3**[1][3][4]

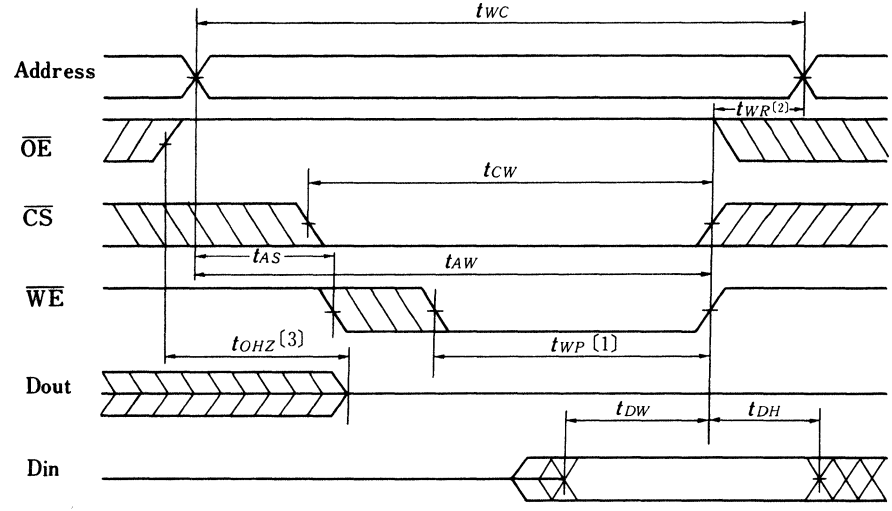


Notes) 1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle.
2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition Low.
4. $\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$.

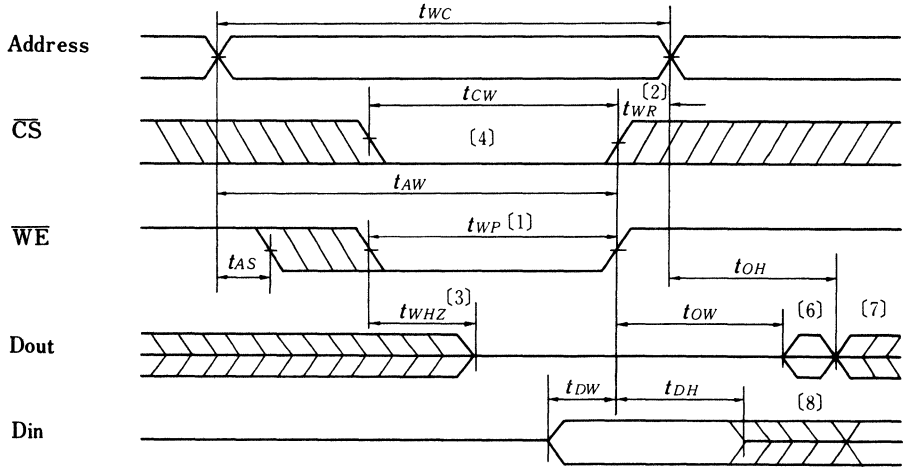
• Write Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM62256-8		HM62256-10		HM62256-12		HM62256-15		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	85	—	100	—	120	—	150	—	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	75	—	80	—	85	—	100	—	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	75	—	80	—	85	—	100	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	60	—	60	—	70	—	90	—	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	10	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	0	30	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap	t_{DW}	40	—	40	—	50	—	60	—	ns
Data Hold from Write Time	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	30	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns

- **Timing Waveform of Write Cycle No. 1 ($\overline{OE}$ Clock)**



- **Timing Waveform of Write Cycle No. 2[5] ($\overline{OE}$ Low Fixed)**



Notes: 1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low $\overline{CS}$ and a low $\overline{WE}$.
2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end of write cycle.
3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state. The input signals out of phase must not be applied
4. If the $\overline{CS}$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transition or after the $\overline{WE}$ low transition, outputs remain in a high impedance state.
5. $\overline{OE}$ is continuously low. ($\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$)
6. Dout is in the same phase of written data of this write cycle.
7. Dout is the read data of next address.
8. If $\overline{CS}$ is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. The input signals out of phase must not be applied to I/O Pins.

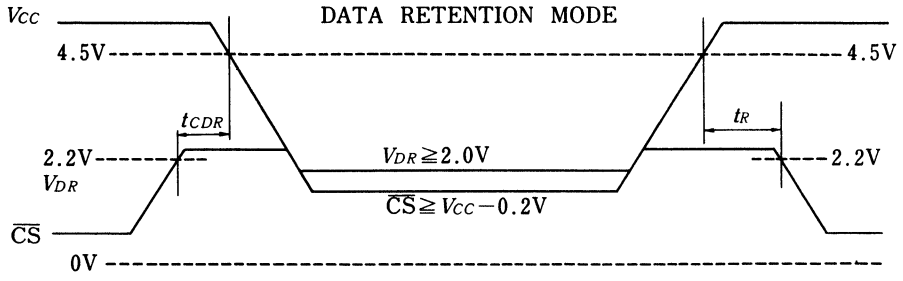
■ LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 0 to 70°C)

These characteristics are guaranteed only for L version.

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}	$\overline{CS} \geqq V_{CC}$ −0.2V	2.0	–	–	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}	V_{CC} = 3.0V, $\overline{CS} \geqq$ 2.8V	–	–	50	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	See Retention Waveform	0	–	–	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC}*	–	–	ns

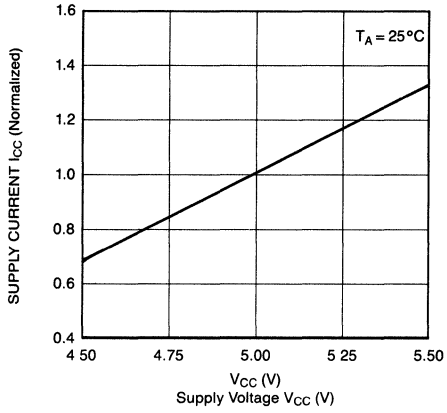
* t_{RC} = Read Cycle Time

• Low V_{CC} Data Retention Waveform

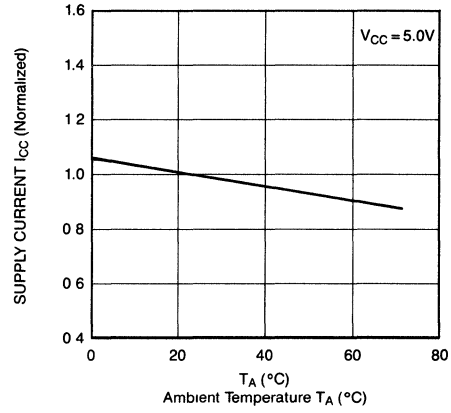


NOTE) In data retention mode, $\overline{CS}$ controls the address, $\overline{WE}$, $\overline{OE}$ and D_{IN} Buffers. V_{IN} for these inputs can be in high impedance state in data retention mode.

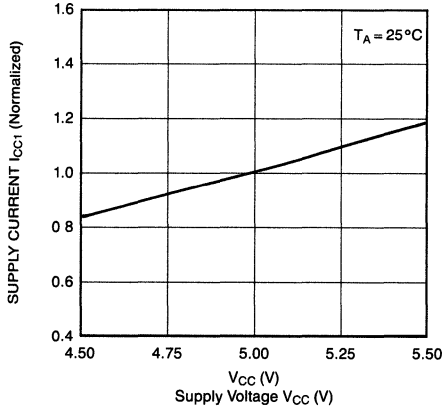
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



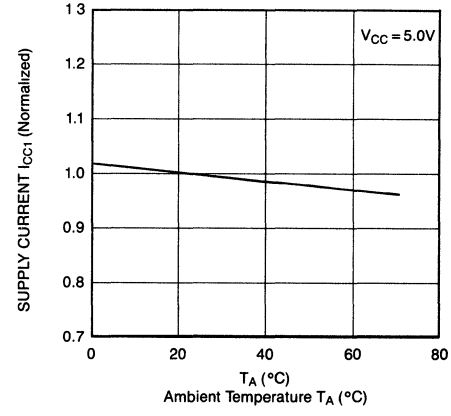
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE I_{CC1}–T_A



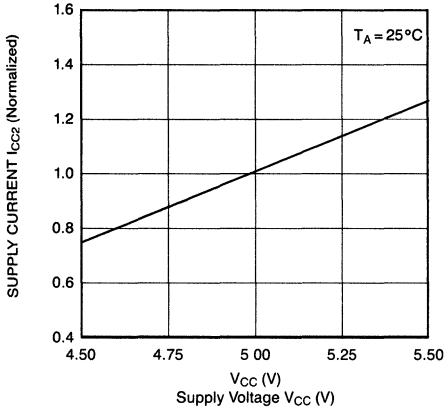
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE I_{CC1}–V_{CC}



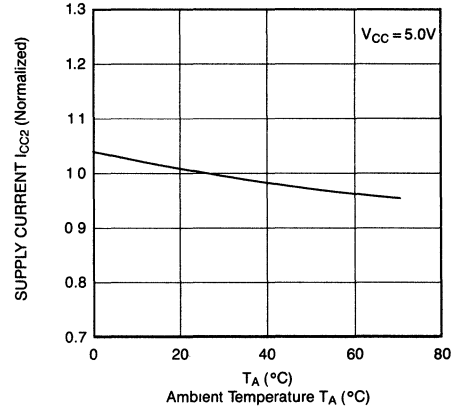
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE I_{CC1}–T_A



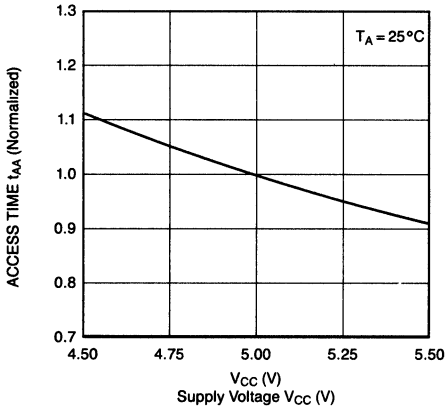
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE I_{CC2}–V_{CC}



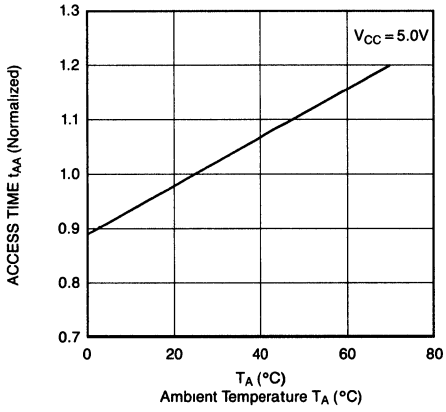
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE I_{CC2}–T_A



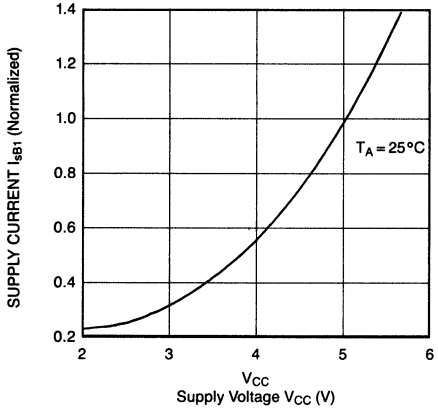
ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE
t_{AA}–V_{CC}



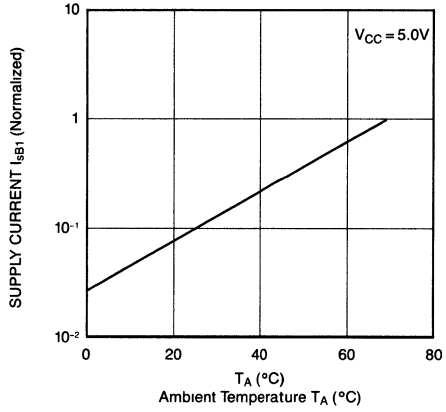
ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
t_{AA}–T_A



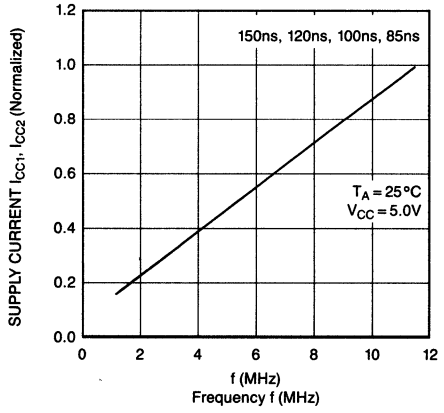
STANDBY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE
I_{SB1}–V_{CC}



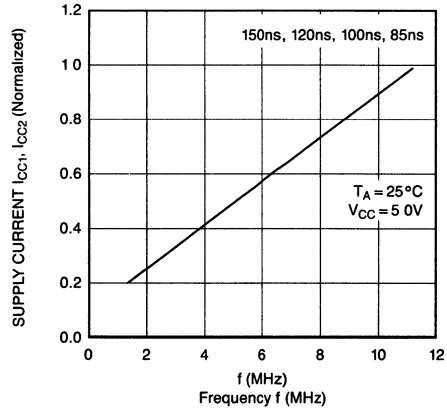
STANDBY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
I_{SB1}–T_A



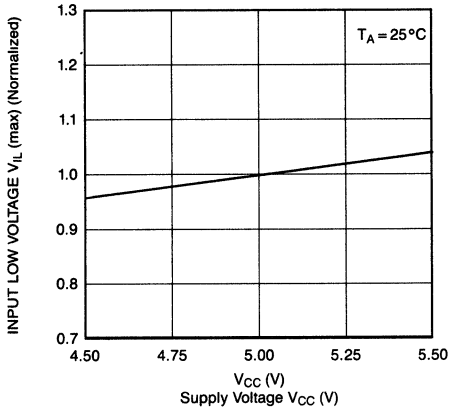
STANDBY CURRENT vs. FREQUENCY (READ)
I_{CC1}, I_{CC2}–Frequency (Read)



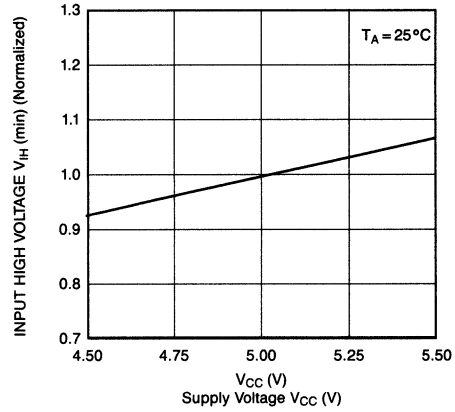
STANDBY CURRENT vs. FREQUENCY (WRITE)
I_{CC1}, I_{CC2}–Frequency (Write)



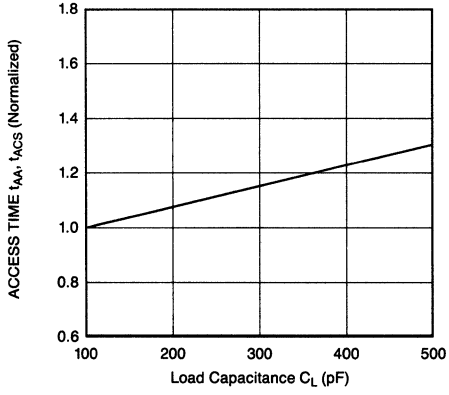
INPUT LOW VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE
V_{IL}–V_{CC}



INPUT HIGH VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE
V_{IH}–V_{CC}



ACCESS TIME vs. LOAD CAPACITANCE

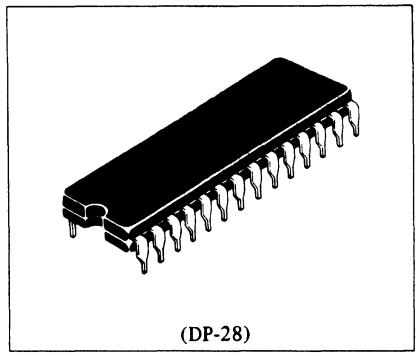


HM62256LP-SL Series, HM62256LFP-SL Series, CMOS 256K Static Ram

Preliminary

(Super Low Power Data Retention Version)

32,768 × 8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

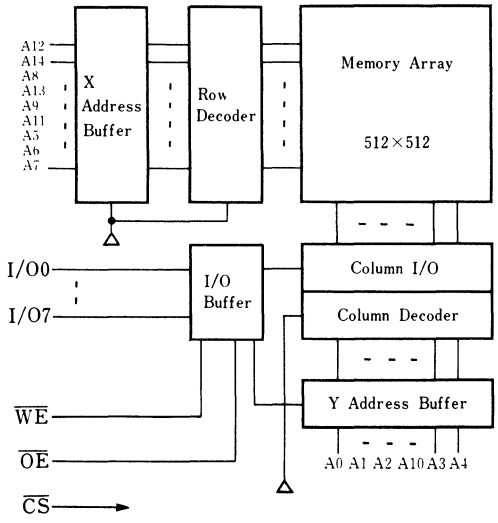


(DP-28)

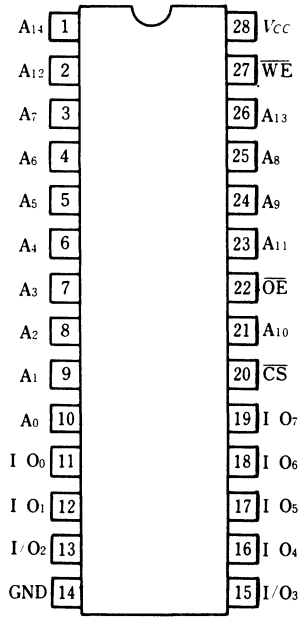
■ FEATURES

- High Speed: Fast Access Time 100/120ns max.
- Low Power Standay and Low Power Operation;
  Standby: 10μW typical
  Operation: 40mW typical (f = 1MHz)
- Single 5V Supply
- Completely Static RAM: No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Common Data Input and Output: Three State Output
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Standard 28 Pin Package Configuration
- Capability of Battery Backup Operation

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to GND	V_T	−0.5* to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

*Pulse Width 50ns: −3.0V

Note) The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice.
Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specfications.

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Reference Cycle
H	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	–
L	L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle No. 1~3
L	H	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle No. 1
L	L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle No. 2

X means H or L

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min.	typ	max.	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−3.0*	–	0.8	V

*Pulse Width: 50ns. DC: V_{IL} min = −0 5V

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 0 to 70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, GND = 0V)

Parameter	Symbol	HM62256LP/LFP 10SL/12SL min	typ	max	Unit	Test Conditions	Notes
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	—	—	2	μA	V_{IN} = GND to V_{CC}	—
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	—	—	2	μA	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH} or $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IH}, $V_{I/O}$ = GND to V_{CC}	—
Operating Power Supply Current: DC	I_{CC}	—	8	15	mA	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL}, $I_{I/O}$ = 0mA	—
Average Operating Power Supply Current (1)	I_{CC1}		40	70	mA	-10 Minimum Cycle Duty = 100%, $I_{I/O}$ = 0mA	—
			35	70		-12	
Average Operating Power Supply Current (2)	I_{CC2}	—	8	15	mA	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL}, V_{IH} = V_{CC}, V_{IL} = 0V, $I_{I/O}$ = 0mA, f = 1MHz	(2)
Standby Power Supply Current: DC	I_{SB}	—	0.5	3	mA	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH}	—
Standby Power Supply Current (1): DC	I_{SB1}	—	2	50	μA	$\overline{CS}$ ≥ V_{CC} -0.2V	—
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V	I_{OL} = 2.1mA	—
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	I_{OH} = -1.0mA	—

Notes) 1. Typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 0V, T_A = +25°C and specified loading.
2. Reference only

■ CAPACITANCE (T_a=25°C, f=1MHz)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in}=0V	–	5	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$=0V	–	8	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

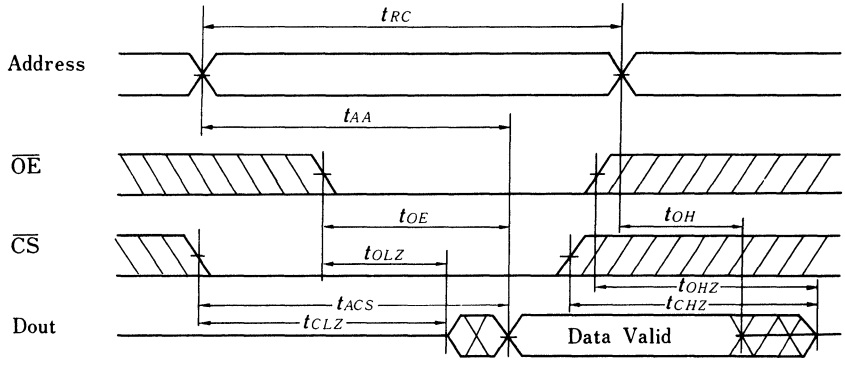
■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V± 10%, T_a=0 to +70°C unless otherwise noted)

- **AC Test Conditions**
  - ○ Input pulse levels: 0.8V to 2.4V
  - ○ Input rise and fall times: 5ns
  - ○ Input and Output timing reference levels: 1.5V
  - ○ Output load: 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (Including scope and jig)

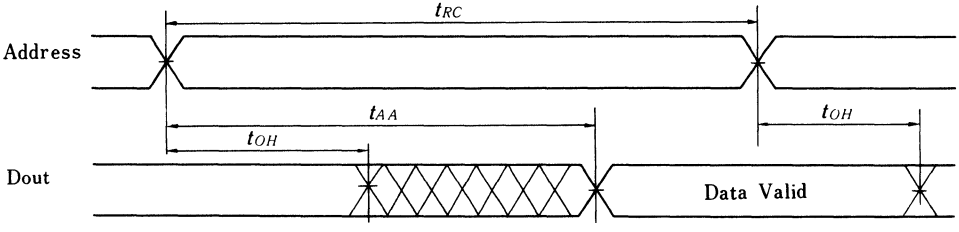
• Read Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM62256P-8 HM62256LP-8		HM62256P-10 HM62256LP-10		HM62256P-12 HM62256LP-12		HM62256P-15 HM62256LP-15		Unit
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	85	—	100	—	120	—	150	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	85	—	100	—	120	—	150	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	85	—	100	—	120	—	150	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	—	45	—	50	—	60	—	70	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	30	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	30	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns

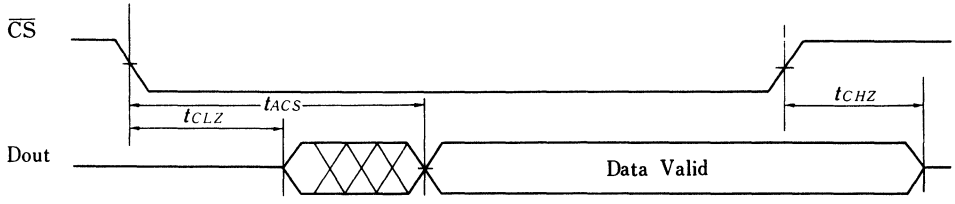
• Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 1[1]



• Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 2[1][2][4]



• Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 3[1][3][4]

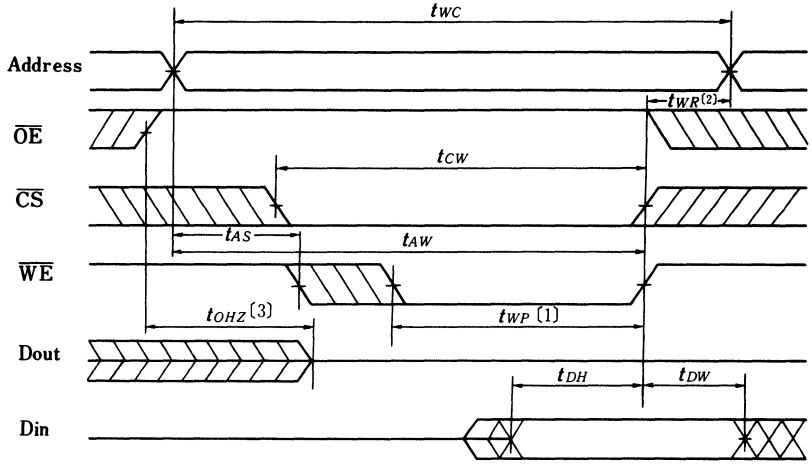


Notes) 1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle.
2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition Low.
4. $\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$.

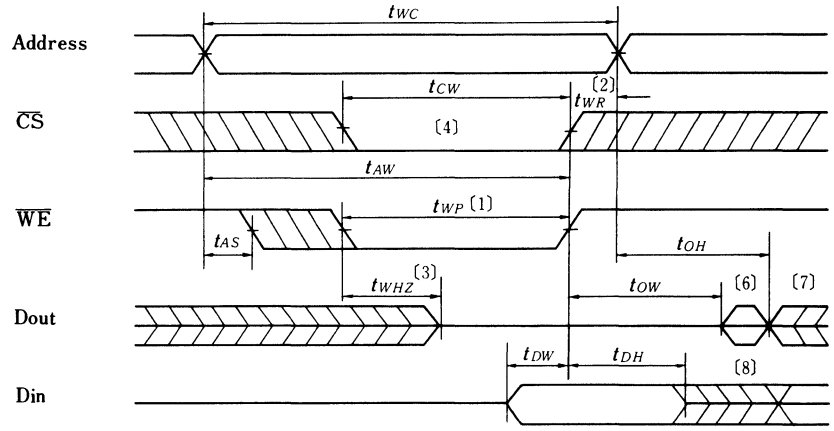
• Write Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM62256P-8 HM62256LP-8		HM62256P-10 HM62256LP-10		HM62256P-12 HM62256LP-12		HM62256P-15 HM62256LP-15		Unit
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	85	—	100	—	120	—	150	—	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	75	—	90	—	100	—	120	—	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	75	—	90	—	100	—	120	—	ns
Address Set Up Time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	65	—	75	—	90	—	110	—	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	10	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	0	30	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap	t_{DW}	35	—	40	—	50	—	60	—	ns
Data Hold from Write Time	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	30	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns

• Timing Waveform of Write Cycle No. 1 ($\overline{OE}$ Clock)



• Timing Waveform of Write Cycle No. 2[5] ($\overline{OE}$ Low Fixed)

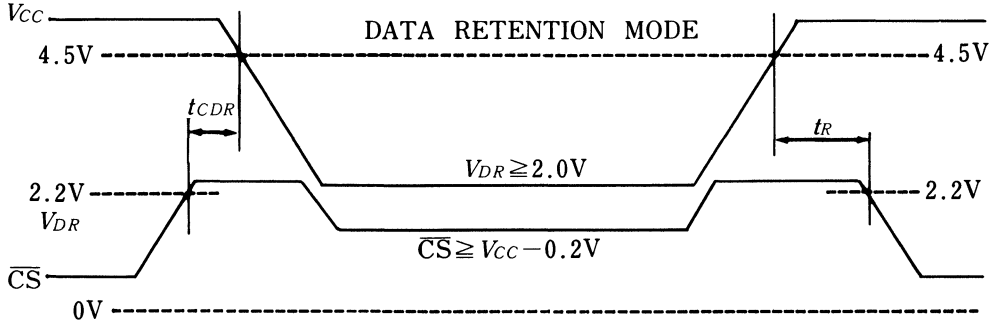


Notes: 1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low $\overline{CS}$ and a low $\overline{WE}$.
2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end of write cycle.
3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state. The input signals out of phase must not be applied
4. If the $\overline{CS}$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transition or after the $\overline{WE}$ low transition, outputs remain in a high impedance state.
5. $\overline{OE}$ is continuously low. ($\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$)
6. Dout is in the same phase of written data of this write cycle.
7. Dout is the read data of next address.
8. If $\overline{CS}$ is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. The input signals out of phase must not be applied to I/O Pins.

• LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 0°C to 70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit	Test Conditions
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}	2.0	—	—	V	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC}$ -0.2V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}	—	—	(1) 10	μA	V_{CC} = 3.0V, $\overline{CS} \geq$ 2.8V
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	0	—	—	ns	See Retention Waveform
Operation Recovery Time	t_R	(2) t_{RC}	—	—	ns	

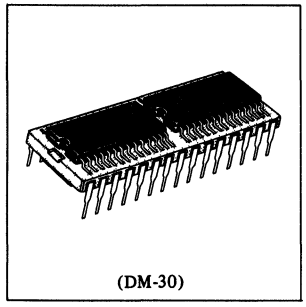
• Low V_{CC} Data Retention Waveform



HM66202 Series

NEW DESIGNS SHOULD USE HM62256, 32K × 8 SRAM

32768-word × 8-bit High Density Static RAM Module

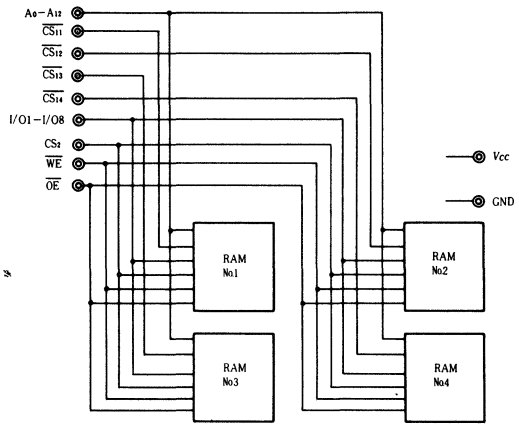


(DM-30)

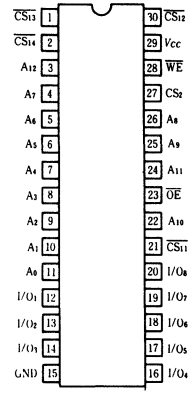
■ FEATURES

- Industry Standard 30 pin DIP Mechanical Outline.
- Single +5V Supply.
- High speed: Fast Access Time 120ns/150ns/200ns max.
- Equal Access and Cycle Time.
- Completely Static RAM: No Clock or Timing Strobe Required.
- $\overline{CS}_{11}$, $\overline{CS}_{12}$, $\overline{CS}_{13}$, $\overline{CS}_{14}$ for Chip Decode.
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation; Standby: 0.4mW typ. Operation: 200mW typ.
- Common Data Input and Output, Three State Output.
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output.

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ TRUTH TABLE

Mode	$\overline{WE}$	CS2	$\overline{OE}$	I/O	Current	Ref. Cycle
Not Selected (Power Down)	X	L	X	High-Z	I_{SB}, I_{SB2}	
Output Disabled	H	H	H	High-Z	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	
Read	H	H	L	Dout	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	
Write	L	H	H	Din	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Write Cycle (1)
	L	H	L	Din	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Write Cycle (2)

Notes) 1. X: H or L
2. $\overline{CS}_{11}$, $\overline{CS}_{12}$, $\overline{CS}_{13}$ and $\overline{CS}_{14}$ are chip decode use only. When one chip is selected, others are not selected.

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND	V_{in}	−0.5* to 7	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Temperature under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W

* −3.0V (pulse width 50ns)

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a=0°C to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input High (logic 1) Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
Input Low (logic 0) Voltage	V_{IL}	−0.3*	–	0.8	V

* −3.0V (Pulse width 50ns)

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (T_a=0°C to +70°C, V_{CC}=5V± 10%, GND=0V)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ*	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	CS2=V_{IL} or $\overline{OE}$=V_{IH} or $\overline{WE}$=V_{IL}, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	10	μA
Operating Power Supply Current: DC	I_{CC}	CS2=V_{IH}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	40	90	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC1}	Min. cycle, duty=100%, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	60	120	mA
Standby Power Supply Current (1)	I_{SB}	CS2=V_{IL}	–	4	12	mA
Standby Power Supply Cuarrent(3):DC	I_{SB2}	CS2 ≦ 0.2V, V_{IL} min=−0.3V	–	0.08	8	mA
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=2.1mA	–	–	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−1.0mA	2.4	–	–	V

*: Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5.0V, T_a=+25°C and specified loading

■ CAPACITANCE (T_a=25°C, f=1.0 MHz) [1]

Parameter	Symbol	typ.	max.	Unit	Test Conditons
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	–	40	pF	V_{in}=0V
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	–	40	pF	$V_{I/O}$=0V

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (T_a=0°C to +70°C, V_{CC}=5.0V± 10% unless otherwise noted)

- AC Test Conditions

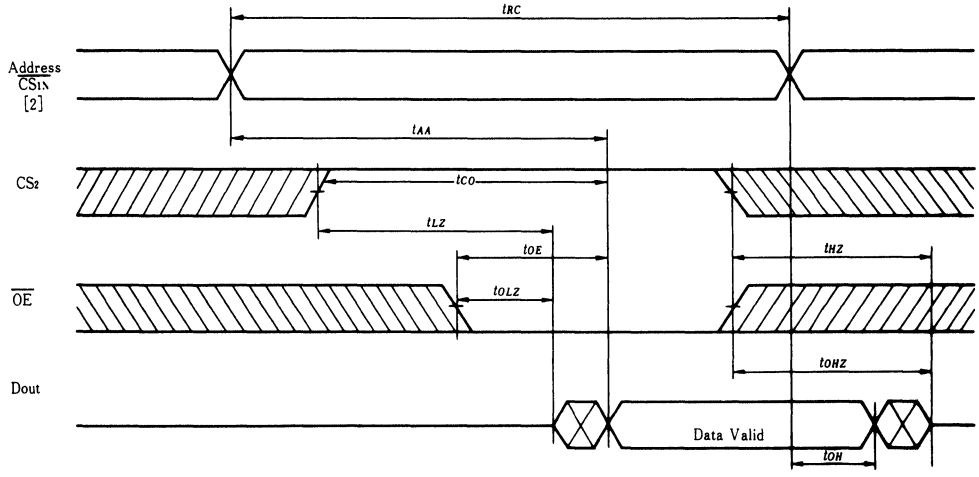
Input pulse levels . . . . . 0.8V to 2.4V
Input rise and fall times 10ns
Input and Output timing reference level 1.5V
Output load . . . . . 1TTL Gate and C_L=100pF (Including scope & Jig)

- **READ CYCLE**

Parameter	Symbol	HM66202-12		HM66202-15		HM66202-20		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	120	–	150	–	200	–	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	120	–	150	–	200	ns
Chip Selection (CS2) to Output	t_{CO}	–	120	–	150	–	200	ns
Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) to Output Valid	t_{OE}	–	60	–	70	–	100	ns
Chip Selection (CS2) to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}	10	–	15	–	15	–	ns
Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip Deselection (CS2) to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}*	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Output Disable ($\overline{OE}$) to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}*	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	–	15	–	15	–	ns

Note) *: t_{HZ} and t_{OHZ} define the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and are not referenced to output voltage levels.

• Timing Waveform of Read Cycle[1]

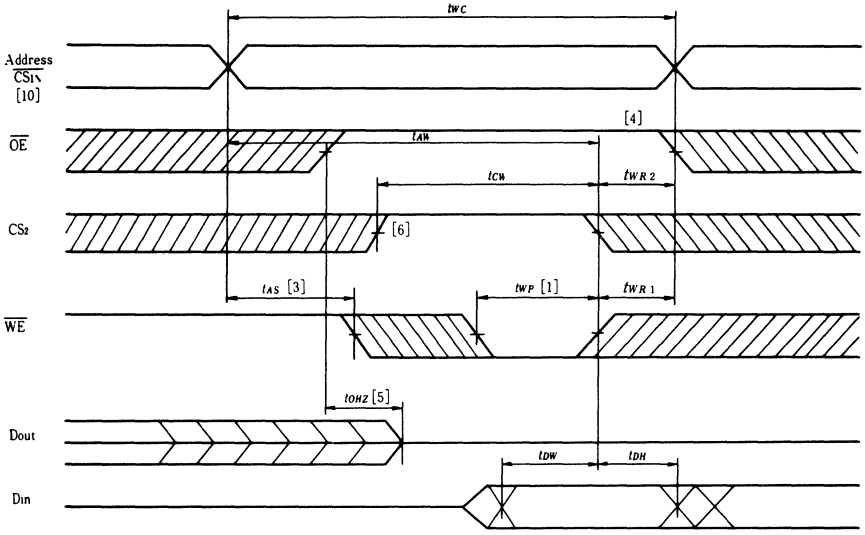


Notes) 1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle.
2. $\overline{CS}_{11}$, $\overline{CS}_{12}$, $\overline{CS}_{13}$ and $\overline{CS}_{14}$ are used only for chip decoding. When one chip is selected, others are not selected. When one $\overline{CS}_{1N}$ pin is in V_{IL} level, other $\overline{CS}_{1N}$ pins must not be in V_{IL} level. N=1, 2, 3, 4.

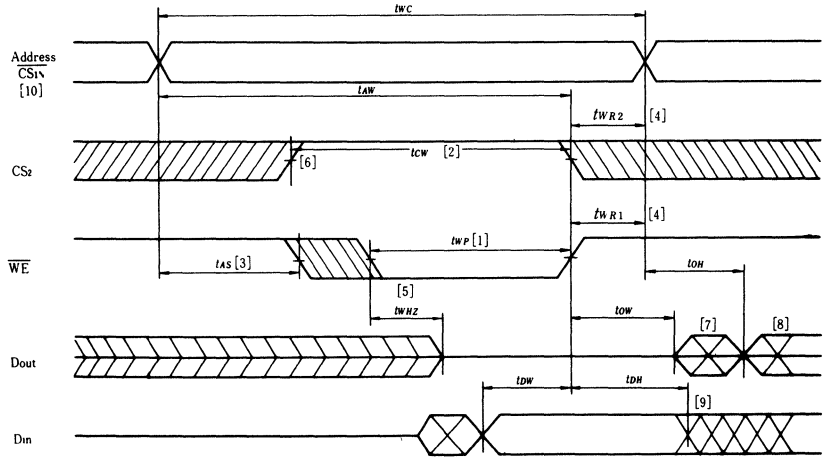
• WRITE CYCLE

Parameter		Symbol	HM66202-12		HM66202-15		HM66202-20		Unit
			min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time		t_{WC}	120	–	150	–	200	–	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write		t_{CW}	85	–	100	–	120	–	ns
Address Set Up Time		t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write		t_{AW}	85	–	100	–	120	–	ns
Write Pulse Width		t_{WP}	70	–	90	–	100	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	$\overline{WE}$	t_{WR1}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns
	CS_2	t_{WR2}	15	–	15	–	15	–	ns
Write to Output in High Z		t_{WHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap		t_{DW}	50	–	60	–	70	–	ns
Data Hold from Write Time		t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Output Disable ($\overline{OE}$) to Output in High Z		t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Output Active from End of Write		t_{OW}	5	–	10	–	10	–	ns

- **Timing Waveform of Write Cycle(1) ($\overline{OE}$ Clock)**

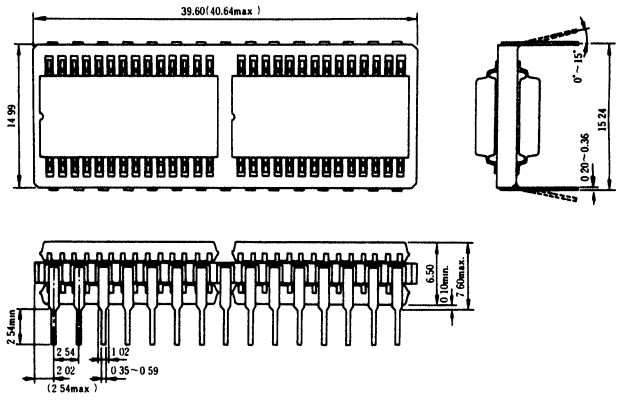


- **Timing Waveform of Write Cycle(2) ($\overline{OE}$ Low Fixed)**



Notes): 1. A write occurs during the overlap of a high CS_2 and a low $\overline{WE}$. A write begins at the later transition of CS_2 going high or $\overline{WE}$ going low. A write ends at the earlier transition of CS_2 going low or $\overline{WE}$ going high. t_{WP} is measured from the beginning of write to the end of write.
2. t_{CW} is measured from CS_2 going high to the end of write.
3. t_{AS} is measured from the address valid to the beginning of write.
4. t_{WR} is measured from the end of write to the address change.
5. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state, therefore the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
6. If CS_2 goes high simultaneously with $\overline{WE}$ going low or after $\overline{WE}$ going low, the outputs remain in high impedance state.
7. Dout is the same phase of the latest written data in this write cycle.
8. Dout is the read data of next address.
9. If CS_2 is high during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Therefore, the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.
10. $\overline{CS_{11}}$, $\overline{CS_{12}}$, $\overline{CS_{13}}$ and $\overline{CS_{14}}$ are used only for chip decoding. When one chip is selected, others are not selected. When one $\overline{CS_{1N}}$ pin is in V_{IL} level, other $\overline{CS_{1N}}$ pins must not be in V_{IL} level. N=1, 2, 3, 4.

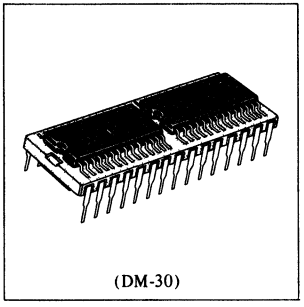
■ PACKAGE OUTLINE (Dimensions in mm)



HM66202L Series

NEW DESIGNS SHOULD USE HM62256, 32K × 8 SRAM

32768-word X 8-bit High Density Static RAM Module

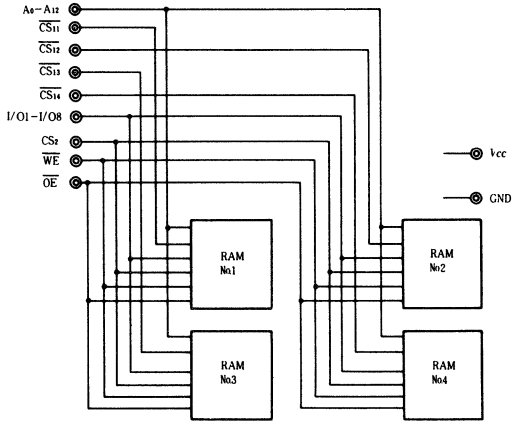


(DM-30)

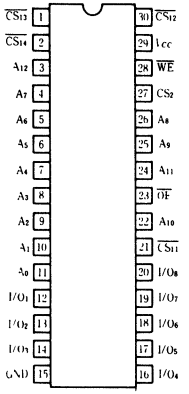
■ FEATURES

- Industry Standard 30 pin DIP Mechanical Outline.
- Single +5V Supply.
- High speed: Fast Access Time 120ns/150ns/200ns max.
- Equal Access and Cycle Time.
- Completely Static RAM: No Clock or Timing Strobe Required.
- $\overline{CS}_{11}$, $\overline{CS}_{12}$, $\overline{CS}_{13}$, $\overline{CS}_{14}$ for Chip Decode.
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation; Standby: 40μW typ. Operation: 200mW typ.
- Common Data Input and Output, Three State Output.
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output.

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ TRUTH TABLE

Mode	$\overline{WE}$	CS2	$\overline{OE}$	I/O	Current	Ref. Cycle
Not Selected (Power Down)	X	L	X	High-Z	I_{SB}, I_{SB2}	
Output Disabled	H	H	H	High-Z	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	
Read	H	H	L	Dout	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	
Write	L	H	H	Din	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Write Cycle (1)
	L	H	L	Din	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Write Cycle (2)

Notes) 1. X: H or L
2. $\overline{CS}_{11}$, $\overline{CS}_{12}$, $\overline{CS}_{13}$ and CS_{14} are chip decode use only. When one chip is selected, others are not selected.

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND	V_{in}	−0.5* to 7	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Temperature under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W

*: −3.0V (Pulse Width 50ns)

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a=0°C to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input High (logic 1) Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
Input Low (logic 0) Voltage	V_{IL}	−0.3*	–	0.8	V

*:−3.0V (Pulse width 50ns)

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (T_a=0°C to +70°C, V_{CC}=5V± 10%, GND=0V)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ*	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	CS2=V_{IL} or $\overline{OE}$=V_{IH} or $\overline{WE}$=V_{IL}, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current: DC	I_{CC}	CS2=V_{IH}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	40	90	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC1}	Min. cycle, duty-100%, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	60	120	mA
Standby Power Supply Current (1)	I_{SB}	CS2=V_{IL}	–	4	12	mA
Standby Power Supply Cuarrent(3):DC	I_{SB2}	CS2 ≦ 0.2V, V_{IL} min=−0.3V	–	8	400	μA
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=2.1mA	–	–	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−1.0mA	2.4	–	–	V

*: Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5.0V, T_a=+25°C and specified loading

■ CAPACITANCE (T_a=25°C, f=1.0 MHz) [1]

Parameter	Symbol	typ.	max.	Unit	Test Conditons
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	–	40	pF	V_{in}=0V
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	–	40	pF	$V_{I/O}$=0V

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (T_a=0°C to +70°C, V_{CC}=5.0V± 10% unless otherwise noted)

- AC Test Conditions

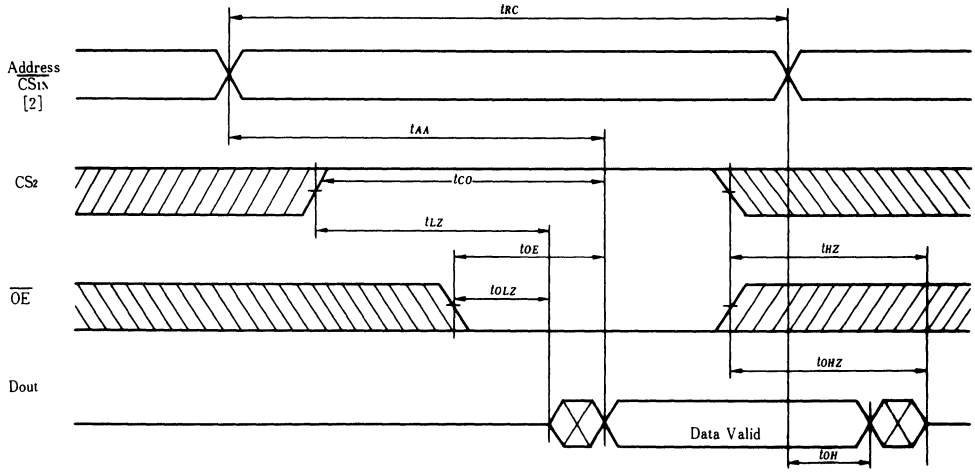
Input pulse levels ..... 0.8V to 2.4V
Input rise and fall times 10ns
Input and Output timing reference level 1.5V
Output load ..... 1TTL Gate and C_L=100pF (Including scope & Jig).

- **READ CYCLE**

Parameter	Symbol	HM66202L-12		HM66202L-15		HM66202L-20		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	120	–	150	–	200	–	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	120	–	150	–	200	ns
Chip Selection (CS2) to Output	t_{CO}	–	120	–	150	–	200	ns
Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) to Output Valid	t_{OE}	–	60	–	70	–	100	ns
Chip Selection (CS2) to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}	10	–	15	–	15	–	ns
Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip Deselection (CS2) to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}*	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Output Disable ($\overline{OE}$) to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}*	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	–	15	–	15	–	ns

Note) *: t_{HZ} and t_{OHZ} define the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and are not referenced to output voltage levels.

• Timing Waveform of Read Cycle(1)

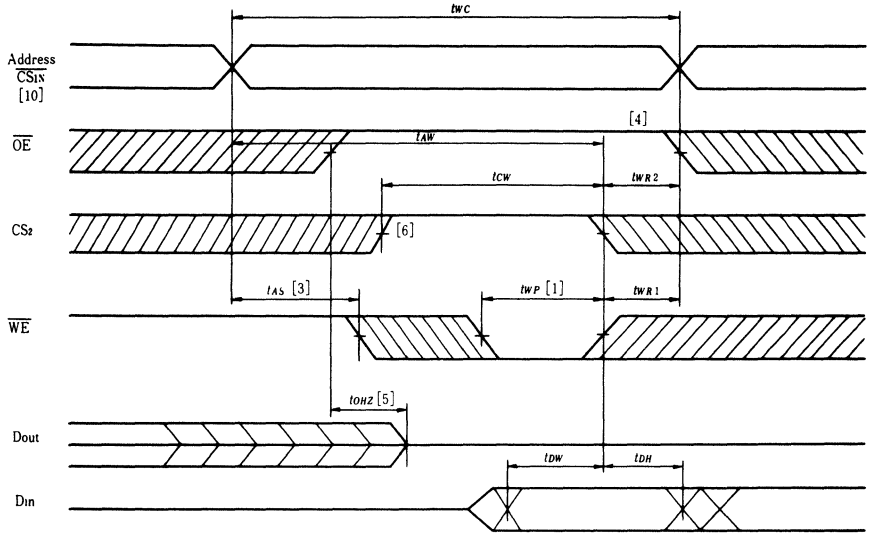


Notes) 1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle.
2. $\overline{CS}_{11}$, $\overline{CS}_{12}$, $\overline{CS}_{13}$ and $\overline{CS}_{14}$ are used only for chip decoding. When one chip is selected, others are not selected. When one $\overline{CS_{IN}}$ pin is in V_{IL} level, other $\overline{CS_{IN}}$ pins must not be in V_{IL} level. N=1, 2, 3, 4.

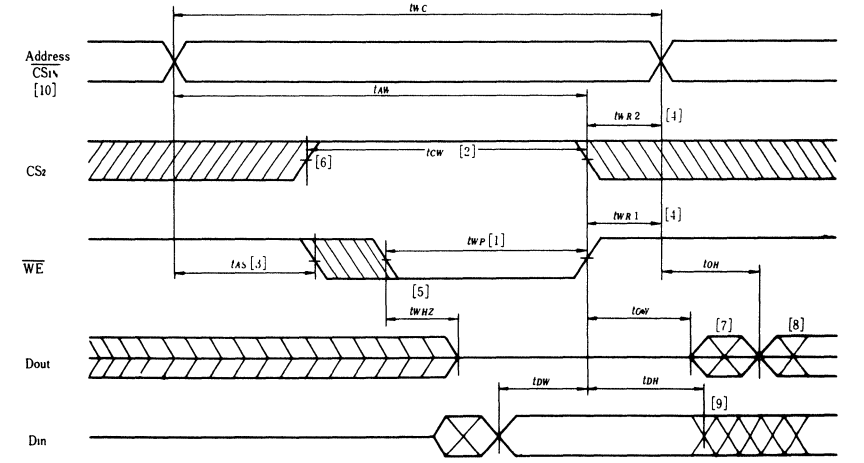
• WRITE CYCLE

Parameter		Symbol	HM66202L-12		HM66202L-15		HM66202L-20		Unit
			min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time		t_{WC}	120	–	150	–	200	–	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write		t_{CW}	85	–	100	–	120	–	ns
Address Set Up Time		t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write		t_{AW}	85	–	100	–	120	–	ns
Write Pulse Width		t_{WP}	70	–	90	–	100	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	$\overline{WE}$	t_{WR1}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns
	CS_2	t_{WR2}	15	–	15	–	15	–	ns
Write to Output in High Z		t_{WHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap		t_{DW}	50	–	60	–	70	–	ns
Data Hold from Write Time		t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Output Disable ($\overline{OE}$) to Output in High Z		t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Output Active from End of Write		t_{OW}	5	–	10	–	10	–	ns

- **Timing Waveform of Write Cycle(1) ($\overline{OE}$ Clock)**



- **Timing Waveform of Write Cycle(2) ($\overline{OE}$ Low Fixed)**



Notes): 1. A write occurs during the overlap of a high CS_2 and a low $\overline{WE}$ A write begins at the later transition of CS_2 going high or $\overline{WE}$ going low A write ends at the earlier transition of CS_2 going low or $\overline{WE}$ going high t_{WP} is measured from the beginning of write to the end of write

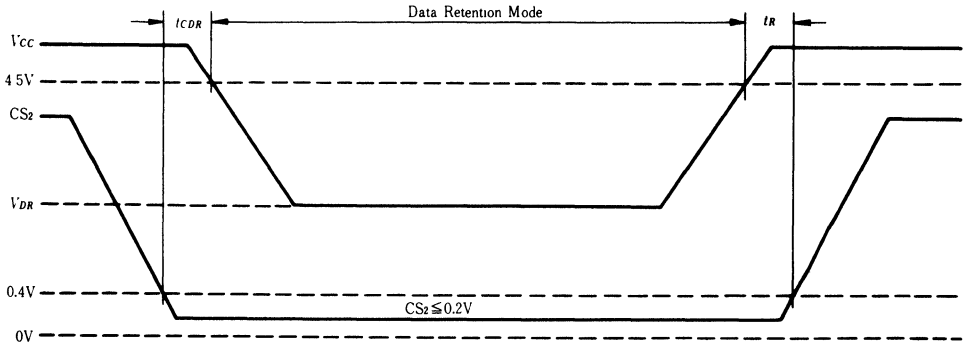
2. t_{CW} is measured from CS_2 going high to the end of write.
3. t_{AS} is measured from the address valid to the beginning of write
4. t_{WR} is measured from the end of write to the address change
5. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state, therefore the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
6. If CS_2 goes high simultaneously with $\overline{WE}$ going low or after $\overline{WE}$ going low, the outputs remain in high impedance state.
7. Dout is the same phase of the latest written data in this write cycle.
8. Dout is the read data of next address.
9. If CS_2 is high during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Therefore, the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.
10. $\overline{CS}_{11}$, $\overline{CS}_{12}$, $\overline{CS}_{13}$ and $\overline{CS}_{14}$ are used only for chip decoding. When one chip is selected, others are not selected. When one $\overline{CS}_{1N}$ pin is in V_{IL} level, other $\overline{CS}_{1N}$ pins must not be in V_{IL} level. N=1, 2, 3, 4.

■ LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (T_a=0 to +70°C)

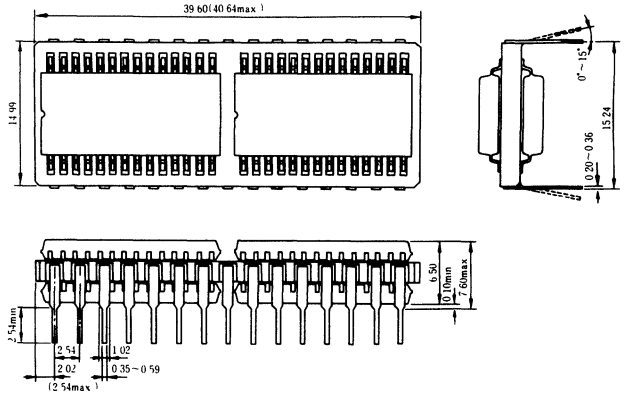
Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}	CS2≧0.2V	2.0	–	–	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}	V_{CC}=3.0V, CS2≧0.2V, V_{IL} min=–0.3V	–	4	200*	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	See Retention Waveform	0	–	–	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC}**	–	–	ns

* 80μA max. under the condition of T_a=0 to +40°C
** t_{RC}=Read Cycle Time

■ Low V_{CC} Data Retention Waveform

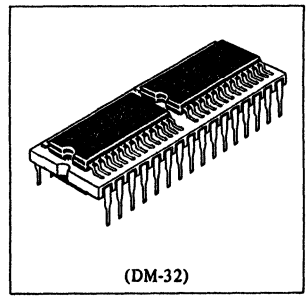


■ PACKAGE OUTLINE (Dimensions in mm)



HM66203 Series, HM66203L Series

HI-CMOS 1M STATIC RAM 128K × 8 BIT HIGH DENSITY 131072 × 8 BIT HIGH DENSITY STATIC RAM MODULE



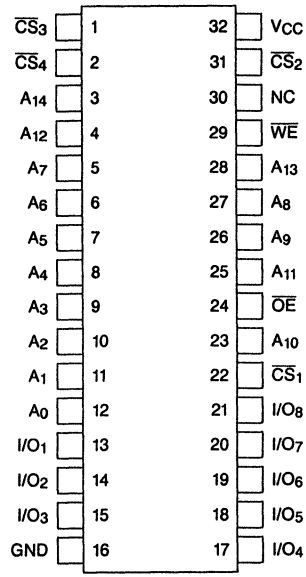
(DM-32)

■ FEATURES

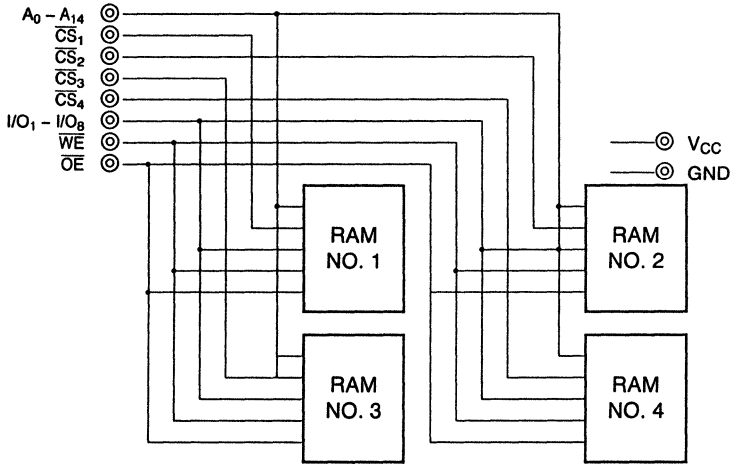
- High Density Industry Standard 32 Pin DIP Mounting 4pcs of 256k Static RAM (SOP).
- Single +5V Supply.
- High speed: Fast Access Time 100ns/120ns/150ns max.
- Equal Access and Cycle Time.
- Completely Static RAM : No Clock or Timing Strobe Required.
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation;
  Standby : 40μW typ. (L Type)
  Operation : 50mW type. (f = 1MHz)
- Common Data Input and Output, Three State Outputs.
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Inputs and Outputs.

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT

Top View



■ FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ TRUTH TABLE

Mode	$\overline{CS_i}$	$\overline{WE}$	$\overline{OE}$	I/O	Current	Note
Not Selected (Power Down)	*H	X	X	High-Z	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	
Read	**L	H	L	D_{out}	I_{CC}	Read Cycle (1) ~ (3)
Write	**L	L	H	D_{in}	I_{CC}	Write Cycle (1)
	**L	L	L	D_{in}	I_{CC}	Write Cycle (2)

X : Don't Care (H or L); i = 1, 2, 3, 4

* All chips are not selected.

** $\overline{CS_1}$, $\overline{CS_2}$, $\overline{CS_3}$ and $\overline{CS_4}$ pins are used for chip decoding. Only one chip should be selected. Two or more chips must not be selected at one time.

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND	V_T	-0.5[*] to +7	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	-10 to +85	°C
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W

[*] -3.0V (pulse width 50ns)

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min	type	max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	
	GND	0	0	0	V	
Input High (logic 1) Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	6.0	V	
Input Low (logic 0) Voltage	V_{IL}	-3.0*	—	0.8	V	*Pulse width: 50ns DC: V_{IL} min = -0.5V

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0°C to +70°C) V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, GND = 0V)

Parameter	Symbol	HM66203/L -10/-12/-15			Unit	Test Conditions	Notes
		min	typ (1)	max			
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	—	—	2	μA	V_{IN} = GND to V_{CC}	
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	—	—	2	μA	$\overline{CSn}$ = V_{IH} or $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IH}, $V_{I/O}$ = GND to V_{CC}	(2)
Operating Power Supply Current: DC	I_{CC}	—	10	25	mA	$\overline{CSN}$ = V_{IL} $I_{I/O}$ = 0 mA	(3)
Average Operating Power Supply Current (1)	I_{CC1}	—	42	80	mA	min. cycle duty = 100%, $I_{I/O}$ = 0 mA	-10
		—	37	80			-12
		—	35	80			-15
Average Operating Power Supply Current (2)	I_{CC2}	—	10	15	mA	$\overline{CSN}$ = V_{IL}, V_{IH} = V_{CC}, V_{IL} = 0V, $I_{I/O}$ = 0 mA, f = 1MHz	(3)
Standby Power Supply Current: DC	I_{SB}	—	2	12	mA	$\overline{CSn}$ = V_{IH}	(2)
Standby Power Supply Current (1): DC	I_{SB1}	—	8	400	μA	$\overline{CSn}$ ≤ V_{CC} - 0.2V	HM66203L
		—	0.16	8	mA		HM66203
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V	I_{OL} = 2.1 mA	
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	I_{OH} = 1.0 mA	

NOTES:

1. Typical values are at V_{CC} = 5.0V, T_a = +25°C and specified loading.
2. $\overline{CSn}$, All chips are not selected.
3. $\overline{CSN}$ pins are used for chip decoding. Only one chip should be selected. Two or more chips must not be selected at one time.

■ CAPACITANCE (T_a = 25°C, f = 1.0 MHz) (1)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit	Conditions	Notes
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	—	—	45	pF	V_{IN} = 0V	
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	—	—	50	pF	$V_{I/O}$ = 0V	

NOTE.

1 This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0°C to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5.0V ± 10% unless otherwise noted)

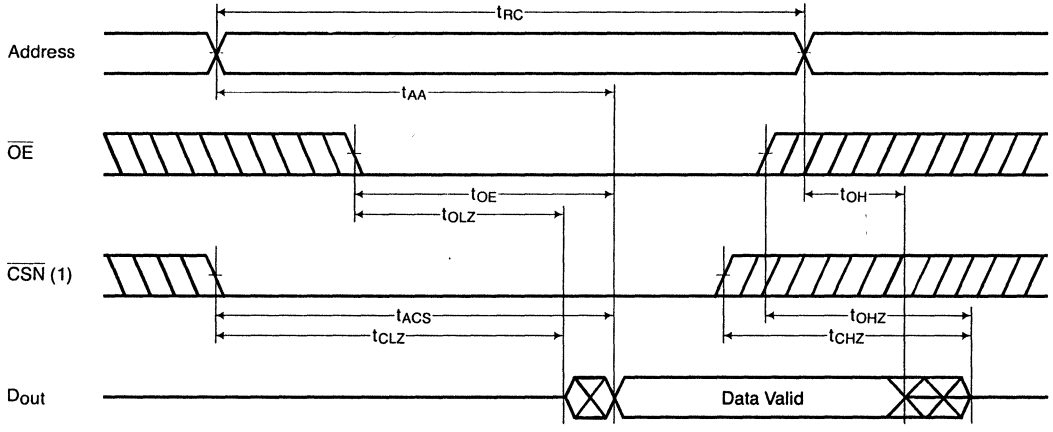
• AC TEST CONDITIONS

- Input pulse levels: 0.8V to 2.4V
- Input rise and fall times: 5ns
- Input and Output timing reference level: 1.5V
- Output load: 1 TTL Gate and CL = 100pF (Including scope & jig)

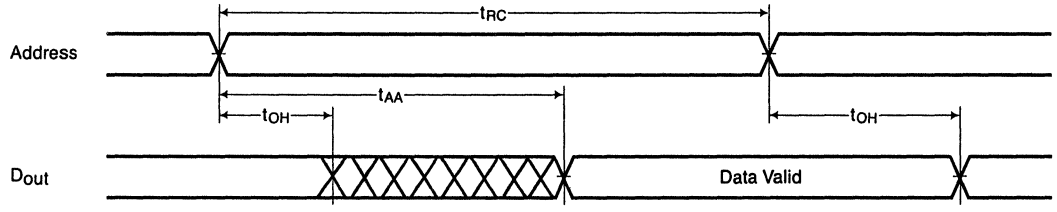
■ READ CYCLE

Parameter	Symbol	HM66203 L/-10		HM66203 L/-12		HM66203 L/-15		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	100	—	120	—	150	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	100	—	120	—	150	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	100	—	120	—	150	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	—	50	—	60	—	70	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	—	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	—	0	40	0	50	ns

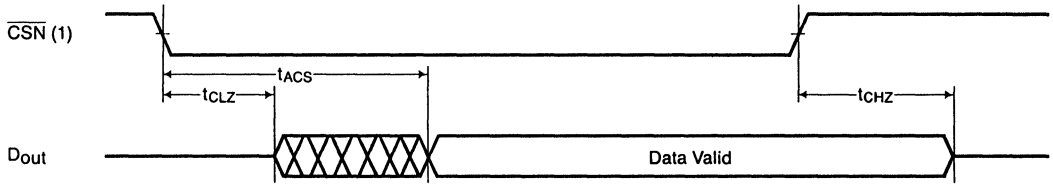
• Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 1 (2)



• Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 2 (1) (2) (3) (5)



• Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 3 (2) (4) (5)



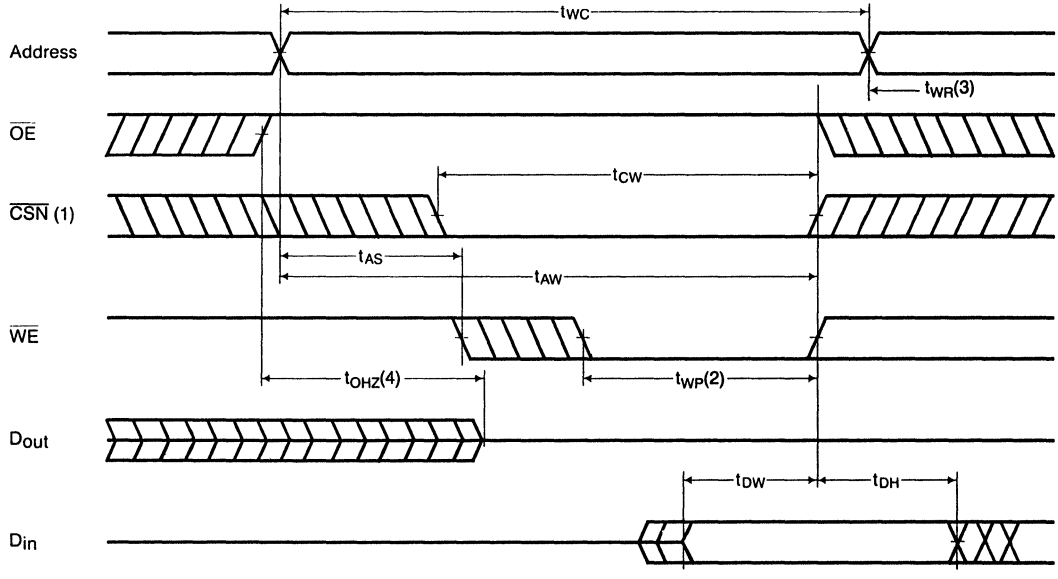
NOTES:
1. $\overline{CS1}$, $\overline{CS2}$, $\overline{CS3}$ and $\overline{CS4}$ pins are used for chip decoding. Only one chip should be selected. Two or more chips must not be selected at one time.
2. $\overline{WE}$ is high for read cycle.
3. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CSN}$ = V_{IL}.
4. Address should be valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CSN}$ transition low.
5. $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd.)

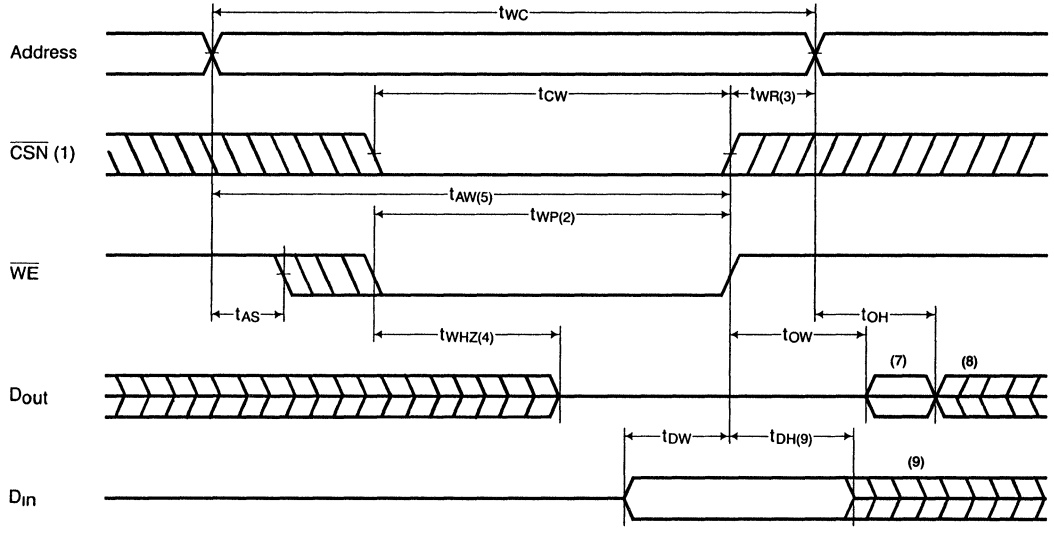
• WRITE CYCLE

Parameter	Symbol	HM66203 L/-10		HM66203 l/-12		HM66203 L/-15		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	100	—	120	—	150	—	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	90	—	100	—	120	—	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	90	—	100	—	120	—	ns
Address Set Up Time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	75	—	90	—	110	—	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	10	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap	t_{DW}	40	—	50	—	60	—	ns
Data Hold from Write Time	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns

• Timing Waveform of Write Cycle (1) ($\overline{OE}$ Clock)



• Timing Waveform of Write Cycle (2) (6) ($\overline{OE}$ Low Fixed)



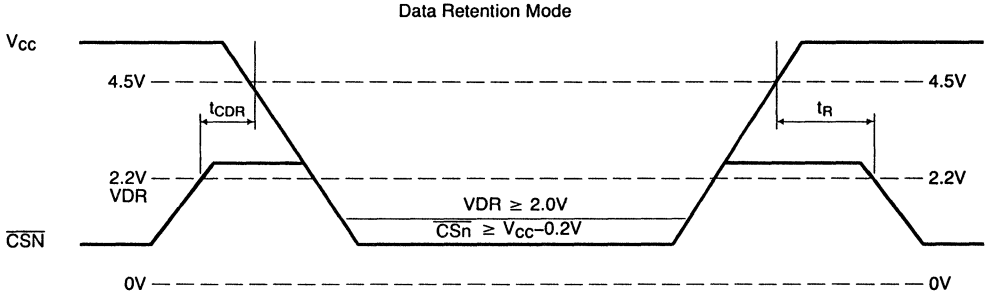
NOTES:
1. $\overline{CS_1}$, $\overline{CS_2}$, $\overline{CS_3}$ and $\overline{CS_4}$ pins are used for chip decoding. Only one chip should be selected. Two or more chips must not be selected at one time.
2. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low CSN and a low $\overline{WE}$.
3. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of CSN or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end or write cycle.
4. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state. The input signals out of phase must not be applied.
5. If the CSN low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transition or after the $\overline{WE}$ low transition, output remain in a high impedance state.
6. $\overline{OE}$ is continuously low. ($\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL})
7. D_{out} should be held in phase of the written data during this write cycle.
8. Dout is the read data of next address.
9. If CSN is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. The input signals which are opposite to the output level should not be applied to I/O pins.

■ LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0°C to +70°C)

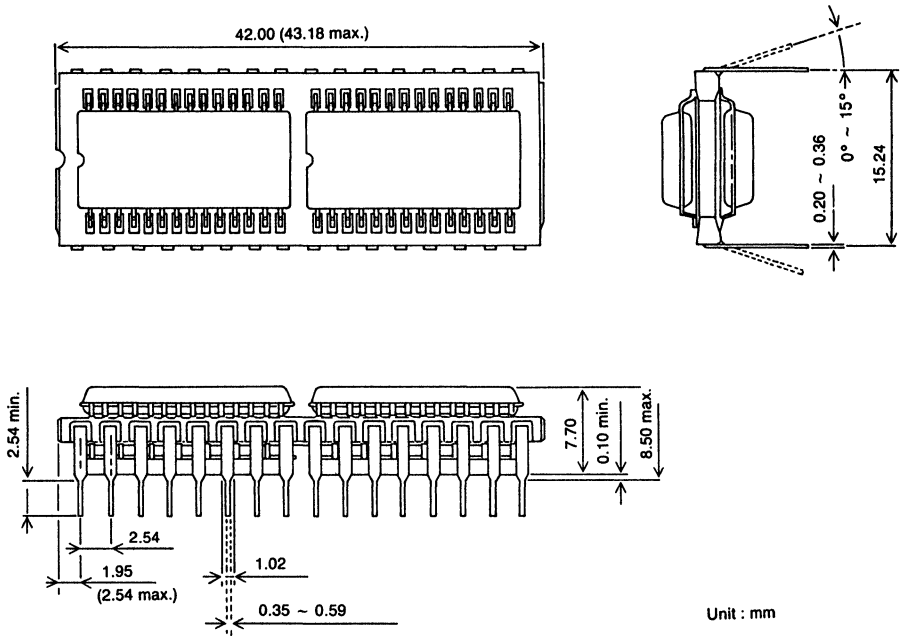
Parameter	Symbol	min	type	max	Unit	Test Conditions
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}	2.0	—	—	V	$\overline{CSn}$ ≥ V_{CC} -0.2V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}	—	—	200	μA	V_{CC} = 3.0V $\overline{CSn}$ ≥ 2.8V (2)
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	0	—	—	ns	See Retention Waveform
Operation Recovery Time	t_R	(1) t_{RC}	—	—	ns	

NOTES:
1. t_{RC} = Read Cycle Time.
2. $\overline{CSn}$: All chips are not selected.

• Low V_{CC} Data Retention Waveform



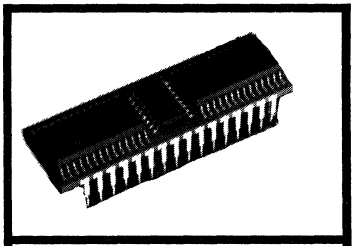
■ OUTLINE



Unit : mm

HM66204 Series, HM66204L Series

HI-CMOS 1M STATIC RAM 128K × 8 BIT HIGH DENSITY 128K × 8 BIT HIGH DENSITY STATIC RAM MODULE



■ DESCRIPTION

The HM66204 is a high density 1M-bit static RAM module consisting of 4 pieces of HM62256FP/LFP products (SOP type 256K static RAM) and a HD74HC138FP equivalent product (SOP type CMOS decoder logic).

The outline of the HM66204 is the standard 600 mil width 32 Pin dual-in-line package. Its pin arrangement is completely compatible with the 1M-bit monolithic static RAM.

The HM66204 offers the features of low power and high speed by using high speed CMOS devices. And, the HM66204 makes high density mounting possible with no surface mount technology.

These features make the HM66204 ideally suited for high density compacted memory systems.

■ FEATURES

- High Density 32 Pin DIP Mounting 4 pcs. of 256K Static RAM (SOP)
- Single +5V Supply.
- High speed: Fast Access Time 120ns/150ns max.
- Equal Access and Cycle Time.
- Completely Static RAM : No Clock or Timing Strobe Required.
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation;
  Standby : 40μW typ. (L Type)
  Operation : 50mW type. (f = 1MHz)
- Common Data Input and Output, three state outputs.
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Inputs and Outputs.
- Pin compatible with 1M monolithic static RAM
- Capable of battery backup operation (L series)

PIN ARRANGEMENT

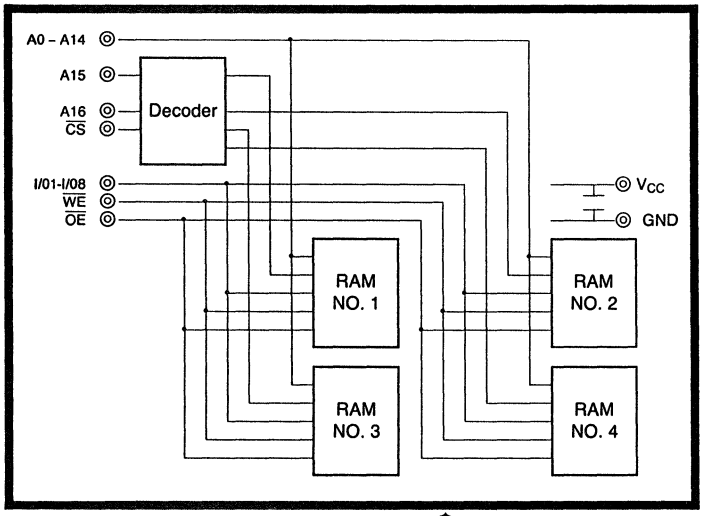
Top View

NC	1	32	V_{CC}
A_{16}	2	31	A_{15}
A_{14}	3	30	NC
A_{12}	4	29	$\overline{WE}$
A_7	5	28	A_{13}
A_6	6	27	A_8
A_5	7	26	A_9
A_4	8	25	A_{11}
A_3	9	24	$\overline{OE}$
A_2	10	23	A_{10}
A_1	11	22	$\overline{CS}$
A_0	12	21	I/O_8
I/O_1	13	20	I/O_7
I/O_2	14	19	I/O_6
I/O_3	15	18	I/O_5
V_{SS}	16	17	I/O_4

■ TYPE OF PRODUCTS

Part No.	Access	Package
HM66204-12	120 ns	600 mil 32 Pin DIP
HM66204-15	150 ns	
HM66204L-12	120 ns	
HM66204L-15	150 ns	

■ FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



HITACHI

Hitachi America Ltd. • 2210 O'Toole Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 435-8300

■ TRUTH TABLE

Mode	$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	$\overline{OE}$	I/O	Current	Note
Not Selected (Power Down)	H	X	X	High-Z	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	
Read	L	H	L	D_{out}	I_{CC}	Read Cycle (1)-(3)
Write	L	L	H	D_{in}	I_{CC}	Write Cycle (1)
	L	L	L	D_{in}	I_{CC}	Write Cycle (2)

Note: X = Don't Care (H or L)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Ratings	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-0.5 to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range Under Bias	T_{bias}	-10 to +85	°C
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

• RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	
	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V	
Input High (logic 1) Voltage	V_{IH}	3.85	—	6.0	V	A_{15}, A_{16}, $\overline{CS}$
		2.2	—	6.0	V	Others except A_{15}, A_{16}, $\overline{CS}$
Input Low (logic 0) Voltage	V_{IL}	-0.5	—	0.8	V	

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 to +70°C), V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ*	Max	Unit	Test Conditions	Notes
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	—	—	2	μA	V_{IN} = V_{SS} to V_{CC}	
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	—	—	2	μA	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH} or $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IH}, $V_{I/O}$ = V_{SS} to V_{CC}	
Operating Power Supply Current: DC	I_{CC}	—	10	25	mA	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL}, $I_{I/O}$ = 0mA	
Average Operating Power Supply Current (1)	I_{CC1}	—	37	80	mA	min. cycle duty = 100%, $I_{I/O}$ = 0mA	-12
		—	35	80			-15
Average Operating Power Supply Current (2)	I_{CC2}	—	10	15	mA	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL}, V_{IH} = V_{CC}, V_{IL} = 0V, $I_{I/O}$ = 0mA, f = 1MHz	
Standby Power Supply Current: DC	I_{SB}	—	2	12	mA	$\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH}	
Standby Power Supply Current (1): DC	I_{SB1}	—	8	400	μA	$\overline{CS}$ ≥ V_{CC} - 0.2V, A_{15}, A_{16} ≥ V_{CC} -0.2V or A_{15}, A_{16} ≤ 0.2V	HM66204L
		—	0.16	8	mA		HM66204
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V	I_{OL} = 2.1mA	
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	I_{OH} = 1.0mA	

*Typical values are at V_{CC} = 5.0V, T_a = +25°C and specified loading.

■ CAPACITANCE (T_a = 25°C, f = 1 MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit	Text Conditions
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	—	—	45	pF	V_{IN} = 0V
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	—	—	50	pF	$V_{I/O}$ = 0V

NOTE:

1. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ± 10% unless otherwise noted)

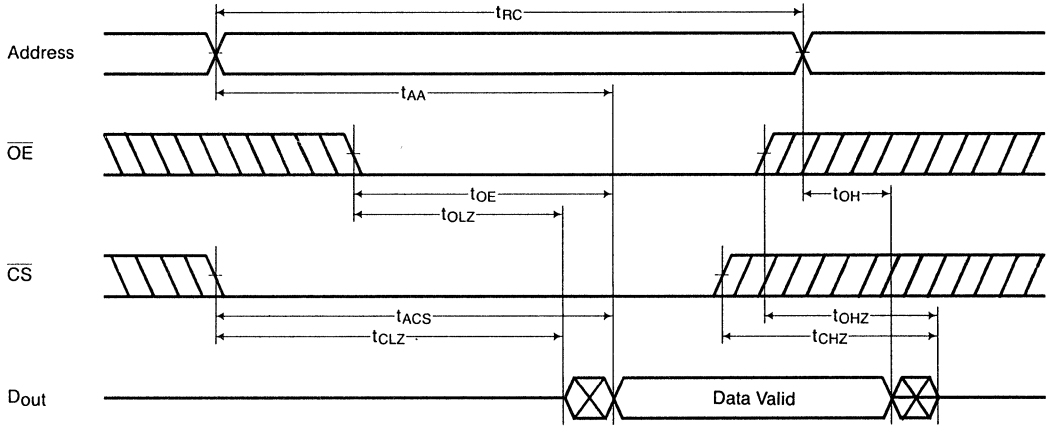
• AC TEST CONDITIONS

— Input pulse levels: 0.8V to 4.0V . . . . . .$\overline{CS}$, A_{15}, A_{16}
0.8V to 2.4V . .Other pin except $\overline{CS}$, A_{15}, A_{16}
— Input rise and fall times: 5ns
— Input and Output timing reference level: 1.5V
— Output load: 1 TTL Gate and CL = 100 pF (including scope & jig)

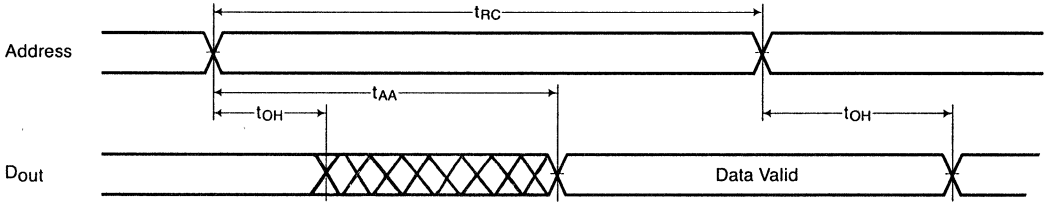
■ READ CYCLE

Parameter	Symbol	HM66204 L/-12		HM66204 L/-15		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	120	—	150	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	120	—	150	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	120	—	150	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	—	60	—	70	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	—	10	—	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	—	10	—	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	5	—	5	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	ns

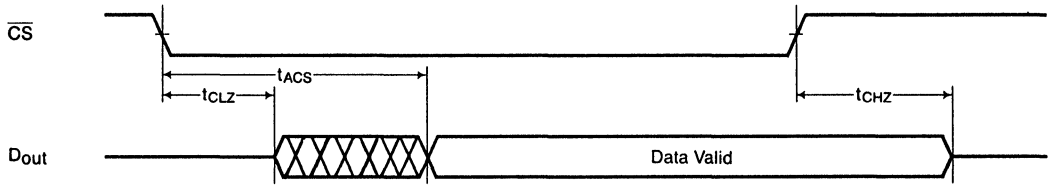
• Read Cycle Timing No. 1 (1)



• Read Cycle Timing No. 2 (1) (2) (4)



• **Read Cycle Timing No. 3 (1) (3) (4)**

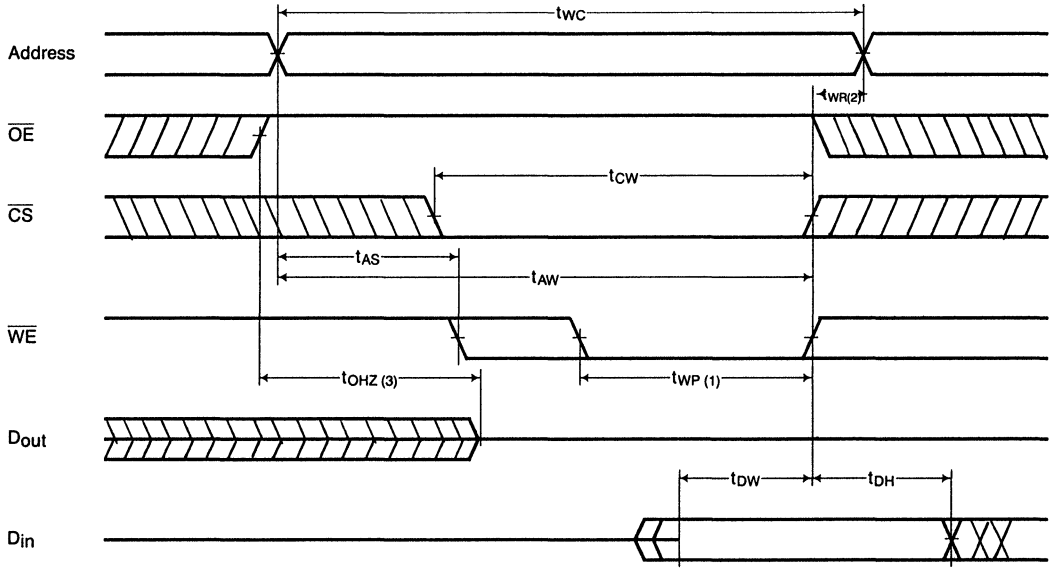


NOTES:
1. $\overline{WE}$ is high for read cycle.
2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL}.
3. Address should be valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition low.
4. $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}.

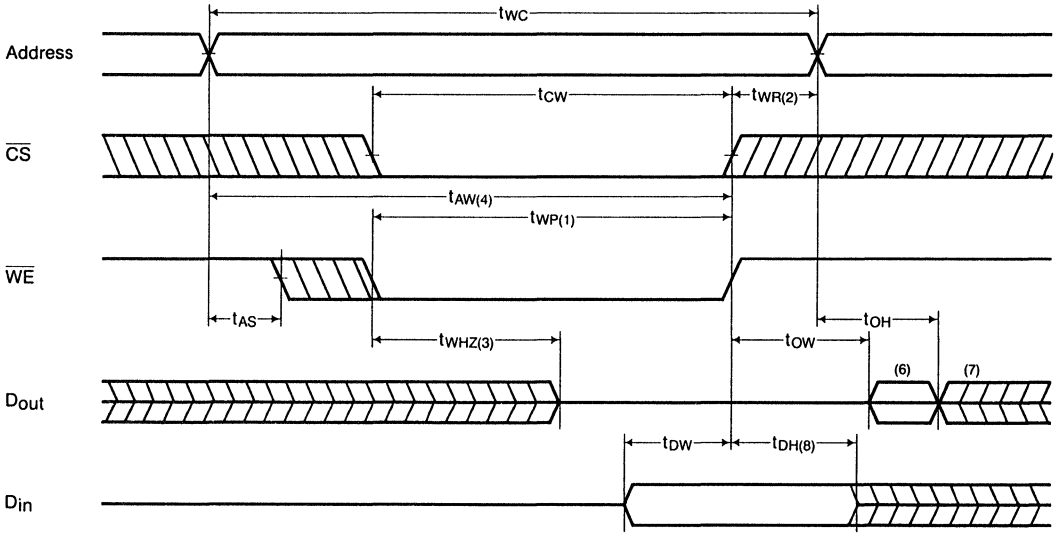
■ WRITE CYCLE

Parameter	Symbol	HM66204 L/-12		HM66204 I/-15		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	120	—	150	—	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	100	—	120	—	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	100	—	120	—	ns
Address Set Up Time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	90	—	110	—	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	5	—	5	—	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	0	40	0	50	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap	t_{DW}	50	—	60	—	ns
Data Hold from Write Time	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	5	—	5	—	ns

• **Write Cycle Timing No. 1 ($\overline{OE}$ Clock)**



• **Write Cycle Timing No. 2 (5) ($\overline{OE}$ Low Fixed)**



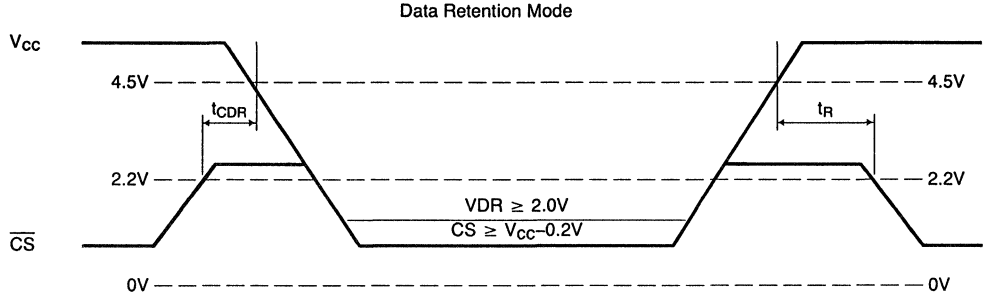
NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low $\overline{CS}$ and a low $\overline{WE}$
2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end or write cycle
3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state.
   The input signals out of phase must not be applied.
4. If the $\overline{CS}$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transition or after the $\overline{WE}$ low transition, output remain in a high impedance state.
5. $\overline{OE}$ is continuously low. ($\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL})
6. Dout should be held in phase of the written data during this write cycle
7. Dout is the read data of next address.
8. If $\overline{CS}$ is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. The input signals which are opposite to the output level should not be applied to I/O pins.

■ Low V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0°C to +70°C)

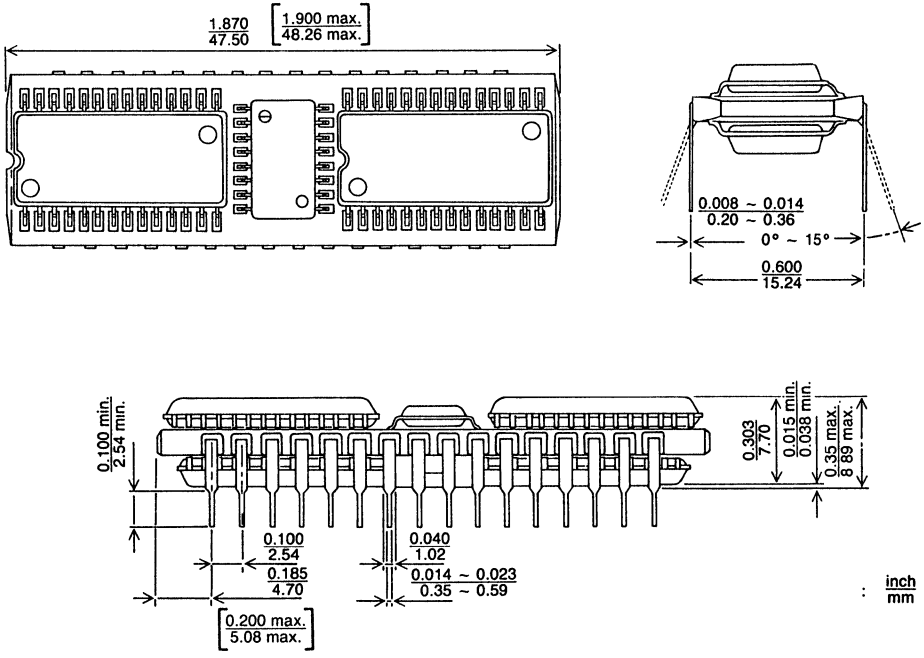
Parameter	Symbol	min	type	max	Unit	Test Conditions
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}	2.0	—	—	V	$\overline{CS}$ ≥ V_{CC} -0.2V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}	—	—	200	μA	V_{CC} = 3.0V $\overline{CS}$ ≥ 2.8V
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	0	—	—	ns	See Retention Waveform
Operation Recovery Time	t_R	(1) t_{RC}	—	—	ns	

NOTE:
1. t_{RC} = Read Cycle Time.

• **Low V_{CC} Data Retention Waveform**



■ PACKAGE DIMENSIONS



MOS PSEUDO STATIC RAM

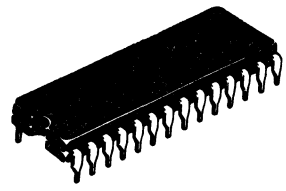
HM65256AP Series, HM65256ASP Series

32768-word X 8-bit High Speed Pseudo Static RAM

■ FEATURES

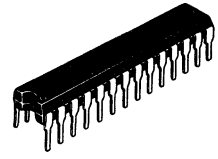
- Single 5V (±10%)
- High Speed
  - Access Time
    - $\overline{CE}$ Access Time 120/150/200ns
    - Address Access Time 60/75/100ns
    - (in static column mode)
  - Cycle Time
    - Random Read/Write Cycle Time 190/235/310ns
    - Static Column Mode Cycle Time 65/80/105ns
- Low Power
  - 175mW typ. Active.
- All inputs and outputs TTL compatible
- Static Column Mode Capability
- Non Multiplexed Address
- 256 Refresh Cycles (4ms)
- Refresh Functions
  - Address Refresh
  - Automatic Refresh
  - Self Refresh
  - Hidden Refresh

HM65256AP Series



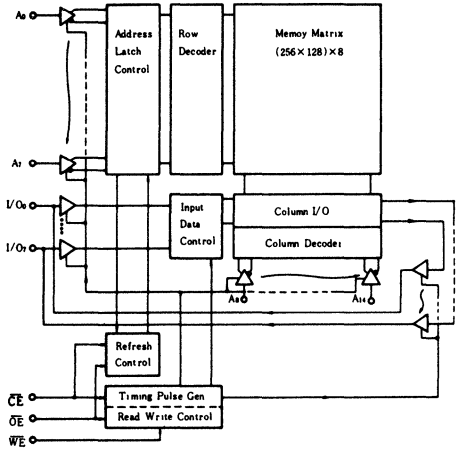
(DP-28)

HM65256ASP Series

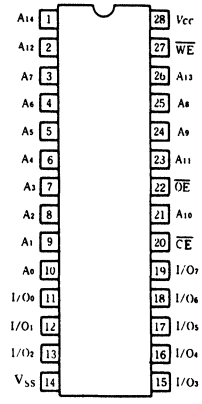


(DP-28N)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CE}$	$\overline{OE}$ at $\overline{CE}$ going Low	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{WE}$	I/O Pin	Mode	Notes
L	H	L	H	Low Z	Read	
L	H	H	L	High Z	Write	
L	H	H	H	High Z	–	
L	L	L	X	Low Z	Hidden Refresh	Output Buffers must keep Low Impedance State in previous Precharge Cycle.
L	L	X	X	High Z	Auto-matic Refresh	Output Buffers must turn off in previous Precharge Cycle.
L	X	X	X	High Z	Self Refresh	$\overline{CE}$ Pulse Width $\geq$ 300μ sec.
H	X	H	X	High Z	Standby	
H	X	L	X	X	–	Once Dout Buffers turn off, Output Buffers remain in High Impedance State.

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Ratings	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_T	−1.0 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Temperature under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a=0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−1.0	–	0.8	V

■ DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V ±10%, T_a=0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}	$I_{I/O}$ = 0 t_{cyc} = min.	–	35	65	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IH}, $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IH}	–	1	2	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB2}	$\overline{CE}$ > V_{CC} − 0.2V $\overline{OE}$ > V_{CC} − 0.2V	–	0.4	0.6	mA
Operating Power Supply Current in Self Refresh Mode	I_{CC2}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	–	0.6	1	mA
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{CC} = 5.5V V_{in} = V_{SS} to V_{CC}	−10	–	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IH} $V_{I/O}$ = V_{SS} to V_{CC}	−10	–	10	μA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 2.1 mA	–	–	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = −1 mA	2.4	–	–	V

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

• AC TEST CONDITIONS

- ○ Input Pulse Levels . . . 0.4 to 2.4V
- ○ Input Rise and Fall Times . . . 5 ns
- ○ Input Timing Reference Levels . . . 0.8V, 2.2V
- ○ Output Timing Reference Levels . . . V_{OH} = 2.0V, V_{OL} = 0.8V
- ○ Output Load . . . 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (including jig and scope)

• READ AND WRITE MODE

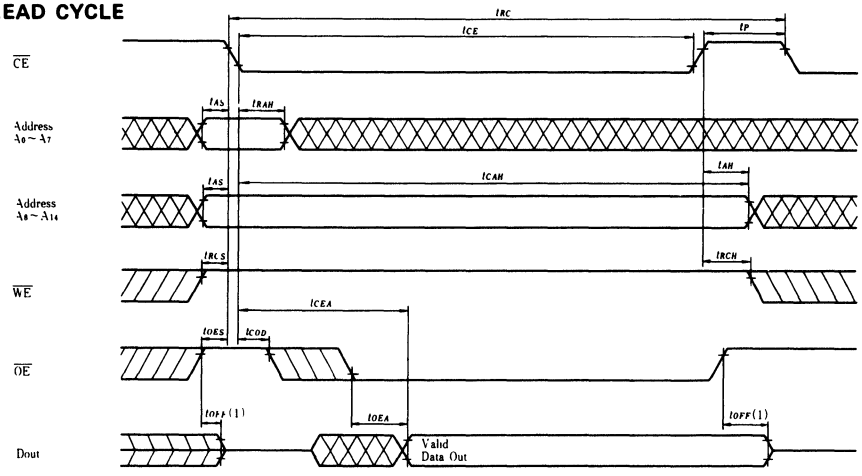
Item	Symbol	HM65256A-12		HM65256A-15		HM65256A-20		Unit	Note
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	190	–	235	–	310	–	ns	
Read Modify Write Cycle Time	t_{RWC}	265	–	325	–	425	–	ns	
Chip Enable Access Time	t_{CEA}	–	120	–	150	–	200	ns	
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	60	–	75	–	100	ns	
Output Enable Access Time	t_{OEA}	–	50	–	60	–	75	ns	
Output Buffer Turn-off Delay	t_{OFF}	5	20	5	25	5	35	ns	(1)
Chip Enable Pulse Width	t_{CE}	120	10000	150	10000	200	10000	ns	
Chip Enable Precharge Time	t_p	60n	4m	75n	4m	100n	4m	s	
Address Set-up Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	120	–	150	–	200	–	ns	
Column Address Hold Time from $\overline{CE}$ going High	t_{AH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Static Mode Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RSC}	65	–	80	–	105	–	ns	
Read Command Set-up Time	t_{RCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time	t_{RCH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Output Enable Set-up Time	t_{OES}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Chip Enable to Output Enable Delay Time	t_{COD}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
Output Hold Time from Column Address	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	10	–	ns	
Write Command Set-up Time	t_{WCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Command Hold Time	t_{WCH}	30	–	35	–	40	–	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
Write Command to Chip Enable Lead Time	t_{WCL}	45	–	55	–	70	–	ns	
Column Address Set-up Time for Write	t_{ASW}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Command to Column Address Lead Time	t_{WAL}	45	–	55	–	70	–	ns	
Data In Set-up Time	t_{DS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Data In Hold Time for Early Write	t_{DHC}	30	–	35	–	40	–	ns	
Data In Hold Time for Late Write	t_{DHW}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
Output Enable to Data In Delay Time	t_{ODD}	20	–	25	–	35	–	ns	(4)
Data In Floating to Output Enable Delay Time	t_{DFO}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	(4)
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	(7)
Refresh Command Set-up Time	t_{RFS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Refresh Command Hold Time	t_{RFH}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
Chip Enable Pulse Width for Self Refresh	t_{CEF}	300	–	300	–	300	–	μs	

(to be continued)

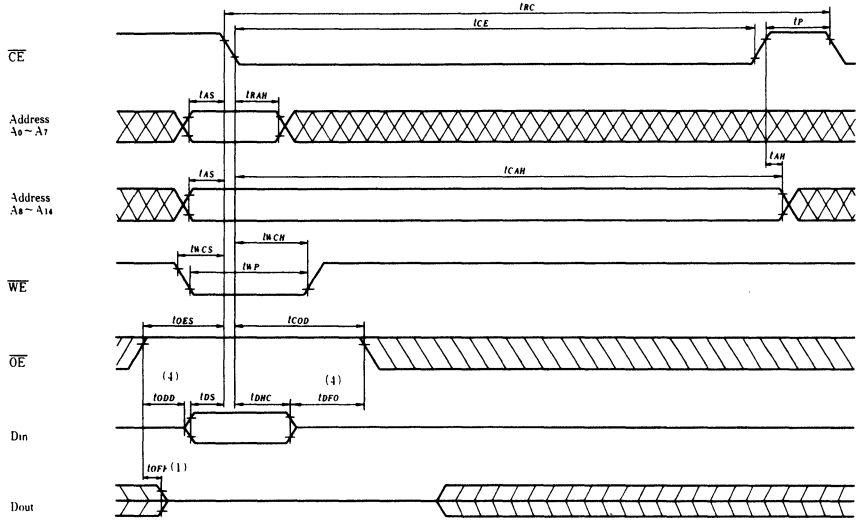
Item	Symbol	HM65256A-12		HM65256A-15		HM65256A-20		Unit	Note
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Chip Enable Pre-charge Time after Self Refresh	t_{PF}	190	–	235	–	310	–	ns	
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	–	4	–	4	–	4	ms	256 cycle

Notes:
1. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition.
2. Write starts with the later of $\overline{CE}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going low (exept during a refresh cycle).
3. If the first write pulse is applied within t_{CE} (min), the second write pulse must be applied after t_{CE} (min).
4. If input signals of opposite phase to the outputs are applied in write cycle, $\overline{OE}$ must disable output buffers prior to applying data to the device and data inputs must be floating prior to $\overline{OE}$ turning on output buffers.
5. Once $\overline{OE}$ goes high and output buffers turn off in precharge cycle, automatic refresh cycle can start. Output buffers remain in high impedance state in automatic refresh cycle.
6. Output buffers are in high impedance state, and not controlled by $\overline{OE}$ in self refresh mode.
7. V_{IH} (min) and V_{IL} (max) are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.

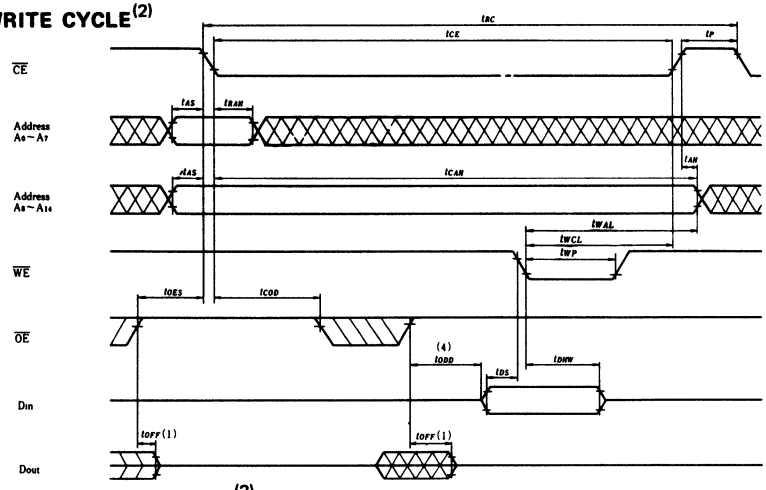
• READ CYCLE



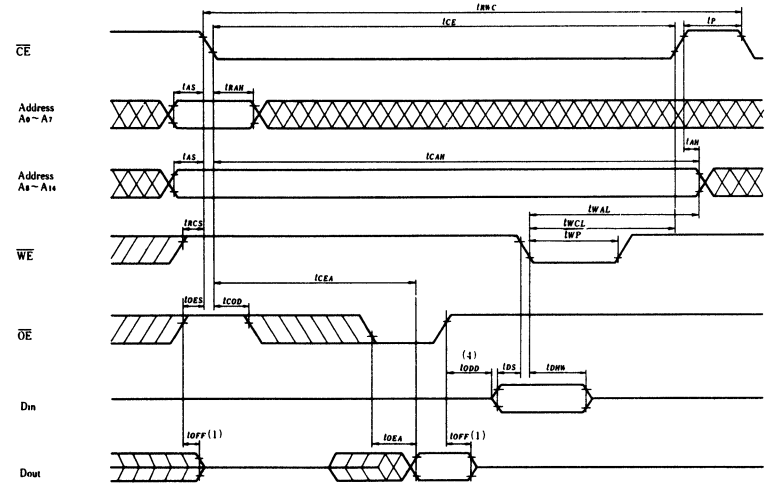
• EARLY WRITE CYCLE(2)



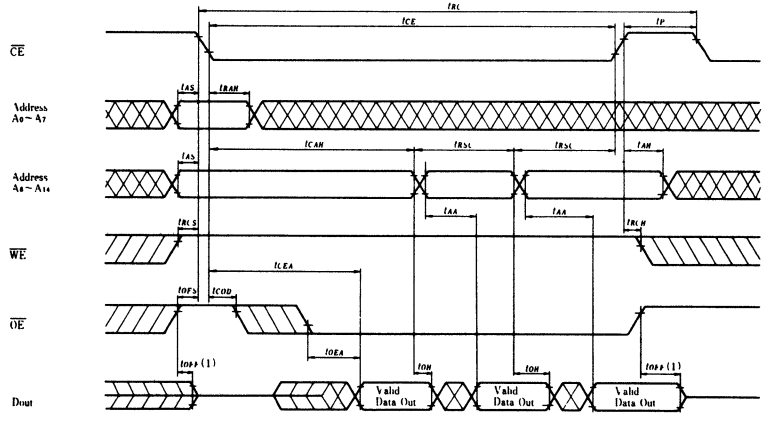
• LATE WRITE CYCLE[2]



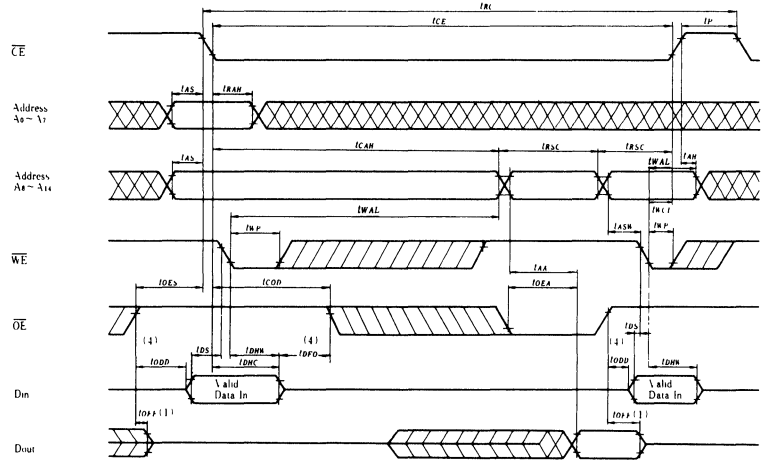
• READ MODIFY WRITE CYCLE[2]



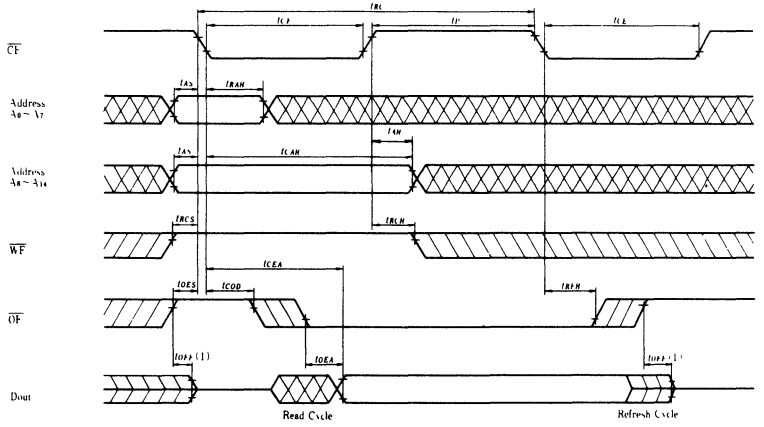
• STATIC COLUMN MODE READ CYCLE



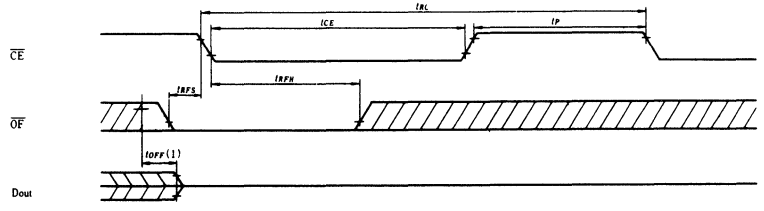
• STATIC COLUMN MODE WRITE CYCLE[2],[3]



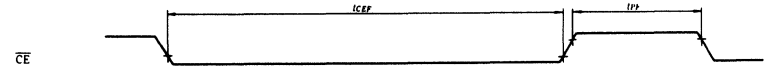
• HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE



• AUTOMATIC REFRESH CYCLE[5]



• SELF REFRESH CYCLE[6]



● **Capacitance** (T_a = 25°C, f = 1MHz)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit	Conditions
Input Pin Capacitance	C_{in}	–	–	5	pF	V_{in} = 0 V
I/O Pin Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	–	–	7	pF	$V_{I/O}$ = 0 V

Note) These parameters are not 100% tested.

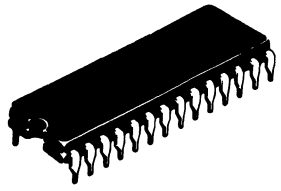
HM65256BP Series, HM65256BSP Series, HM65256BFP Series

32768-word X 8-bit High Speed Pseudo Static RAM

■ FEATURES

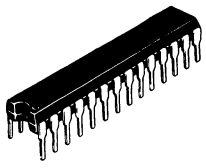
- Single 5V (±10%)
- High Speed
  Access Time
  $\overline{CE}$ Access Time 120/150/200ns
  Address Access Time 60/75/100ns
  (in Static Column Mode)
  Cycle Time
  Random Read/Write Cycle Time 190/235/310ns
  Static Column Mode Cycle Time 65/80/105ns
- Low Power
  175mW typ. Active.
- All inputs and outputs TTL compatible
- Static Column Mode Capability
- Non Multiplexed Address
- 256 Refresh Cycles (4ms)
- Refresh Functions
  Address Refresh
  Automatic Refresh
  Self Refresh

HM65256BP Series



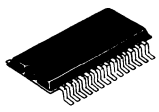
(DP-28)

HM65256BSP Series



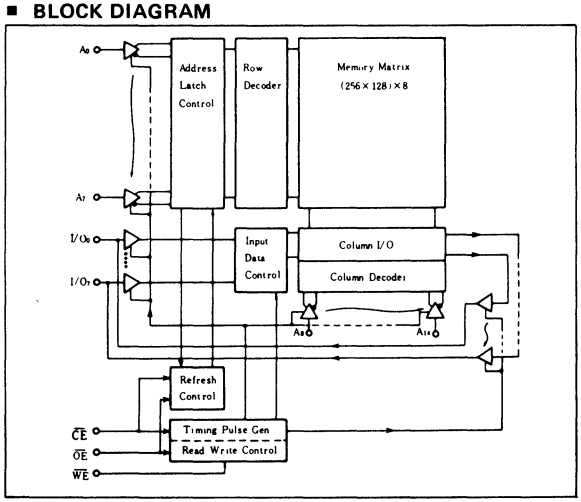
(DP-28N)

HM65256BFP Series

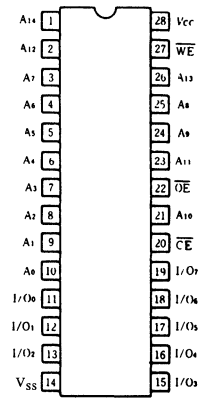


(FP-28D)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CE}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{WE}$	I/O Pin	mode
L	L	H	Low Z	Read
L	×	L	High Z	Write
L	H	H	High Z	–
H	L	×	High Z	Refresh
H	H	×	High Z	Standby

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage with Respect to V_{SS}	V_T	−1.0 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−1.0	–	0.8	V

■ DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ±10%)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}	$I_{I/O}$=0 t_{cyc} = min.	–	35	65	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IH} $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IH}	–	1	2	mA
Operating Power Supply Current in Self Refresh Mode	I_{CC2}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IH} $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	–	1	2	mA
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{CC} = 5.5V Vin = V_{SS} to V_{CC}	−10	–	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IH} $V_{I/O}$ = V_{SS} to V_{CC}	−10	–	10	μA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 2.1 mA	–	–	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = −1 mA	2.4	–	–	V

■ CAPACITANCE

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Capacitance	Cin	Vin = 0V	–	5	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$ = 0V	–	7	pF

Note) This Parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ **Electical Characteristics and Recommended AC Operating Conditions** (T_a = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ±10%)

- AC Test Conditions

Input Pulse Levels 2.4V, 0.4V
Input Rise and Fall Times 5ns
Timing Measurement Level 2.2V, 0.8V
Reference Level . . . . . V_{OH} = 2.0V, V_{OL} = 0.8V
Output Load . . . . . 1 TTL and 100pF

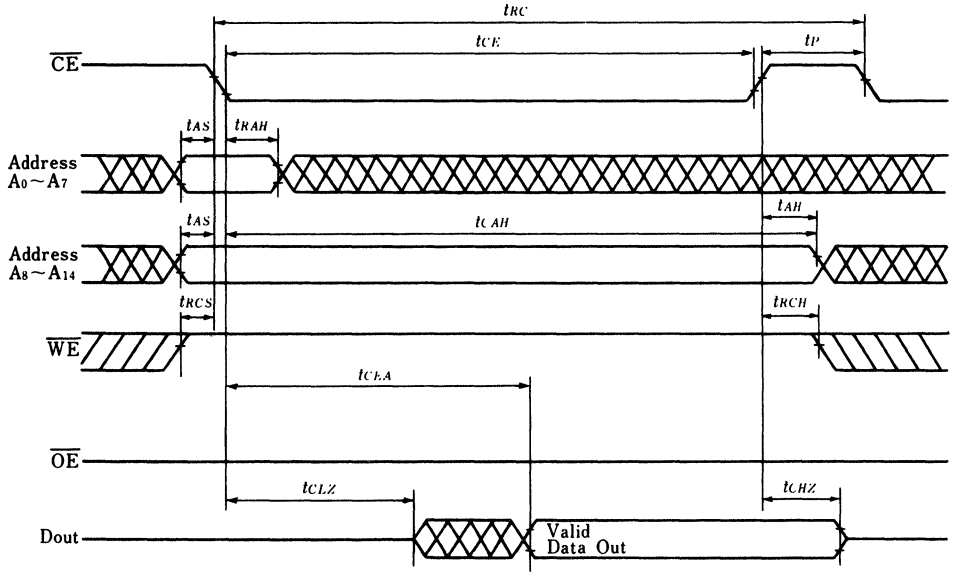
Item	Symbol	HM65256B-12		HM65256B-15		HM65256B-20		Unit
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	
Radom Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	190	–	235	–	310	–	ns
Static Column Mode Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RSC}	65	–	80	–	105	–	ns
Chip Enable Access Time	t_{CEA}	–	120	–	150	–	200	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	60	–	75	–	100	ns
Output Enable Access Time	t_{OEA}	–	50	–	60	–	75	ns
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	–	25	–	30	–	35	ns
Chip Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	30	–	35	–	40	–	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	–	25	–	30	–	35	ns
Chip Enable Pulse Width	t_{CE}	120n	4m	150n	4m	200n	4m	s
Chip Enable Precharge Time	t_P	60	–	75	–	100	–	ns
Address Set-up Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	120	–	150	–	200	–	ns
Column Address Hold Time from $\overline{CE}$ going High	t_{AH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Read Command Set-up Time	t_{RCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Read Command Hold Time	t_{RCH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Output Enable Hold Time	t_{OHC}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Output Enable to Chip Enable Delay Time	t_{OCD}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Output Hold Time from Column Address	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	10	–	ns
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	25	–	30	–	35	–	ns
Chip Enable to End of Write	t_{CW}	120	–	150	–	200	–	ns
Column Address Set-up Time	t_{ASW}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Column Address Hold Time after Write	t_{AHW}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns
Data In Hold Time for Write	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	5	–	5	–	0	–	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	–	25	–	30	–	35	ns
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns
Refresh Command Delay Time	t_{RFD}	60	–	75	–	100	–	ns
Refresh Precharge Time	t_{FP}	30	–	30	–	30	–	ns
Refresh Command Pulse Width for Automatic Refresh	t_{FAP}	80	10000	80	10000	80	10000	ns
Automatic Refresh Cycle Time	t_{FC}	190	–	235	–	310	–	ns
Refresh Command Pulse Width for Self Refresh	t_{FAS}	10000	–	10000	–	10000	–	ns
Refresh Reset Time for Self Refresh	t_{FRS}	190	–	235	–	310	–	ns
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	–	4	–	4	–	4	ms

Notes:

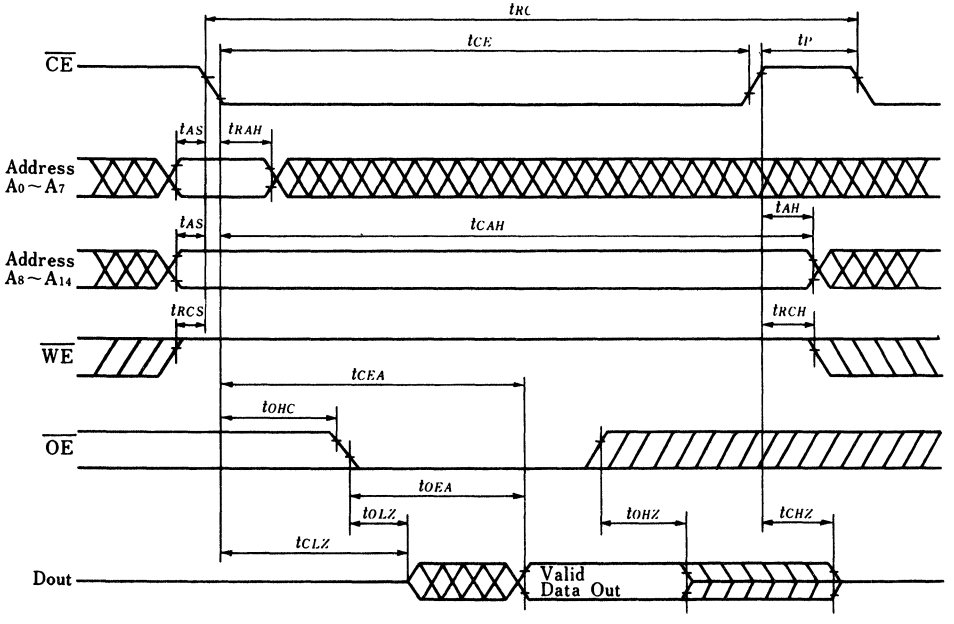
(1) t_{CHZ}, t_{OHZ} and t_{WHZ} define the time at which the output achieves the open circuit conditions.
(2) t_{CLZ}, t_{OLZ} and t_{OW} are sampled under the condition of t_T=5ns, and not 100% tested.
(3) A write occurs during the overlap of a low $\overline{CE}$ and low $\overline{WE}$.
(4) If $\overline{CE}$ goes low simultaneously with $\overline{WE}$ going low or after $\overline{WE}$ going low, the outputs remain in high impedance state.
(5) If input signals of opposite phase to the outputs are applied in write cycle, $\overline{OE}$ or $\overline{WE}$ must disable output buffers prior to applying data to the device and data inputs must be floating prior to $\overline{OE}$ or $\overline{WE}$ turning on output buffers.
(6) V_{IH} (min) and V_{IL} (max) are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
(7) An initial pause of 100μs is required after power-up followed by a minimum of 8 initialization cycles.

■ TIMING WAVEFORMS

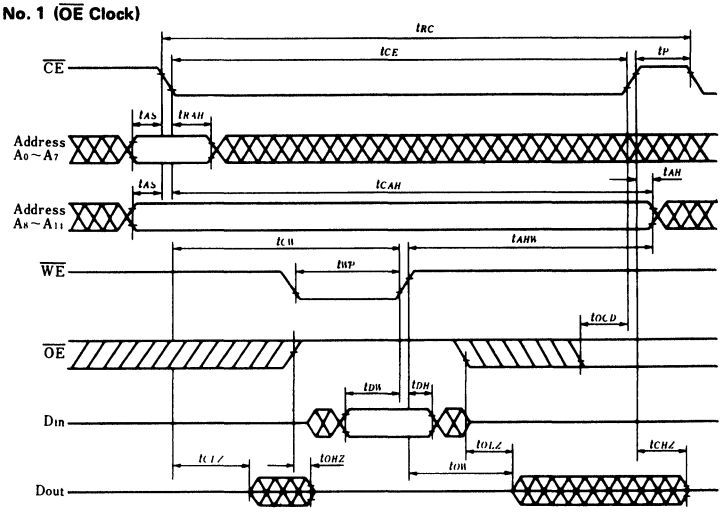
• Read Cycle No. 1 ($\overline{CE}$ controlled)



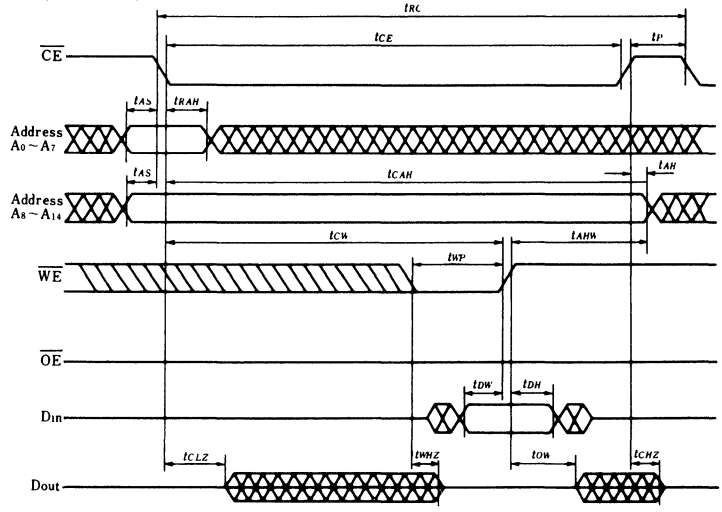
• Read Cycle No. 2 ($\overline{OE}$ controlled)



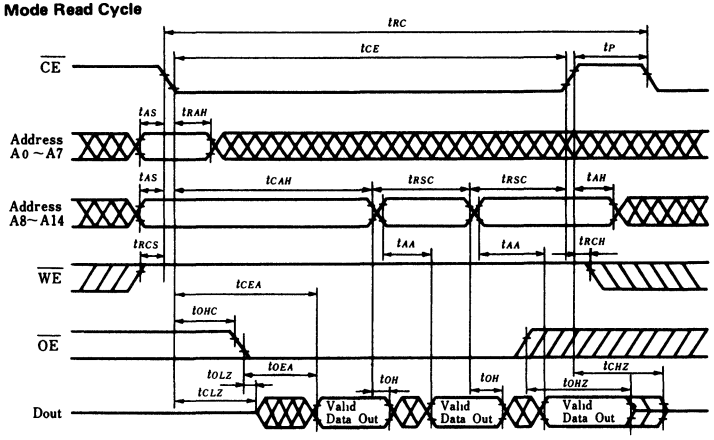
- **Write Cycle No. 1 ($\overline{OE}$ Clock)**



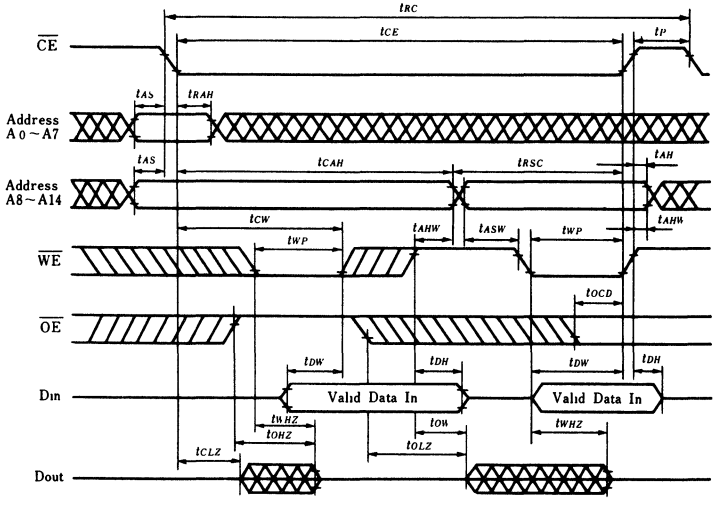
- **Write Cycle No. 2 ($\overline{OE}$ low fix)**



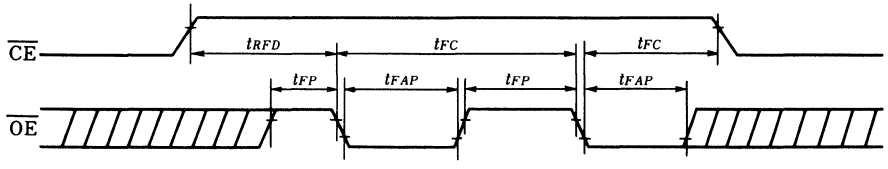
- **Static Column Mode Read Cycle**



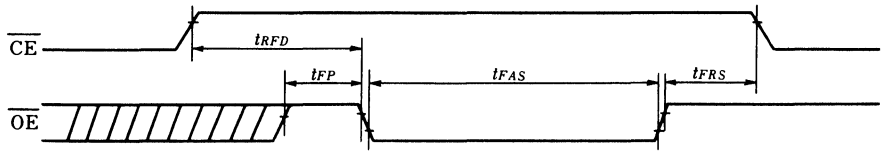
- **Static Column Mode Write Cycle**



- **Automatic Refresh Cycle**



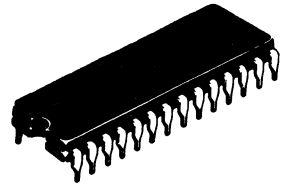
- **Self Refresh Cycle**



HM65256BLP Series, HM65256BLSP Series, HM65256BLFP Series

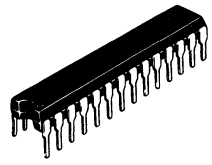
32768-word X 8-bit High Speed Pseudo Static RAM

HM65256BLP Series



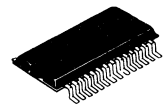
(DP-28)

HM65256BLSP Series



(DP-28N)

HM65256BLFP Series

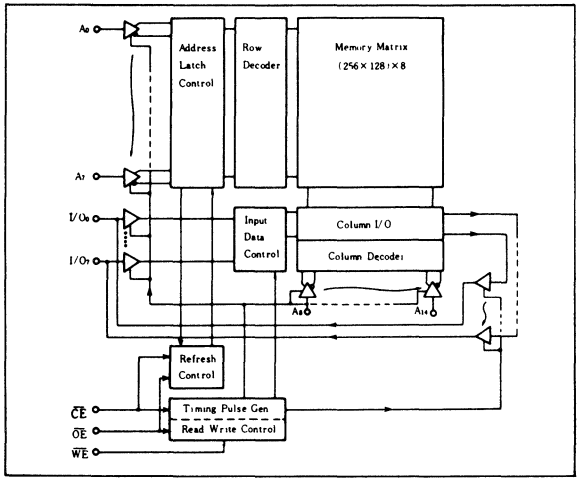


(FP-28D)

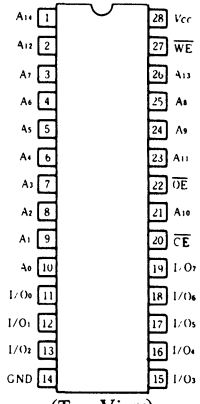
■ FEATURES

- Single 5V (±10%)
- High Speed
  Access Time
  $\overline{CE}$ Access Time 120/150/200ns
  Address Access Time 60/75/100ns
  (in Static Column Mode)
  Cycle Time
  Random Read/Write Cycle Time 190/235/310ns
  Static Column Mode Cycle Time 65/80/105ns
- Low Power
  175mW typ. Active.
- All inputs and outputs TTL compatible
- Static Column Mode Capability
- Non Multiplexed Address
- 256 Refresh Cycles (4ms)
- Refresh Functions
  Address Refresh
  Automatic Refresh
  Self Refresh

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CE}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{WE}$	I/O Pin	mode
L	L	H	Low Z	Read
L	×	L	High Z	Write
L	H	H	High Z	–
H	L	×	High Z	Refresh
H	H	×	High Z	Standby

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage with Respect to V_{SS}	V_T	−1.0 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−1.0	–	0.8	V

■ DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ±10%)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}	$I_{I/O}$=0 t_{cyc} = min.	–	35	65	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CE}=V_{IH}, \overline{OE}=V_{IH}$	–	1	2	mA
	I_{SB2}	$\overline{CE}\geq V_{CC}-0.2V, \overline{OE}\geq V_{CC}-0.2V$	–	0.05	0.1	mA
Operating Power Supply Current in Self Refresh Mode	I_{CC2}	$\overline{CE}=V_{IH}, \overline{OE}=V_{IL}$	–	0.6	1	mA
	I_{CC3}	$\overline{CE}\geq V_{CC}-0.2V, \overline{OE}\leq 0.2V$	–	50	100	μA
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{CC} = 5.5V $Vin = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}	−10	–	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	$\overline{OE} = V_{IH}$ $V_{I/O} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}	−10	–	10	μA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 2.1 mA	–	–	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = −1 mA	2.4	–	–	V

■ CAPACITANCE

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Capacitance	Cin	Vin = 0V	–	5	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$ = 0V	–	7	pF

Note) This Parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

- **Electical Characteristics and Recommended AC Operating Conditions** (T_a = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ±10%)
- AC Test Conditions

  Input Pulse Levels 2.4V, 0.4V
  Input Rise and Fall Times 5ns
  Timing Measurement Level 2.2V, 0.8V
  Reference Level . . . . . V_{OH} = 2.0V, V_{OL} = 0.8V
  Output Load . . . . . 1 TTL and 100pF

Item	Symbol	HM65256BL-12		HM65256BL-15		HM65256BL-20		Unit
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	
Radom Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	190	–	235	–	310	–	ns
Static Column Mode Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RSC}	65	–	80	–	105	–	ns
Chip Enable Access Time	t_{CEA}	–	120	–	150	–	200	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	60	–	75	–	100	ns
Output Enable Access Time	t_{OEA}	–	50	–	60	–	75	ns
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	–	25	–	30	–	35	ns
Chip Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	30	–	35	–	40	–	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	–	25	–	30	–	35	ns
Chip Enable Pulse Width	t_{CE}	120n	4m	150n	4m	200n	4m	s
Chip Enable Precharge Time	t_P	60	–	75	–	100	–	ns
Address Set-up Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	120	–	150	–	200	–	ns
Column Address Hold Time from $\overline{CE}$ going High	t_{AH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Read Command Set-up Time	t_{RCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Read Command Hold Time	t_{RCH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Output Enable Hold Time	t_{OHC}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Output Enable to Chip Enable Delay Time	t_{OCD}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Output Hold Time from Column Address	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	10	–	ns
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	25	–	30	–	35	–	ns
Chip Enable to End of Write	t_{CW}	120	–	150	–	200	–	ns
Column Address Set-up Time	t_{ASW}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Column Address Hold Time after Write	t_{AHW}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns
Data In Hold Time for Write	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	5	–	5	–	0	–	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	–	25	–	30	–	35	ns
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns
Refresh Command Delay Time	t_{RFD}	60	–	75	–	100	–	ns
Refresh Precharge Time	t_{FP}	30	–	30	–	30	–	ns
Refresh Command Pulse Width for Automatic Refresh	t_{FAP}	80	10000	80	10000	80	10000	ns
Automatic Refresh Cycle Time	t_{FC}	190	–	235	–	310	–	ns
Refresh Command Pulse Width for Self Refresh	t_{FAS}	10000	–	10000	–	10000	–	ns
Refresh Reset Time for Self Refresh	t_{FRS}	190	–	235	–	310	–	ns
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	–	4	–	4	–	4	ms

Notes:

(1) t_{CHZ}, t_{OHZ} and t_{WHZ} define the time at which the output achieves the open circuit conditions.

(2) t_{CLZ}, t_{OLZ} and t_{OW} are sampled under the condition of t_T=5ns, and not 100% tested.

(3) A write occurs during the overlap of a low $\overline{CE}$ and low $\overline{WE}$.

(4) If $\overline{CE}$ goes low simultaneously with $\overline{WE}$ going low or after $\overline{WE}$ going low, the outputs remain in high impedance state.

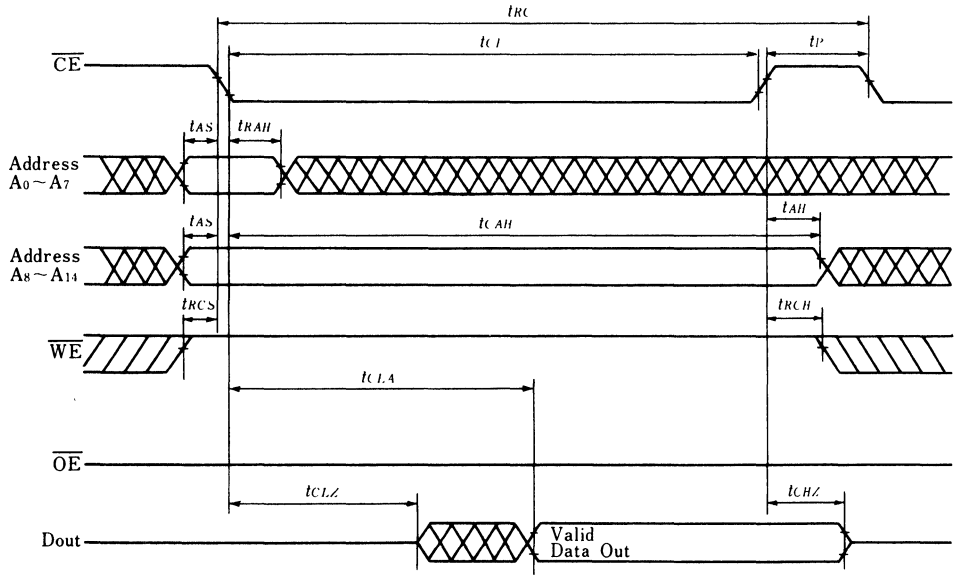
(5) If input signals of opposite phase to the outputs are applied in write cycle, $\overline{OE}$ or $\overline{WE}$ must disable output buffers prior to applying data to the device and data inputs must be floating prior to $\overline{OE}$ or $\overline{WE}$ turning on output buffers.

(6) V_{IH} (min) and V_{IL} (max) are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.

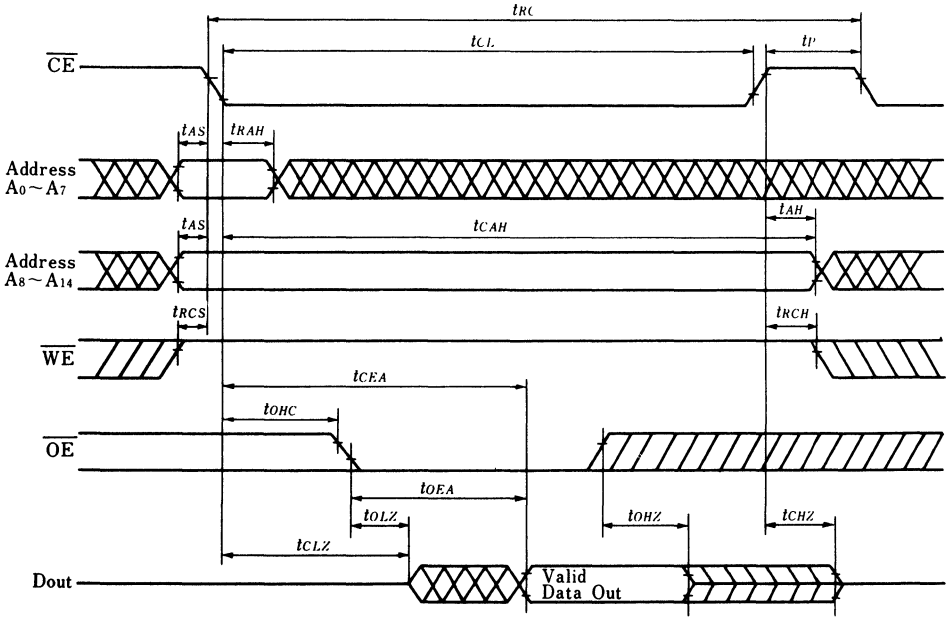
(7) An initial pause of 100μs is required after power-up followed by a minimum of 8 initialization cycles.

■ TIMING WAVEFORMS

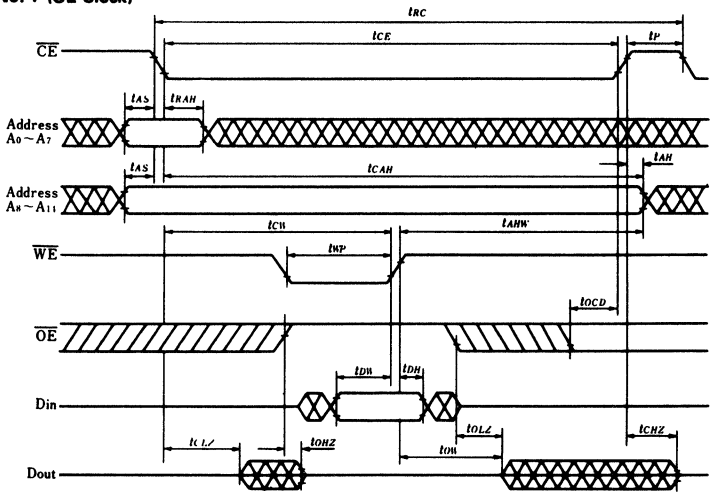
• Read Cycle No. 1 ($\overline{CE}$ controlled)



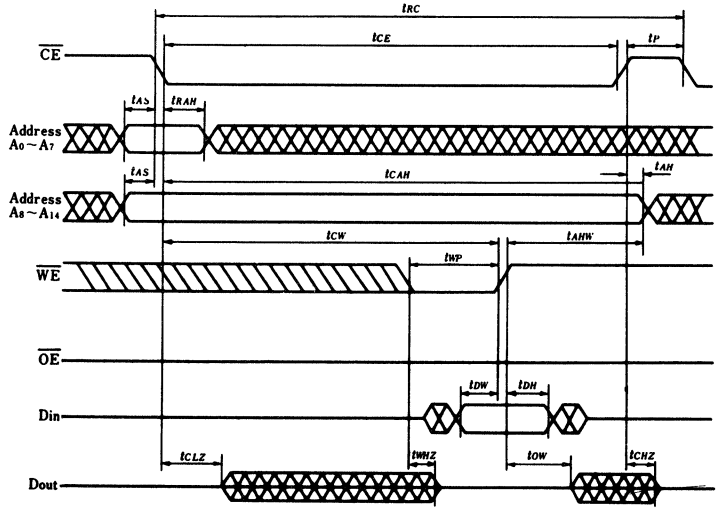
• Read Cycle No. 2 ($\overline{OE}$ controlled)



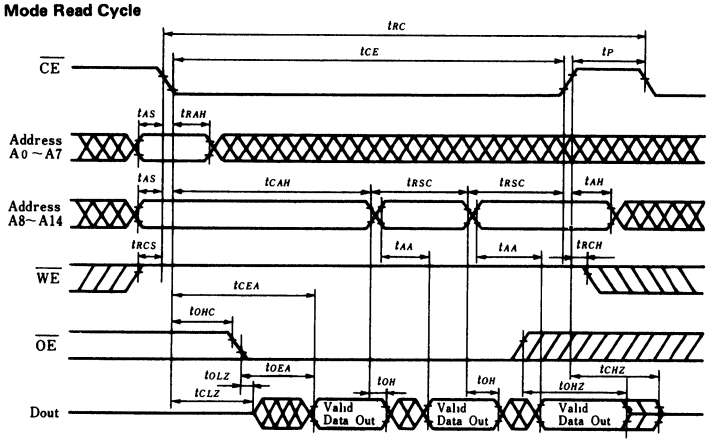
- **Write Cycle No. 1 ($\overline{OE}$ Clock)**



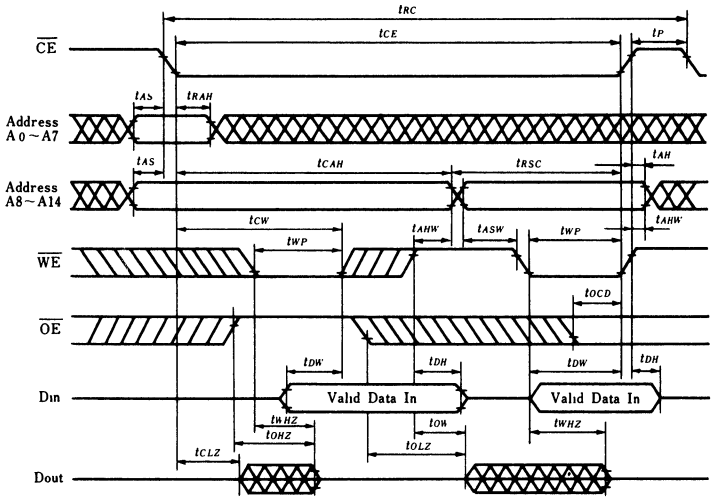
- **Write Cycle No. 2 ($\overline{OE}$ low fix)**



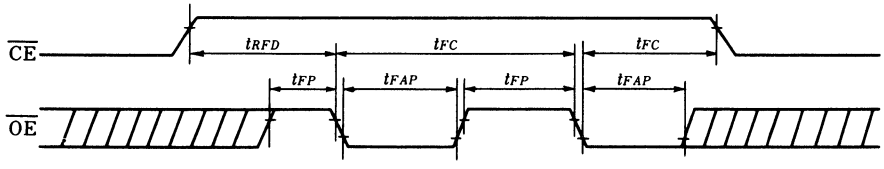
- **Static Column Mode Read Cycle**



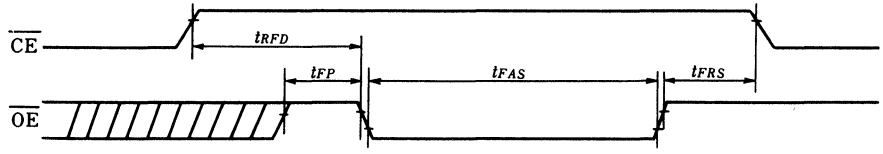
- **Static Column Mode Write Cycle**



- **Automatic Refresh Cycle**



- **Self Refresh Cycle**



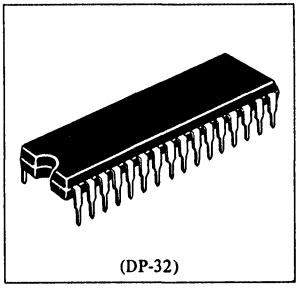
HM658128P Series, HM658128LP Series

Preliminary

131072-word X 8-bit Pseudo Static RAM

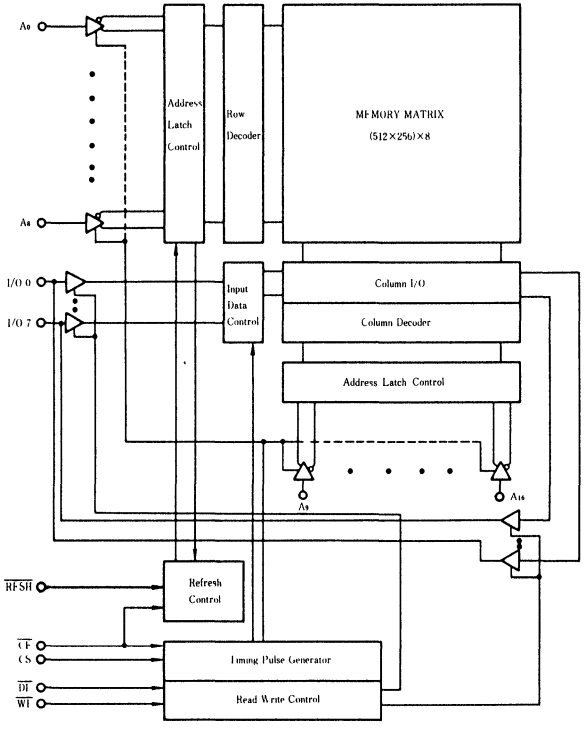
■ FEATURES

- Single 5V (±10%)
- High Speed
  - ○ Access Time
    - $\overline{CE}$ Access Time . . . 100/120/150ns
  - ○ Cycle Time
    - Random Read/Write Cycle Time . . . 180/210/250ns
- Low Power . . . 200mW typ. (Active)
- All inputs and outputs TTL compatible
- Non Multiplexed Address
- 512 Refresh Cycles (8ms)
- Refresh Functions
  - Address Refresh
  - Automatic Refresh
  - Self Refresh

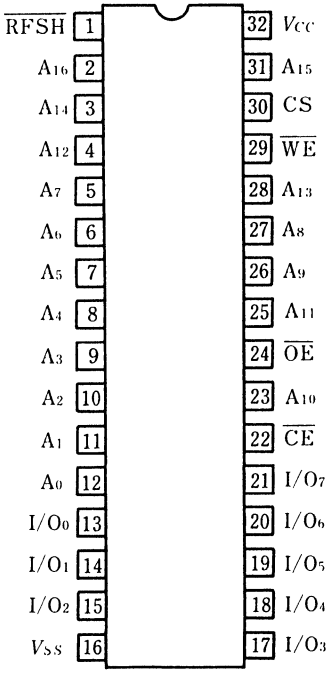


(DP-32)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

Note) The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice. Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specificatios.

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CE}$	CS at $\overline{CE}$ going Low	$\overline{RFSH}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{WE}$	I/O Pin	Mode
L	H	X	L	H	Low Z	Read
L	H	X	X	L	High Z	Write
L	H	X	H	H	High Z	–
L	L	X	X	X	High Z	CS Standby
H	X	L	X	X	High Z	Refresh
H	X	H	X	X	High Z	Standby

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage with Respect to V_{SS}	V_T	−1.0 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−1.0	–	0.8	V

■ DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0° to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ±10%)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	HM658128P			HM658128LP			Unit
			min.	typ.	max.	min.	typ.	max.	
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}	$I_{I/O}$ = 0 t_{cyc} = min.	—	40	75	—	40	75	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IH} $\overline{RFSH}$ = V_{IH}	—	1	2	—	1	2	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB2}	$\overline{CE}$ ≥ V_{CC} −0.2V $\overline{RFSH}$ ≥ V_{CC} −0.2V	—	—	—	—	60	100	μA
Operating Power Supply Current in Self Refresh Mode	I_{CC2}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IH} $\overline{RFSH}$ = V_{IL}	—	1	2	—	1	2	mA
	I_{CC3}	$\overline{CE}$ ≥ V_{CC} −0.2V $\overline{RFSH}$ ≤ 0.2V	—	—	—	—	60	100	μA
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{CC} = 5.5V V_{IN} = V_{SS} to V_{CC}	−10	—	−10	−10	—	−10	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IH} $V_{I/O}$ = V_{SS} to V_{CC}	−10	—	−10	−10	—	−10	μA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 2.1mA	—	—	0.4	—	—	0.4	
	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = −1mA	2.4	—	—	2.4	—	—	

■ CAPACITANCE (T_a = 25°C, f = 1MHz)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0V	–	8	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$ = 0V	–	10	pF

Note) This Parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ±10%)

- **AC Test Conditions**

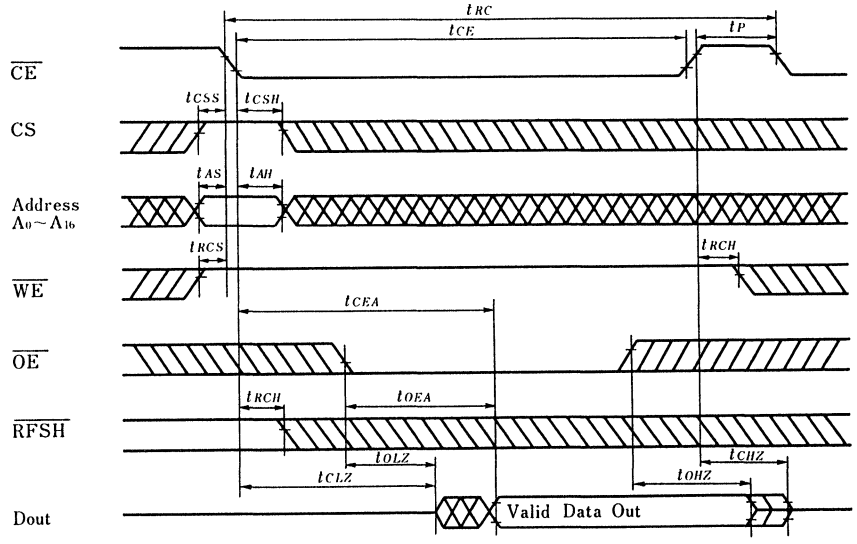
Input Pulse Levels 2.4V, 0.4V
Input Rise and Fall Times 5ns
Timing Measurement Level 2.2V, 0.8V
Reference Level ..... V_{OH} = 2.0V, V_{OL} = 0.8V
Output Load ..... 1 TTL and 100pF

Item	Symbol	HM658128P-10 HM658128LP-10		HM658128P-12 HM658128LP-12		HM658128P-15 HM658128LP-15		Unit
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	180	–	210	–	250	–	ns
Chip Enable Access Time	t_{CEA}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
Output Enable Access Time	t_{OEA}	–	30	–	40	–	50	ns
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	–	25	–	30	–	35	ns
Chip Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	30	–	35	–	40	–	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	–	25	–	30	–	35	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip Enable Pulse Width	t_{CE}	100n	20μ	120n	20μ	150n	20μ	s
Chip Enable Precharge Time	t_P	70	–	80	–	90	–	ns
Address Set-up Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}	25	–	30	–	35	–	ns
Read Command Set-up Time	t_{RCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Read Command Hold Time	t_{RCH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
$\overline{RFSH}$ Hold Time	t_{RHC}	15	–	15	–	15	–	ns
Chip Select Set-up Time	t_{CSS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{CSH}	25	–	30	–	35	–	ns
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns
Chip Enable to End of Write	t_{CW}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns
Data In to End of Write	t_{DW}	15	–	20	–	25	–	ns
Data In Hold Time for Write	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	–	25	–	30	–	35	ns
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns
Refresh Command Delay Time	t_{RFD}	70	–	80	–	90	–	ns
Refresh Precharge Time	t_{FP}	40	–	40	–	40	–	ns
Refresh Command Pulse Width for Automatic Refresh	t_{FAP}	80n	8μ	80n	8μ	80n	8μ	s
Automatic Refresh Cycle Time	t_{FC}	180	–	210	–	250	–	ns
Refresh Command Pulse Width for Self Refresh	t_{FAS}	8	–	8	–	8	–	μs
Refresh Reset Time for Self Refresh	t_{RFS}	180	–	210	–	250	–	ns
Refresh Period (512 cycles)	t_{REF}	–	8	–	8	–	8	ms

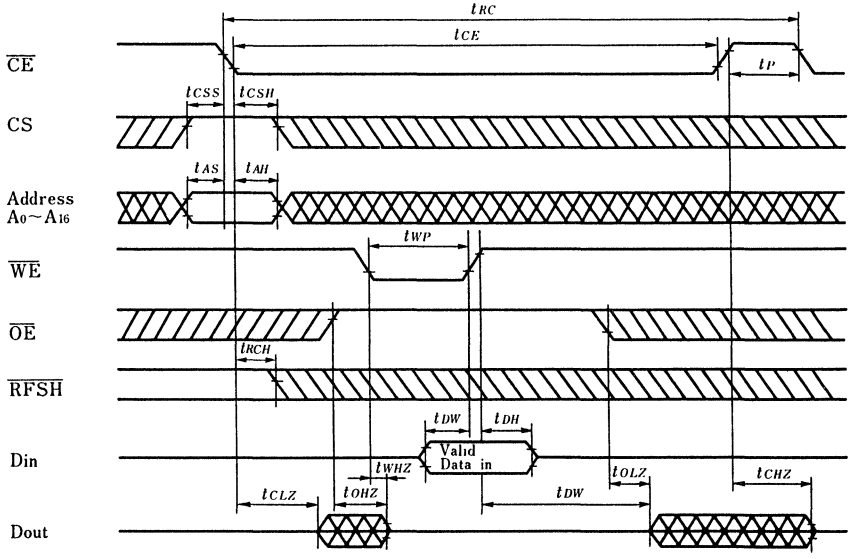
Notes:
(1) t_{CHZ}, t_{OHZ} and t_{WHZ} define the time at which the output achieves the open circuit conditions.
(2) t_{CLZ}, t_{OLZ} and t_{OW} are sampled under the condition of t_T = 5ns and not 100% tested.
(3) A write occurs during the overlap of a low $\overline{CE}$ and low $\overline{WE}$.
(4) If $\overline{CE}$ goes low simultaneously with $\overline{WE}$ going low or after $\overline{WE}$ going low, the outputs remain in high impedance state.
(5) If input signals of opposite phase to the outputs are applied in write cycle, $\overline{OE}$ or $\overline{WE}$ must disable output buffers prior to applying data to the device and data inputs must be floating prior to $\overline{OE}$ or $\overline{WE}$ turning on output buffers.
(6) V_{IH} (min) and V_{IL} (max) are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
(7) An initial pause of 100μs is required after power-up followed by a minimum of 8 initialization cycles.

■ TIMING WAVEFORMS

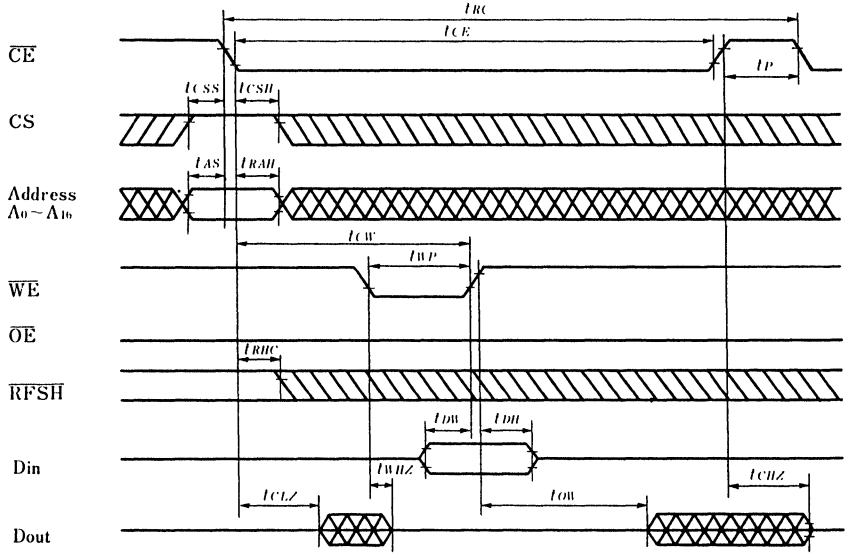
• Read Cycle



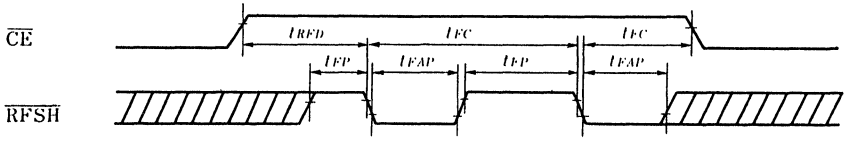
• Write Cycle-1 ($\overline{OE}$ Clock)



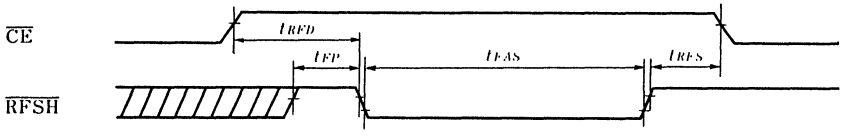
- **Write Cycle-2 ($\overline{OE}$ Low Fix)**



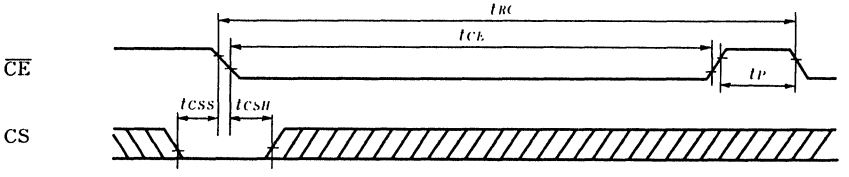
- **Automatic Refresh Cycle**



- **Self Refresh Cycle**



- **CS Standby Mode**



MOS DYNAMIC RAM

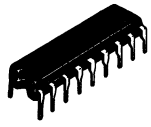
HM50464P Series, HM50464CP Series

65536-word x 4-bit Dynamic Random Access Memory

■ FEATURES

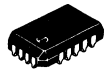
- Page mode capability
- Single 5V (±10%)
- On chip substrate bias generator
- Low power: 350 mW active, 20 mW standby
- High speed: Access Time 120ns/150ns/200ns
- Output data controlled by $\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{OE}$
- TTL compatible
- 256 refresh cycles . . . . . 4 ms
- 3 variations of refresh . . . . . $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh
  $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh
  Hidden refresh

HM50464P Series



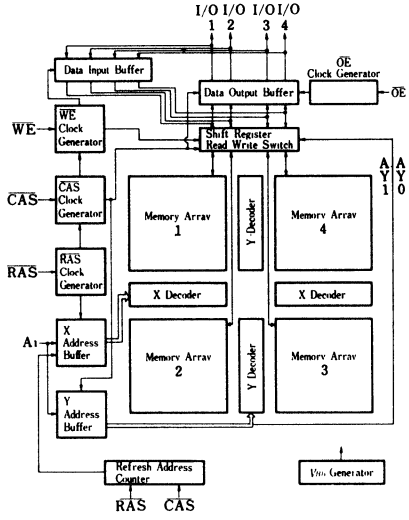
(DP-18)

HM50464CP Series



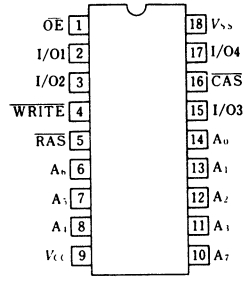
(CP-18)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



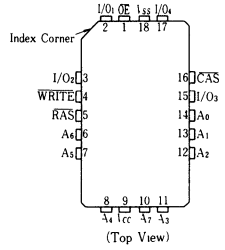
■ PIN ARRANGEMENT

● HM50464P Series



(Top View)

● HM50464CP Series



(Top View)

$A_0 \sim A_7$	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
I/O1 ~ I/O4	Data In/Data Out
$\overline{OE}$	Output Enable
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{WRITE}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+5V)
V_{SS}	Ground
$A_0 \sim A_7$ (Row)	Refresh Address Inputs

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_T	−1 to +7	V
Supply Voltage relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	−1 to +7	V
Operating Temperature (Ambient)	*Topr*	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature (Ambient)	*Tstg*	−55 to +125	°C
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Short Circuit Output Current	*Iout*	50	mA

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITION (Ta = 0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	–	6.5	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−1.0	–	0.8	V

Note) All voltage referenced to V_{SS}.

■ DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Vcc = 5V ±10%, Vss = 0V, Ta = 0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	HM50464P/CP-12		HM50464P/CP-15		HM50464P/CP-20		Unit	Note
		min.	max	min	max	min.	max.		
Operating Current (t_{RC} = min)	I_{CC1}	–	83	–	70	–	55	mA	1
Standby Current ($\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IH}, Dout = Disable)	I_{CC2}	–	4 5	–	4.5	–	4 5	mA	
Refresh Current ($\overline{RAS}$ only refresh, t_{RC} = min.)	I_{CC3}	–	62	–	53	–	42	mA	
Standby Current ($\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IH}, Dout = Enable)	I_{CC5}	–	10	–	10	–	10	mA	1
Refresh Current ($\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh, t_{RC} = min.)	I_{CC6}	–	69	–	58	–	45	mA	1
Operating Current (Page mode, t_{PC} = min)	I_{CC7}	–	57	–	48	–	37	mA	1
Input Leakage Current (0 < Vin < 7V)	I_{LI}	−10	10	−10	10	−10	10	μA	
Output Leakage Current (0 < $Vout$ < 7V, Dout = Disable)	I_{LO}	−10	10	−10	10	−10	10	μA	
Output High Voltage ($Iout$ = −5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	
Output Low Voltage ($Iout$ = 4 2 mA)	V_{OL}	0	0 4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	

Notes) 1. I_{CC} depends on output loading condition when the device is selected, I_{CC} max. is specified at the output open condition.

■ CAPACITANCE (V_{CC} = 5V ±10%, Ta = 25°C)

Parameter		Symbol	typ.	max.	Unit	Note
Input Capacitance	Address	$CI1$	–	5	pF	1
	$\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{WE}$, $\overline{OE}$	$CI2$	–	10	pF	1
Output Capacitance	Data In/Data Out	CI/O	–	10	pF	1, 2

Notes) 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
2. $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH} to disable Dout.

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Vcc = 5V ±10%, Vss = 0V, Ta = 0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	HM50464P/CP-12		HM50464P/CP-15		HM50464P/CP-20		Unit	Note
		min	max	min	max	min.	max.		
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RAC}	–	120	–	150	–	200	ns	2, 3
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CAC}	–	60	–	75	–	100	ns	3, 4
Output Buffer Turn-off Delay referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{OFF1}	–	30	–	40	–	50	ns	5
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	6
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	220	–	260	–	330	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{RP}	90	–	100	–	120	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RAS}	120	10000	150	10000	200	10000	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CAS}	60	10000	75	10000	100	10000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RCD}	25	60	25	75	30	100	ns	7
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RSH}	60	–	75	–	100	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CSH}	120	–	150	–	200	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CRP}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Row Address Set-up Time	t_{ASR}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	

(to be continued)

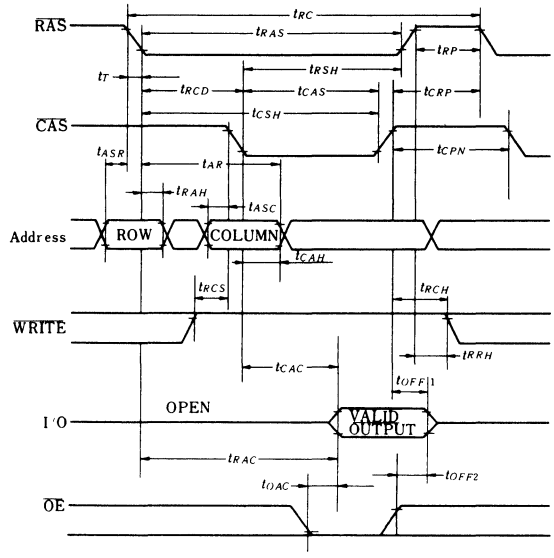
Parameter	Symbol	HM50464P/CP-12		HM50464P/CP-15		HM50464P/CP-20		Unit	Note
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.		
Column Address Set-up Time	t_{ASC}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
Column Address Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{AR}	80	–	100	–	130	–	ns	
Write Command Set-up Time	t_{WCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	8
Write Command Hold Time	t_{WCH}	40	–	45	–	55	–	ns	
Write Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{WCR}	100	–	120	–	155	–	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	40	–	45	–	55	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{RWL}	40	–	45	–	55	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{CWL}	40	–	45	–	55	–	ns	
Data-in Set-up Time	t_{DS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	9
Data-in Hold Time	t_{DH}	40	–	45	–	55	–	ns	9
Data-in Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{DHR}	100	–	120	–	155	–	ns	
Read Command Set-up Time	t_{RCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{RCH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RRH}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	–	4	–	4	–	4	ms	
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RWC}	305	–	360	–	450	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay Time	t_{CWD}	100	–	125	–	160	–	ns	8
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay Time	t_{RWD}	160	–	200	–	260	–	ns	8
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CPN}	50	–	60	–	80	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Set-up Time ($\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh)	t_{CSR}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh)	t_{CHR}	120	–	150	–	200	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RPC}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{OE}$	t_{OAC}	–	30	–	35	–	45	ns	
Output Buffer Turn-off Delay referenced to $\overline{OE}$	t_{OFF2}	–	30	–	40	–	50	ns	
$\overline{OE}$ to Data-in Delay Time	t_{ODD}	30	–	40	–	50	–	ns	
$\overline{OE}$ Hold Time referenced to $\overline{WRITE}$	t_{OEH}	25	–	30	–	40	–	ns	
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{PC}	120	–	145	–	190	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time (for Page-mode Cycle Only)	t_{CP}	50	–	60	–	80	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Read-modify-write Cycle Time (Page-mode)	t_{PCM}	205	–	245	–	310	–	ns	

Notes)

1. AC measurements assume t_T = 5ns.
2. Assume that $t_{RCD} \leqq t_{RCD}$ (max). If t_{RCD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100pF.
4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geqq t_{RCD}$ (max).
5. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
6. V_{IH} (min) and V_{IL} (max) are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
7. Operation with the t_{RCD} (max) limit insures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met, t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively be t_{CAC}.
8. t_{WCS}, t_{CWD} and t_{RWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only: if $t_{WCS} \geqq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geqq t_{CWD}$ (min) and $t_{RWD} \geqq t_{RWD}$ (min), the cycle is a read/write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
9. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{WE}$ leading edge in delayed write or read-modify-write cycles.
10. An initial pause of 100 μs is required after power-up followed by a minimum of 8 initialization of cycles.
11. Minimum of 8 $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh is required before using internal refresh counter.
12. In delayed write or read-modify-write cycles, $\overline{OE}$ must disable output buffers prior to applying data to the device.

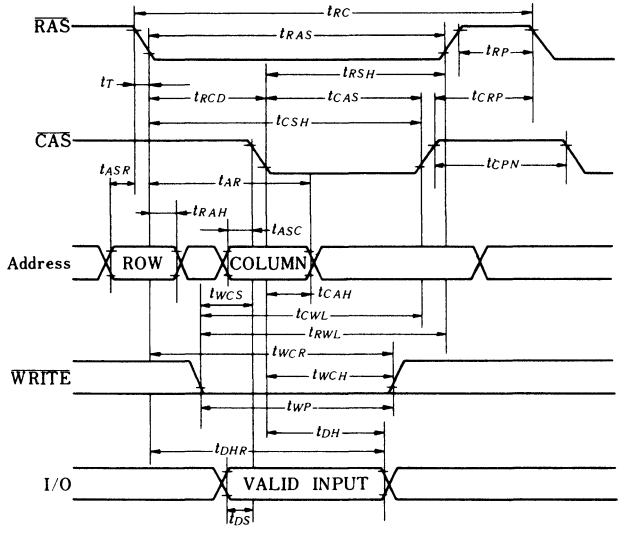
■ TIMING WAVEFORMS

• READ CYCLE



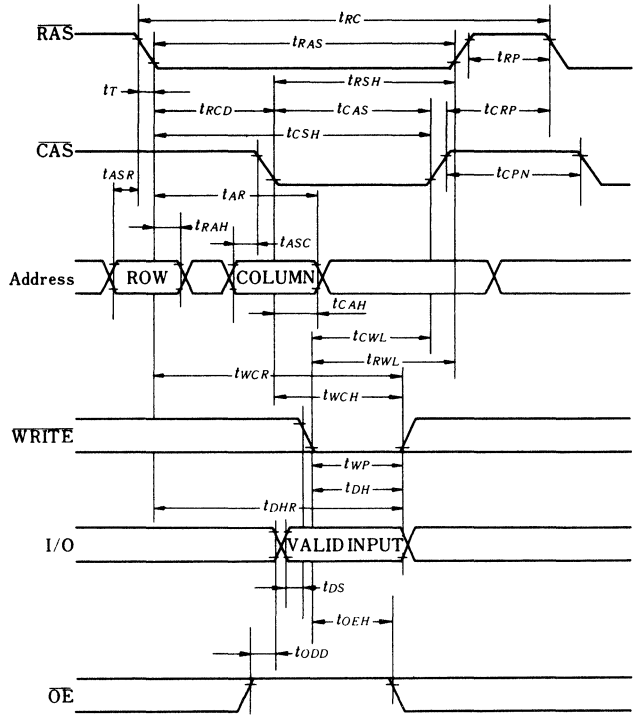
* ▭ : Don't care

• EARLY WRITE CYCLE



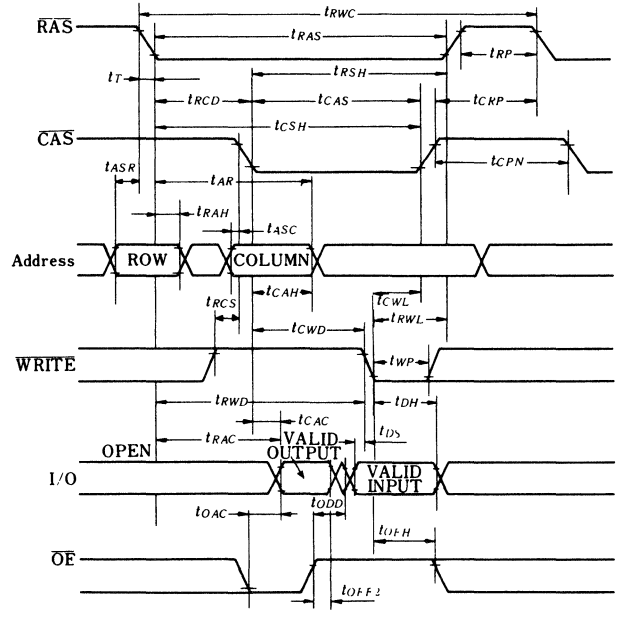
* $\overline{OE}$: Don't care
* ▭ : Don't care

- **DELAYED WRITE CYCLE**



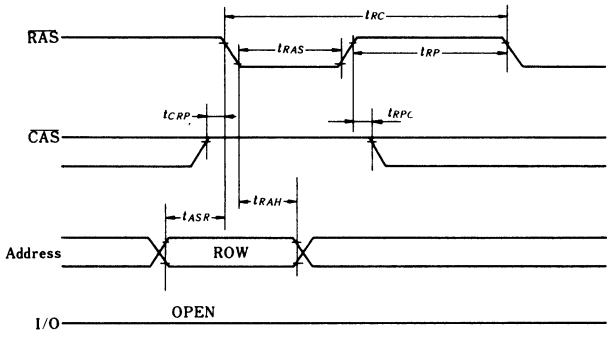
* ▭ : Don't care

- **READ MODIFY WRITE CYCLE**



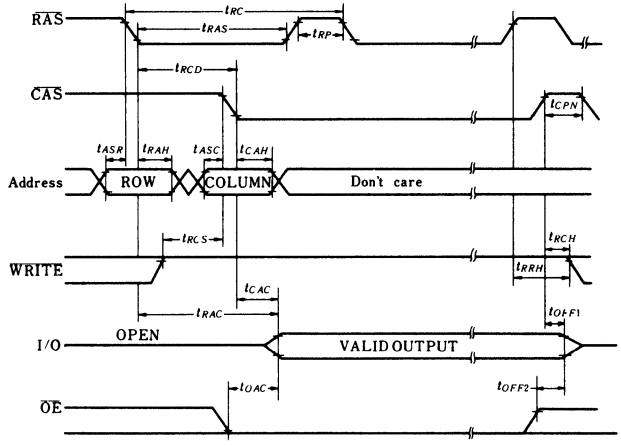
* ▭ : Don't care

- **$\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE**



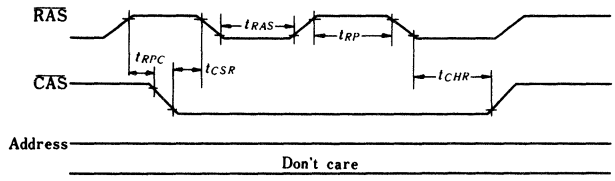
* $\overline{OE}$, $\overline{WE}$: Don't care
* ▭ : Don't care

- **HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE**

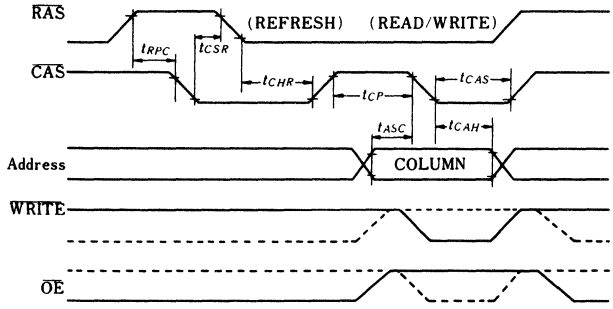


* ▭ : Don't care

- **$\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE**

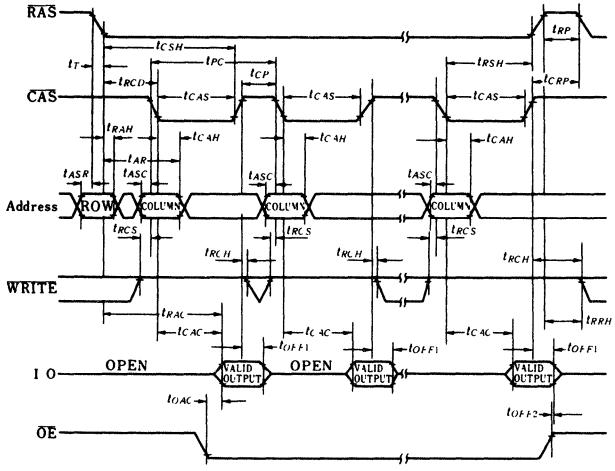


- **COUNTER TEST**



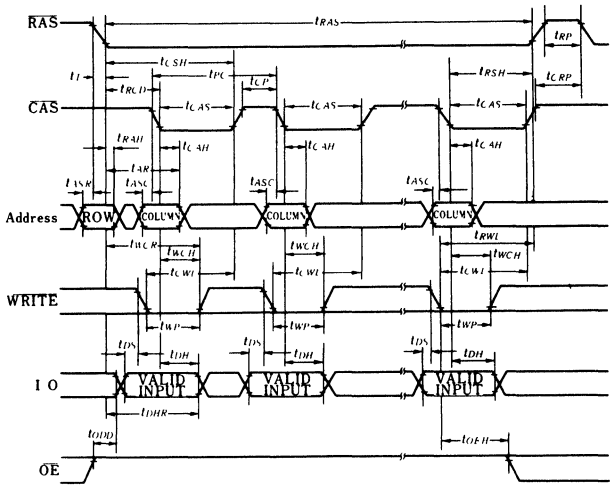
* ☐ : Don't care

- **PAGE MODE READ CYCLE**



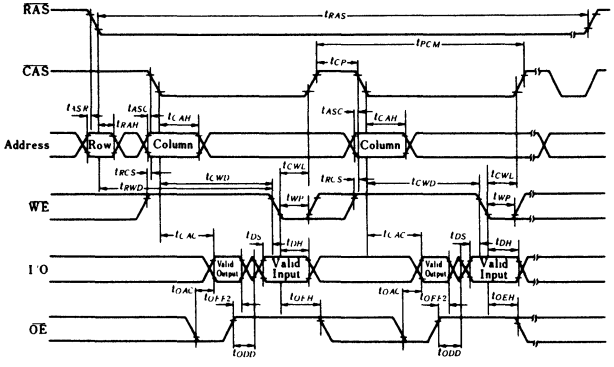
* ☐ : Don't care

- **PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE**



* ▭ : Don't care

- **PAGE MODE READ MODIFY WRITE CYCLE**

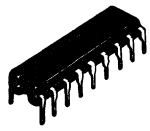


* ▭ : Don't care

HM50465P Series, HM50465CP Series

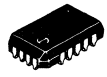
65536-word x 4-bit Dynamic Random Access Memory

HM50465P Series



(DP-18)

HM50465CP Series

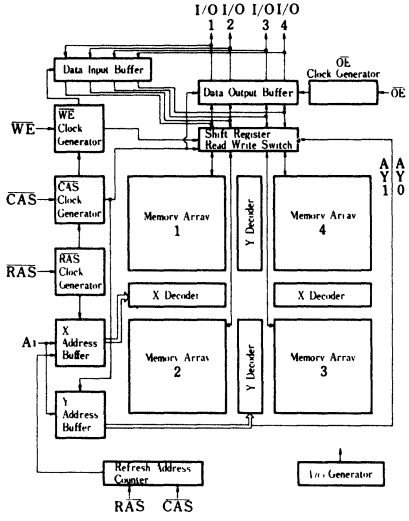


(CP-18)

■ FEATURES

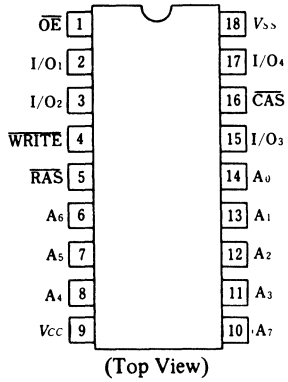
- Nibble mode capability
- Single 5V (±10%)
- On chip substrate bias generator
- Low power; 350 mW active, 20 mW standby
- High Speed: Access time 120 ns/150 ns/200 ns (max.)
- Output data controlled by $\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{OE}$
- TTL compatible
- 256 refresh cycles . . . . . 4 ms
- 3 variations of refresh . . . . $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh
  $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh
  Hidden refresh

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



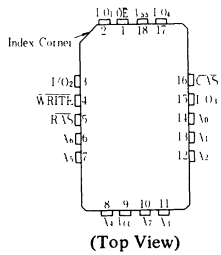
■ PIN ARRANGEMENT

● HM50465P Series



(Top View)

● HM50465CP Series



(Top View)

$A_0 \sim A_7$	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
I/O1 ~ I/O4	Data In/Data Out
$\overline{OE}$	Output Enable
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{WRITE}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+5V)
V_{SS}	Ground
$A_0 \sim A_7$ (Row)	Refresh Address Inputs
A_0, A_1 (Column)	Nibble Address Inputs

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_T	−1 to +7	V
Supply Voltage relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	−1 to +7	V
Operating Temperature (Ambient)	*Topr*	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature (Ambient)	*Tstg*	−55 to +125	°C
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Short Circuit Output Current	*Iout*	50	mA

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITION (Ta = 0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	–	6.5	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−1.0	–	0.8	V

Note) All voltage referenced to V_{SS}.

■ DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0V, Ta = 0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	HM50465P/CP-12		HM50465P/CP-15		HM50465P/CP-20		Unit	Note
		min	max.	min.	max	min.	max.		
Operating Current (t_{RC} = min.)	I_{CC1}	–	83	–	70	–	55	mA	1
Standby Current ($\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IH}, Dout = Disable)	I_{CC2}	–	4.5	–	4.5	–	4.5	mA	
Refresh Current ($\overline{RAS}$ only refresh, t_{RC} = min.)	I_{CC3}	–	62	–	53	–	42	mA	
Standby Current ($\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IH}, Dout = Enable)	I_{CC5}	–	10	–	10	–	10	mA	1
Refresh Current ($\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh, tRC = min)	I_{CC6}	–	69	–	58	–	45	mA	1
Operating Current (Nibble mode, t_{RC} = min.)	I_{CC8}	–	57	–	48	–	37	mA	1
Input Leakage Current (0 < Vin < 7V)	I_{LI}	−10	10	−10	10	−10	10	μA	
Output Leakage Current (0 < $Vout$ < 7V, Dout = Disable)	I_{LO}	−10	10	−10	10	−10	10	μA	
Output High Voltage ($Iout$ = −5 mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2 4	V_{CC}	V	
Output Low Voltage ($Iout$ = 4 2 mA)	V_{OL}	0	0 4	0	0.4	0	0 4	V	

Note) 1. I_{CC} depends on output loading condition when the device is selected, I_{CC} max. is specified at the output open condition.

■ CAPACITANCE (V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, Ta = 25°C)

Parameter		Symbol	typ.	max.	Unit	Note
Input Capacitance	Address	$CI1$	–	5	pF	1
	$\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{WE}$, $\overline{OE}$	$CI2$	–	10	pF	1
Output Capacitance	Data In/Data Out	CI/O	–	10	pF	1, 2

Notes) 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
2. $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH} to disable Dout.

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Vcc = 5V ± 10%, Vss = 0V, Ta = 0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	HM50465P/CP-12		HM50465P/CP-15		HM50465P/CP-20		Unit	Note
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.		
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RAC}	–	120	–	150	–	200	ns	2, 3
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CAC}	–	60	–	75	–	100	ns	3, 4
Output Buffer Turn-off Delay referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{OFF1}	–	30	–	40	–	50	ns	5
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	6
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	220	–	260	–	330	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{RP}	90	–	100	–	120	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RAS}	120	10000	150	10000	200	10000	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CAS}	60	10000	75	10000	100	10000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RCD}	25	60	25	75	30	100	ns	7
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RSH}	60	–	75	–	100	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CSH}	120	–	150	–	200	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CRP}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Row Address Set-up Time	t_{ASR}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	

(to be continued)

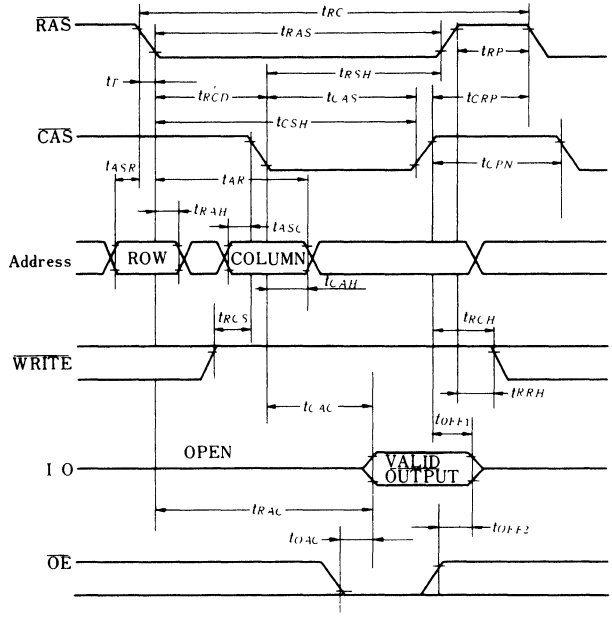
Parameter	Symbol	HM50465P/CP-12		HM50465P/CP-15		HM50465P/CP-20		Unit	Note
		min	max.	min	max	min	max		
Column Address Set-up Time	t_{ASC}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
Column Address Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{AR}	80	–	100	–	130	–	ns	
Write Command Set-up Time	t_{WCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	8
Write Command Hold Time	t_{WCH}	40	–	45	–	55	–	ns	
Write Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{WCR}	100	–	120	–	155	–	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	40	–	45	–	55	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{RWL}	40	–	45	–	55	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{CWL}	40	–	45	–	55	–	ns	
Data-in Set-up Time	t_{DS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	9
Data-in Hold Time	t_{DH}	40	–	45	–	55	–	ns	9
Data-in Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{DHR}	100	–	120	–	155	–	ns	
Read Command Set-up Time	t_{RCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{RCH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RRH}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	–	4	–	4	–	4	ms	
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RWC}	305	–	360	–	450	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay	t_{CWD}	100	–	125	–	160	–	ns	8
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay	t_{RWD}	160	–	200	–	260	–	ns	8
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CPN}	50	–	60	–	80	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ set-up Time ($\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh)	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh)	t_{CHR}	120	–	150	–	200	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RPC}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{OE}$	t_{OAC}	–	30	–	35	–	45	ns	
Output Buffer Turn-off Delay referenced to $\overline{OE}$	t_{OFF2}	–	30	–	40	–	50	ns	
$\overline{OE}$ to Data-in Delay Time	t_{ODD}	30	–	40	–	50	–	ns	
$\overline{OE}$ Hold Time referenced to $\overline{WRITE}$	t_{OEH}	25	–	30	–	40	–	ns	
Nibble Mode Access Time	t_{NAC}	–	30	–	35	–	45	ns	
Nibble Mode $\overline{RAS}$ Cycle Time	t_{NRC}	410	–	480	–	610	–	ns	
Nibble Mode $\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{NRA}	310	–	370	–	480	–	ns	
Nibble Mode Cycle Time	t_{NC}	60	–	70	–	90	–	ns	
Nibble Mode $\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{NCP}	20	–	25	–	35	–	ns	
Nibble Mode $\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{NCA}	30	–	35	–	45	–	ns	
Nibble Mode Write Command Hold Time	t_{NWCH}	30	–	35	–	45	–	ns	
Nibble Mode $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{NRSH}	40	–	45	–	55	–	ns	
Nibble Mode Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{NRWC}	135	–	160	–	200	–	ns	
Nibble Mode $\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay	t_{NCWD}	70	–	85	–	105	–	ns	
Nibble Mode Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{NCWL}	30	–	35	–	45	–	ns	
Nibble Mode Write Command Pulse Width	t_{NWP}	30	–	35	–	45	–	ns	

Notes)

1. AC measurements assume $tT = 5$ ns.
2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leqq t_{RCD}$ (max). If t_{RCD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100 pF.
4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geqq t_{RCD}$ (max).
5. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
6. V_{IH} (min) and V_{IL} (max) are reference level for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
7. Operation with the t_{RCD} (max) limit insures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met, t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively be t_{CAC}.
8. t_{WCS}, t_{CWD} and t_{RWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only: if $t_{WCS} \geqq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geqq t_{CWD}$ (min) and $t_{RWD} \geqq t_{RWD}$ (min), the cycle is a read/write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
9. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{WE}$ leading edge in delayed write on read-modify-write cycles.
10. An initial pause of 100 μs is required after power-up followed by a minimum of 8 initialization of cycles.
11. Minimum of 8 $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh is required before using internal refresh counter.
12. In delayed write or read-modify-write cycles, $\overline{OE}$ must disable output buffers prior to applying data to the device.

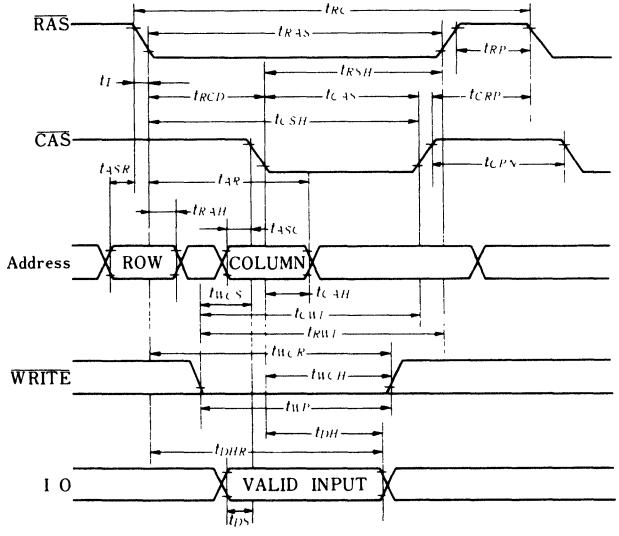
■ TIMING WAVEFORMS

• Read Cycle



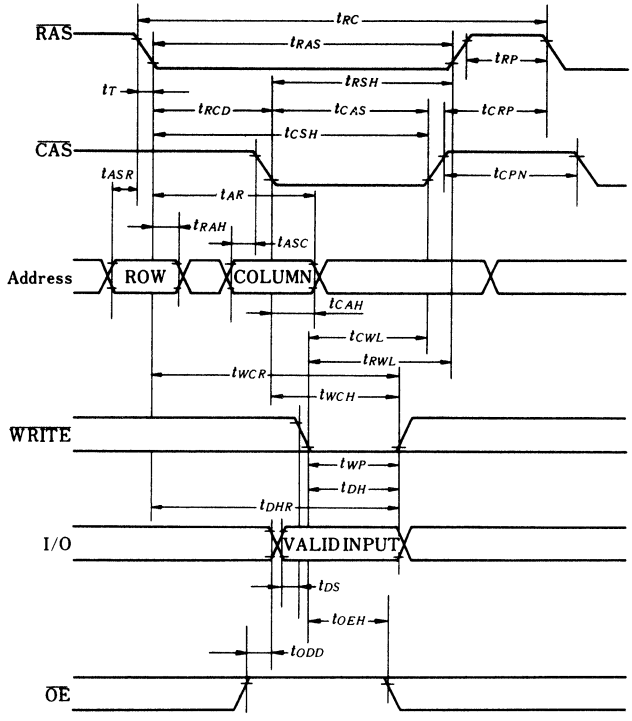
* ▭: Don't care

• Early Write Cycle



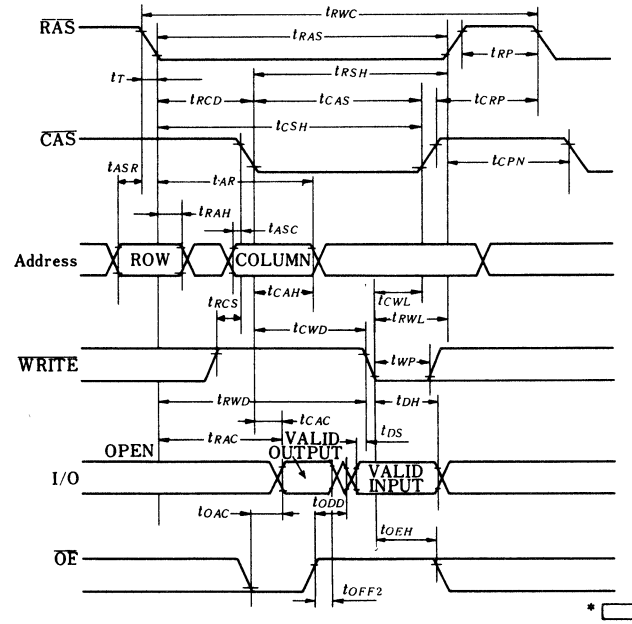
* $\overline{OE}$: Don't care
▭ : Don't care

- **Delayed Write Cycle**



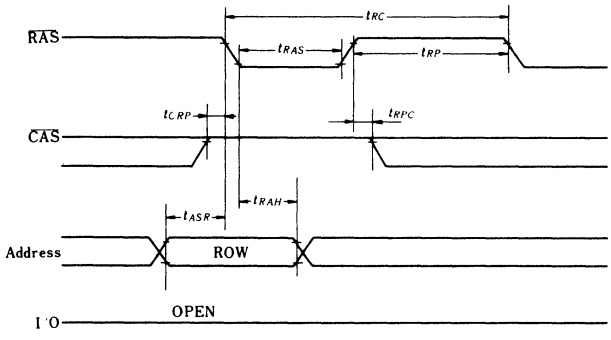
- **Read Modify Write Cycle**

* ▭: Don't care



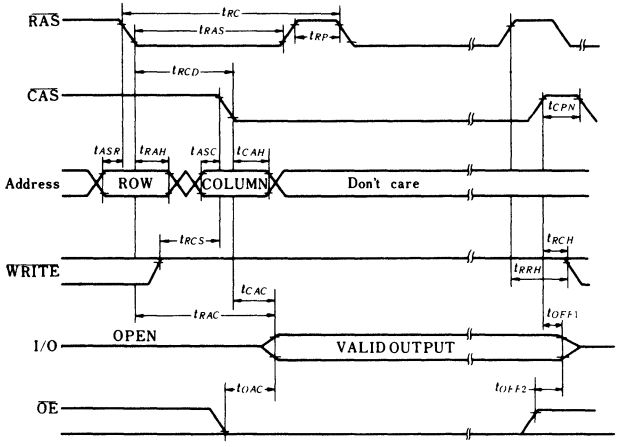
* ▭: Don't care

- **$\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh Cycle**



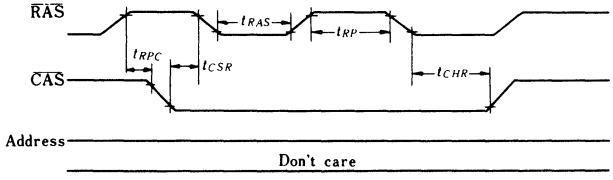
* $\overline{OE}$, $\overline{WE}$: Don't care
* ☐ : Don't care

- **Hidden Refresh Cycle**

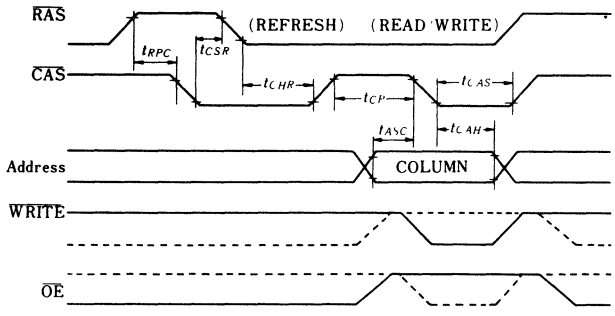


* ☐ : Don't care

- **$\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle**

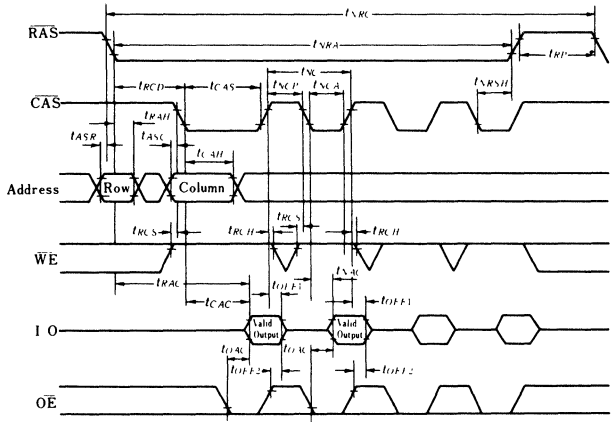


- **Counter Test**



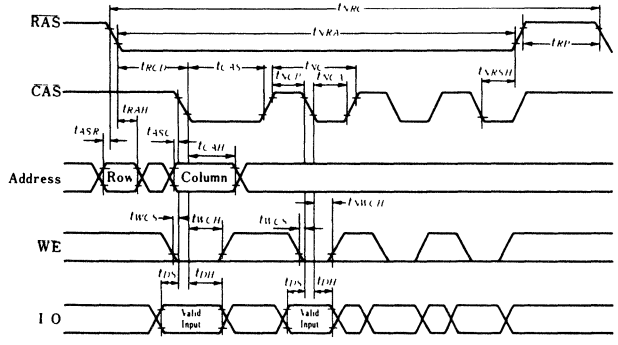
* ▭ : Don't care

- **Nibble Mode Read Cycle**



* ▭ : Don't care

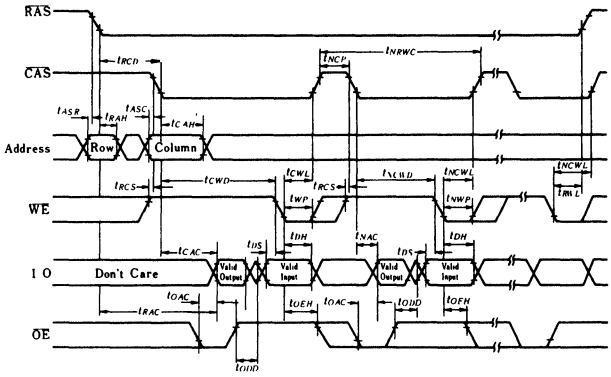
- **Nibble Mode Write Cycle**



* $\overline{OE}$: Don't care

* ▭ : Don't care

- **Nibble Mode Read Modify Write Cycle**



* ☐ : Don't care

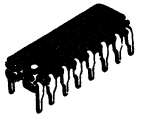
HM50256P Series, HM50256CP Series, HM50256ZP Series

262144-word × 1-bit Dynamic Random Access Memory

■FEATURES

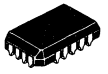
- Industry Standard 16-Pin DIP, 18-Pin PLCC, 16-Pin ZIP
- Single 5V (±10%)
- On chip substrate bias generator
- Low Power: 350mW active, 20mW standby
- High speed: Access Time 120ns/150ns/200ns(max.)
- Common I/O capability using early write operation
- Page mode capability
- TTL compatible
- 256 refresh cycles · · · (4ms)
- 3 variations of refresh · · · $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh, Hidden refresh

HM50256P Series



(DP-16B)

HM50256CP Series



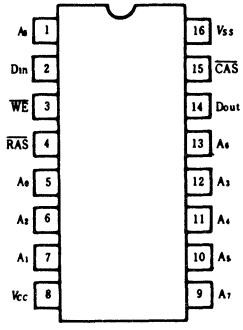
(CP-18)

HM50256ZP Series

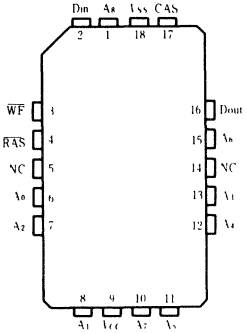
(ZP-16)

■PIN ARRANGEMENT

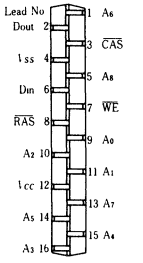
● HM50256P Series ● HM50256CP Series ● HM50256ZP Series



(Top View)



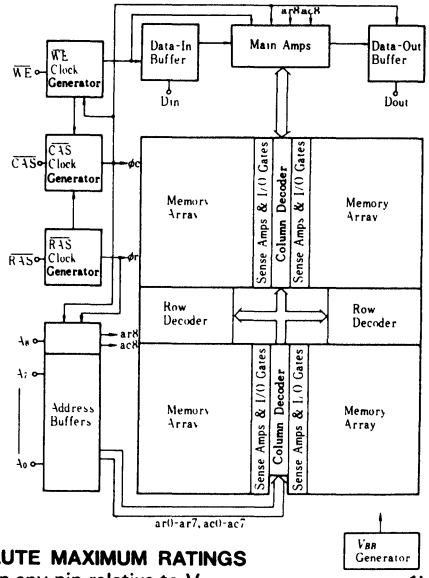
(Top View)



(Bottom View)

A_0~A_8	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
Din	Data In
Dout	Data Out
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{WE}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+5V)
V_{SS}	Ground
A_0~A_7	Refresh Address Inputs

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS} ..... −1V to +7V
Operating temperature, Ta (Ambient) ..... 0°C to +70°C
Storage temperature ..... −55°C to +125°C
Short circuit output current 50mA
Power dissipation 1W

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta=0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit	Note
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−1.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note) 1 All voltages referenced to V_{SS}

■DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0 to +70°C, V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V)

Parameter	Symbol	HM50256-12		HM50256-15		HM50256-20		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Operating Current($\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$ Cycling : t_{RC}=min)	I_{CC1}	—	83	—	70	—	55	mA	1
Standby Current($\overline{RAS}$=V_{IH}, Dout=High Impedance)	I_{CC2}	—	4.5	—	4.5	—	4.5	mA	
Refresh Current($\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh, t_{RC}=min)	I_{CC3}	—	62	—	53	—	42	mA	
Standby Current($\overline{RAS}$=V_{IH}, Dout Enable)	I_{CC5}	—	10	—	10	—	10	mA	1
Refresh Current($\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh, t_{RC}=min)	I_{CC6}	—	69	—	58	—	45	mA	
Page Mode Supply Current ($\overline{RAS}$=V_{IL}, $\overline{CAS}$ Cycling, t_{PC}=min)	I_{CC7}	—	57	—	48	—	37	mA	
Input leakage(0<V_{in}<7V)	I_{LI}	−10	10	−10	10	−10	10	μA	
Output leakage(0<V_{out}<7V, Dout=Disable)	I_{LO}	−10	10	−10	10	−10	10	μA	
Output levels High(I_{out}=−5mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	
Output levels Low(I_{out}=4.2mA)	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	

Notes) 1 I_{CC} depends on output loading condition when the device is selected I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition

■CAPACITANCE (V_{CC}=5V±10%, Ta=25°C)

Parameter		Symbol	typ	max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	Address, Data-in	C_{I1}	—	5	pF	1
	Clocks	C_{I2}	—	7		1, 2
Output Capacitance	Data-out	C_O	—	7		1, 2

Notes) 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
2. $\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH} to disable Dout.

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS

(Ta=0 to +70°C, V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V) [1), 10), 11)]

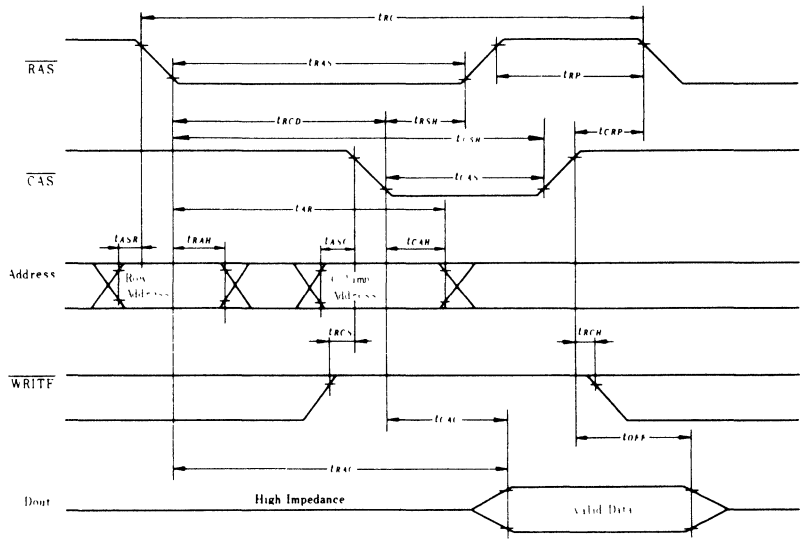
Parameter	Symbol	HM50256-12		HM50256-15		HM50256-20		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	220	—	260	—	330	—	ns	
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RWC}	265	—	310	—	390	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RCD}	25	60	25	75	30	100	ns	7
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RAC}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns	2, 3
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CAC}	—	60	—	75	—	100	ns	3, 4
Output Buffer Turn-off Delay	t_{OFF}	—	30	—	40	—	50	ns	5
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	6
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{RP}	90	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RAS}	120	10000	150	10000	200	10000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RSH}	60	—	75	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CSH}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CAS}	60	10000	75	10000	100	10000	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Set-up Time	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Set-up Time	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{AR}	80	—	100	—	130	—	ns	
$\overline{Read}$ Command Set-up Time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Command Set-up Time	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	8
Write Command Hold Time	t_{WCH}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{WCR}	100	—	120	—	155	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{RWL}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{CWL}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Data-in Set-up Time	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	9
Data-in Hold Time	t_{DH}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	8, 9
Data-in Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{DHR}	100	—	120	—	155	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay	t_{RWD}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay	t_{CWD}	60	—	75	—	100	—	ns	8
Page Mode Read or Write Cycle	t_{PC}	120	—	145	—	190	—	ns	
Page Mode Read Modify Write Cycle	t_{PCM}	165	—	195	—	250	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time, Page Cycle	t_{CP}	50	—	60	—	80	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	—	4	—	4	—	4	ms	
$\overline{CAS}$ Set-up Time	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{CHR}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

Notes

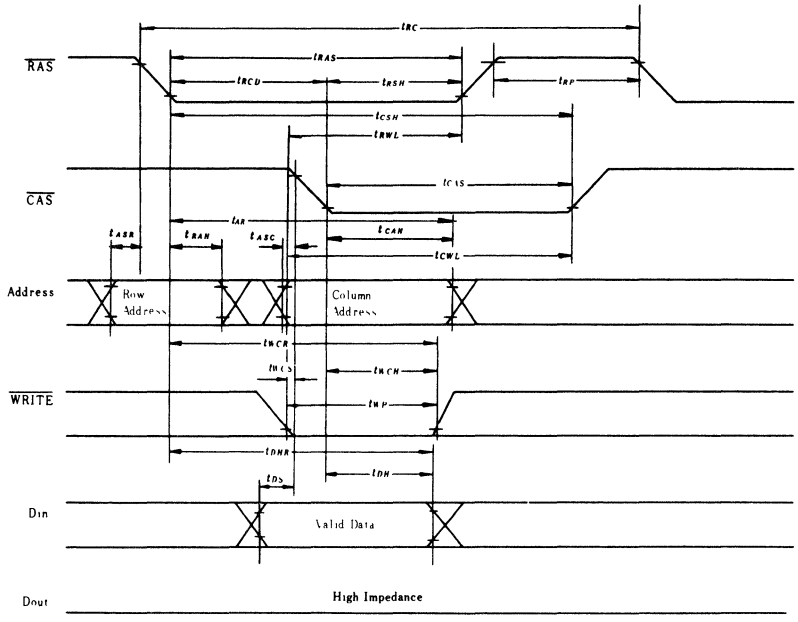
1. AC measurements assume t_T = 5ns.
2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leqq t_{RCD}$ (max). If t_{RCD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100pF.
4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geqq t_{RCD}$ (max).
5. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and output voltage levels are not referred.
6. V_{IH} (min) and V_{IL} (max) are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
7. Operation with the t_{RCD} (max) limit insures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met, t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
8. t_{WCS}, t_{CWD} and t_{RWD} are not restrictive operating parameters.
   They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only; if $t_{WCS} \geqq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data output pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geqq t_{CWD}$ (min) and $t_{RWD} \geqq t_{RWD}$ (min), the cycle is a read-write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
9. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{WE}$ leading edge in delayed write or read-modify-write cycles.
10. An initial pause of 100μs is required after power-up then execute at least 8 initialization cycles.
11. At least, 8 $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refesh cycles are required before using internal refresh counter.

■ TIMING WAVEFORMS

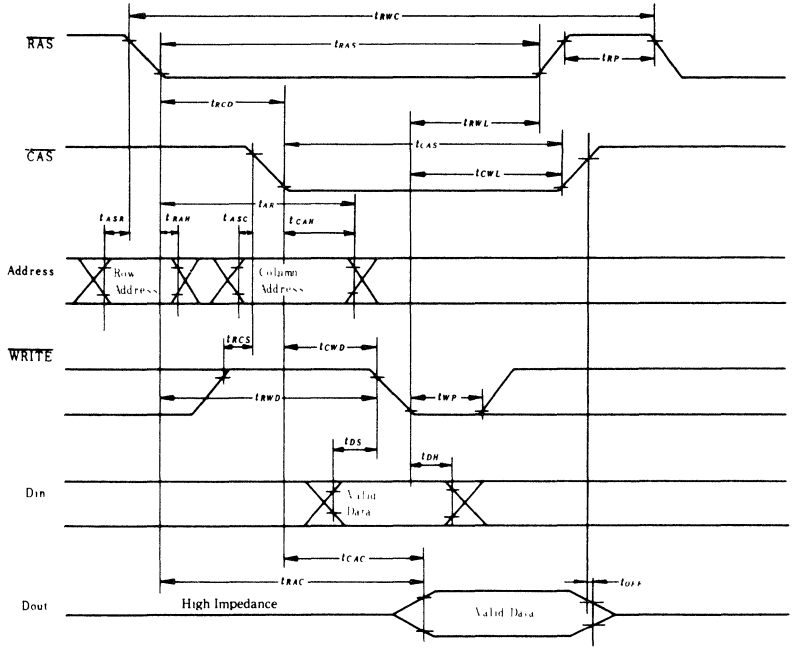
● READ CYCLE



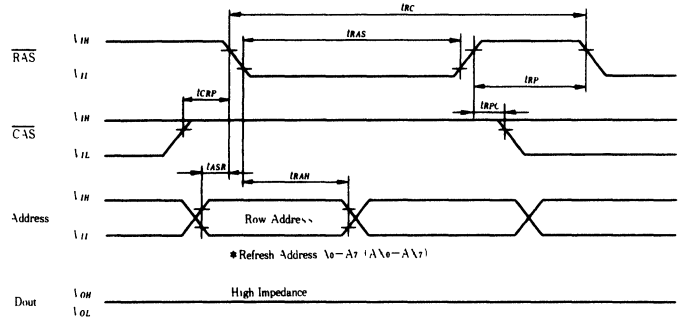
● WRITE CYCLE



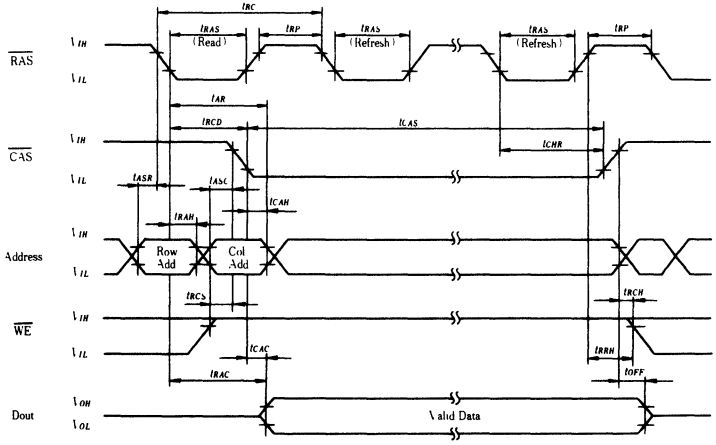
● READ MODIFY WRITE CYCLE



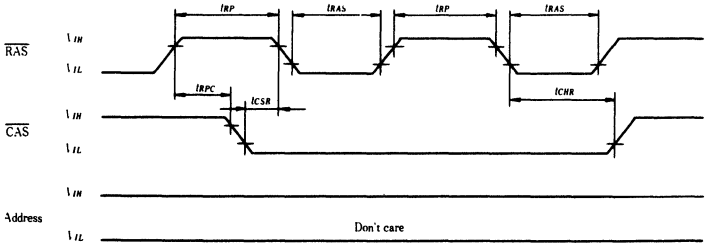
● $\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE



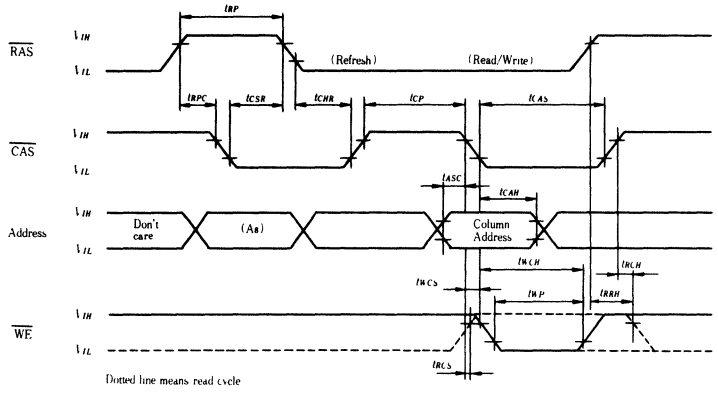
● HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE



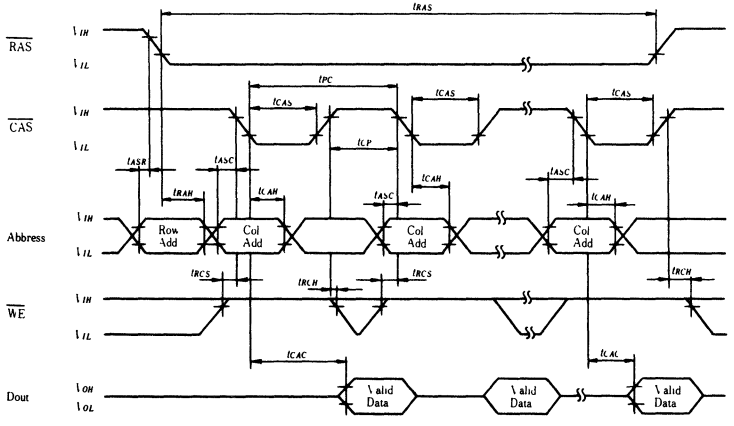
● $\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE



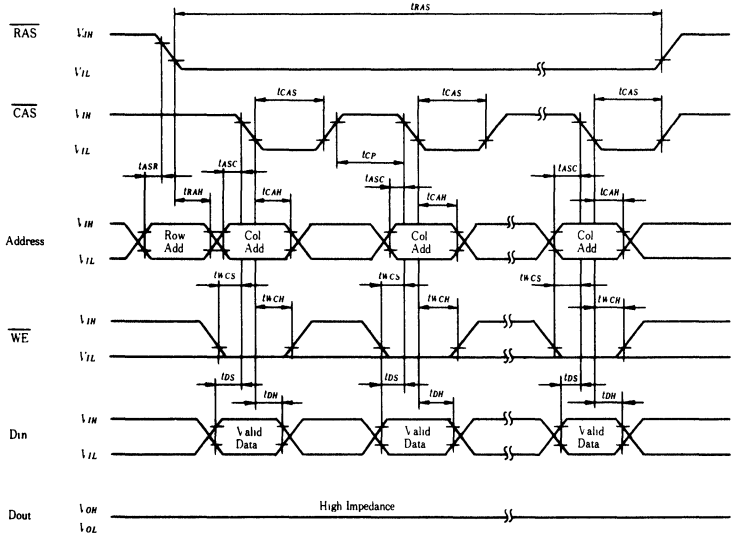
● COUNTER TEST



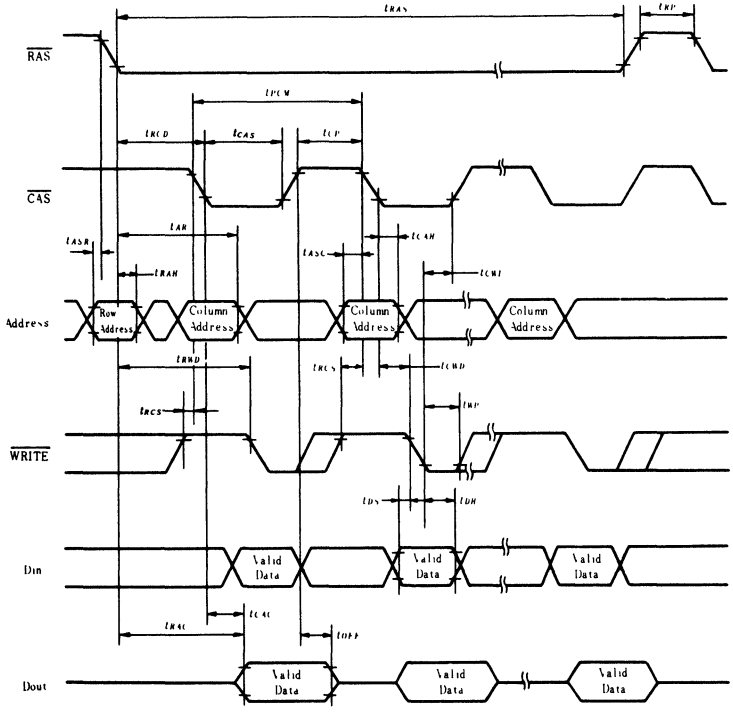
● PAGE MODE READ CYCLE



● PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE



● PAGE MODE READ MODIFY WRITE CYCLE



HM50257P Series, HM50257CP Series, HM50257ZP Series

262144-word × 1-bit Dynamic Random Access Memory

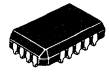
■ FEATURES

- Industry standard 16-pin DIP, 18-pin PLCC, 16-Pin ZIP
- Single 5V (±10%)
- On chip substrate bias generator
- Low Power: 350mW active, 20mW standby
- High speed: Access Time 120ns/150ns/200ns (max.)
- Common I/O capability using early write operation
- Nibble mode capability
- TTL compatible
- 256 refresh cycles . . . . . (4ms)
- 3 Variations of refresh; $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh, Hidden refresh

HM50257P Series

(DP-16B)

HM50257CP Series



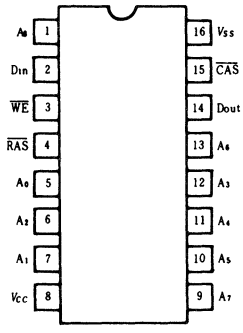
(CP-18)

HM50257ZP Series

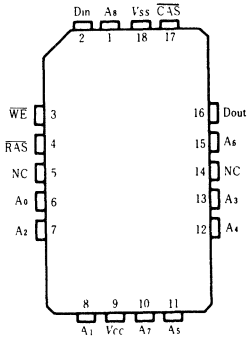
(ZP-16)

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT

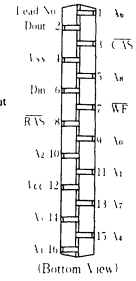
- HM50257P Series
- HM50257CP Series
- HM50257ZP Series



(Top View)



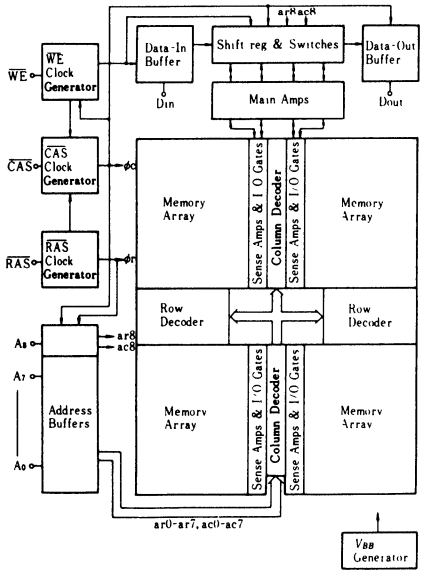
(Top View)



(Bottom View)

$A_0 \sim A_8$	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
Din	Data In
Dout	Data Out
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{WE}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+5V)
V_{SS}	Ground
$A_0 \sim A_7$	Refresh Address Inputs

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS} . . . . . -1V to +7V
Operating temperature, Ta (Ambient) . . . . . 0°C to +70°C
Storage temperature . . . . . -55°C to +125°C
Short circuit output current 50mA
Power dissipation 1W

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta=0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit	Note
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−1.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note 1) All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.

■ DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0 to +70°C, V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V)

Parameter	Symbol	HM50257-12		HM50257-15		HM50257-20		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Operating Current ($\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$ Cycling: t_{RC}=min)	I_{CC1}	—	83	—	70	—	55	mA	1
Stand by Current ($\overline{RAS}$=V_{IH}, Dout=High Impedance)	I_{CC2}	—	4.5	—	4.5	—	4.5	mA	
Refresh Current ($\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh, t_{RC}=min)	I_{CC3}	—	62	—	53	—	42	mA	
Standby Current ($\overline{RAS}$=V_{IH}, Dout Enable)	I_{CC5}	—	10	—	10	—	10	mA	1
Refresh Current ($\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh, t_{RC}=min)	I_{CC6}	—	69	—	58	—	45	mA	
Nibble Mode Supply Current ($\overline{RAS}$=V_{IL}, $\overline{CAS}$ Cycling, t_{NC}=min)	I_{CC8}	—	57	—	48	—	37	mA	
Input leakage (0<V_{in}<7V)	I_{LI}	−10	10	−10	10	−10	10	μA	
Output leakage (0<V_{out}<7V, Dout=Disable)	I_{LO}	−10	10	−10	10	−10	10	μA	
Output levels High (I_{out}=−5mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	
Output levels Low (I_{out}=4.2mA)	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	

Notes) 1 I_{CC} depends on output loading condition when the device is selected I_{CC} max. is specified at the output open condition

■CAPACITANCE (V_{CC}=5V±10%, Ta=25°C)

Parameter		Symbol	typ	max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	Address, Data-In	C_{I1}	—	5	pF	1
	Clocks	C_{I2}	—	7		1, 2
Output Capacitance	Data-Out	C_O	—	7		1, 2

Notes) 1 Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
2 $\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH} to disable Dout

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS

(Ta=0 to +70°C, V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V) [1), 10), 11)]

Parameter	Symbol	HM50257-12		HM50257-15		HM50257-20		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	220	—	260	—	330	—	ns	
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RWC}	265	—	310	—	390	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RCD}	25	60	25	75	30	100	ns	7
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RAC}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns	2, 3
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CAC}	—	60	—	75	—	100	ns	3, 4
Output Buffer Turn-off Delay	t_{OFF}	—	30	—	40	—	50	ns	5
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	6
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{RP}	90	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RAS}	120	10000	150	10000	200	10000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RSH}	60	—	75	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CSH}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CAS}	60	10000	75	10000	100	10000	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Set-up Time	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Set-up Time	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{AR}	80	—	100	—	130	—	ns	
Read Command Set-up Time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Command Set-up Time	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	8
Write Command Hold Time	t_{WCH}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{WCR}	100	—	120	—	155	—	ns	
Rrite Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{RWL}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{CWL}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Data-in Set-up Time	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	9
Data-in Hold Time	t_{DH}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	8, 9
Data-in Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{DHR}	100	—	120	—	155	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay	t_{RWD}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay	t_{CWD}	60	—	75	—	100	—	ns	8
Read Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	—	4	—	4	—	4	ms	
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time	t_{CSR}	10		10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{CHR}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Nibble Mode Access Time	t_{NAC}	—	25	—	25	—	35	ns	
Nibble Mode $\overline{RAS}$ Cycle Time	t_{NRC}	390	—	460	—	590	—	ns	
Nibble Mode $\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{NRA}	290	—	350	—	460	—	ns	
Nibble Mode Cycle Time	t_{NC}	55	—	60	—	80	—	ns	
Nibble Mode $\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{NCP}	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	
Nibble Mode $\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{NCA}	25	—	25	—	35	—	ns	

(to be continued)

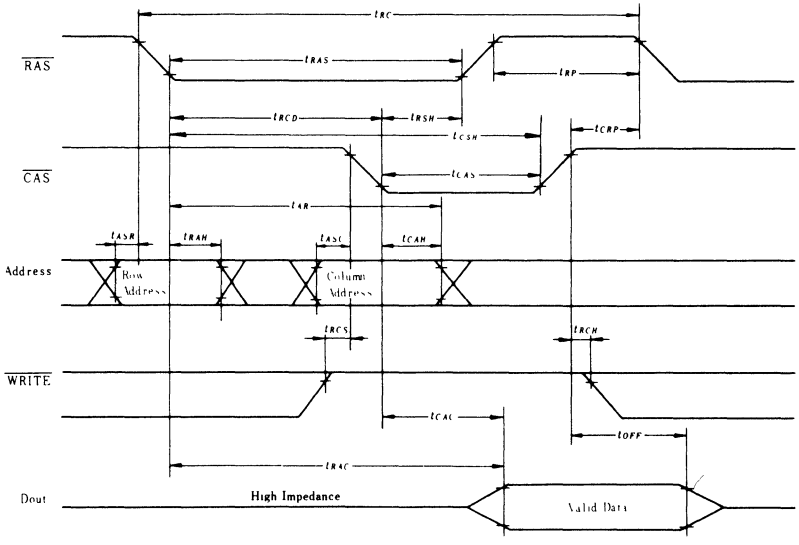
Parameter	Symbol	HM50257-12		HM50257-15		HM50257-20		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Nibble Mode $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RSH}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Nibble Mode $\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay	t_{CWD}	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	
Nibble Mode Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{CWL}	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	
Nibble Mode Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{RWL}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Nibble Mode Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns	
Nibble Mode Read/Write Cycle Time	t_{RWC}	75	—	90	—	120	—	ns	
Nibble Mode Read/Write $\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CAS}	45	—	55	—	75	—	ns	

Notes

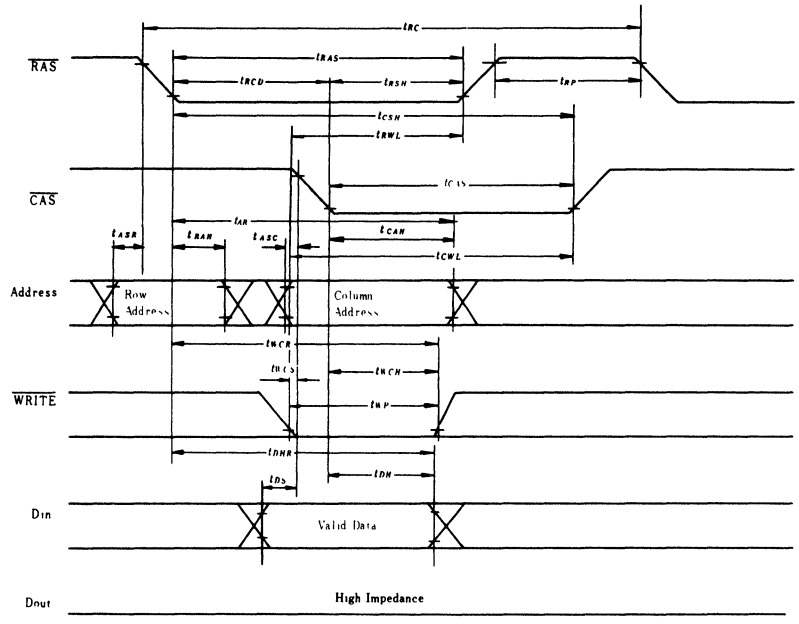
1. AC measurements assume t_T = 5ns.
2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leqq t_{RCD}$ (max). If t_{RCD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100pF.
4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geqq t_{RCD}$ (max).
5. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and output voltage levels are not referred.
6. V_{IH} (min) and V_{IL} (max) are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
7. Operation with the t_{RCD} (max) limit insures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met, t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
8. t_{WCS}, t_{CWD} and t_{RWD} are not restrictive operating parameters.
   They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only; if $t_{WCS} \geqq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data output pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geqq t_{CWD}$ (min) and $t_{RWD} \geqq t_{RWD}$ (min), the cycle is a read-write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
9. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{WE}$ leading edge in delayed write or read-modify-write cycles.
10. An initial pause of 100μs is required after power-up then excute at least 8 initialization cycles.
11. At least, 8 $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle are required before using internal refresh counter.

■ TIMING WAVEFORMS

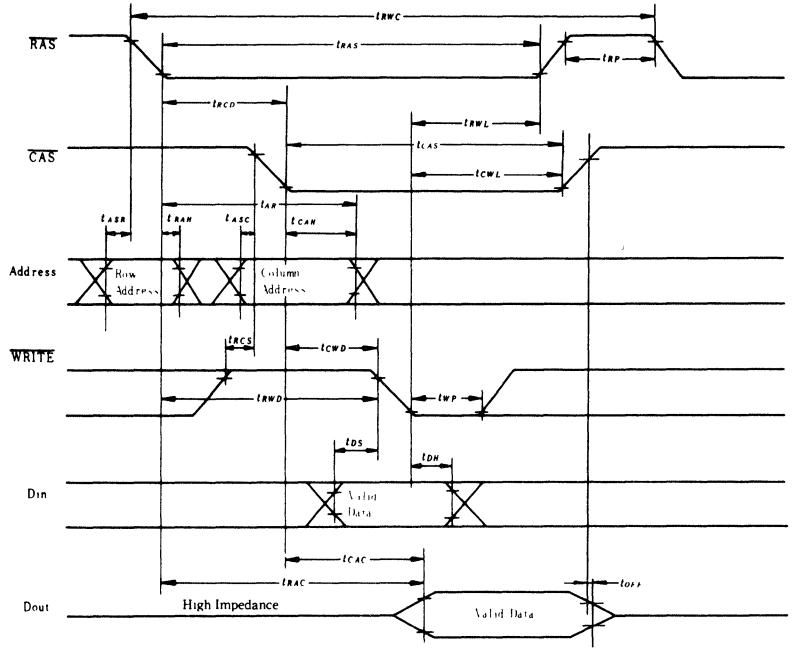
● READ CYCLE



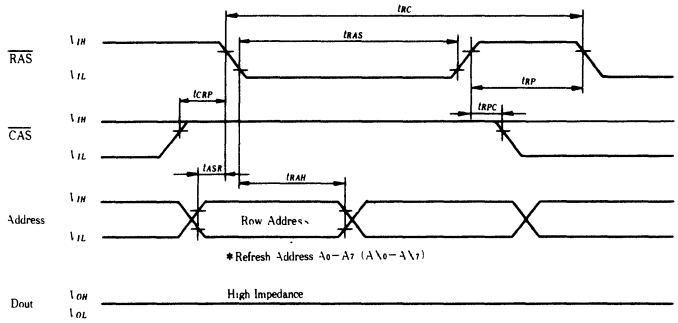
● WRITE CYCLE



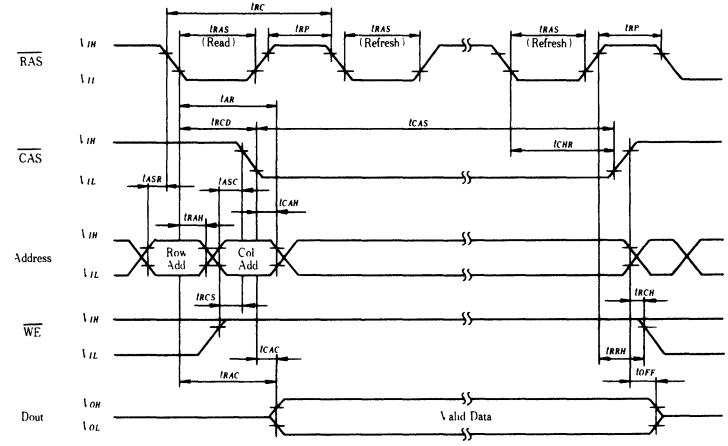
● READ MODIFY WRITE CYCLE



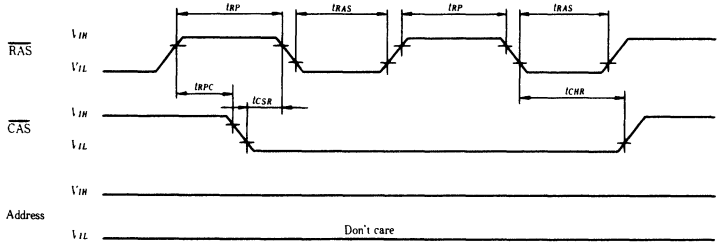
● $\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE



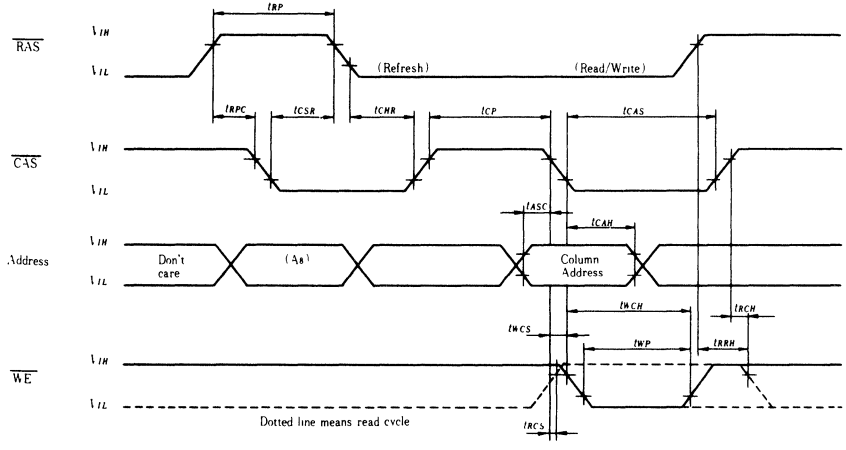
● HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE



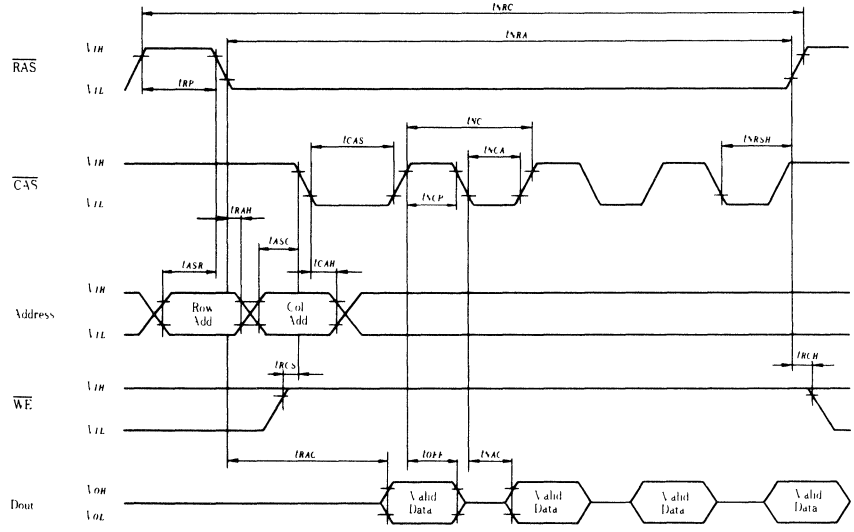
● $\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE



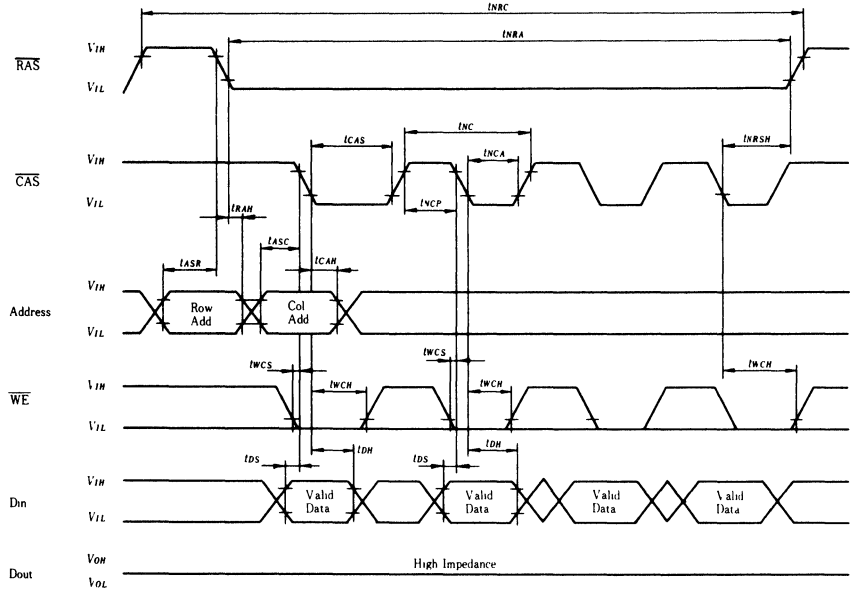
● COUNTER TEST



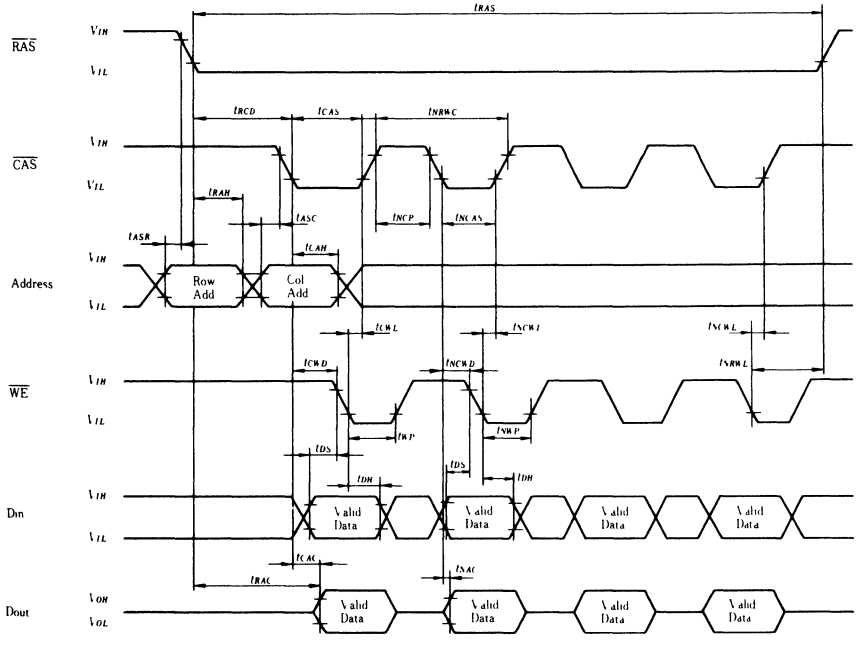
● NIBBLE MODE READ CYCLE



● NIBBLE MODE WRITE CYCLE



● NIBBLE MODE READ MODIFY WRITE CYCLE



HM51256P Series
HM51256CP Series

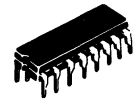
Preliminary

262144-word × 1-bit CMOS Dynamic Random Access Memory

■FEATURE

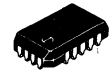
- 262, 144 word x 1 bit DRAM
- Plastic 16 pin DIP & 18 pin PLCC
- Double layer Poly-Si/Policide Process, high performance CMOS
- Power supply voltage: 5V ± 10%
- Access time
  - Row access time: 100/120/150ns
  - Address access time: 45/55/70ns
- Cycle time
  - Random read/write cycle time: 180/210/250ns
  - High speed page mode cycle time: 55/65/80ns
- Lower power
  - Standby: 11mW
  - Active: 330/275/220mW
- Input and output: TTL compatible
- Refresh: 256 cycles/4ms
- Refresh function: $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh, Hidden refresh
- High speed page mode capability
- Edge triggered write capability
- Fast $\overline{CAS}$ output control

HM51256P Series



(DP-16B)

HM51256CP Series



(CP-18)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

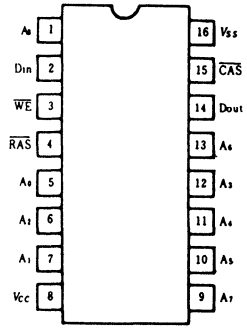
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	-1V to +7V
Operating temperature, Ta (Ambient)	0°C to +70°C
Storage temperature	-55°C to +125°C
Short circuit output current	50mA
Power dissipation	1W

A_0~A_8	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
Din	Data In
Dout	Data Out
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{WE}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+5V)
V_{SS}	Ground
A_0~A_7	Refresh Address Inputs

Note) The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice.
Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

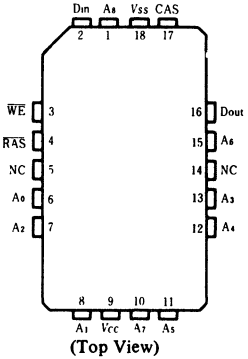
■PIN ARRANGEMENT

- HM51256P Series



(Top View)

- HM51256CP Series

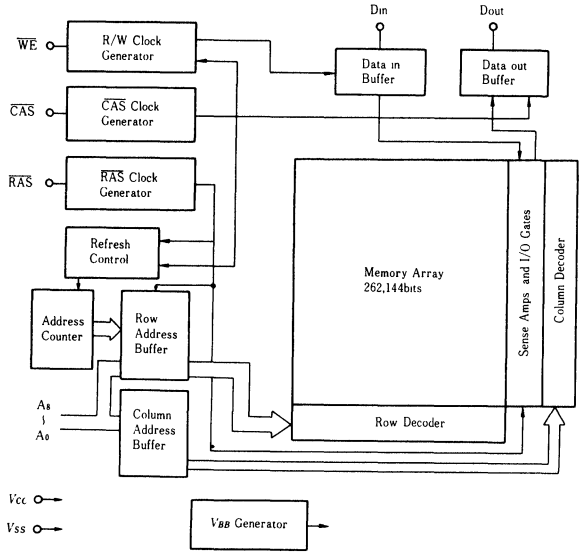


(Top View)

HITACHI

Hitachi America Ltd. • 2210 O'Toole Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 435-8300

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta=0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit	Note
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−1.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note) 1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}

■ DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0 to +70°C, V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V)

Parameter	Symbol	HM51256P/CP-10		HM51256P/CP-12		HM51256P/CP-15		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Operating Current ($\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$ Cycling: t_{RC}=min)	I_{CC1}	—	60	—	50	—	40	mA	1
Standby Current ($\overline{RAS}$=V_{IH}, Dout=High Impedance)	I_{CC2}	—	2	—	2	—	2	mA	
Refresh Current ($\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh, t_{RC}=min)	I_{CC3}	—	60	—	50	—	40	mA	
Standby Current ($\overline{RAS}$=V_{IH}, Dout Enable)	I_{CC4}	—	6	—	6	—	6	mA	1
Refresh Current ($\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh, t_{RC}=min)	I_{CC5}	—	55	—	45	—	35	mA	
Page Mode Supply Current ($\overline{RAS}$=V_{IL}, $\overline{CAS}$ Cycling, t_{PC}=min.)	I_{CC6}	—	60	—	50	—	40	mA	
Input leakage (0<V_{in}<7V)	I_{LI}	−10	10	−10	10	−10	10	μA	
Output leakage (0<V_{out}<7V, Dout=Disable)	I_{LO}	−10	10	−10	10	−10	10	μA	
Output levels High (I_{out}=−5mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	
Output levels Low (I_{out}=4.2mA)	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	

Notes) 1 I_{CC} depends on output loading condition when the device is selected I_{CC} max. is specified at the output open condition

■ CAPACITANCE (V_{CC}=5V±10%, Ta=25°C)

Parameter		Symbol	typ	max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	Address, Data-in	C_{I1}	—	5	pF	1
	Clocks	C_{I2}	—	7		1
Output Capacitance	Data-out	C_O	—	7		1, 2

Notes) 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
2. $\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH} to disable Dout.

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS

(Ta=0 to +70°C, Vcc=5V±10%, Vss=0V)

● Read, Write, Read-Modify-Write and Refresh Cycles (Common Parameter)

Parameter	Symbol	HM51256P/CP-10		HM51256P/CP-12		HM51256P/CP-15		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	180	–	210	–	250	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{RP}	70	–	80	–	90	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RAS}	65	10000	75	10000	95	10000	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CAS}	25	–	30	–	35	–	ns	
Column Address Set-up Time	t_{ASC}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
Column Address Hold Time to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{AR}	75	–	90	–	110	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RCD}	25	75	25	90	30	115	ns	8
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RAD}	20	55	20	65	25	80	ns	9
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RSH}	25	–	30	–	35	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CSH}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CRP}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Row Address Set-up Time	t_{ASR}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	7
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	–	4	–	4	–	4	ms	

● Read Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM51256P/CP-10		HM51256P/CP-12		HM51256P/CP-15		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RAC}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns	2, 3
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CAC}	–	25	–	30	–	35	ns	3, 4
Access Time from Address	t_{AA}	–	45	–	55	–	70	ns	3, 5, 14
Read Command Set-up Time	t_{RCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{RCH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RRH}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{RAL}	45	–	55	–	70	–	ns	
Output Buffer Turn-off Time	t_{OFF}	0	25	0	30	0	35	ns	6

● Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM51256P/CP-10		HM51256P/CP-12		HM51256P/CP-15		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Write Command Set-up Time	t_{WCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	10
Write Command Hold Time	t_{WCH}	25	–	30	–	35	–	ns	
Write Command Hold Time to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{WCR}	80	–	95	–	115	–	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{RWL}	25	–	30	–	35	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{CWL}	25	–	30	–	35	–	ns	
Data-in Set-up Time	t_{DS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	11
Data-in Hold Time	t_{DH}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	10, 11
Data-in Hold Time to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{DHR}	75	–	90	–	110	–	ns	

● Read-Modify-Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM51256P/CP-10		HM51256P/CP-12		HM51256P/CP-15		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RWC}	210	–	245	–	290	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay Time	t_{RWD}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns	10
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay Time	t_{CWD}	25	–	30	–	35	–	ns	10
Column Address to $\overline{WE}$ Delay Time	t_{AWD}	45	–	55	–	70	–	ns	10

● Refresh Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM51256P/CP-10		HM51256P/CP 12		HM51256P/CP-15		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
$\overline{CAS}$ Set-up Time ($\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{CSR}	10	-	10	--	10	-	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{CHR}	10		10	-	10	-	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Prechange to $\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RPC}	15		15	--	15	-	ns	

● High Speed Page Mode Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM51256P/CP-10		HM51256P/CP-12		HM51256P/CP-15		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
High Speed Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{PC}	55	-	65	--	80	-	ns	18, 20
High Speed Page Mode $\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RAPC}	65	75000	75	75000	95	75000	ns	19
$\overline{RAS}$ to Second $\overline{WE}$ Delay Time	t_{RSW}	105		125	-	155	-	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CP}	15	--	20	-	20	-	ns	
Write Invalid Time	t_{WI}	10	-	15	--	15	-	ns	
Access Time from Column Precharge Time	t_{CAP}		50	-	60	-	75	ns	20

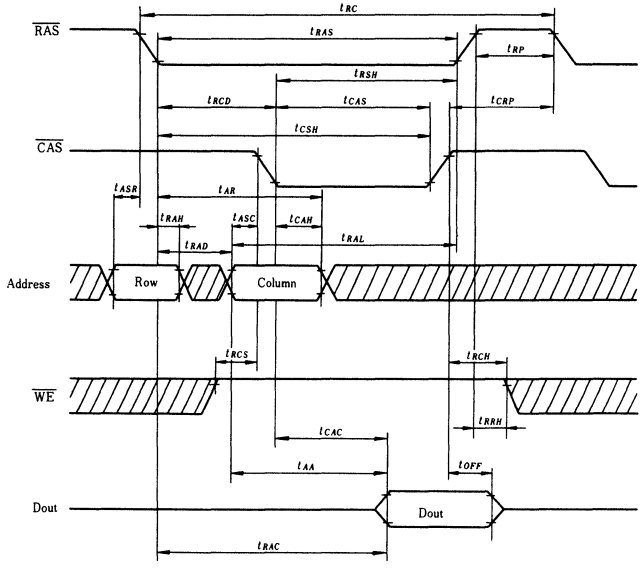
● High Speed Page Mode Read-Modify-Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM51256P/CP-10		HM51256P/CP-12		HM51256P/CP-15		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
High Speed Page Mode Cycle Time on Read-Write	t_{RWPC}	95	-	115	-	145	-	ns	12
Access Time from Previous $\overline{WE}$	t_{PWA}	-	90	-	110	-	140	ns	3, 13
Previous $\overline{WE}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{WAD}	25	45	30	55	35	70	ns	15

Notes:
1. AC measurements assume t_T = 5ns.
2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leqq t_{RCD}$ (max) and $t_{RAD} \leqq t_{RAD}$ (max). If t_{RCD} or t_{RAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value show in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100pF.
4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geqq t_{RCD}$ (max), $t_{RAD} \leqq t_{RAD}$ (max).
5. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leqq t_{RCD}$ (max) and $t_{RAD} \geqq t_{RAD}$ (max).
6. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
7. V_{IH} (min) and V_{IL} (max) are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
8. Operation with the t_{RCD} (max) limit insures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met, t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
9. Operation with the t_{RAD} (max) limit insures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met, t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a Reference point only, if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.
10. t_{WCS}, t_{RWD}, t_{CWD} and t_{AWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only. If $t_{WCS} \geqq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle, if $t_{RWD} \geqq t_{RWD}$ (min), $t_{CWD} \geqq t_{CWD}$ (min) and $t_{AWD} \geqq t_{AWD}$ (min), the cycle is a read/write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
11. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{WE}$ leading edge in delayed write or read-modify-write cycles.
12. t_{RWPC} (min) = t_{AWD} (min) + t_{WAD} (max) + t_T.
13. Assumes that $t_{WAD} \leqq t_{WAD}$ (max). If t_{WAD} is greater than the maximum recomended value shown in this table, t_{PWA} exceeds the value shown.
14. Assumes that $t_{WAD} \geqq t_{WAD}$ (max).
15. Operation with the t_{WAD} (max) limit insures that t_{PWA} (max) can be met, t_{WAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only, if t_{WAD} is greater than the specified t_{WAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.
16. An intial pause of 100μs is required after power-up then execute at least 8 initialization cycles.
17. At least, 8 $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycles are required before using internal refresh counter.
18. Assumes that $t_{ASC} = tCP - 5$ ns.
19. t_{RAPC} defines $\overline{RAS}$ pulse width in High Speed Page mode cycle.
20. Access time is determined by the longer of t_{AA} or t_{CAC} or t_{CAP}.

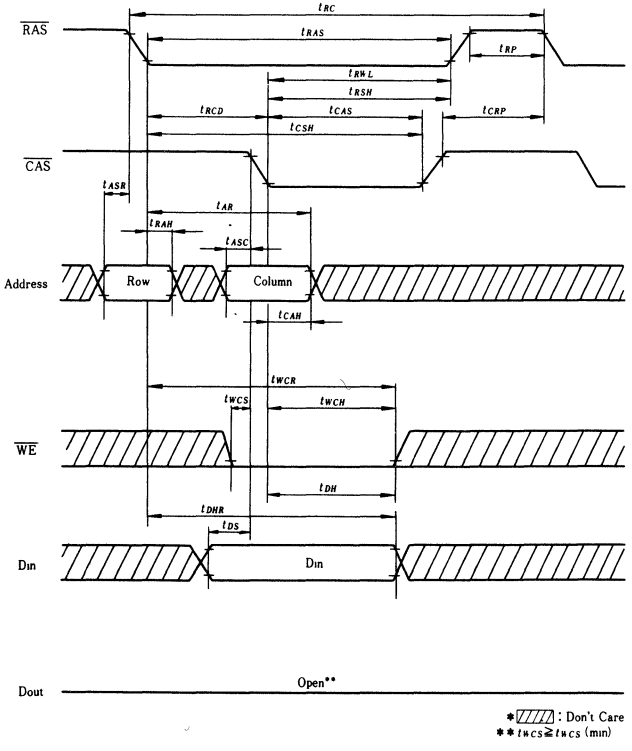
■TIMING WAVEFORMS

● Read Cycle



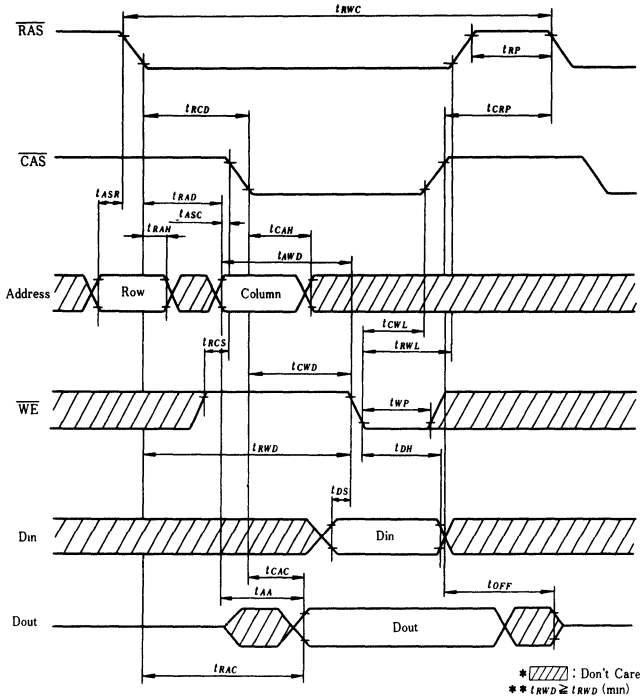
● Write Cycle

*▨ : Don't Care

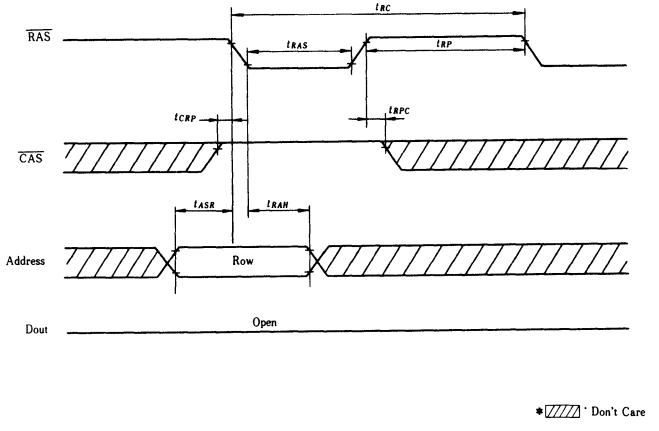


*▨ : Don't Care
** $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min)

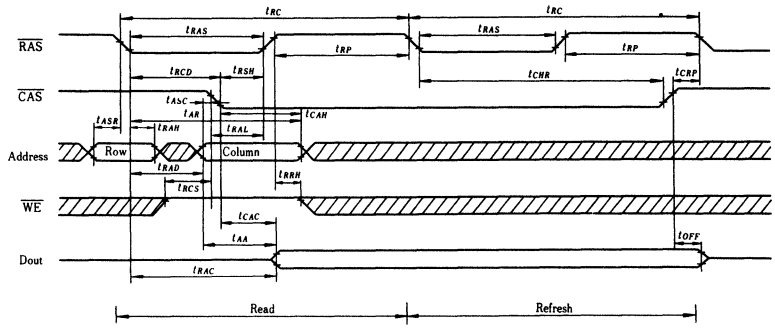
● Read Modify Write Cycle



● $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh Cycle

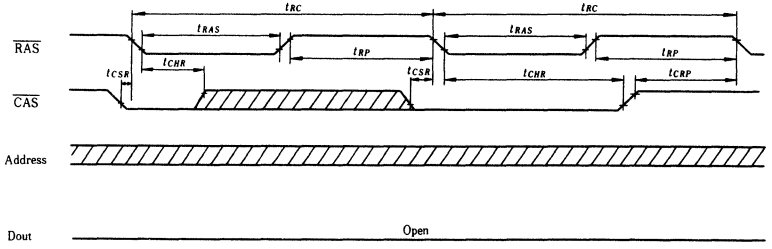


● Hidden Refresh Cycle



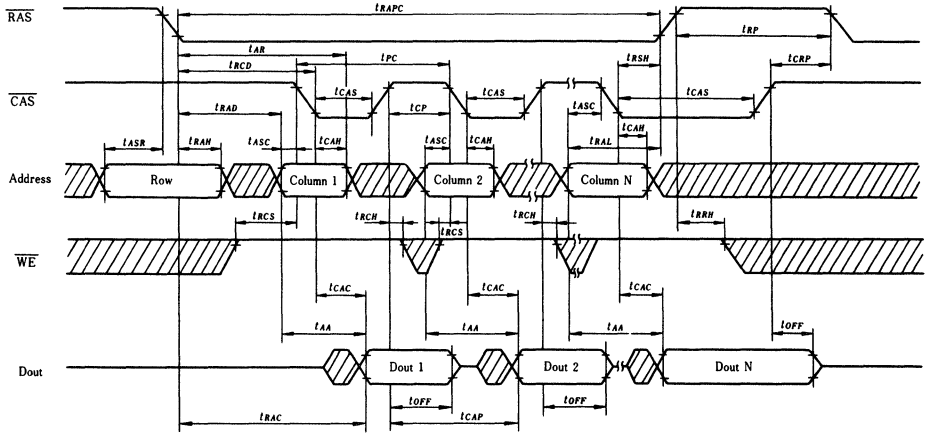
*▨: Don't Care

● CAS Before RAS Refresh Cycle



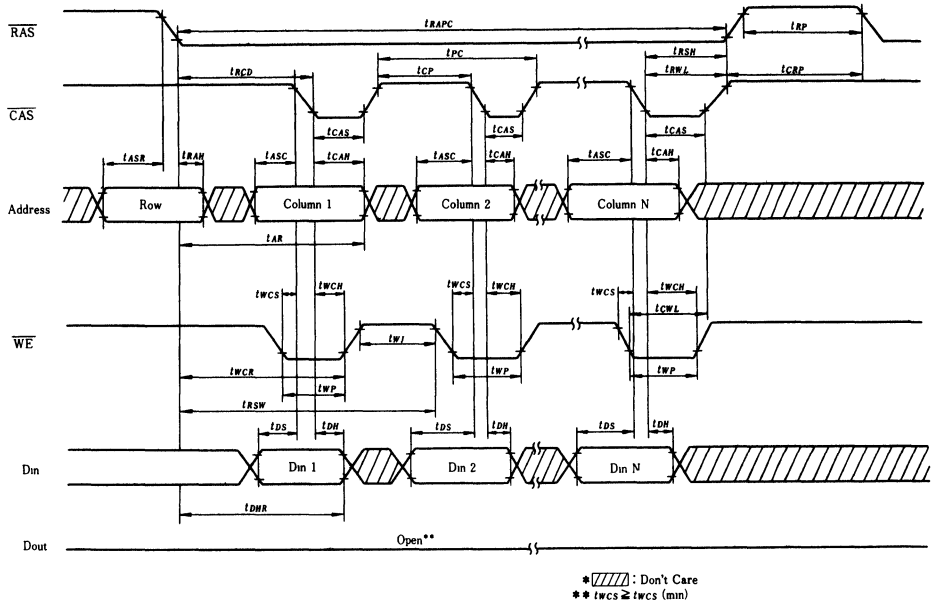
*▨: Don't Care

● High Speed Page Mode Read Cycle

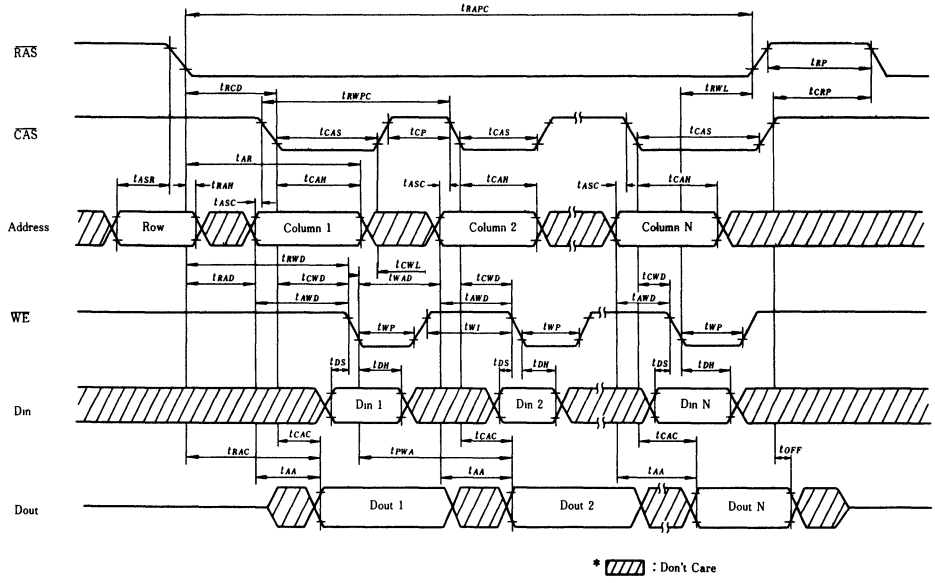


*▨: Don't Care

● High Speed Page Mode Write Cycle



● High Speed Page Mode Read Modify Write Cycle

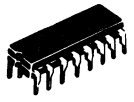


HM51256LP Series
HM51256LCP Series

Preliminary

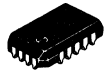
262144-word x 1-bit CMOS Dynamic Random Access Memory

HM51256LP Series



(DP-16B)

HM51256LCP Series



(CP-18)

■FEATURE

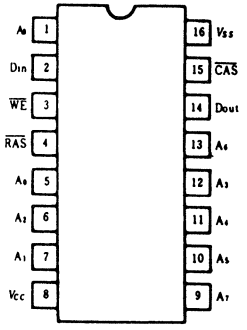
- 262, 144 word x 1-bit DRAM
- Plastic 16 pin DIP & 18 pin PLCC
- Double layer Poly-Si/Policide process high performance CMOS
- Power supply voltage: 5V ± 10%
- Access time
  - Row access time: 100/120/150ns
  - Address access time: 45/55/70ns
- Cycle time
  - Random read/write cycle time: 180/210/250ns
  - High speed page mode cycle time: 55/65/80ns
- Lower power
  - Standby: 11mW (TTL level), 1.1 mW (CMOS level)
  - Active: 330/275/220mW
  - Data Retention Current: 300μA/t_{REF} = 32ms
- Input and output: TTL compatible
- Refresh: 256 cycles/4ms
- Refresh function: $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh, Hidden refresh
- High speed page mode capability
- Edge triggered write capability
- Fast $\overline{CAS}$ output control.

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	-1V to +7V
Operating temperature, Ta (Ambient)	0°C to +70°C
Storage temperature	-55°C to +125°C
Short circuit output current	50mA
Power dissipation	1W

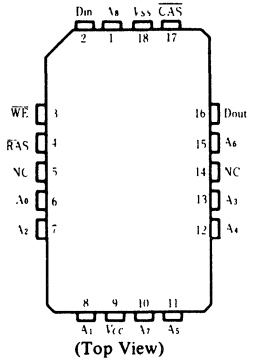
■PIN ARRANGEMENT

- HM51256LP Series



(Top View)

- HM51256LCP Series



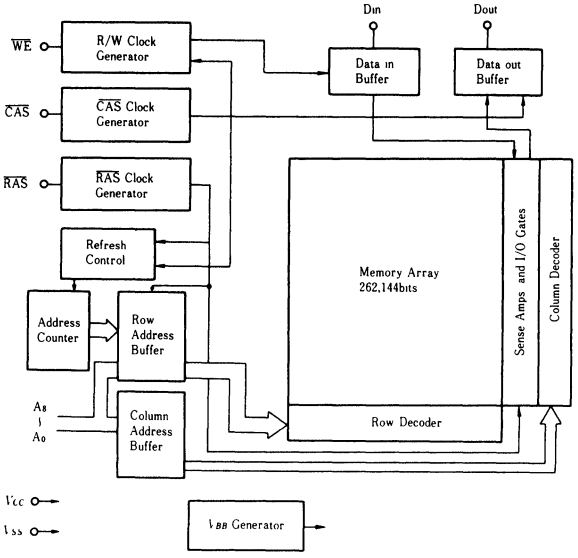
(Top View)

(Top View)

A_0~A_8	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
Din	Data In
Dout	Data Out
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{WE}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+5V)
V_{SS}	Ground
A_0~A_7	Refresh Address Inputs

Note) The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice.
Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta=0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit	Note
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−1.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note) 1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}

■DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0 to +70°C, V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V)

Parameter	Symbol	HM5126LP/LCP-10		HM5126LP/LCP-12		HM5126LP/LCP-15		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Operating Current ($\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$ Cycling t_{RC}=min)	I_{CC1}	—	60	—	50	—	40	mA	1
Standby Current ($\overline{RAS}$=V_{IH}, Dout=High Impedance)	I_{CC2}	—	2	—	2	—	2	mA	
Refresh Current ($\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh, t_{RC}=min)	I_{CC3}	—	60	—	50	—	40	mA	
Standby Current ($\overline{RAS}$=V_{IH}, Dout Enable)	I_{CC4}	—	6	—	6	—	6	mA	1
Standby Current ($\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$=V_{CC}−0.2V)	I_{CC5}	—	200	—	200	—	200	μA	
Refresh Current ($\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh, t_{RC}=min)	I_{CC6}	—	55	—	45	—	35	mA	
Page Mode Supply Current ($\overline{RAS}$=V_{IL}, $\overline{CAS}$ Cycling, t_{PC}=min)	I_{CC7}	—	60	—	50	—	40	mA	1
Input leakage (0≤V_{in}≤7V)	I_{LI}	−10	10	−10	10	−10	10	μA	
Output leakage (0≤V_{out}≤7V, Dout=Disable)	I_{LO}	−10	10	−10	10	−10	10	μA	
Output levels High (I_{out}=−5mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	
Output levels Low (I_{out}=4.2mA)	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	

Notes) 1 I_{CC} depends on output loading condition when the device is selected I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition

■CAPACITANCE (V_{CC}=5V±10%, Ta=25°C)

Parameter		Symbol	typ	max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	Address, Data-in	C_{I1}	—	5	pF	1
	Clocks	C_{I2}	—	7		1
Output Capacitance	Data-out	C_O	—	7		1, 2

Notes) 1 Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method
2. $\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH} to disable Dout

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS

(Ta=0 to +70°C, V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V)

● Read, Write, Read-Modify-Write and Refresh Cycles (Common Parameter)

Parameter	Symbol	HM5126LP/LCP-10		HM5126LP/LCP-12		HM5126LP/LCP-15		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	180	–	210	–	250	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{RP}	70	–	80	–	90	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RAS}	65	10000	75	10000	95	10000	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CAS}	25	–	30	–	35	–	ns	
Column Address Set-up Time	t_{ASC}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
Column Address Hold Time to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{AR}	75	–	90	–	110	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RCD}	25	75	25	90	30	115	ns	8
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RAD}	20	55	20	65	25	80	ns	9
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RSH}	25	–	30	–	35	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CSH}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CRP}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Row Address Set-up Time	t_{ASR}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	7
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	–	4	–	4	–	4	ms	
Refresh Period	t_{REF2}	–	32	–	32	–	32	ms	18

● Read Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM5126LP/LCP-10		HM5126LP/LCP-12		HM5126LP/LCP-15		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RAC}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns	2, 3
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CAC}	–	25	–	30	–	35	ns	3, 4
Access Time from Address	t_{AA}	–	45	–	55	–	70	ns	3, 5, 14
Read Command Set-up Time	t_{RCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{RCH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RRH}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{RAL}	45	–	55	–	70	–	ns	
Output Buffer Turn-off Time	t_{OFF}	0	25	0	30	0	35	ns	6

● Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM5126LP/LCP-10		HM5126LP/LCP-12		HM5126LP/LCP-15		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Write Command Set-up Time	t_{WCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	10
Write Command Hold Time	t_{WCH}	25	–	30	–	35	–	ns	
Write Command Hold Time to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{WCR}	80	–	95	–	115	–	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{RWL}	25	–	30	–	35	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{CWL}	25	–	30	–	35	–	ns	
Data-in Set-up Time	t_{DS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	11
Data-in Hold Time	t_{DH}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	10, 11
Data-in Hold Time to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{DHR}	75	–	90	–	110	–	ns	

● Read-Modify-Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM5126LP/LCP-10		HM5126LP/LCP-12		HM5126LP/LCP-15		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RWC}	210	–	245	–	290	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay Time	t_{RWD}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns	10
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay Time	t_{CWD}	25	–	30	–	35	–	ns	10
Column Address to $\overline{WE}$ Delay Time	t_{AWD}	45	–	55	–	70	–	ns	10

● Refresh Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM5126LP/LCP-10		HM5126LP/LCP-12		HM5126LP/LCP-15		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
$\overline{CAS}$ Set-up Time ($\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{CSR}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{CHR}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RPC}	15	–	15	–	15	–	ns	

● High Speed Page Mode Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM5126LP/LCP-10		HM5126LP/LCP-12		HM5126LP/LCP-15		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
High Speed Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{PC}	55	–	65	–	80	–	ns	19, 21
High Speed Page Mode $\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RAPC}	65	75000	75	75000	95	75000	ns	20
$\overline{RAS}$ to Second $\overline{WE}$ Delay Time	t_{RSW}	105	–	125	–	155	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CP}	15	–	20	–	20	–	ns	
Write Invalid Time	t_{WI}	10	–	15	–	15	–	ns	
Access Time from Column Precharge Time	t_{CAP}	–	50	–	60	–	75	ns	21

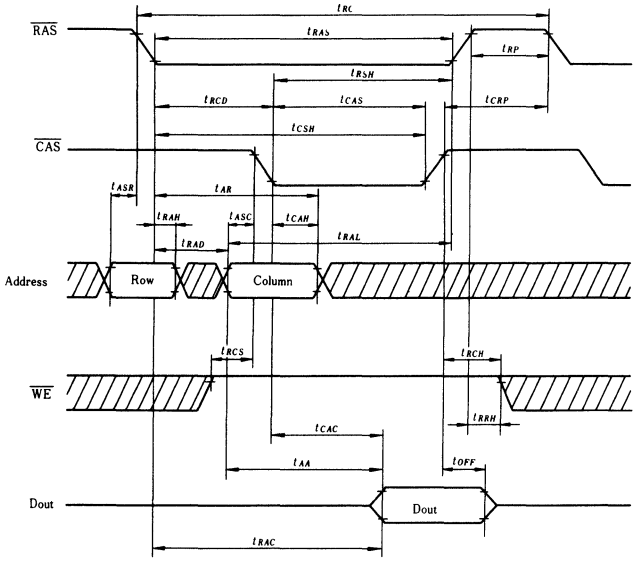
● High Speed Page Mode Read-Modify-Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM5126LP/LCP-10		HM5126LP/LCP-12		HM5126LP/LCP-15		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
High Speed Page Mode Cycle Time on Read-Write	t_{RWPC}	95	–	115	–	145	–	ns	12
Access Time from Previous $\overline{WE}$	t_{PWA}	–	90	–	110	–	140	ns	3, 13
Previous $\overline{WE}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{WAD}	25	45	30	55	35	70	ns	15

Notes:
1. AC measurements assume t_T = 5ns.
2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leqq t_{RCD}$ (max) and $t_{RAD} \leqq t_{RAD}$ (max). If t_{RCD} or t_{RAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value show in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100pF.
4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geqq t_{RCD}$ (max), $t_{RAD} \leqq t_{RAD}$ (max).
5. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leqq t_{RCD}$ (max) and $t_{RAD} \geqq t_{RAD}$ (max).
6. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
7. V_{IH} (min) and V_{IL} (max) are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
8. Operation with the t_{RCD} (max) limit insures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met, t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
9. Operation with the t_{RAD} (max) limit insures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met, t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a Reference point only, if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.
10. t_{WCS}, t_{RWD}, t_{CWD} and t_{AWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only: if $t_{WCS} \geqq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{RWD} \geqq t_{RWD}$ (min), $t_{CWD} \geqq t_{CWD}$ (min) and $t_{AWD} \geqq t_{AWD}$ (min), the cycle is a read/write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
11. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{WE}$ leading edge in delayed write or read modify write cycles.
12. t_{RWPC} (min) = t_{AWD} (min) + t_{WAD} (max) + t_T.
13. Assumes that $t_{WAD} \leqq t_{WAD}$ (max). If t_{WAD} is greater than the maximum recomended value shown in this table t_{PWA} exceeds the value shown.
14. Assumes that $t_{WAD} \geqq t_{WAD}$ (max).
15. Operation with the t_{WAD} (max) limit insures that t_{PWA} (max) can be met, t_{WAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only, if t_{WAD} is greater than the specified t_{WAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.
16. An intial pause of 100μs is required after power-up then execute at least 8 initialization cycles.
17. At least 8 $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycles are required before using internal refresh counter.
18. The HM51256L extends the refresh period to 32ms during $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh operation.
19. Assumes that $t_{ASC} = t_{CP} - 5$ns.
20. t_{RAPC} defines $\overline{RAS}$ pulse width in High Speed Page mode cycle.
21. Access time is determined by the longer of t_{AA} or t_{CAC} or t_{CAP}.

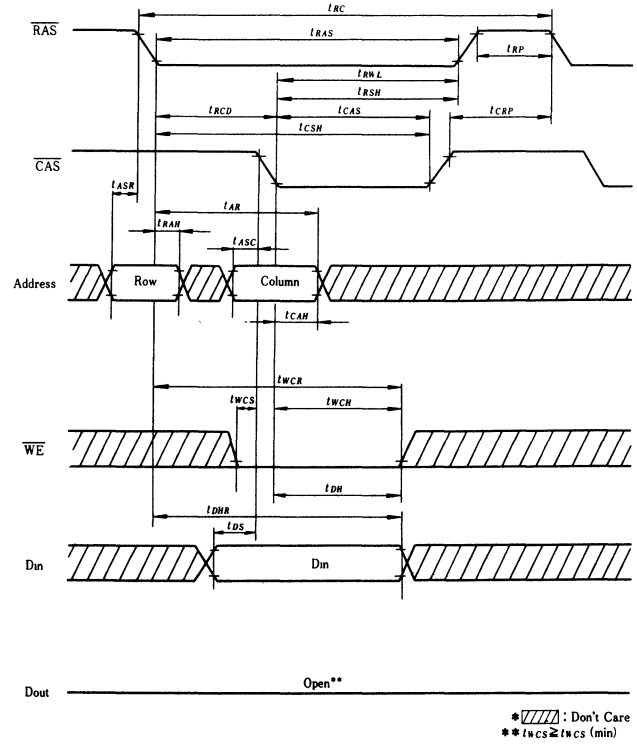
■TIMING WAVEFORMS

● Read Cycle



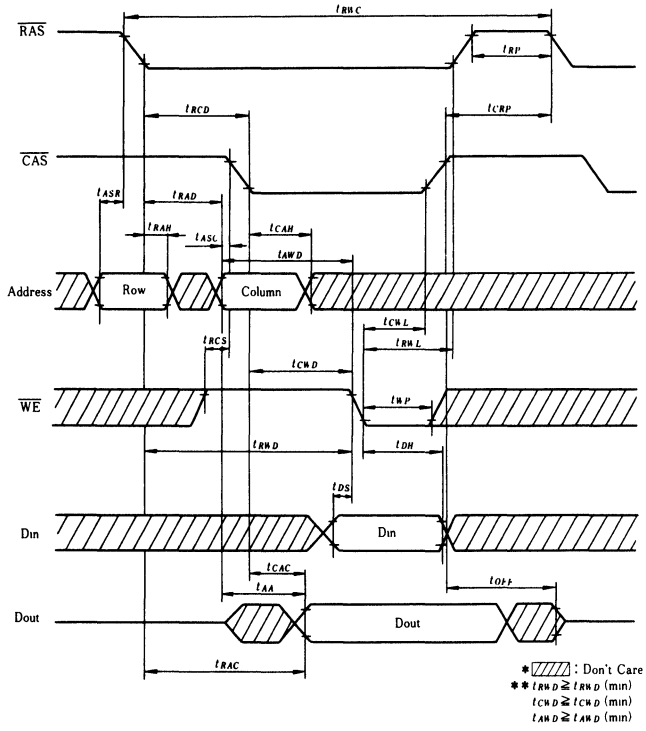
● Write Cycle

*▨: Don't Care

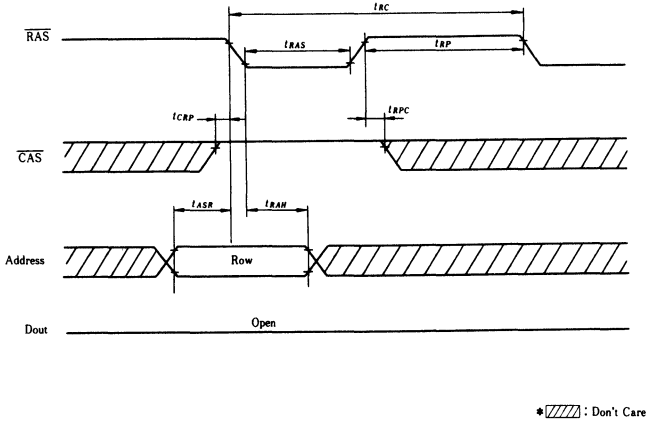


*▨: Don't Care
**$t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min)

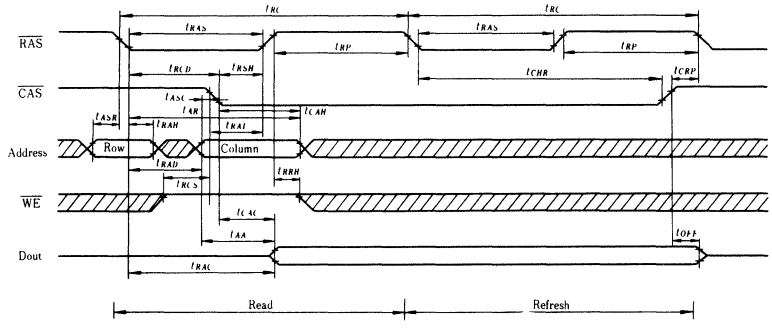
● Read Modify Write Cycle



● $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Only Refresh Cycle

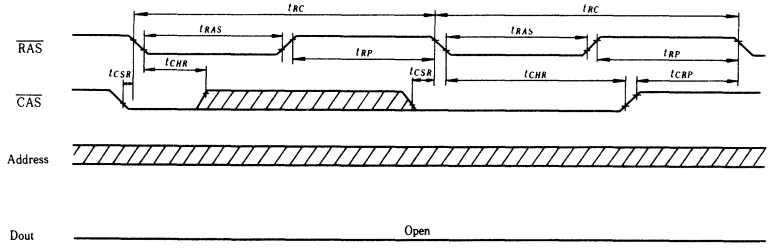


● Hidden Refresh Cycle



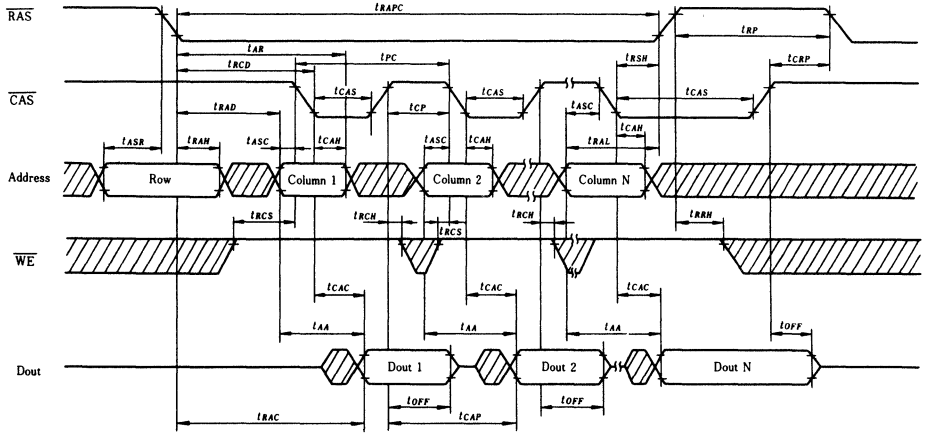
*▨ : Don't Care

● $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle



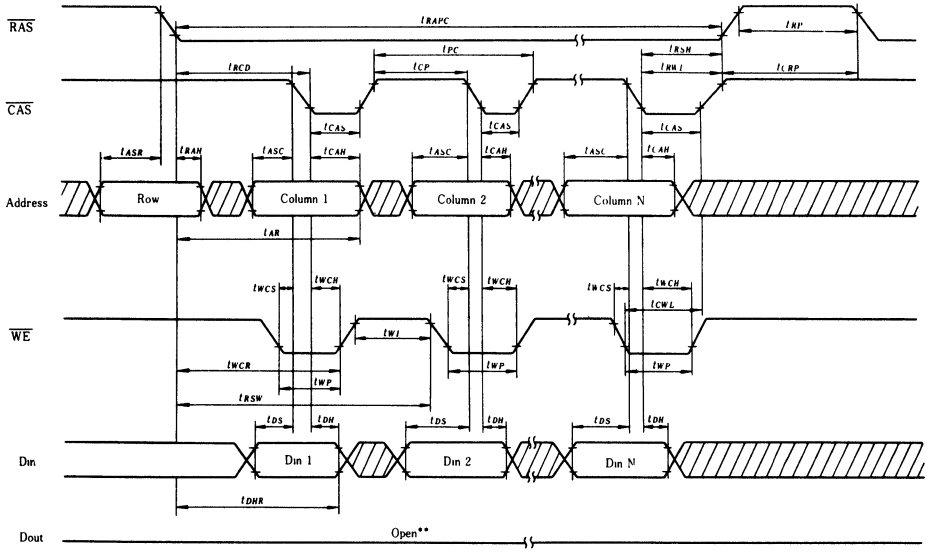
*▨ : Don't Care

● High Speed Page Mode Read Cycle



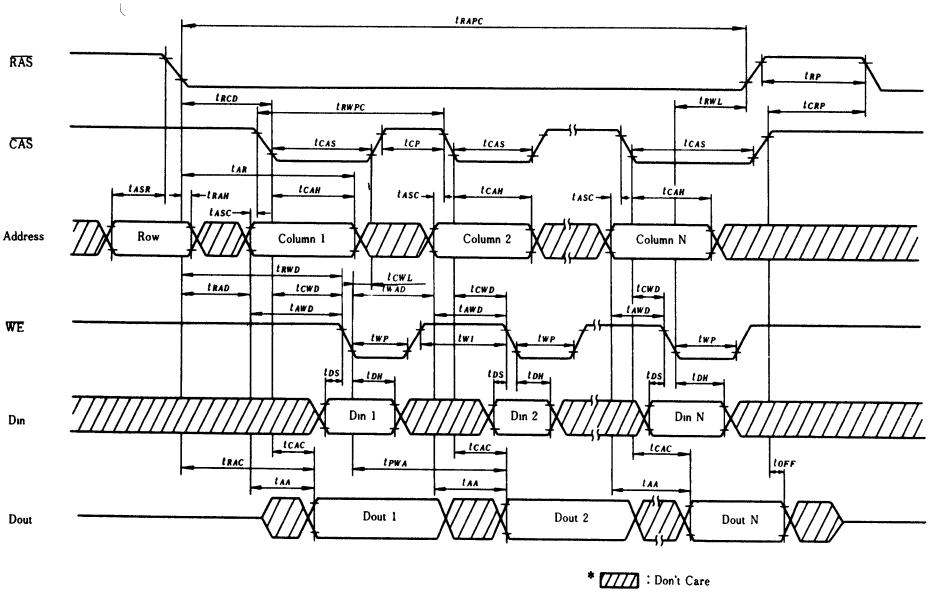
*▨ : Don't Care

● High Speed Page Mode Write Cycle



* ▨ : Don't Care
** $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min)

● High Speed Page Mode Read Modify Write Cycle



* ▨ : Don't Care

HM51258P Series, HM51258CP Series

262144-word x 1-bit Static Column Dynamic RAM

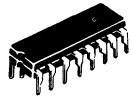
The HM51258 is the 262,144 word by 1 bit static column dynamic random access memory utilizing the Hitachi 2μm CMOS process.

This device has static column circuit and it is good for high performance main storage or for page access applications.

While the row circuitry is still dynamic, and it controls the power consumed in the static circuitry. It realizes very low power dissipation.

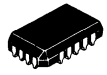
Multiplexed address and the 16 pin pinout are compatible with the fully dynamic 256K DRAM HM50256.

HM51258P Series



(DP-16B)

HM51258CP Series

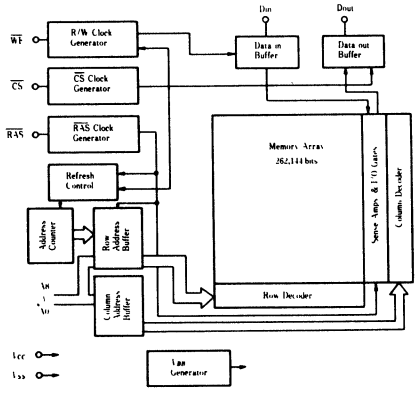


(CP-18)

■ FEATURES

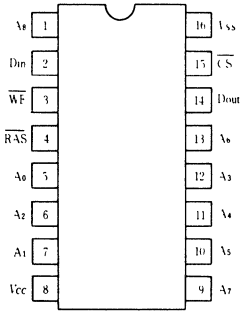
- 262,144 word x 1 bit SCRAM
- Plastic 16 pin DIP & 18 pin PLCC
- Double layer Poly-Si/Policide Process, high performance CMOS
- Power supply voltage—5V ± 10%
- Access time
  Row access time—85/100/120/150ns
  Address access time—40/45/55/70ns
- Cycle time
  Random Read&Write cycle time—155/180/210/250ns
  Static Column cycle time—45/50/60/75ns
- Lower power
  Standby — 1mW
  Active — 385/330/275/220mW
- Input and output—TTL compatible
- Refresh—256 cycles/4ms
- Refresh function—$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh, $\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh, Hidden refresh
- Static column mode capability
- Edge triggered write capability
- Fast $\overline{CS}$ output control

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



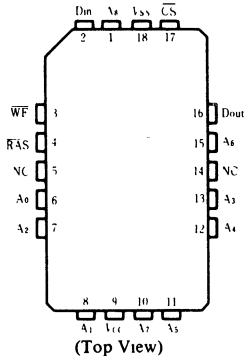
■PIN ARRANGEMENT

- HM51258P Series



(Top View)

- HM51258CP Series



(Top View)

HITACHI

Hitachi America Ltd • 2210 O'Toole Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 435-8300

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Parameter	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_T	−1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply Voltage relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	−1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a=0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	–	6.5	V
Input low voltage	V_{IL}	−1.0	–	0.8	V

Note) All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.

■ DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V, T_a=0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Sybmol	Test conditions	HM51258-8		HM51258-10		HM51258-12		HM51258-15		Unit	Note
			min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max		
Operating current	I_{CC1}	$\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CS}$ Cycling, t_{RC}=min	–	70	–	60	–	50	–	40	mA	1
Standby current	I_{CC2}	$\overline{RAS}$=V_{IH}, Dout=High Impedance	–	2	–	2	–	2	–	2	mA	
Refresh current	I_{CC3}	$\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh, t_{RC}=min	–	70	–	60	–	50	–	40	mA	
Standby current	I_{CC4}	$\overline{RAS}$=V_{IH}, Dout Enable	–	6	–	6	–	6	–	6	mA	1
Refresh current	I_{CC5}	$\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh, t_{RC}=min		60	–	55	–	45	–	35	mA	
Operating current	I_{CC6}	Static Column Mode, t_{RSC}, t_{WSC}=min	–	70	–	60	–	50	–	40	mA	1
Input leakage	I_{LI}	V_{in}=0 to 7V	−10	10	−10	10	−10	10	−10	10	μA	
Output leakage	I_{LO}	V_{out}=0 to 7V	−10	10	−10	10	−10	10	−10	10	μA	
Output high voltage	V_{OH}	I_{out}=−5mA	2 4	V_{CC}	2 4	V_{CC}	2 4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	I_{out}=4.2mA	0	0 4	0	0 4	0	0 4	0	0.4	V	

Note) 1. I_{CC} depends on output loading condition when the device is selected.
I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.

■ CAPACITANCE (V_{CC}=5V±10%, T_a=25°C)

Parameter		Symbol	typ	max	Unit	Note
Input capacitance	Address, Data-In	C_{I1}	–	5	pF	1
	Clock	C_{I2}	–	7	pF	1
Output capacitance	Data-Out	C_O	–	7	pF	1, 2

Note) 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
2. $\overline{CS}$=V_{IH} to disable Dout.

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a=0 to +70°C, V_{CC}=5V±10%)

• Read, Write, Read-Modify-Write and Refresh Cycles (Common Parameter)

Parameter	Symbol	HM51258-8		HM51358-10		HM51258-12		HM51258-15		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	155	–	180	–	210	–	250	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{RP}	60	–	70	–	80	–	90	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RAS}	55	10000	65	10000	75	10000	95	10000	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CS}	25	–	25	–	30	–	35	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CS}$ Delay Time	t_{RCD}	20	60	25	75	25	90	30	115	ns	8
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RAD}	15	45	20	55	20	65	25	80	ns	9
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RSH}	20	–	25	–	30	–	35	–	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Hold Time	t_{CSH}	85	–	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CRP}	10	–	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Row Address Set-Up Time	t_{ASR}	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	10	–	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	7
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	–	4	–	4	–	4	–	4	ms	
• Read Cycle											
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RAC}	–	85	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns	2, 3
Access Time from $\overline{CS}$	t_{CAC}	–	25	–	25	–	30	–	35	ns	3, 4
Access Time from Address	t_{AA}	–	40	–	45	–	55	–	70	ns	3,5,14
Column Address Hold Time to $\overline{RAS}$ on Read	t_{AR}	85	–	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns	
Read Command Set-Up Time	t_{RCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time to $\overline{CS}$	t_{RCH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RRH}	10	–	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{RAL}	40	–	45	–	55	–	70	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Hold Time	t_{AH}	10	–	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	16
Output Hold Time from Address	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns	
Output Buffer Turn-off Time	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	25	0	30	0	35	ns	6
•Write Cycle											
Column Address Set-Up Time	t_{ASC}	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	15	–	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
Column Address Hold Time to $\overline{RAS}$ on Write	t_{AWR}	60	–	75	–	90	–	110	–	ns	
Write Command Set-Up Time	t_{WCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	10
Write Command Hold Time	t_{WCH}	20	–	25	–	30	–	35	–	ns	
Write Command Hold Time to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{WCR}	65	–	80	–	95	–	115	–	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	15	–	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{RWL}	20	–	25	–	30	–	35	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CS}$ Lead Time	t_{CWL}	20	–	25	–	30	–	35	–	ns	
Data-in Set-up Time	t_{DS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	11
Data-in Hold Time	t_{DH}	15	–	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	10, 11
Data-in Hold Time to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{DHR}	60	–	75	–	90	–	110	–	ns	

(to be continued)

- **Read-Modify-Write Cycle**

Parameter	Symbol	HM5158-8		HM5158-10		HM51258-12		HM51258-15		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max		
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RWC}	180	–	210	–	245	–	290	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay Time	t_{RWD}	85	–	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns	10
$\overline{CS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay Time	t_{CWD}	20	–	25	–	30	–	35	–	ns	10
Column Address to $\overline{WE}$ Delay Time	t_{AWD}	40	–	45	–	55	–	70	–	ns	10
Output Hold Time from $\overline{WE}$	t_{OHW}	25	–	25	–	25	–	25	–	ns	

- **Refresh Cycle**

$\overline{CS}$ Set-up Time ($\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{CSR}	10	–	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{CHR}	10	–	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CS}$ Hold Time	t_{RPC}	15	–	15	–	15	–	15	–	ns	

- **SC Mode Cycle**

SC Mode Cycle Time on Read	t_{RSC}	45	–	50	–	60	–	75	–	ns	
SC Mode Cycle Time on Write	t_{WSC}	45	–	50	–	60	–	75	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to Second $\overline{WE}$ Delay Time	t_{RSW}	90	–	105	–	125	–	155	–	ns	
SC Mode $\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RASC}	55	75000	65	75000	75	75000	95	75000	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CP}	10	–	10	–	15	–	15	–	ns	
Write Invalid Time	t_{WI}	10	–	10	–	15	–	15	–	ns	

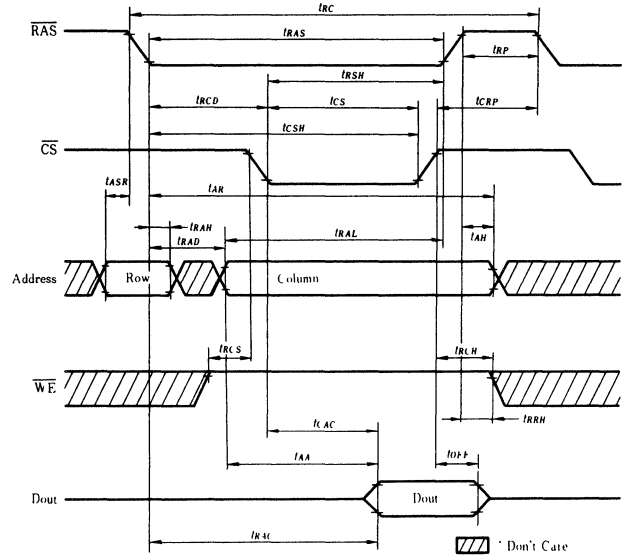
- **SC Mode Read-Modify-Write and Mixed Cycle**

SC Mode Cycle Time on Read-Write	t_{RWSC}	85	–	95	–	115	–	145	–	ns	12
Access Time from Previous $\overline{WE}$	t_{PWA}	–	80	–	90	–	110	–	140	ns	3, 13
Previous $\overline{WE}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{WAD}	20	40	25	45	30	55	35	70	ns	15
Column Address Hold Time to Previous $\overline{WE}$	t_{PWH}	80	–	90	–	110	–	140	–	ns	

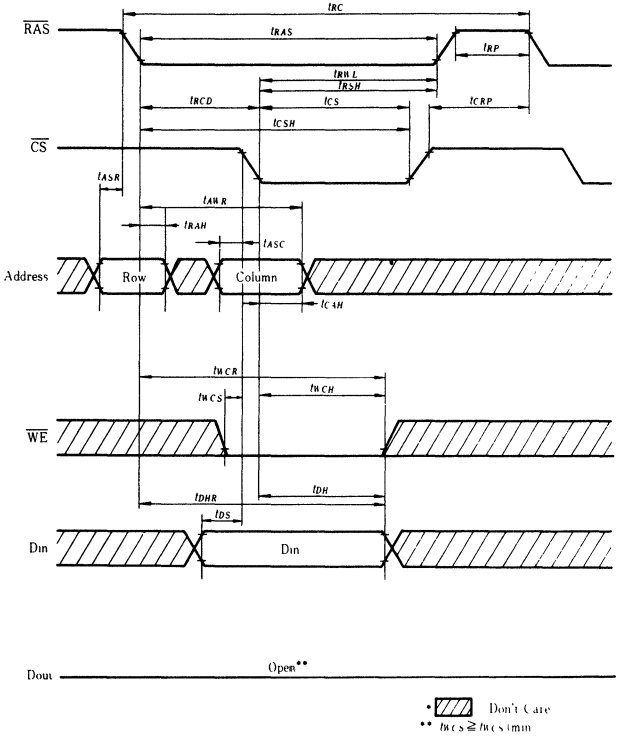
Notes:
1. AC measurements assume t_T = 5ns
2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leqq t_{RCD}$(max) and $t_{RAD} \leqq t_{RAD}$(max) If t_{RCD} or t_{RAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100pF.
4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geqq t_{RCD}$(max), $t_{RAD} \leqq t_{RAD}$(max).
5. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leqq t_{RCD}$(max) and $t_{RAD} \geqq t_{RAD}$(max).
6. t_{OFF}(max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
7. V_{IH}(min) and V_{IL}(max) are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
8. Operation with the t_{RCD}(max) limit insures that t_{RAC}(max) can be met, t_{RCD}(max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD}(max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
9. Operation with the t_{RAD}(max) limit insures that t_{RAC}(max) can be met, t_{RAD}(max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD}(max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.
10. t_{WCS}, t_{RWD}, t_{CWD} and t_{AWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only; if $t_{WCS} \geqq t_{WCS}$(min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{RWD} \geqq t_{RWD}$(min), $t_{CWD} \geqq t_{CWD}$(min) and $t_{AWD} \geqq t_{AWD}$(min), the cycle is a read/write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate
11. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CS}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{WE}$ leading edge in delayed write or read-modify-write cycles
12. t_{RWSC}(min) = t_{AWD}(min) + t_{WAD}(max) + t_T
13. Assumes that $t_{WAD} \leqq t_{WAD}$(max) If t_{WAD} is greater than the maximum recomended value shown in this table, t_{PWA} exceeds the value shown
14. Assumes that $t_{WAD} \geqq t_{WAD}$(max).
15. Operation with the t_{WAD}(max) limit insures that t_{PWA}(max) can be met, t_{WAD}(max) is specified as a reference point only, if t_{WAD} is greater than the specified t_{WAD}(max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.
16. t_{AH} defines the time at which the column address hold.
17. An initial pause of 100μs is required after power-up then execute at least 8 initialization cycles.
18. At least, 8 $\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle are required before using internal refresh counter.

■ TIMING WAVEFORMS

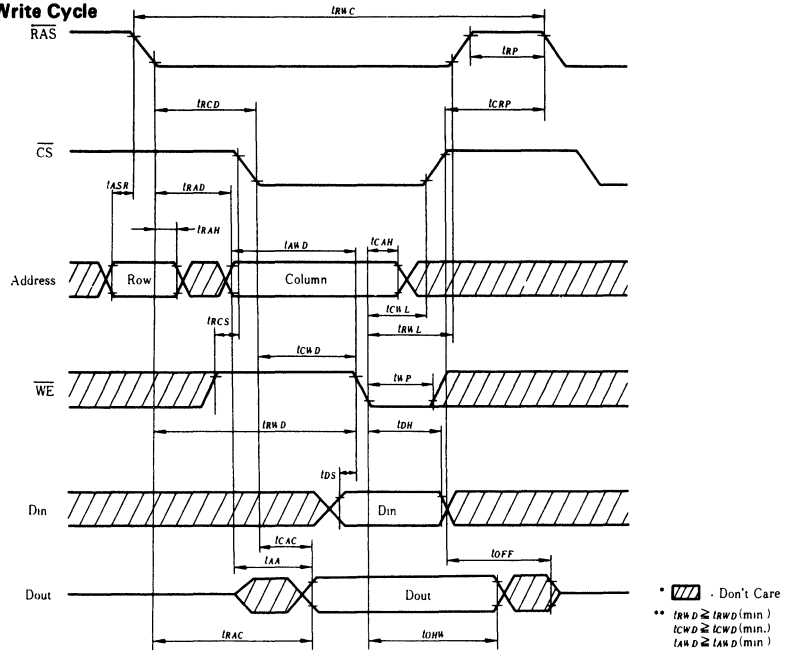
● Read Cycle



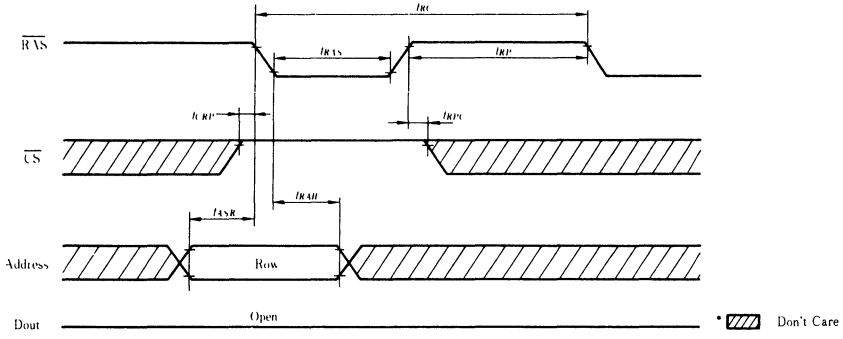
● Write Cycle



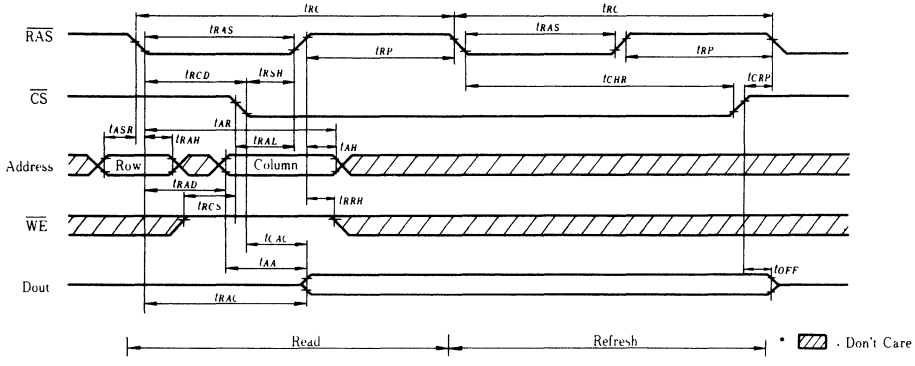
- **Read-Modify-Write Cycle**



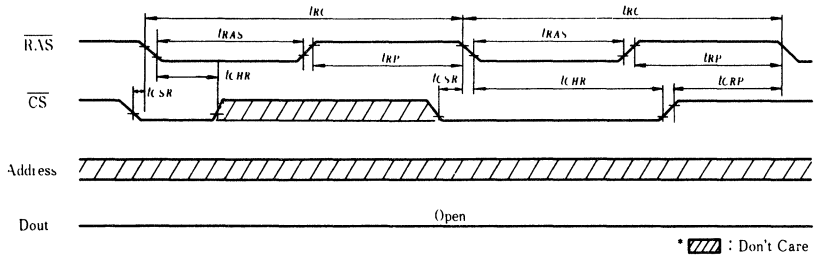
- **$\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh Cycle**



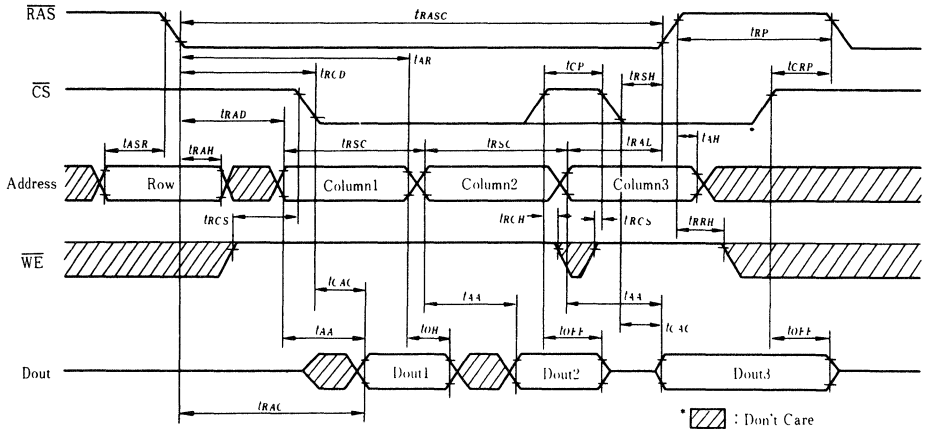
- **Hidden Refresh Cycle**



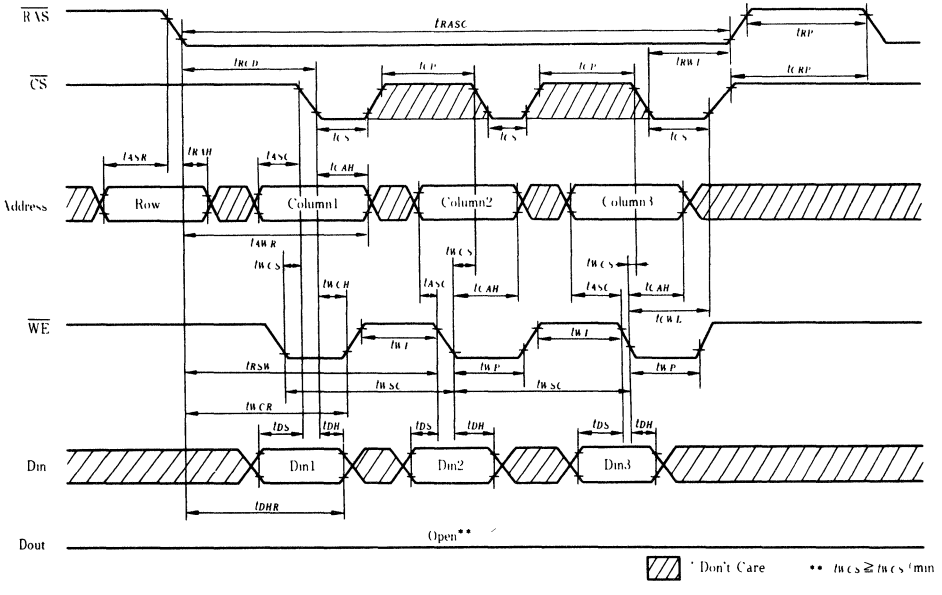
- **$\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle**



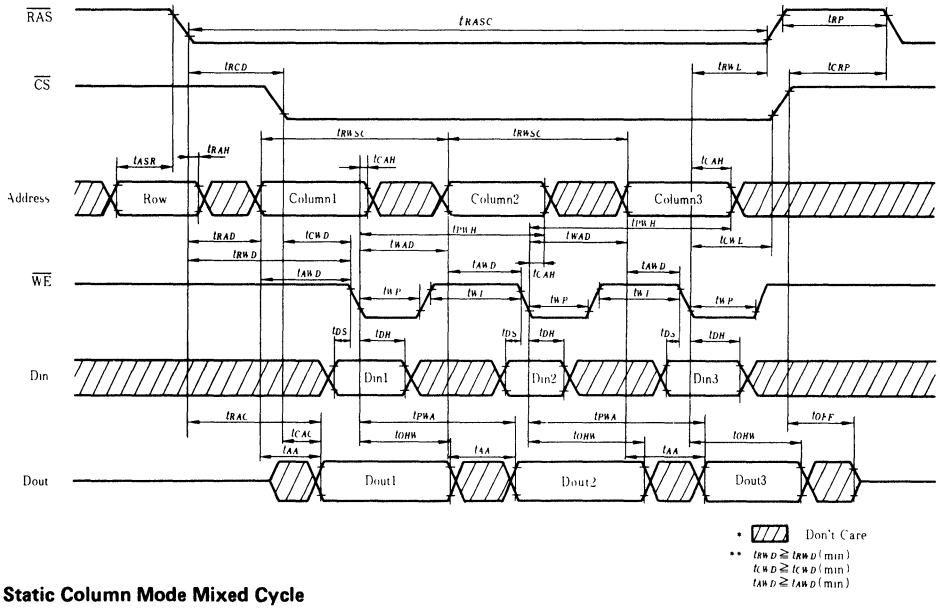
- **Static Column Mode Read Cycle**



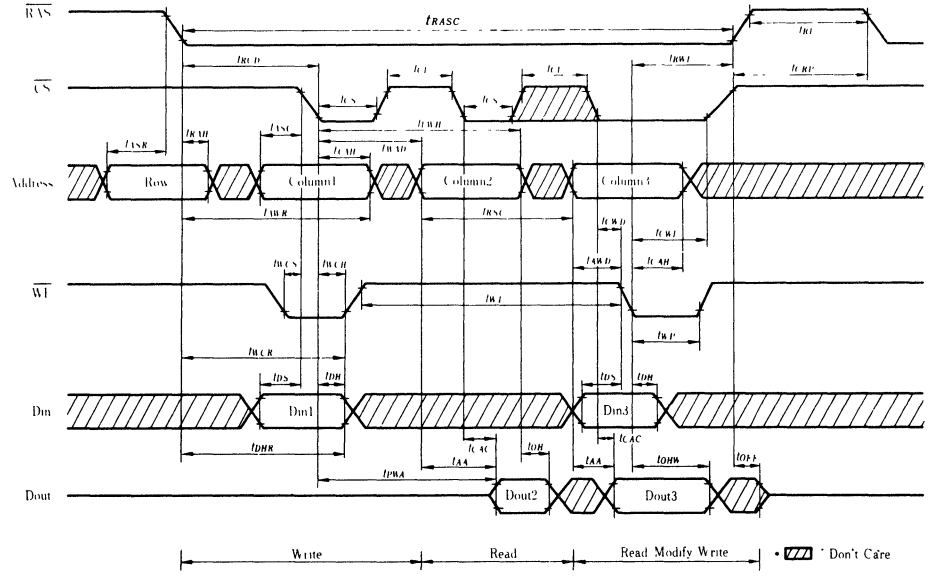
- **Static Column Mode Write Cycle**



- **Static Column Mode Read-Modify-Write Cycle**



- **Static Column Mode Mixed Cycle**



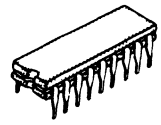
HM511000Series, HM511000P Series

Preliminary

1048576-word X 1-bit Dynamic Random Access Memory

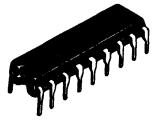
- **FEATURES**
- High Speed: Access Time 100/120/150ns (max.)
- Low Power: 300mW (active), 10mW (standby)
- High speed page mode capability
- 512 refresh cycles . . . (8ms)
- 3 variations of refresh: $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh
  $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh
  Hidden refresh

HM511000 Series



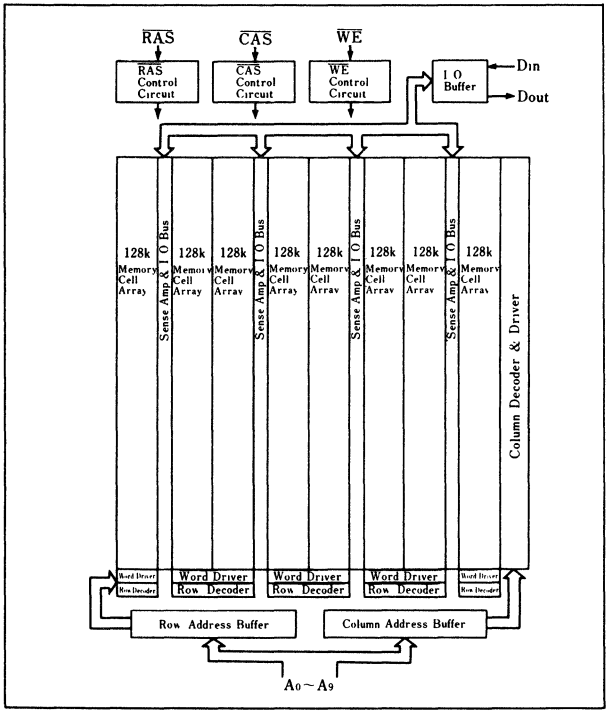
(DG-18A)

HM511000P Series



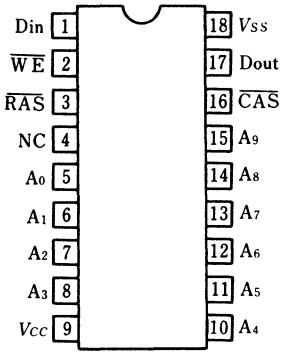
(DP-18)

BLOCK DIAGRAM



Note) The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice. Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

$A_0 \sim A_9$	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
Din	Data In
Dout	Data Out
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{WE}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+5V)
V_{SS}	Ground
$A_0 \sim A_8$	Refresh Address Inputs

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS} . . . . . −1V to +7V
Operating temperature, T_a (Ambient) . . . . . 0 to +70°C
Storage temperature (Plastic) . . . . . −55 to +125°C
Storage Temperature Cedip . . . . . −65 to +150°C
Power dissipation 1W
Short circuit output current 50mA

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to 70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input High voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	–	6.5	V	1
Input Low voltage	V_{IL}	−2.0	–	0.8	V	1

Notes) 1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}

■ DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V ±10%, V_{SS}=0V, T_a=0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	HM511000/P-10		HM511000/P-12		HM511000/P-15		Unit	Note
			min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.		
Operating Current	I_{CC1}	$\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$ Cycling: t_{RC}=min.	–	60	–	50	–	40	mA	1
Standby Current	I_{CC2}	$\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH}, TTL Interface	–	2	–	2	–	2	mA	
		Dout=High Impedance CMOS Interface	–	1	–	1	–	1		
Refresh Current	I_{CC3}	$\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh, t_{RC}=min.	–	50	–	40	–	35	mA	
Standby Current	I_{CC5}	$\overline{RAS}$=V_{IH}, $\overline{CAS}$=V_{IL} Dout Enable	–	5	–	5	–	5	mA	1
Refresh Current	I_{CC6}	$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh, t_{RC}=min.	–	50	–	40	–	35	mA	
Page Mode Supply Current	I_{CC7}	$\overline{RAS}$=V_{IL}, $\overline{CAS}$ Cycling, t_{PC}=min.	–	50	–	45	–	40	mA	
Input Leakage	I_{LI}	V_{in}=0 to +7V	−10	10	−10	10	−10	10	μA	
Output Leakage	I_{LO}	V_{out}=0 to +7V, Dout is disabled	−10	10	−10	10	−10	10	μA	
Output Levels	V_{OH}	I_{out}=−5mA	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	
	V_{OL}	I_{out}=4.2mA	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	

Note) 1. I_{CC} depends on output loading condition when the device is selected, I_{CC} max. is specified at the output open condition.

■ CAPACITANCE (V_{CC}=5V ±10%, T_a=25°C)

Parameter		Symbol	typ.	max.	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	Address, Data-in	C_{I1}	–	5	pF	1
	Clocks	C_{I2}	–	7		1, 2
Output Capacitance	Data-out	C_o	–	7		

Notes) 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
2. $\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH} to disable Dout.

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS

(V_{CC}=5V ±10%, V_{SS}=0V, T_a=0 to +70°C)[1),10),11)]

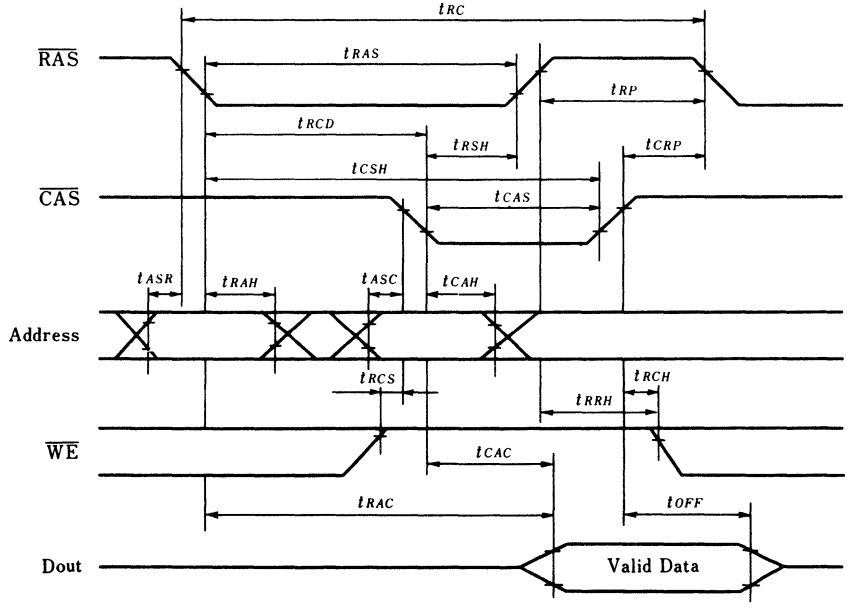
Parameter	Symbol	HM511000/P-10		HM511000/P-12		HM511000/P-15		Unit	Note
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.		
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RAC}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns	2, 3
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CAC}	–	50	–	60	–	75	ns	2, 3
Output Buffer Turn-off Delay	t_{OFF}	–	25	–	30	–	40	ns	5
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	6
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	190	–	220	–	260	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{RP}	80	–	90	–	100	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RAS}	100	10000	120	10000	150	10000	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CAS}	50	10000	60	10000	75	10000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RCD}	25	50	25	60	30	75	ns	7
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RSH}	50	–	60	–	75	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CSH}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CRP}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{ASR}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Row ADdress Hold Time	t_{RAH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{ASC}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	20	–	20	–	25	–	ns	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	8
Write Command Hold Time	t_{WCH}	25	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	15	–	20	–	25	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{RWL}	35	–	40	–	45	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{CWL}	35	–	40	–	45	–	ns	
Data-in Setup Time	t_{DS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	9
Data-in Hold Time	t_{DH}	25	–	25	–	30	–	ns	8, 9
Read Command Setup Time	t_{RCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{RCH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RRH}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	–	8	–	8	–	8	ms	
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RWC}	230	–	265	–	310	–	ns	
Read Modify Write Cycle Time	t_{RWS}	140	–	165	–	200	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay	t_{RWD}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay	t_{CWD}	40	–	50	–	65	–	ns	8
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time	t_{CSR}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{CHR}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RPC}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Page Mode Read or Write Cycle	t_{PC}	70	–	85	–	105	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time, Page Cycle	t_{CP}	10	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Page Mode Read Modify Write Cycle	t_{PCM}	100	–	120	–	145	–	ns	
Page Mode $\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width (Read Modify Write Cycle)	t_{CRW}	80	–	95	–	115	–	ns	

Notes)

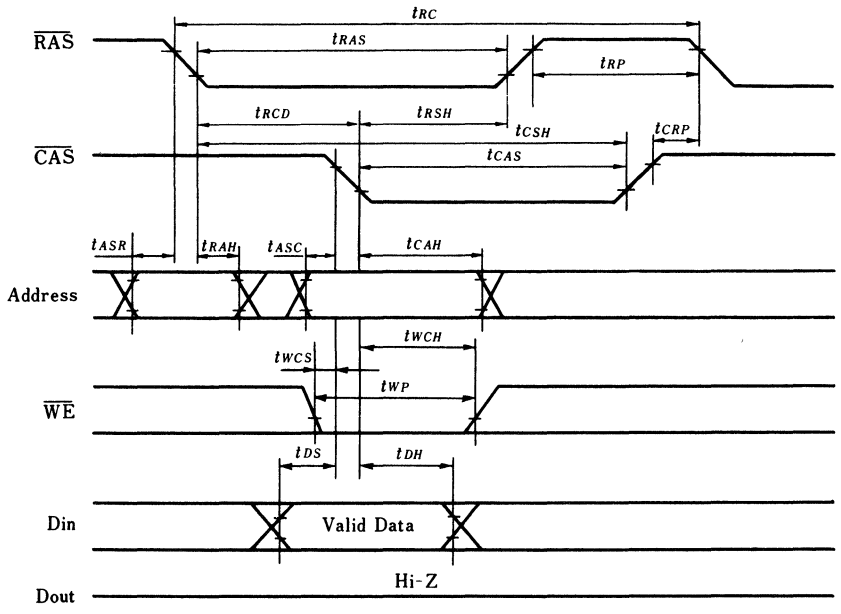
1. AC measurements assume t_T = 5ns.
2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leqq t_{RCD}$(max). If t_{RCD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100pF.
4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geqq t_{RCD}$(max).
5. t_{OFF}(max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
6. V_{IH}(min) and V_{IL}(max) are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
7. Operation with the t_{RCD}(max) limit insures that t_{RAC}(max) can be met, t_{RCD}(max) is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD}(max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively be t_{CAC}.
8. t_{WCS} and t_{CWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only: if $t_{WCS} \geqq t_{WCS}$(min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geqq t_{CWD}$(min), the cycle is a read/write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
9. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{WE}$ leading edge in delayed write or read-modify-write cycles.
10. An initial pause of 100μs is required after power-up. Then execute at least 8 initialization cycles

■ TIMING WAVEFORMS

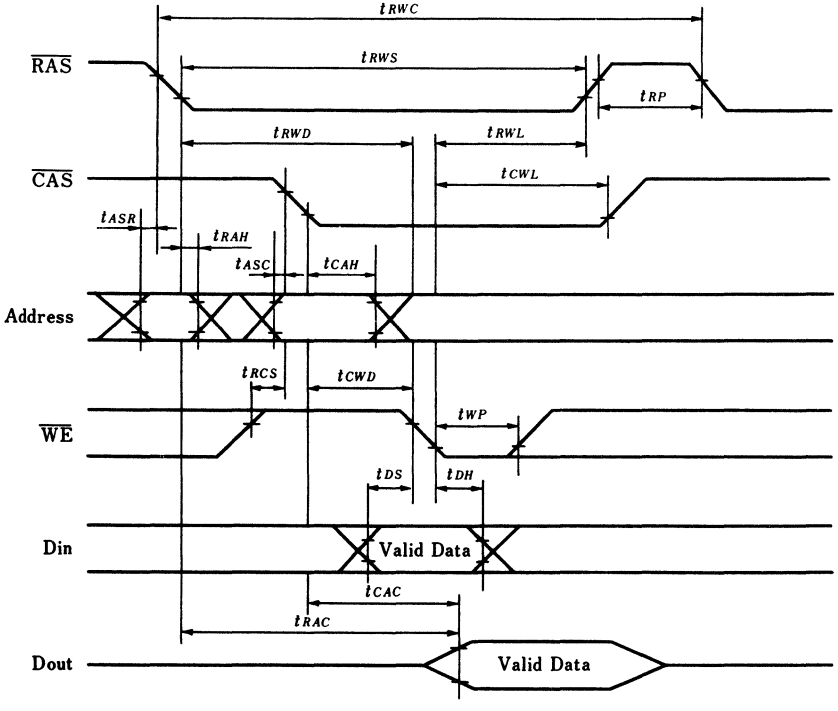
• Read Cycle



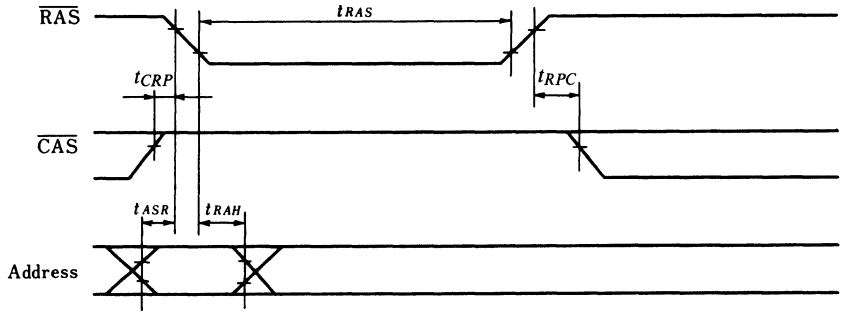
- **Write Cycle (Early Write)**



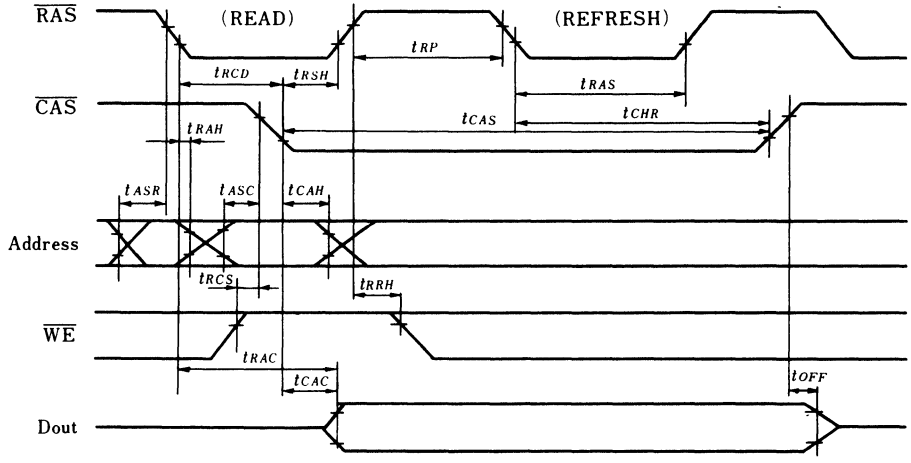
- **Read-Modify-Write Cycle**



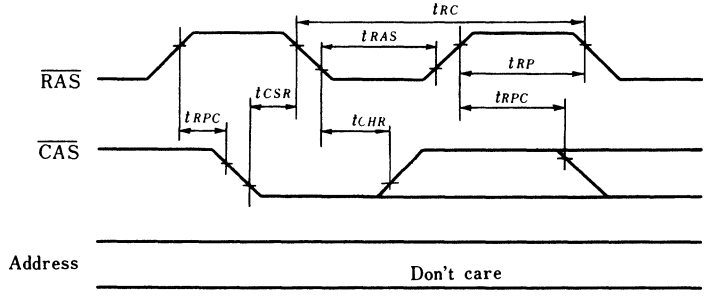
- **$\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh Cycle**



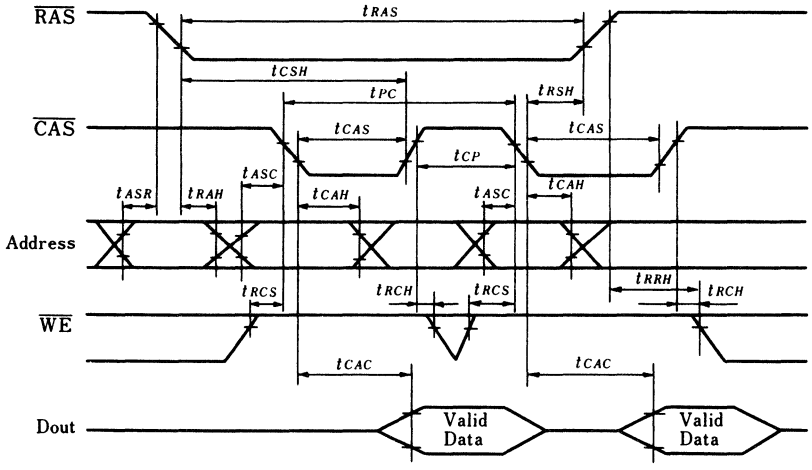
- **Hidden Refresh Cycle**



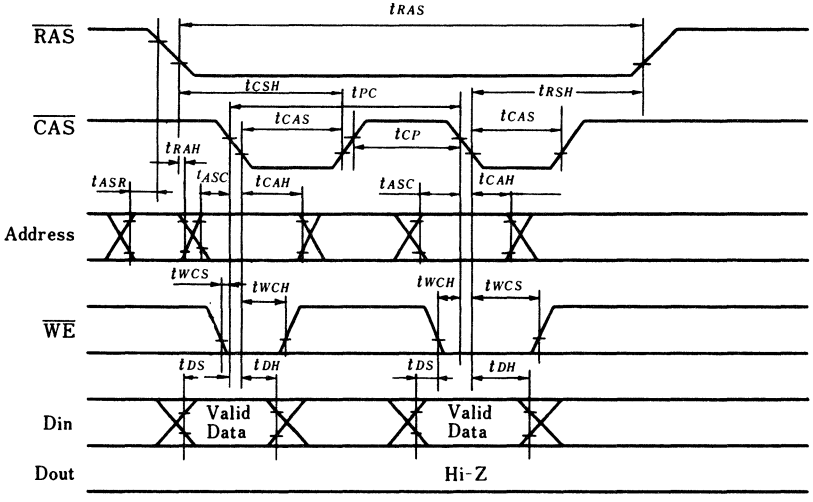
- **$\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle**



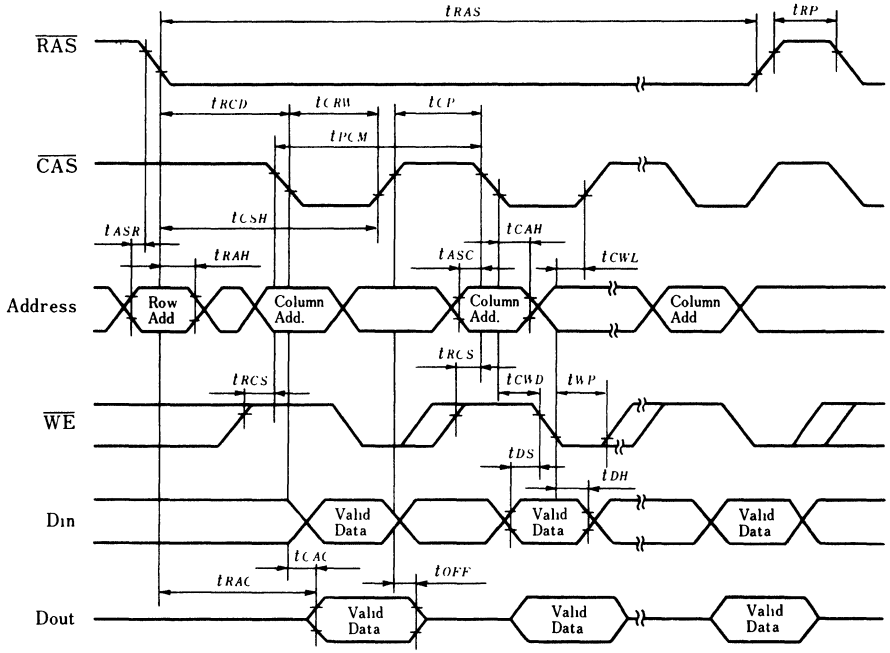
- **Page Mode Read Cycle**



- **Page Mode Write Cycle**



- **Page Mode Read Modify Write Cycle**



HM511000JP-10/12/15 Series,
HM511001JP-10/12/15 Series,
HM511002JP-10/12/15 Series,

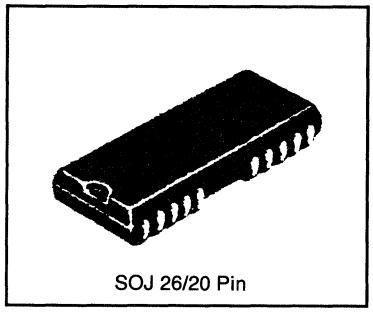
Preliminary

TARGET SPEC.

1,048,576 × 1 bit Dynamic Random Access Memory

■ FEATURES

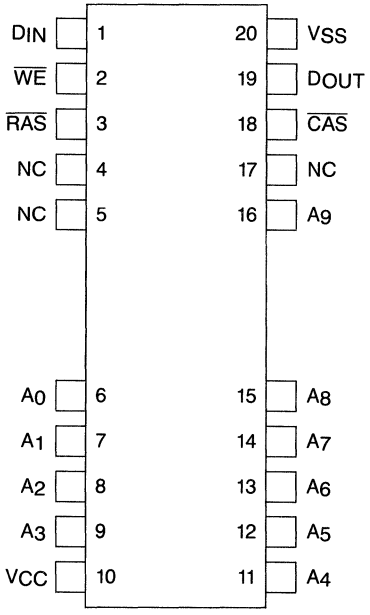
- 300 mil 20 pin SOJ
- Single 5V (± 10%)
- High Speed:
  Access Time 100ns/120ns/150ns
- Low Power:
  300 mW active, 10 mW standby
- Fast Page mode (HM511000JP)/Nibble mode (HM511001JP)/ Static Column (HM511002JP)
- 512 Refresh Cycles.....(8ms)
- 3 variations of refresh
  $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh
  $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh
  Hidden refresh



SOJ 26/20 Pin

■ PIN OUT

(Top View)



A0–A9	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
Din	Data In
Dout	Data Out
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{WE}$	Read/Write Input
VCC	Power (+5V)
VSS	Ground
A0–A8	Refresh Address Inputs

Note) The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice.
Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

HITACHI
Hitachi America Ltd. • 2210 O'Toole Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 435-8300

HM511000ZP-10/12/15 Series,
HM511001ZP-10/12/15 Series,
HM511002ZP-10/12/15 Series,

Preliminary

TARGET SPEC.

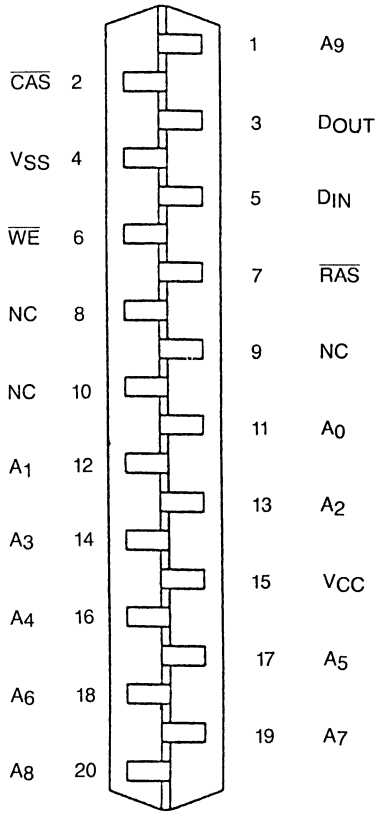
1,048,576 × 1 bit Dynamic Random Access Memory

■ FEATURES

- 400 mil 20 pin ZIP
- Single 5V (± 10%)
- High Speed:
  Access Time 100ns/120ns/150ns
- Low Power:
  300 mW active, 10 mW standby
- Fast Page mode (HM511000ZP)/Nibble mode (HM511001ZP)/ Static Column (HM511002ZP)
- 512 Refresh Cycles.....(8ms)
- 3 variations of refresh
  $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh
  $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh
  Hidden refresh

■ PIN OUT

(Bottom View)



A_0–A_9	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
D_{in}	Data In
D_{out}	Data Out
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{WE}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+5V)
V_{SS}	Ground
A_0–A_8	Refresh Address Inputs

Note) The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice.
Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

HM511001 Series, HM511001P Series

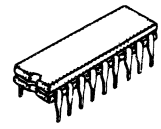
Preliminary

1048576-word X 1-bit Dynamic Random Access Memory

■ FEATURES

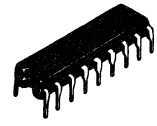
- High Speed: Access Time 100/120/150ns (max.)
- CMOS Low Power: 300mW (active), 10mW (standby)
- Nibble mode capability
- 512 refresh cycles . . . (8ms)
- 3 variations of refresh: $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh
  $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh
  Hidden refresh

HM511001 Series



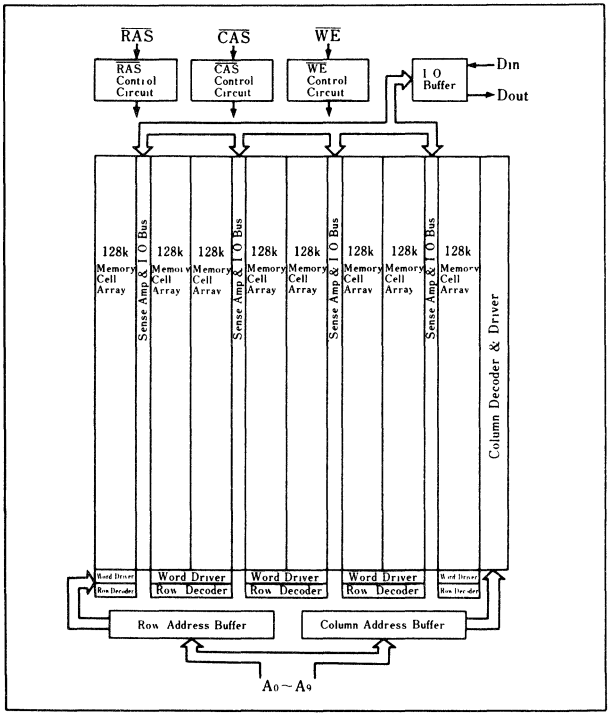
(DG-18A)

HM511001P Series



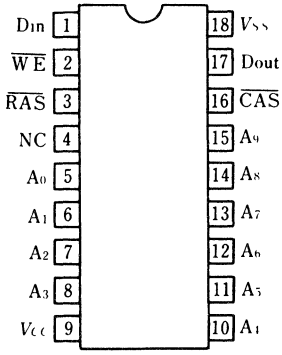
(DP-18)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



Note) The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice. Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

$A_0 \sim A_9$	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
Din	Data In
Dout	Data Out
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{WE}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+5V)
V_{SS}	Ground
$A_0 \sim A_8$	Refresh Address Inputs

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS} . . . . . −1V to +7V
Operating temperature, T_a (Ambient) . . . . . 0 to +70°C
Storage Temperature (Ambient) . . . . . −65 to +150°C
Power dissipation 1W
Short circuit output current 50mA

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	4 5	5 0	5.5	V	1
Input High voltage	V_{IH}	2 4	–	6.5	V	1
Input Low voltage	V_{IL}	−2 0	–	0 8	V	1

Notes) 1 All voltages referenced to V_{SS}

■ DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERIS (V_{CC} = 5V ±10%, V_{SS} = 0V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	HM511001-10		HM511001-12		HM511001-15,		Unit	Note
			min.	max.	min.	max.	min	max.		
Operating Current	I_{CC1}	$\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$ Cycling: t_{RC} = min.	–	60	–	50	–	40	mA	1
Standby Current	I_{CC2}	$\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH}, TTL Interface	–	2	–	2	–	2	mA	
		Dout=High Impedance CMOS Interface	–	1	–	1	–	1	mA	
Refresh Current	I_{CC3}	$\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh, t_{RC}=min	–	50	–	40	–	35	mA	
Standby Current	I_{CC5}	$\overline{RAS}$=V_{IH}, $\overline{CAS}$=V_{IL} Dout Enable	–	5	–	5	–	5	mA	1
Refresh Current	I_{CC6}	$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh, t_{RC}=min	–	50	–	40	–	35	mA	
Nibble Mode Supply Current	I_{CC8}	$\overline{RAS}$=V_{IL}, $\overline{CAS}$ Cycling, t_{NC}=min.	–	50	–	45	–	40	mA	
Input Leakage	I_{L1}	V_{in}=0 to +7V	−10	10	−10	10	−10	10	μA	
Output Leakage	I_{LO}	V_{out}=0 to 7V, Dout is disabled	−10	10	−10	10	−10	10	μA	
Output Levels	V_{OH}	I_{out}=−5mA	2 4	V_{CC}	2 4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	
	V_{OL}	I_{out}=4 2mA	0	0 4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	

Note) 1. I_{CC} depends on output loading condition when the device is selected, I_{CC} max. is specified at the output open condition.

■ CAPACITANCE (V_{CC}=5V ±10%, T_a=25°C)

Parameter		Symbol	typ	max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	Address, Data-in	C_{I1}	–	5	pF	1
	Clocks	C_{I2}	–	7		1, 2
Output Capacitance	Data-out	C_o	–	7		

Notes) 1 Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method
2 $\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH} to disable Dout

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS

(V_{CC}=5V ±10%, V_{SS} = 0V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)[1),10),11)]

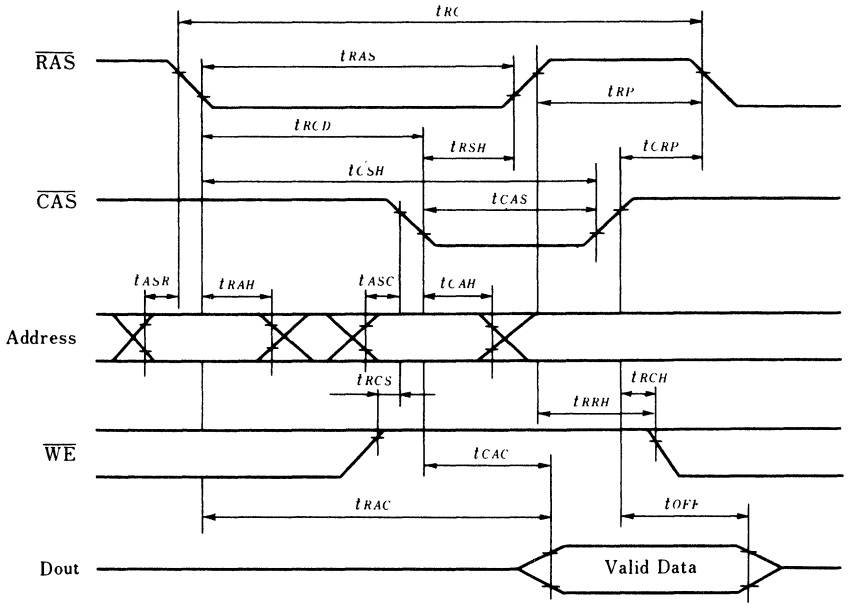
Parameter	Symbol	HM511001-10		HM511001-12		HM511001-15		Unit	Note
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.		
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RAC}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns	2, 3
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CAC}	–	50	–	60	–	75	ns	3, 4
Output Buffer Turn-off Delay	t_{OFF}	–	25	–	30	–	40	ns	5
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	6
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	190	–	220	–	260	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{RP}	80	–	90	–	100	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RAS}	100	10000	120	10000	150	10000	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CAS}	50	10000	60	10000	75	10000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RCD}	25	50	25	60	30	75	ns	7
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RSH}	50	–	60	–	75	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CSH}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CRP}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{ASR}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{ASC}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	20	–	20	–	25	–	ns	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	8
Write Command Hold Time	t_{WCH}	25	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	15	–	20	–	25	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{RWL}	35	–	40	–	45	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{CWL}	35	–	40	–	45	–	ns	
Data-in Setup Time	t_{DS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	9
Data-in Hold Time	t_{DH}	25	–	25	–	30	–	ns	8, 9
Read Command Setup Time	t_{RCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{RCH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RRH}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	–	8	–	8	–	8	ms	
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RWC}	230	–	265	–	310	–	ns	
Read Modify Write Cycle Time	t_{RWS}	140	–	165	–	200	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay	t_{RWD}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay	t_{CWD}	40	–	50	–	65	–	ns	8
$\overline{CAS}$ Setup Time	t_{CSR}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{CHR}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RPC}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Nibble Mode Access Time	t_{NAC}	–	30	–	35	–	40	ns	
Nibble Mode Cycle Time	t_{NC}	50	–	55	–	65	–	ns	
Nibble Mode $\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{NCP}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns	
Nibble Mode $\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{NCA}	30	–	35	–	40	–	ns	
Nibble Mode $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{NRSH}	40	–	50	–	65	–	ns	

Notes)

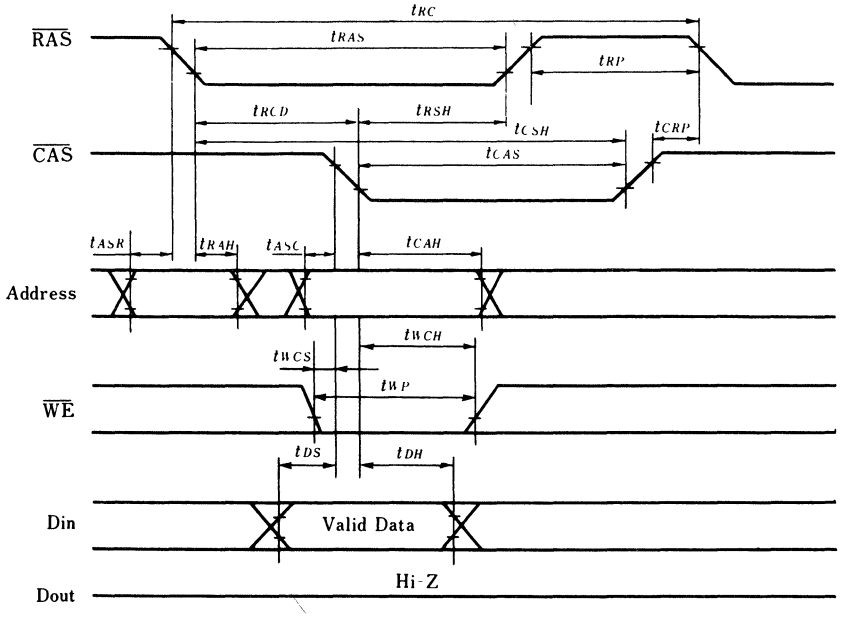
1. AC measurements assume t_T = 5ns.
2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leqq t_{RCD}$(max). If t_{RCD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100pF.
4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geqq t_{RCD}$(max).
5. t_{OFF}(max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
6. V_{IH}(min) and V_{IL}(max) are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
7. Operation with the t_{RCD}(max) limit insures that t_{RAC}(max) can be met, t_{RCD}(max) is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD}(max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively be t_{CAC}.
8. t_{WCS} and t_{CWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only. If $t_{WCS} \geqq t_{WCS}$(min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geqq t_{CWD}$(min), the cycle is a read/write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate
9. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{WE}$ leading edge in delayed write or read-modify-write cycles
10. An initial pause of 100μs is required after power-up. Then execute at least 8 initialization cycles

■ TIMING WAVEFORMS

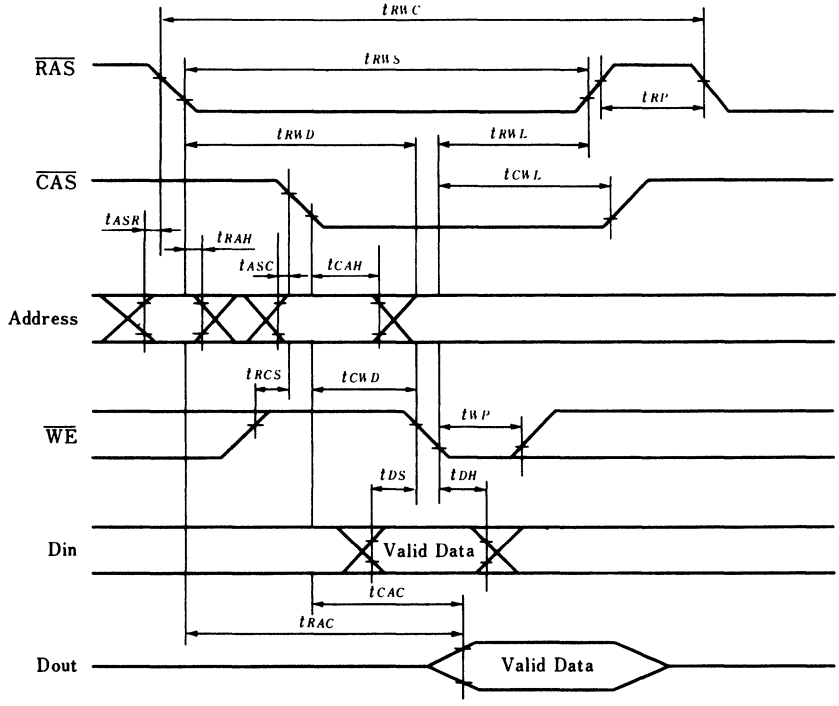
• Read Cycle



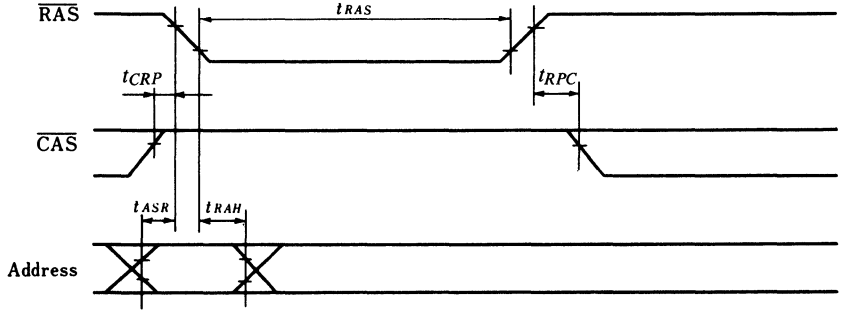
• Write Cycle (Early Write)



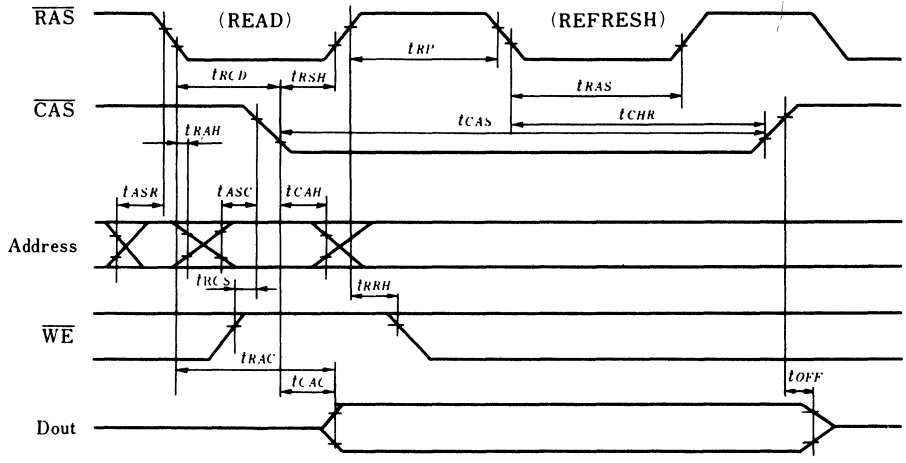
- **Read-Modify-Write Cycle**



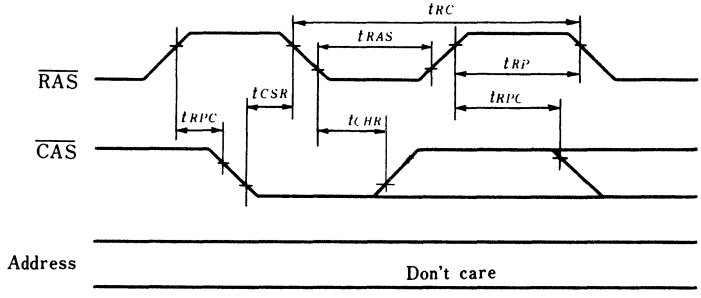
- **$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Only Refresh Cycle**



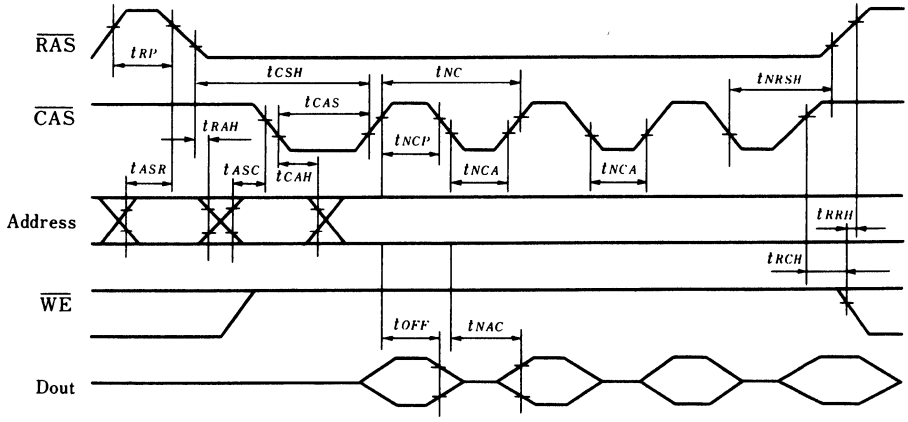
- **Hidden Refresh Cycle**



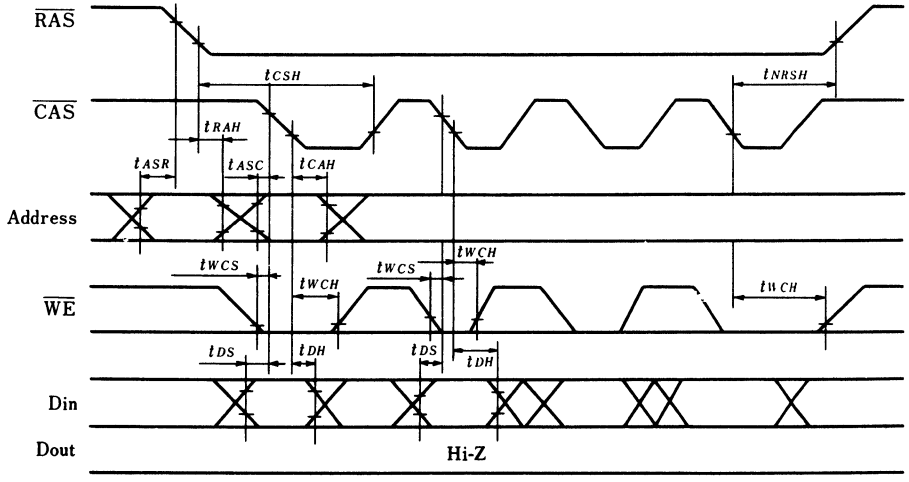
- **$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Refresh Cycle**



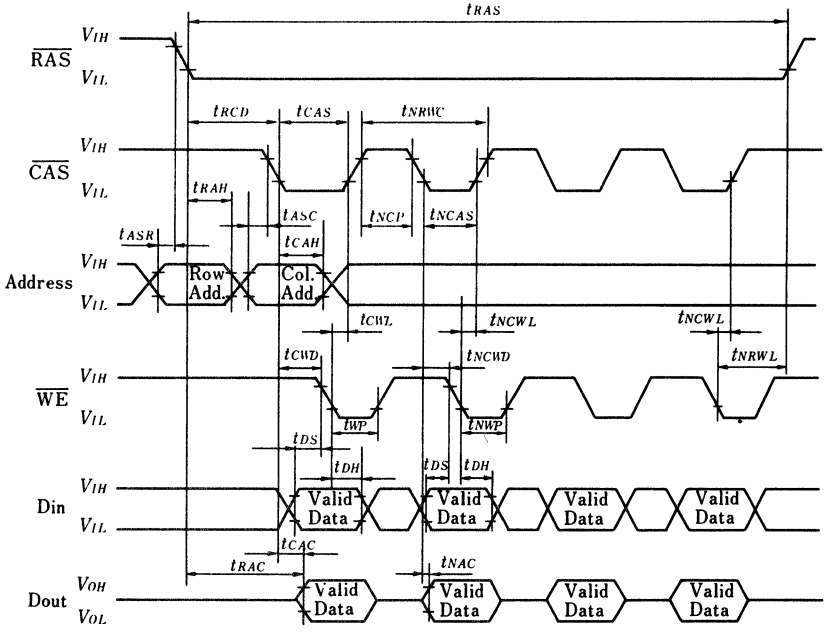
- **Nibble Mode Read Cycle**



- **Nibble Mode Write Cycle**



- **Nibble Mode Read Modify Write Cycle**



HM511002 Series, HM511002P Series

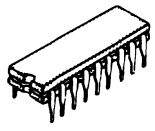
Preliminary

1048576-word x 1-bit Dynamic Random Access Memory

■FEATURES

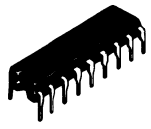
- Single 5V (±10%)
- High speed: Access Time 100ns/120ns/150ns
- CMOS Low Power: 300mW active, 10mW standby
- Static Column mode
- 512 refresh cycles – (8ms)
- 3 variations of refresh
  - $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh
  - $\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh
  - Hidden refresh

HM511002 Series



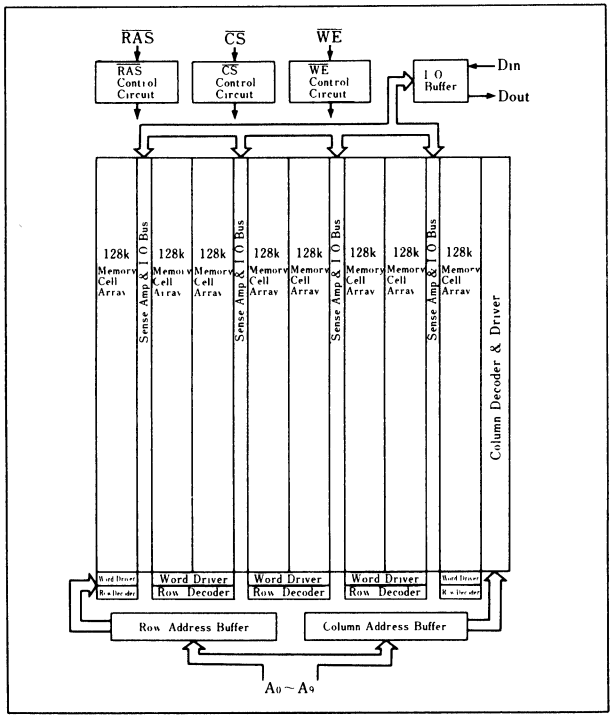
(DG-18A)

HM511002P Series



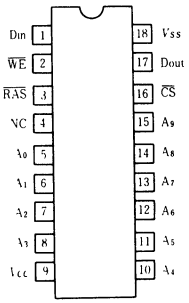
(DP-18B)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



Note) The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice. Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

■PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

A0~A9	Address Inputs
$\overline{CS}$	Chip Select
D_{in}	Data In
D_{out}	Data Out
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{WE}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+5V)
V_{SS}	Ground
A0~A8	Refresh Address Inputs

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}: −1V to +7V
Operating temperature, T_a (Ambient): 0°C to +70°C
Storage temperature (Ambient):
−65°C to +150°C (Cerdip)
−55°C to +125°C (Plastic)
Power dissipation: 1W
Short circuit output current: 50mA

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta=0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−2.0	—	0.8	V

Notes All voltages referenced to V_{SS}

■DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0 to +70°C, V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V)

Parameter		Symbol	min	max	Unit	Notes
Operating current	t_{RC}=260ns	I_{CC1}	—	40	mA	1
	t_{RC}=220ns			50		
	t_{RC}=190ns			60		
Standby current	$\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CS}$ = V_{IH}	I_{CC2}	—	2	mA	TTL Interface
	D_{out} = High - Z		—	1	mA	CMOS Interface
Refreshcurrent	t_{RC}=260ns	I_{CC3}	—	35	mA	$\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh
	t_{RC}=220ns			40		
	t_{RC}=190ns			50		
Standby current (D_{out} Enable, $\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IH}, $\overline{CS}$ = V_{IL}		I_{CC5}	—	5	mA	1
Refresh current	t_{RC}=260ns	I_{CC6}	—	35	mA	$\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
	t_{RC}=220ns			40		
	t_{RC}=190ns			50		
Operating current	t_{RCS}, t_{WCS}=65ns	I_{CC9}	—	T.B.D.	mA	Static Column mode
	t_{RCS}, t_{WCS}=55ns					
	t_{RCS}, t_{WCS}=45ns					
Input leakage 0< Vin<7V		I_{LI}	−10	10	μA	
Output leakage 0< V_{out} <7V		I_{LO}	−10	10	μA	Dout is disabled
Output levels High	I_{out} = −5mA	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	
Low	I_{out} = 4.2mA	V_{OL}	0	0.4	V	

■AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	typ	max	Unit	Notes
C_{I1}	Address, Data-in	—	5	pF	2
C_{I2}	Clocks, Data-out	—	7	pF	2, 3

Notes: 1. I_{CC} depends on output loading condition wen the device is selected, I_{CC} max is specified at the output open conditjon.
2. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
3. $\overline{CS}$= V_{IH} to disable Dout.

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS

(Ta=0 to +70°C, Vcc=5V±10%)

Parameter	Symbol	HM511002-10		HM511002-12		HM511002-15		Unit	Notes
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	190	–	220	–	260	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{RP}	80	–	90	–	100	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RAS}	100	10000	120	10000	150	10000	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CS}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CS}$ Delay Time	t_{RCD}	25	80	25	95	30	120	ns	8
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RAD}	20	60	20	70	25	85	ns	9
Read $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RRSH}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
Write $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{WRSH}	50	–	60	–	75	–	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Hold Time	t_{CSH}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CRP}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Row Address Set-up Time	t_{ASR}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	7
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	–	8	–	8	–	8	ms	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RAC}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns	2, 3
Access Time from $\overline{CS}$	t_{CAC}	–	20	–	25	–	30	ns	3, 4
Access Time from Address	t_{AA}	–	40	–	50	–	65	ns	3, 5, 14
Column Address Hold Time to $\overline{RAS}$ on Read	t_{AR}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns	
Read Command Set-up Time	t_{RCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time to $\overline{CS}$	t_{RCH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RRH}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Column Address to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{RAL}	40	–	50	–	65	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to Column Address Hold Time	t_{AH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	16
Output Hold Time from Address	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns	
Output Buffer Turn-off Time	t_{OFF}	0	25	0	30	0	35	ns	6
Column Address Set-up Time	t_{ASC}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	20	–	20	–	25	–	ns	
Column Address Hold Time to $\overline{RAS}$ on Write	t_{AWR}	80	–	90	–	110	–	ns	
Write Command Set-up Time	t_{WCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	10
Write Command Hold Time	t_{WCH}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
Write Command Hold Time to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{WCR}	80	–	95	–	115	–	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	15	–	20	–	25	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{RWL}	35	–	40	–	45	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CS}$ Lead Time	t_{CWL}	35	–	40	–	45	–	ns	
Data-in Set-up Time	t_{DS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	11
Data-in Hold Time	t_{DH}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	10, 11
Data-in Hold Time to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{DHR}	80	–	90	–	110	–	ns	
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RWC}	215	–	250	–	295	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay Time	t_{RWD}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns	10
$\overline{CS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay Time	t_{CWD}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	10
Column Address to $\overline{WE}$ Delay Time	t_{AWD}	40	–	50	–	65	–	ns	10
Output Hold Time from $\overline{WE}$	t_{OHW}	35	–	40	–	45	–	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Set-up Time ($\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{CSR}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	

(to be continued)

Parameter	Symbol	HM511002-10		HM511002-12		HM511002-15		Unit	Notes
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.		
$\overline{CS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh)	t_{CHR}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ precharge to $\overline{CS}$ Hold Time	t_{RPC}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	

● SC Mode Cycle (Ta=0 to +70°C, V_{CC}=5V±10%)

Parameter	Symbol	HM511002-10		HM511002-12		HM511002-15		Unit	Notes
		min.	max	min.	max.	min.	max.		
SC Mode Cycle Time on Read	t_{RSC}	45	–	55	–	70	–	ns	
SC Mode Cycle Time on Write	t_{WSC}	45	–	55	–	70	–	ns	
SC Mode $\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RASC}	60	140000	70	140000	90	140000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to Second $\overline{WE}$ Delay Time	t_{RSW}	105	–	125	–	155	–	ns	
$\overline{CS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CP}	10	–	15	–	15	–	ns	
Write Invalid Time	t_{WI}	10	–	15	–	15	–	ns	

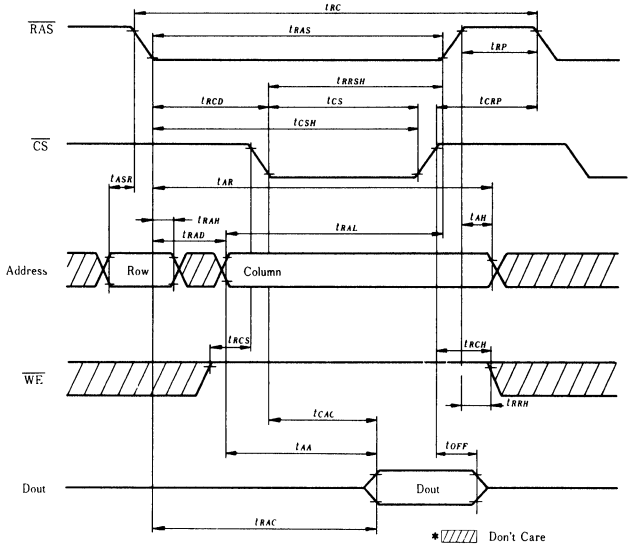
● SC Mode Read-Modify-Write and Mixed Cycle (Ta=0 to +70°C, V_{CC}=5V±10%)

Parameter	Symbol	HM511002-10		HM511002-12		HM511002-15		Unit	Notes
		min.	max	min.	max.	min.	max.		
SC Mode Cycle Time on Read-Write	t_{RWSC}	85	–	105	–	135	–	ns	12
Access Time from Previous $\overline{WE}$	t_{PWA}	–	80	–	100	–	130	ns	3, 13
Previous $\overline{WE}$ to Column Address Delay Time	t_{WAD}	25	40	25	50	30	65	ns	15
Column Address Hold Time to Previous $\overline{WE}$	t_{PWH}	80	–	100	–	130	–	ns	

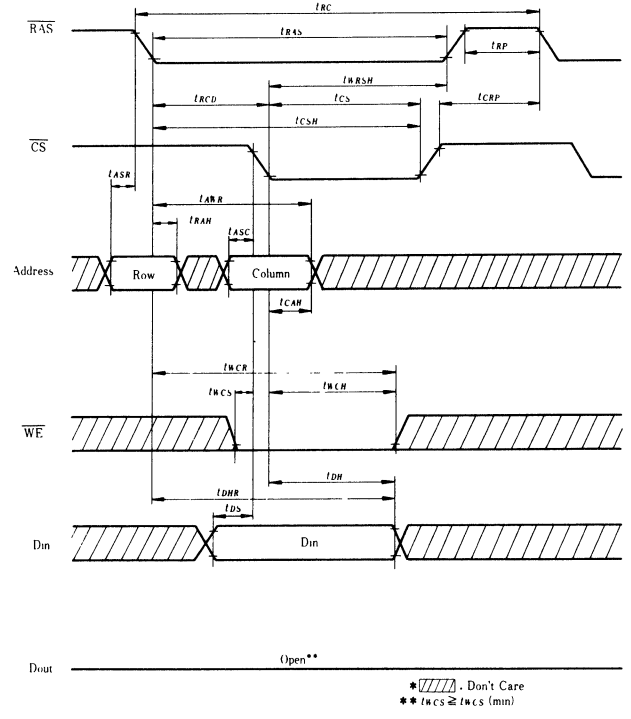
Notes:
1. AC measurements assume t_T = 5ns.
2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leqq t_{RCD}$ (max) and $t_{RAD} \leqq t_{RAD}$ (max). If t_{RCD} or t_{RAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100pF.
4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geqq t_{RCD}$ (max), $t_{RAD} \leqq t_{RAD}$ (max).
5. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leqq t_{RCD}$ (max) and $t_{RAD} \geqq t_{RAD}$ (max).
6. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
7. V_{IH} (min) and V_{IL} (max) are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
8. Operation with the t_{RCD} (max) limit insures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met, t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
9. Operation with the t_{RAD} (max) limit insures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met, t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a Reference point only, if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.
10. t_{WCS}, t_{RWD}, t_{CWD} and t_{AWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only: if $t_{WCS} \geqq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{RWD} \geqq t_{RWD}$ (min), $t_{CWD} \geqq t_{CWD}$ (min) and $t_{AWD} \geqq t_{AWD}$ (min), the cycle is a read/write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
11. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CS}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{WE}$ leading edge in delayed write or read-modify-write cycles.
12. t_{RWSC} (min) = t_{AWD} (min) + t_{WAD} (max) + t_T.
13. Assumes that $t_{WAD} \leqq t_{WAD}$ (max). If t_{WAD} is greater than the maximum recomended value shown in this table t_{PWA} exceeds the value shown.
14. Assumes that $t_{WAD} \geqq t_{WAD}$ (max).
15. Operation with the t_{WAD} (max) limit insures that t_{PWA} (max) can be met, t_{WAD} (max) is specified as a Reference point only, if t_{WAD} is greater than the specified t_{WAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA}.
16. t_{AH} defines the time at which the column address hold.
17. An initial pause of 100μs is required after power-up then execute at least 8 initialization cycles.
18. At least, 8 $\overline{CS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycle are required before using internal refresh counter.

■TIMING WAVEFORMS

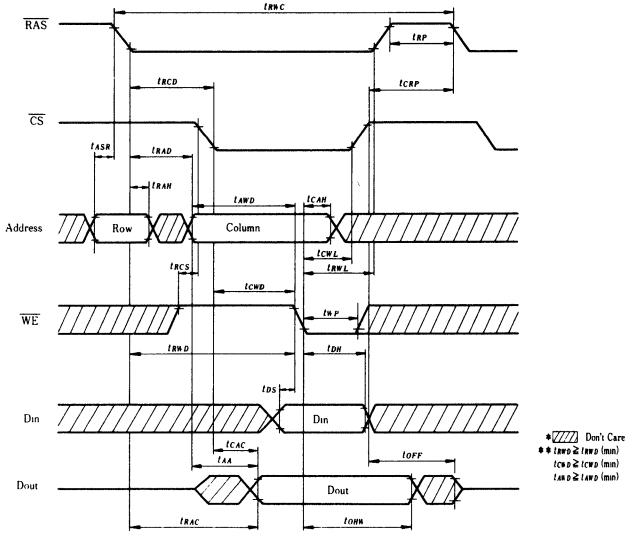
● Read Cycle



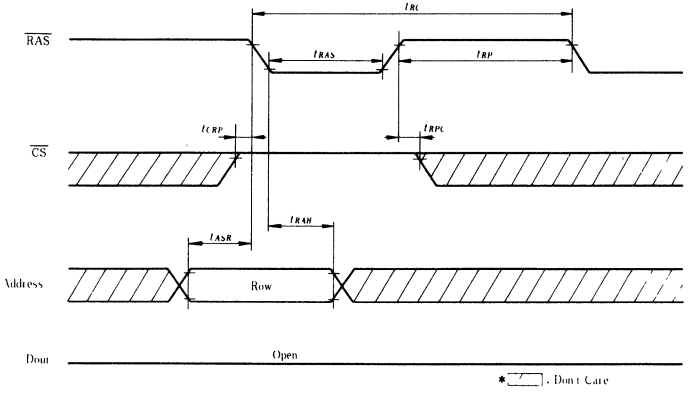
● Write Cycle



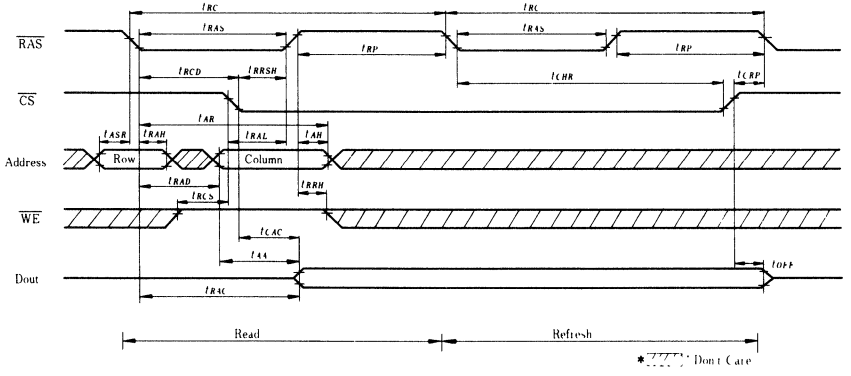
● Read Modify Write Cycle



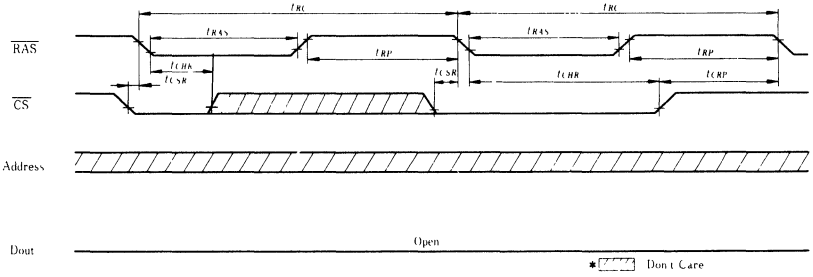
● RAS Only Refresh Cycle



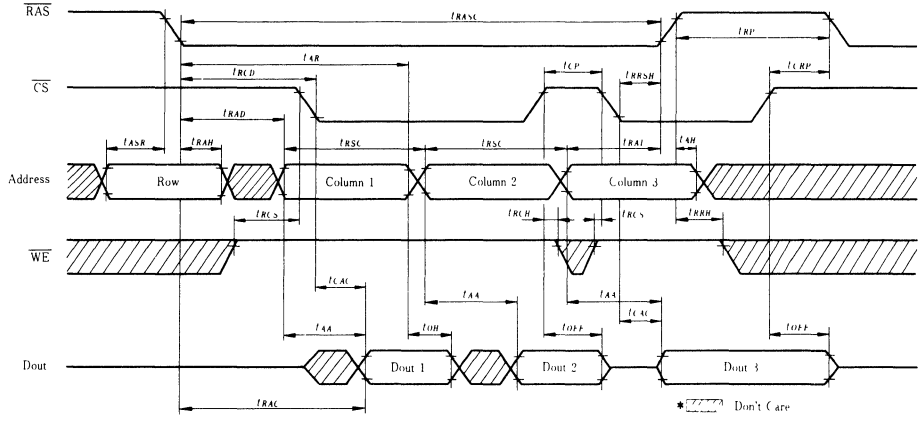
● Hidden Refresh Cycle



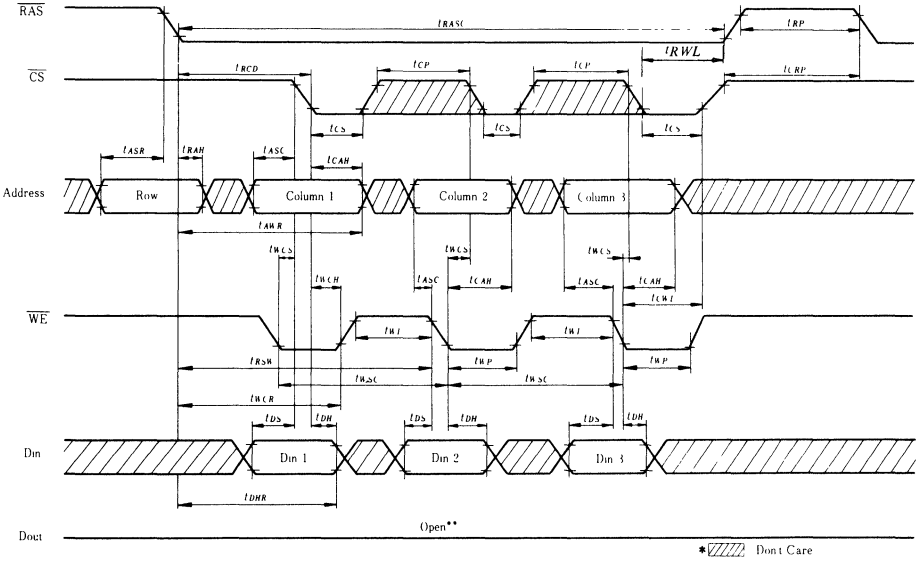
● $\overline{CS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle



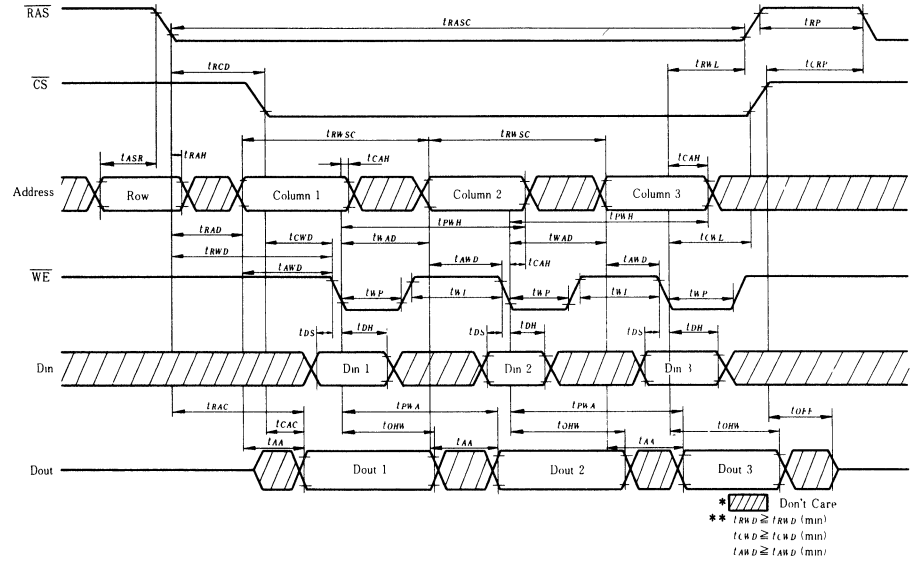
● Static Column Mode Read Cycle



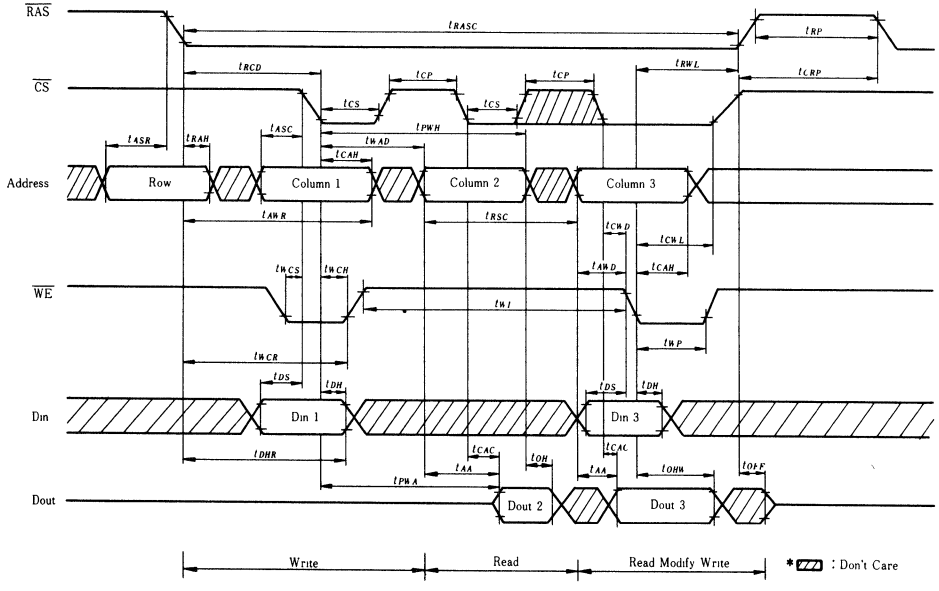
● Static Column Mode Write Cycle



● Static Column Mode Read-Modify-Write Cycle



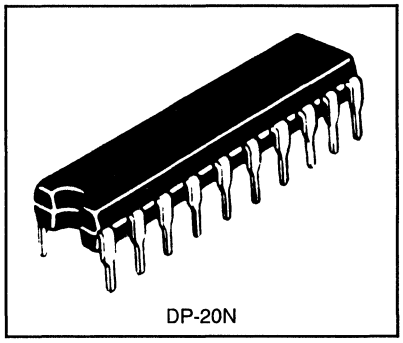
● Static Column Mode Mixed Cycle



HITACHI
Hitachi America Ltd • 2210 O'Toole Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 435-8300

TARGET SPEC.

262,144 × 4 bit Dynamic Random Access Memory

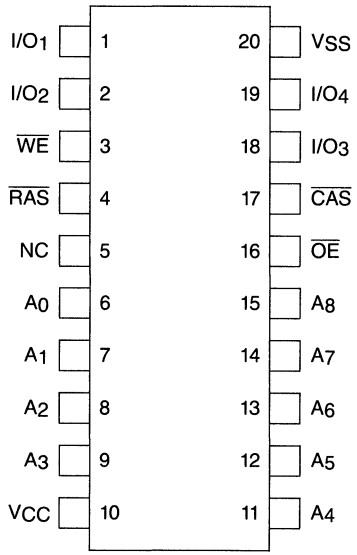

DP-20N

■ FEATURES

- 300 mil 20 pin DIP
- Single 5V (± 10%)
- High Speed:
  Access Time 100ns/120ns/150ns
- Low Power:
  300 mW active, 10 mW standby
- Fast Page mode
- 512 Refresh Cycles.....(8ms)
- 2 variations of refresh
  $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh
  $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh

■ PIN OUT

(Top View)



A_0–A_8	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
$I/O_1 \sim I/O_4$	Data In/Data Out
$\overline{OE}$	Output Enable
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{WE}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+5V)
V_{SS}	Ground
A_0–A_8	Refresh Address Inputs

Note) The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice.
Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

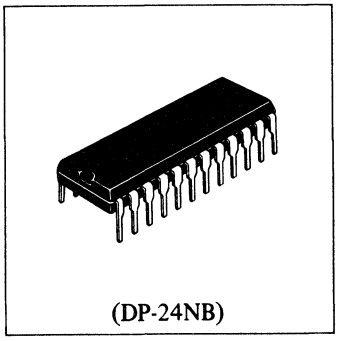
MULTI-PORT DYNAMIC RAM

HM53461P Series

65,536-word x 4 bit Multi Port Dynamic Random Access Memory

The HM53461P is a 262, 144 bit multi port memory equipped with a 64k word x 4 bit Dynamic RAM port and a 256 word x 4 bit Serial Access Memory (SAM) port. The SAM port is connected to an internal 1,024 bit data register through a 256 word x 4 bit serial read or write access control. In the read data transfer cycle, the memory cell data is transferred from a selected word line of the RAM port to the data register. The RAM port has a write mask capability in addition to the conventional operation mode. Write bit selection out of 4 data bit can be achieved.

Utilizing the Hitachi 2μm CMOS process, fast serial access operation and low power dissipation are realized. All inputs and outputs, including clocks, are TTL compatible. The package is a 400mil 24-pin dual-in-line plastic package.

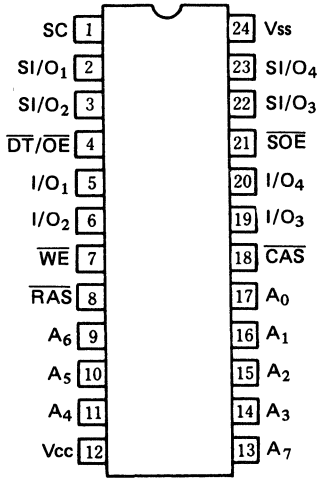


(DP-24NB)

■ FEATURES

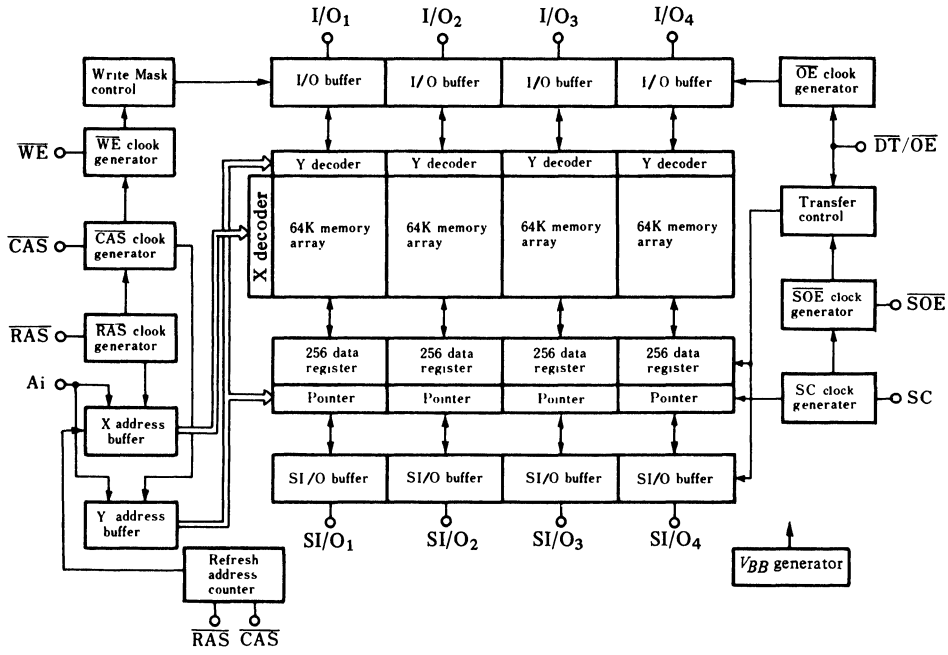
- Multi port organization
  (RAM; 64k word x 4 bit and SAM; 256 word x 4 bit)
- 400mil 24-pin dual-in line plastic package
- Double layer polysilicon/polyicide n-well CMOS process
- Single 5V (±10%)
- Low power Active RAM; 380mW max.
  SAM; 220mW max.
  Standby 40mW max.
- Access Time RAM; 100ns/120ns/150ns
  SAM; 40ns/40ns/60ns
- Cycle Time Random read or write cycle time (RAM)
  190ns/220ns/260ns
  Serial read or write cycle time (SAM)
  40ns/40ns/60ns
- TTL compatible
- 256 refresh cycles 4ms
- Refresh function $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh
  $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh
  Hidden refresh
- Data transfer operation (RAM⇄SAM)
- Fast serial access operation asynchronous from RAM port except data transfer cycle
- Real time read transfer capability
- Write mask mode capability

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS} . . . . . -1V to +7V
Operating temperature, Ta (Ambient) . . . . . 0°C to +70°C
Storage temperature . . . . . -55°C to +125°C
Short circuit output current 50mA
Power voltage . . . . . -0.5V to +7V

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a=0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	–	6.5	V
Input Low voltage	V_{IL}	−1.0	–	0.8	V

Note: All voltages referenced to V_{SS}

■ DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Ta = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0V)

RAM PORT	Symbol	SAM PORT		HM53461P −10	HM53461P −12	HM53461P −15	Unit
		Standby	Active				
Operating current $\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$ cycling t_{RC} = min.	I_{CC1}	O	X	70	60	50	mA
	I_{CC7}	X	O	110	100	80	mA
Standby current $\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}	I_{CC2}	O	X	7	7	7	mA
	I_{CC8}	X	O	40	40	30	mA
$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh current $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}, $\overline{RAS}$ cycling t_{RC} = min.	I_{CC3}	O	X	60	50	40	mA
	I_{CC9}	X	O	100	90	70	mA
Page mode current $\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IL}, $\overline{CAS}$ cycling t_{PC} = min.	I_{CC4}	O	X	50	40	35	mA
	I_{CC10}	X	O	90	80	65	mA
CBR refresh current $\overline{RAS}$ cycling t_{RC} = min.	I_{CC5}	O	X	60	50	40	mA
	I_{CC11}	X	O	100	90	70	mA
Data transfer current $\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$ cycling t_{RC} = min.	I_{CC6}	O	X	75	65	55	mA
	I_{CC12}	X	O	115	105	85	mA

Parameter	Symbol	min.	max.	Unit
Input leakage	I_{IL}	−10	10	μA
Output leakage	I_{OL}	−10	10	μA
Output high voltage I_{OH}=−2mA	V_{OH}	2.4	–	V
Output low voltage I_{OL}=4.2mA	V_{OL}	–	0.4	V

■ INPUT/OUTPUT CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	typ.	max.	Unit
Address	CI1	–	5	pF
Clocks	CI2	–	5	pF
I/O, SI/O	CI3	–	7	pF

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a=0 to +70°C, V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V)[1), 10), 11)]

Parameter	Symbol	HM53461P-10		HM53461P-12		HM53461P-15		Unit	Note
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	190	–	220	–	260	–	ns	
Read Modify Write Cycle Time	t_{RWC}	260	–	300	–	355	–	ns	
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{PC}	70	–	85	–	105	–	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RAC}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns	2, 3
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CAC}	–	50	–	60	–	75	ns	3, 4
Output Buffer Turn Off Delay referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{OFF1}	0	25	0	30	0	40	ns	5
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	6
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{RP}	80	–	90	–	100	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RAS}	100	30000	120	30000	150	30000	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CAS}	50	30000	60	30000	75	30000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RCD}	25	50	25	60	30	75	ns	7
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RSH}	50	–	60	–	75	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CSH}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CRP}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Row Address Set-up Time	t_{ASR}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Column Address Set-up Time	t_{ASC}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	20	–	20	–	25	–	ns	
Write Command Set-up Time	t_{WCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	8
Write Command Hold Time	t_{WCH}	25	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	15	–	20	–	25	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{RWL}	35	–	40	–	45	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{CWL}	35	–	40	–	45	–	ns	
Data-in Set-up Time	t_{DS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	9
Data-in Hold Time	t_{DH}	25	–	25	–	30	–	ns	8, 9
Read Command Set-up Time	t_{RCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time	t_{RCH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RRH}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	–	4	–	4	–	4	ms	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Read Modify Write Cycle)	t_{RWS}	170	–	200	–	245	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay	t_{CWD}	85	–	100	–	125	–	ns	8
$\overline{CAS}$ Set-up Time ($\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh)	t_{CSR}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh)	t_{CHR}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RPC}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CP}	10	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{OE}$	t_{OAC}	–	30	–	35	–	40	ns	
Output Buffer Turn-off Delay referenced to $\overline{OE}$	t_{OFF2}	0	25	0	30	0	40	ns	
$\overline{OE}$ to Data-in Delay Time	t_{ODD}	25	–	30	–	40	–	ns	
$\overline{OE}$ Hold Time referenced to $\overline{WE}$	t_{OEH}	10	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Data-in to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{DZC}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Data-in to $\overline{OE}$ Delay Time	t_{DZO}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
$\overline{OE}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Delay Time	t_{ORD}	25	–	30	–	40	–	ns	

(to be continued)

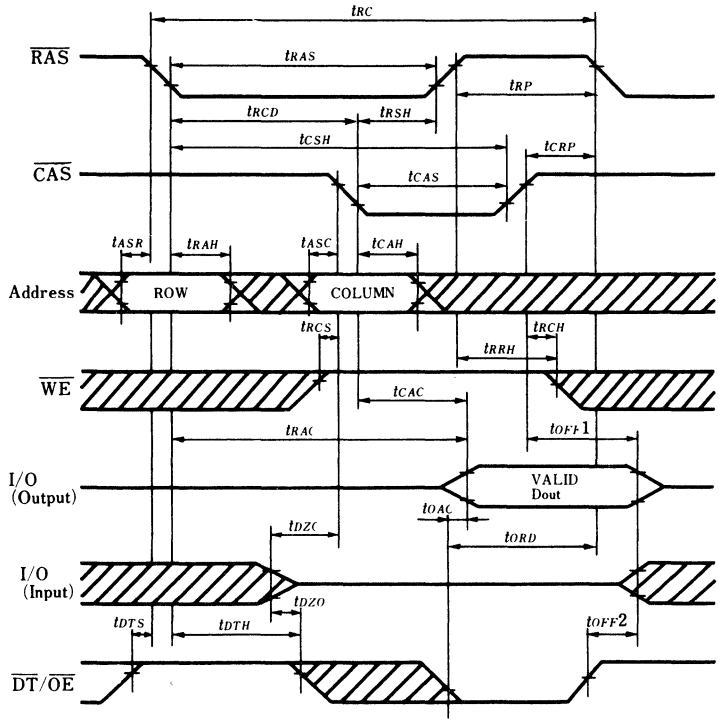
Parameter	Symbol	HM53461P-10		HM53461P-12		HM53461P-15		Unit	Note
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.		
Serial Clock Cycle Time	t_{SCC}	40	–	40	–	60	–	ns	
Access Time from SC	t_{SCA}	–	40	–	40	–	60	ns	10
Access Time from $\overline{SOE}$	t_{SEA}	–	25	–	30	–	40	ns	10
SC Pulse Width	t_{SC}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
SC Precharge Width	t_{SCP}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Serial Data-out Hold Time after SC High	t_{SOH}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Serial Output Buffer Turn-off Delay from $\overline{SOE}$	t_{SEZ}	0	25	0	25	0	30	ns	
Serial Data-in Set-up Time	t_{SIS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Serial Data-in Hold Time	t_{SIH}	15	–	20	–	25	–	ns	
$\overline{DT}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Set-up Time	t_{DTS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
$\overline{DT}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time(Read Data Transfer Cycle)	t_{RDH}	80	–	90	–	110	–	ns	
$\overline{DT}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{DTH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
$\overline{DT}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CDH}	20	–	30	–	45	–	ns	
Last SC to $\overline{DT}$ Delay Time	t_{SDD}	5	–	5	–	10	–	ns	
First SC to $\overline{DT}$ Hold Time	t_{SDH}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
$\overline{DT}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Delay Time	t_{DTR}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
$\overline{WE}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Set-up Time	t_{WS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
$\overline{WE}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{WH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ms	
I/O to $\overline{RAS}$ Set-up Time	t_{MS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
I/O to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{MH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Serial Output Buffer Turn off Delay from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{SRZ}	10	50	10	60	10	75	ns	
$\overline{SC}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Set-up Time	t_{SRS}	30	–	40	–	45	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to SC Delay Time	t_{SRD}	25	–	30	–	35	–	ns	
Serial Data Input Delay Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{SID}	50	–	60	–	75	–	ns	
Serial Data Input to $\overline{DT}$ Delay Time	t_{SZD}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
$\overline{SOE}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Set-up Time	t_{ES}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
$\overline{SOE}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{EH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Serial Read Enable Set-up Time	t_{SWS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Serial Write Enable Hold Time	t_{SWH}	35	–	35	–	55	–	ns	
Serial Write Disable Set-up Time	t_{SWIS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Serial Write Disable Hold Time	t_{SWIH}	35	–	35	–	55	–	ns	
$\overline{DT}$ to Sout in Low-Z Delay Time	t_{DLZ}	5	–	10	–	10	–	ns	

Notes)

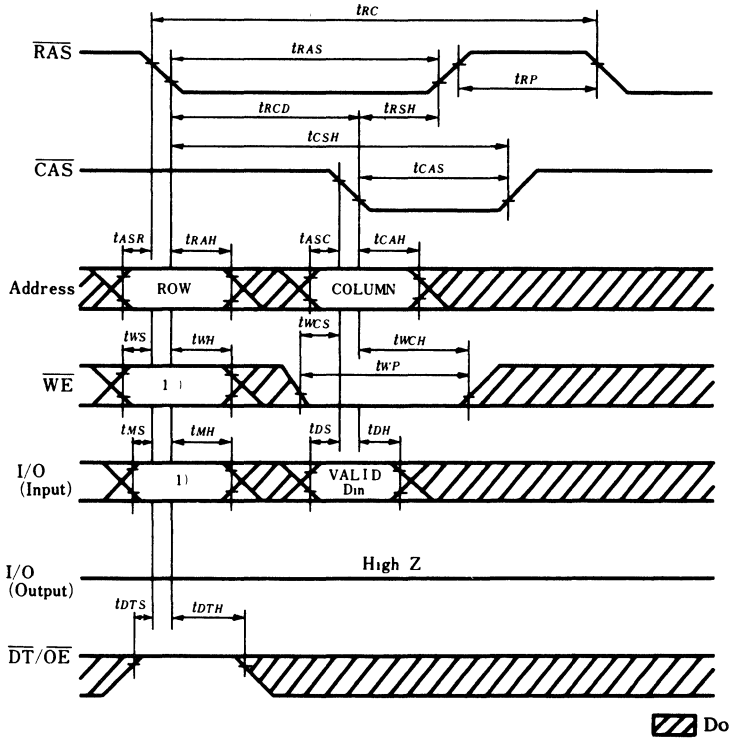
1. AC measurements assume t_T=5ns.
2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leqq t_{RCD}$(max). If t_{RCD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100pF.
4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geqq t_{RCD}$(max).
5. t_{OFF}(max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
6. V_{IH}(min) and V_{IL}(max) are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
7. Operation with the t_{RCD}(max) limit insures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met, t_{RCD}(max) is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively be t_{CAC}.
8. t_{WCS} and t_{CWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only: if $t_{WCS} \geqq t_{WCS}$(min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geqq t_{CWD}$(min), the cycle is a read/write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
9. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in early write cycle and to $\overline{WE}$ leading edge in delayed write or read-modify-write cycles.
10. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL and 50pF.
11. An initial pause of 100μs is required after power-up. Then execute at least 8 initialization cycles.

■ WAVE FORMS

● READ CYCLE

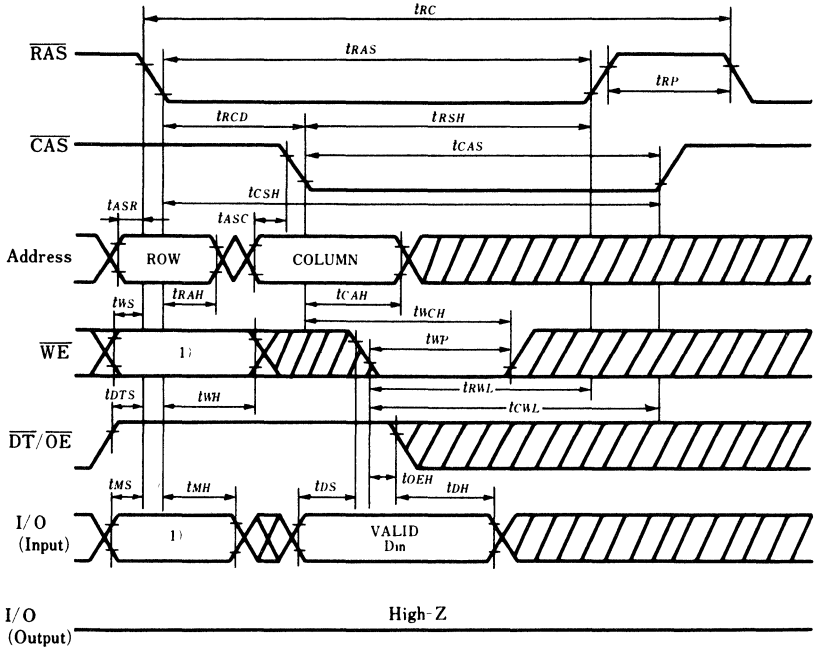


• EARLY WRITE CYCLE



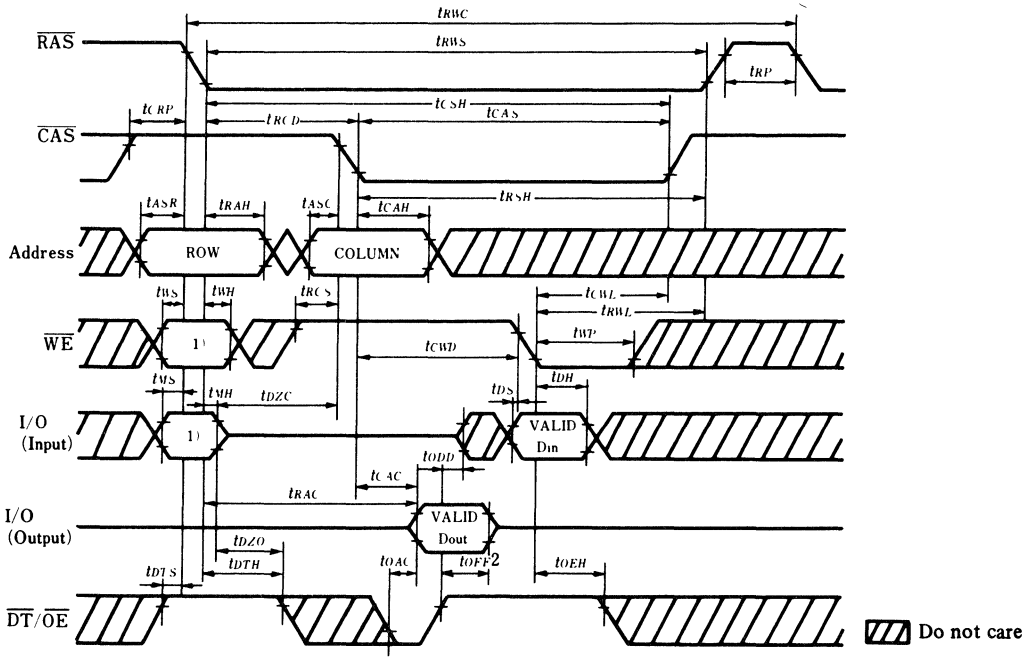
Note 1) When $\overline{WE}$ is "H" level, the all data on the I/O can be written into the cell.
When $\overline{WE}$ is "L" level, the data on the I/O are not written except for when I/O is 'high' at the falling edge of $\overline{RAS}$.

• DELAYED WRITE CYCLE



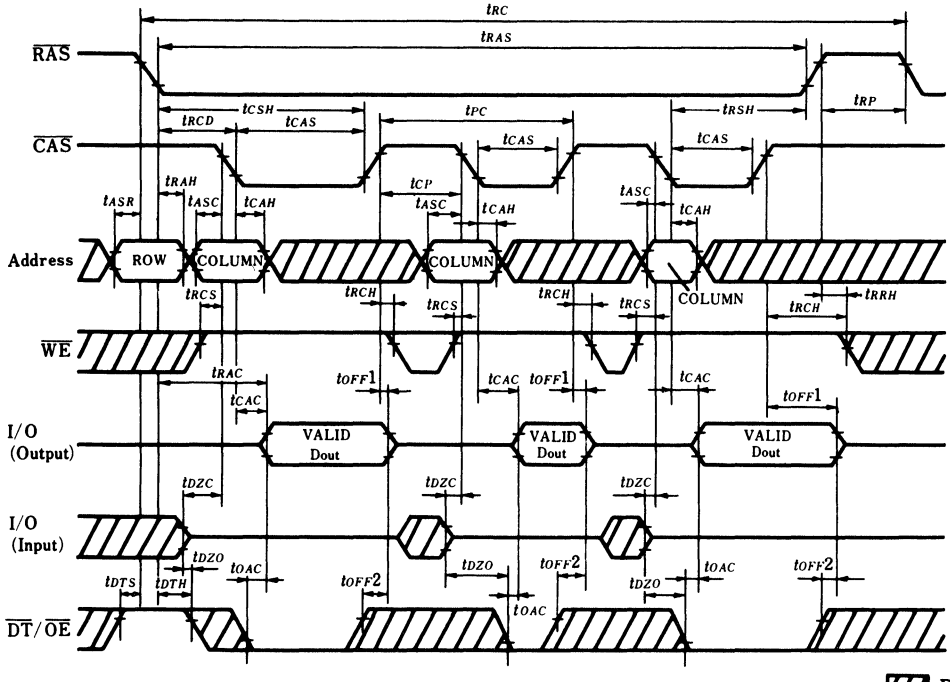
Note 1) When $\overline{WE}$ is "H" level, all the data on I/O1-4 can be written into the memory cell.
When $\overline{WE}$ is "L" level, the data on I/Os are not written exept for when I/O="H" at the falling edge of $\overline{RAS}$.

• READ MODIFY WRITE CYCLE

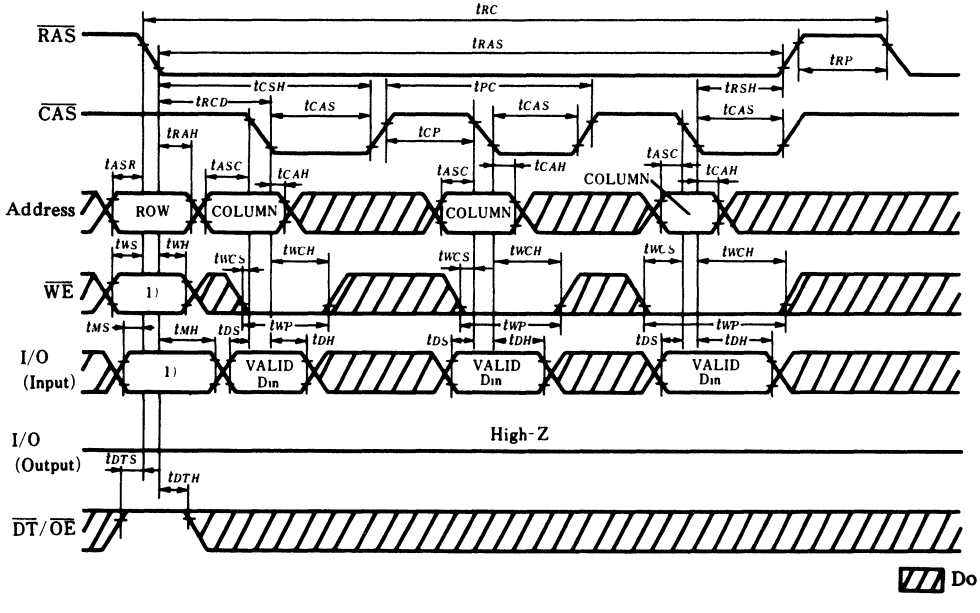


Note 1) When $\overline{WE}$ is "H" level, all the data on I/O1-4 can be written into the memory cell.
When $\overline{WE}$ is "L" level, the data on I/Os are not written except for when I/O="H" at the falling edge of $\overline{RAS}$.

• PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

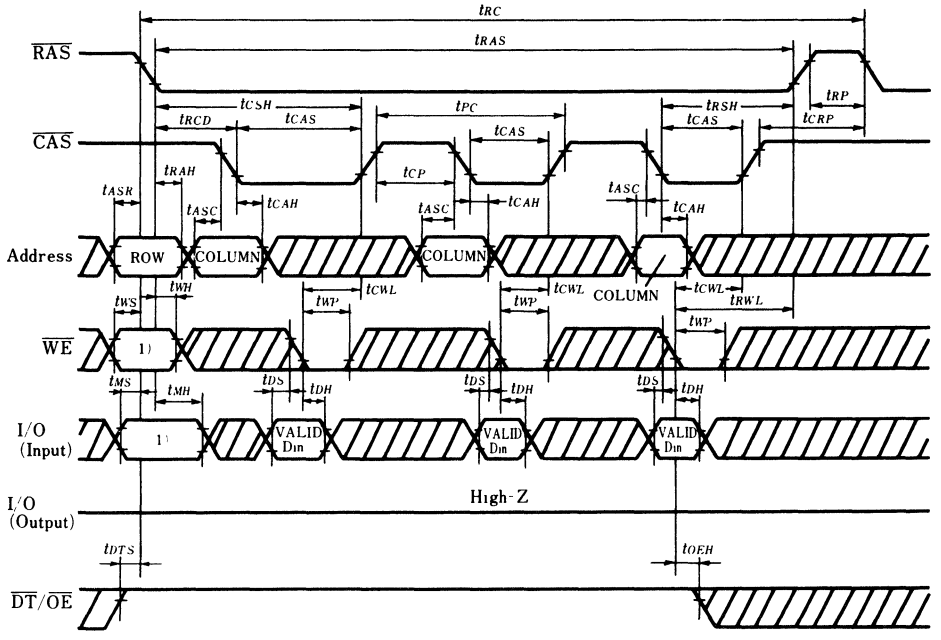


• PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE (Early Write)



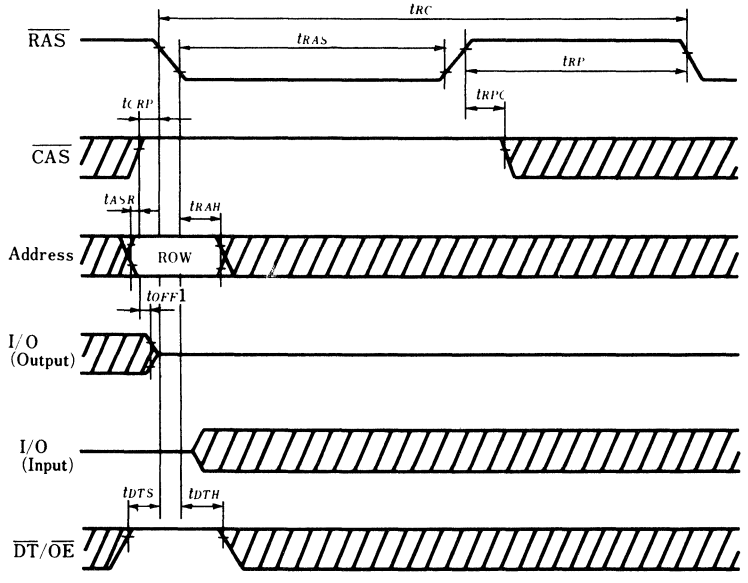
Note 1) When $\overline{WE}$ is "H" level, all the data on I/O1-4 can be written into the memory cell.
When $\overline{WE}$ is "L" level, the data on I/Os are not written except for when I/O="H" at the falling edge of $\overline{RAS}$.

• PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE (Delayed Write)

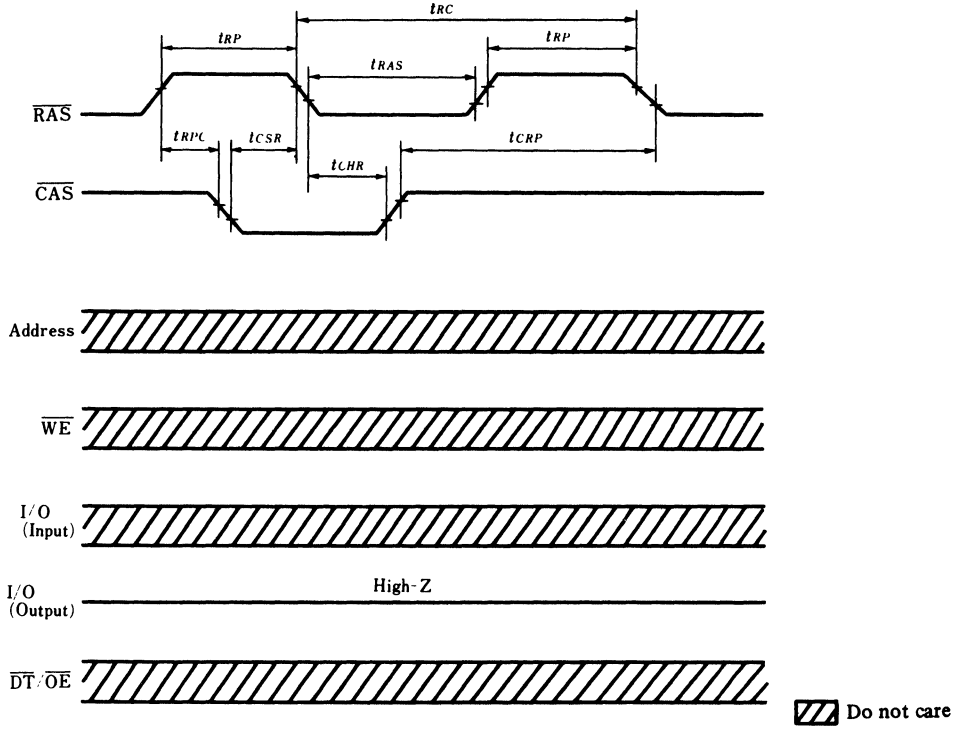


Note 1) When $\overline{WE}$ is "H" level, all the data on I/O1-4 can be written into the memory cell.
When $\overline{WE}$ is "L" level, the data on I/Os are not written except for when I/O="H" at the falling edge of $\overline{RAS}$.

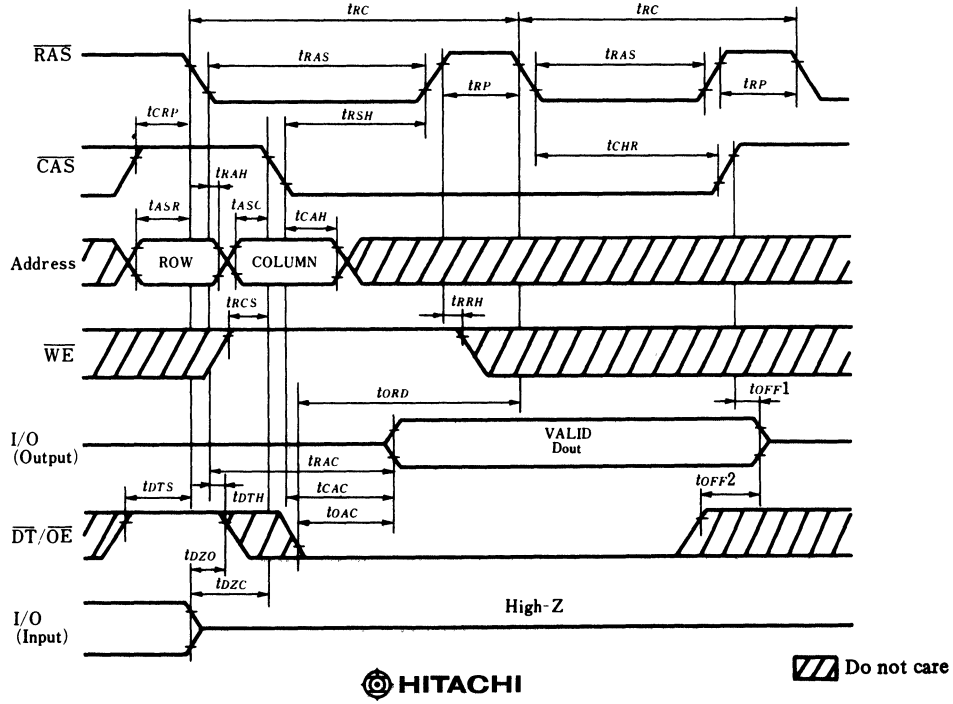
• $\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE



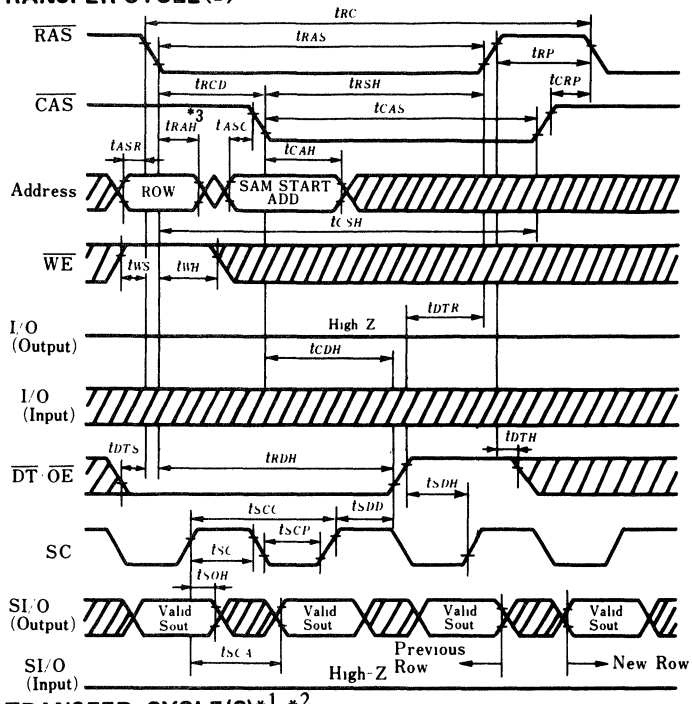
• $\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH



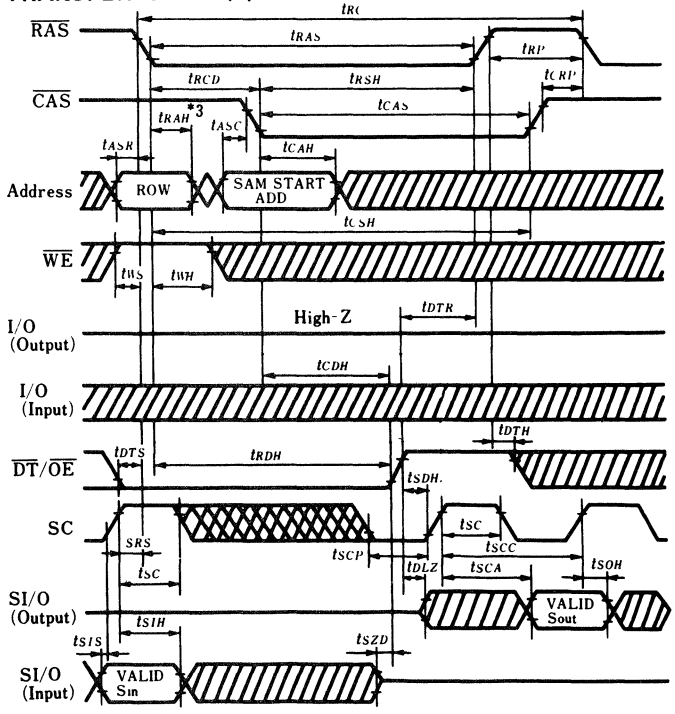
• HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE



• READ DATA TRANSFER CYCLE (1)*1 *2



• READ DATA TRANSFER CYCLE(2)*1 *2



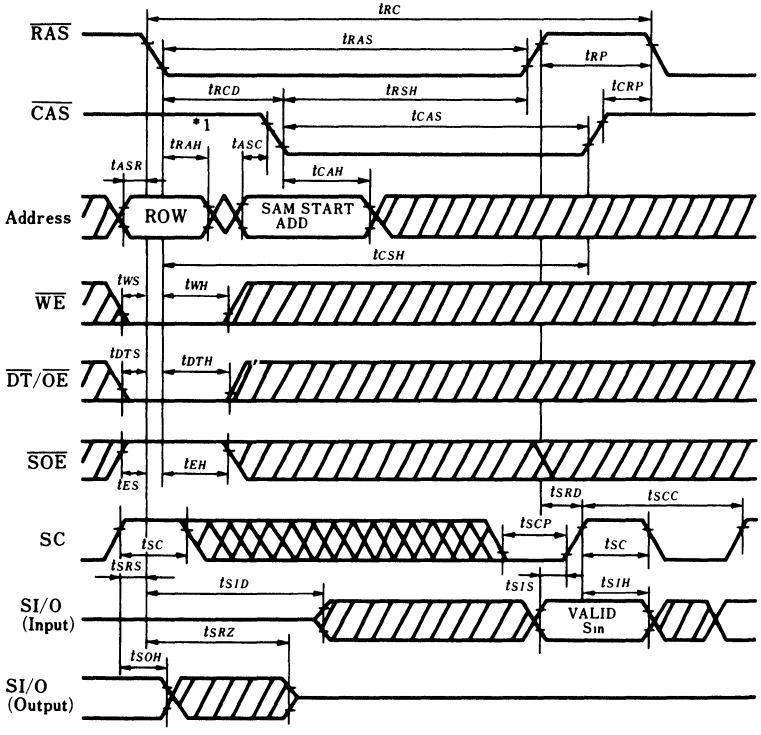
Note 1)

*1) In the case that the previous data transfer cycle was write data transfer or pseudo data transfer.

*2) Assume that $\overline{SOE}$ is "L" level,

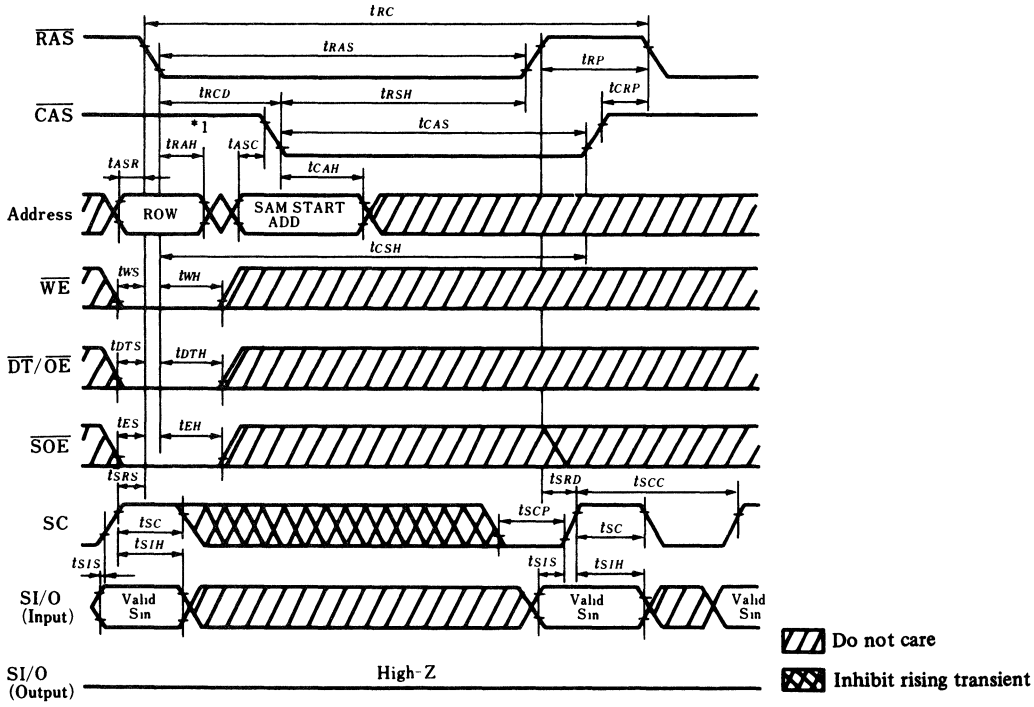
*3) $\overline{CAS}$ and SAM start address need not be supplied every cycle, only when it is desired to change to a new SAM start address.

• PSEUDO DATA TRANSFER CYCLE



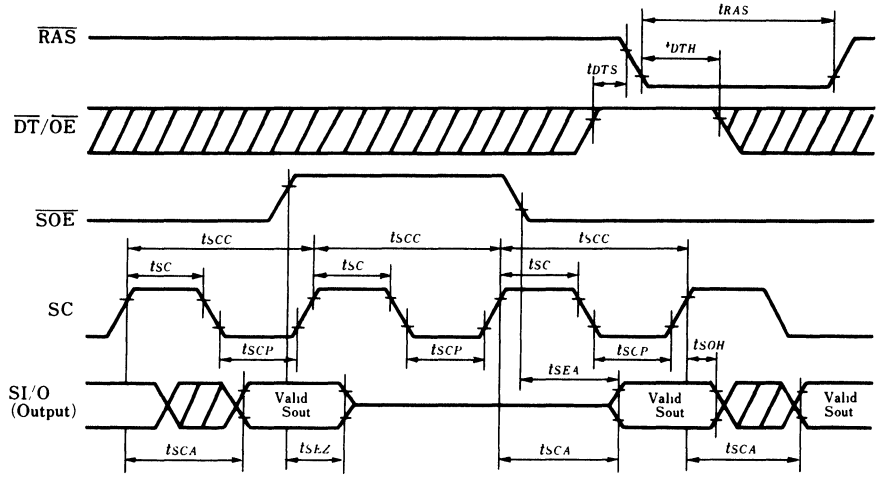
Note* 1)
$\overline{CAS}$ and SAM start address need not be supplied every cycle, only when it is desired to change to a new SAM start address.

• WRITE DATA TRANSFER CYCLE



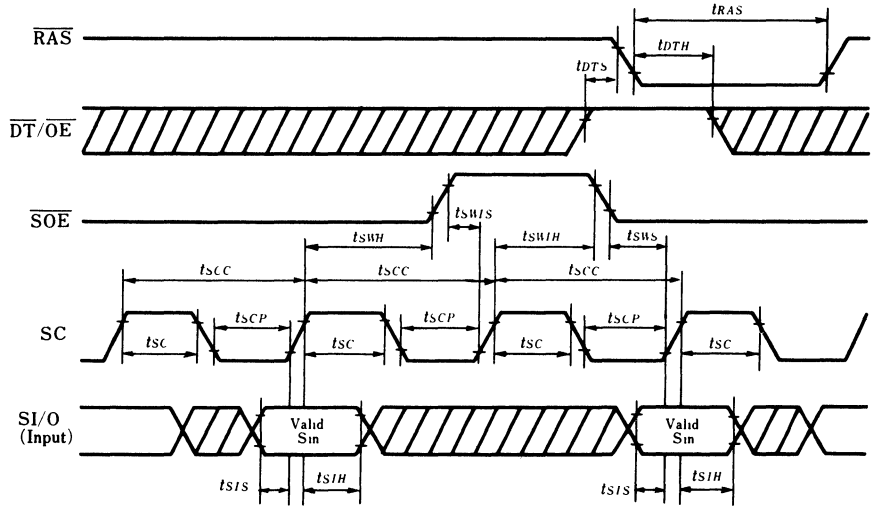
Note 1)
$\overline{CAS}$ and SAM start Address need not be supplied every cycle, only when it is desired to change to a new SAM start Address.

• SERIAL READ CYCLE



▨ Do not care

• SERIAL WRITE CYCLE

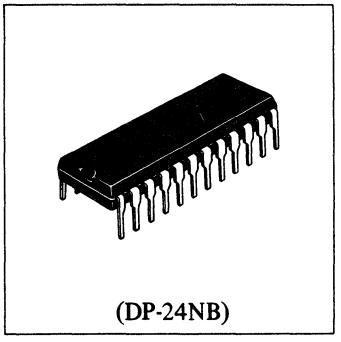


▨ Do not care

HM53462P Series

65,536-word x 4 bits Multi Port DRAM (with Logic operation mode)

The HM53462P is a 262,144 bit multi port memory equipped with a 64k word x 4 bit Dynamic RAM port and a 256 word x 4 bit Serial Access Memory (SAM) port. The SAM port is connected to an internal 1,024 bit data register through a 256 word x 4 bit serial read or write access control. In the read data transfer cycle, the memory cell data is transferred from a selected word line of the RAM port to the data register. The RAM port has a write mask capability in addition to the conventional operation mode. Write bit selection out of 4 data bit can be achieved. Utilizing the Hitachi 2 μm CMOS process, fast serial access operation and low power dissipation are realized. All inputs and outputs, including clocks, are TTL compatible. The package is a 400 mil 24-pin dual-in-line plastic package.

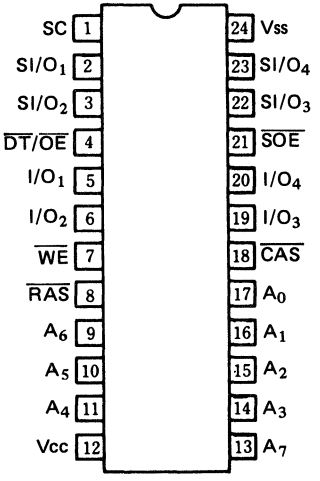


(DP-24NB)

■ FEATURES

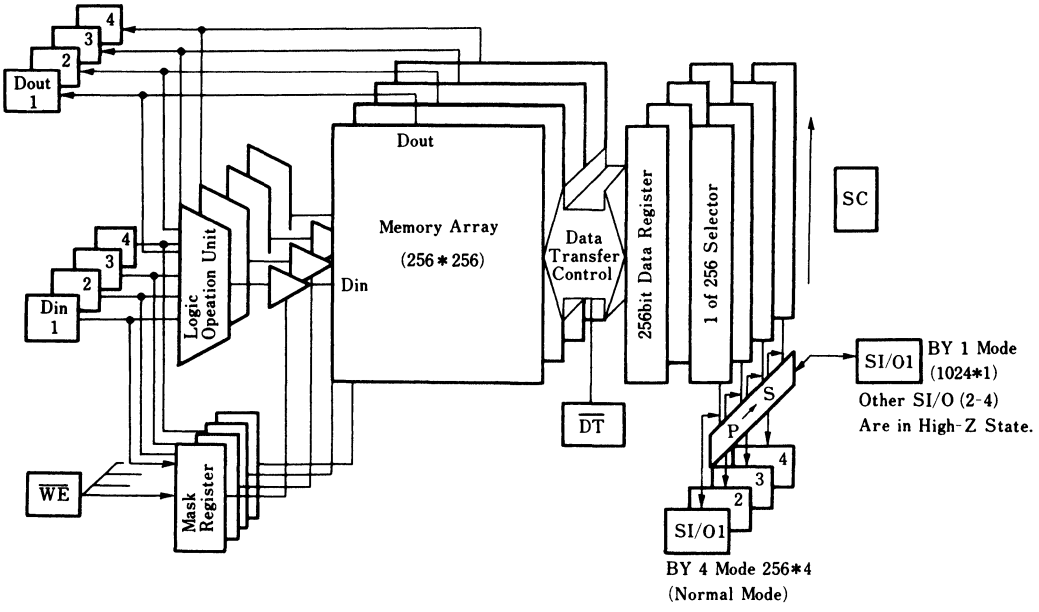
- Multi port organization
  (RAM; 64k word x 4 bit and SAM; 256 word x 4 bit)
- 400 mil 24-pin dual-in-line plastic package
- Double layer polysilicon/polyicide n-well CMOS process
- Single 5V (±10%)
- Low power Active RAM; 380 mW max.
  SAM; 220 mW max.
  Standby 40 mW max.
- Access Time RAM; 100ns/120ns/150ns
  SAM; 40ns/40ns/60ns
- Cycle Time Random read or write cycle time (RAM)
  190ns/220ns/260ns
  Serial read or write cycle time (SAM)
  40ns/ 40ns/ 60ns
- TTL compatible
- 256 refresh cycles . . 4ms
- Refresh function . . $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh
  $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh
  Hidden refresh
- Bidirectional data transfer operation (RAM ⇄ SAM)
- Fast serial access operation asynchronous from RAM port except data transfer cycle
- Real time read transfer capability
- Write mask mode capability
- Logic operation capability between Din and Dout
- SAM organization can be changed to 1024 x 1

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	-1V to +7V
Operating temperature, Ta (Ambient)	0°C to +70°C
Storage temperature	-55°C to +125°C
Short circuit output current	50mA
Power dissipation	1W
Power voltage	-0.5V to +70V

■ INPUT/OUTPUT CAPACITANCE

Parameter	Symbol	typ.	max.	Unit
Address	C_{I1}	–	5	pF
Clocks	C_{I2}	–	5	pF
I/O, SI/O	C_{I3}	–	7	pF

RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta = 0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	–	6.5	V
Input Low voltage	V_{IL}	−1.0	–	0.8	V

Notes: All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.

■ DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Ta = 0 to +70°C V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0V)

RAM PORT	Symbol	SAM PORT		HM53462P −10	HM53462P −12	HM53462P −15	Unit
		Standby	Active				
Operating current $\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$ cycling t_{RC} = min.	I_{CC1}	○	×	70	60	50	mA
	I_{CC7}	×	○	110	100	80	mA
Standby current $\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}	I_{CC2}	○	×	7	7	7	mA
	I_{CC8}	×	○	40	40	30	mA
$\overline{RAS}$ only refresh current $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH}, RAS cycling t_{RC} = min.	I_{CC3}	○	×	60	50	40	mA
	I_{CC9}	×	○	100	90	70	mA
Page mode current $\overline{RAS}$ = V_{IL}, $\overline{CAS}$ cycling t_{PC} = min.	I_{CC4}	○	×	50	40	35	mA
	I_{CC10}	×	○	90	80	65	mA
CBR refresh current $\overline{RAS}$ cycling t_{RC} = min.	I_{CC5}	○	×	60	50	40	mA
	I_{CC11}	×	○	100	90	70	mA
Data transfer current $\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$ cycling t_{RC} = min.	I_{CC6}	○	×	75	65	55	mA
	I_{CC12}	×	○	115	105	85	mA

Parameter	Symbol	min.	max.	Unit
Input leakage	I_{IL}	−10	10	μA
Output leakage	I_{OL}	−10	10	μA
Output high voltage I_{OH} = −2 mA	V_{OH}	2.4	–	V
Output low voltage I_{OL} = 4.2 mA	V_{OL}	–	0.4	V

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0V)[1), 10), 11)]

Parameter	Symbol	HM53462P -10		HM53462P -12		HM53462P -15		Unit	Note
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	190	–	220	–	260	–	ns	
Read Modify Write Cycle Time	t_{RWC}	260	–	300	–	355	–	ns	
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{PC}	70	–	85	–	105	–	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RAC}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns	2, 3
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CAC}	–	50	–	60	–	75	ns	3, 4
Output Buffer Turn Off Delay referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{OFF1}	0	25	0	30	0	40	ns	5
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	6
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{RP}	80	–	90	–	100	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RAS}	100	30000	120	30000	150	30000	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CAS}	50	30000	60	30000	75	30000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RCD}	25	50	25	60	30	75	ns	7
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RSH}	50	–	60	–	75	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CSH}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CRP}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Row Address Set-up Time	t_{ASR}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Column Address Set-up Time	t_{ASC}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	20	–	20	–	25	–	ns	
Write Command Set-up Time	t_{WCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	8
Write Command Hold Time	t_{WCH}	25	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	15	–	20	–	25	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{RWL}	35	–	40	–	45	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{CWL}	35	–	40	–	45	–	ns	
Data-in Set-up Time	t_{DS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	9
Data-in Hold Time	t_{DH}	25	–	25	–	30	–	ns	8, 9
Read Command Set-up Time	t_{RCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time	t_{RCH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RRH}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	–	4	–	4	–	4	ms	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width (Read Modify Write Cycle)	t_{RWS}	170	–	200	–	245	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay	t_{CWD}	85	–	100	–	125	–	ns	8
$\overline{CAS}$ Set-up Time ($\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh)	t_{CSR}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh)	t_{CHR}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RPC}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CP}	10	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{OE}$	t_{OAC}	–	30	–	35	–	40	ns	
Output Buffer Turn-off Delay referenced to $\overline{OE}$	t_{OFF2}	0	25	0	30	0	40	ns	
$\overline{OE}$ to Data-in Delay Time	t_{ODD}	25	–	30	–	40	–	ns	
$\overline{OE}$ Hold Time referenced to $\overline{WE}$	t_{OEH}	10	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Data-in to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{DZC}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Data-in to $\overline{OE}$ Delay Time	t_{DZO}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
$\overline{OE}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Delay Time	t_{ORD}	25	–	30	–	40	–	ns	

(to be continued)

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0V) 1), 10), 11)

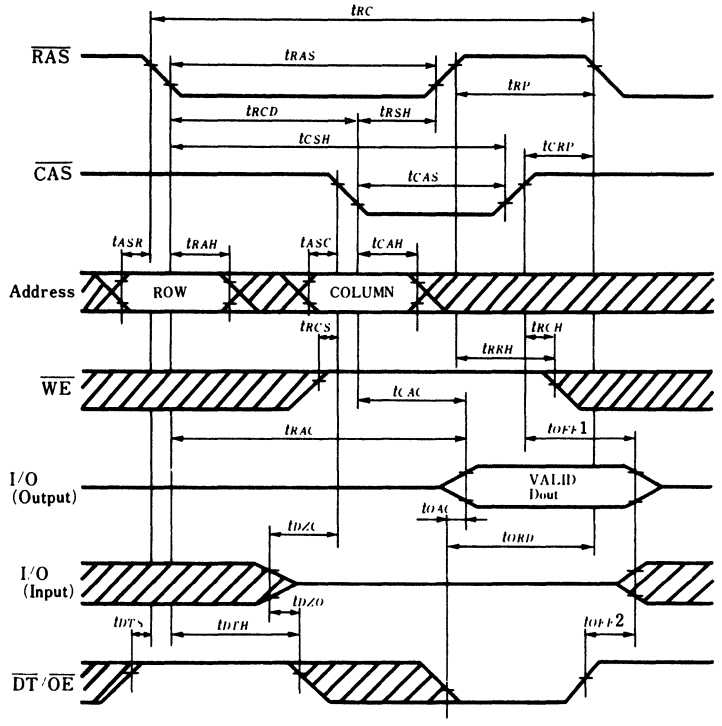
Parameter	Symbol	HM53462P -10		HM53462P -12		HM53462P -15		Unit	Note
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.		
Serial Clock Cycle Time	t_{SCC}	40	–	40	–	60	–	ns	
Access Time from SC	t_{SCA}	–	40	–	40	–	60	ns	10
Access Time from $\overline{SOE}$	t_{SEA}	–	25	–	30	–	40	ns	10
SC Pulse Width	t_{SC}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
SC Precharge Width	t_{SCP}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Serial Data-out Hold Time after SC High	t_{SOH}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Serial Output Buffer Turn-off Delay from SOE	t_{SEZ}	0	25	0	25	0	30	ns	
Serial Data-in Set-up Time	t_{SIS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Serial Data-in Hold Time	t_{SIH}	15	–	20	–	25	–	ns	
$\overline{DT}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Set-up Time	t_{DTS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
$\overline{DT}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time (Read Data Transfer Cycle)	t_{RDH}	80	–	90	–	110	–	ns	
$\overline{DT}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{DTH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
$\overline{DT}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CDH}	20	–	30	–	45	–	ns	
Last SC to $\overline{DT}$ Delay Time	t_{SDD}	5	–	5	–	10	–	ns	
First SC to $\overline{DT}$ Hold Time	t_{SDH}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
$\overline{DT}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Delay Time	t_{DTR}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
$\overline{WE}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Set-up Time	t_{WS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
$\overline{WE}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{WH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
I/O to $\overline{RAS}$ Set-up Time	t_{MS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
I/O to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{MH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Serial Output Buffer Turn off Delay from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{SRZ}	10	50	10	60	10	75	ns	
SC to $\overline{RAS}$ Set-up Time	t_{SRS}	30	–	40	–	45	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to SC Delay Time	t_{SRD}	25	–	30	–	35	–	ns	
Serial Data Input Delay Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{SID}	50	–	60	–	75	–	ns	
Serial Data Input to $\overline{DT}$ Delay Time	t_{SZD}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
$\overline{SOE}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Set-up Time	t_{ES}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
$\overline{SOE}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{EH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Serial Read Enable Set-up Time	t_{SWS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Serial Write Enable Hold Time	t_{SWH}	35	–	35	–	55	–	ns	
Serial Write Disable Set-up Time	t_{SWIS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Serial Write Disable Hold Time	t_{SWIH}	35	–	35	–	55	–	ns	
$\overline{DT}$ to Sout in Low-Z Delay Time	t_{DLZ}	5	–	10	–	10	–	ns	

Notes)

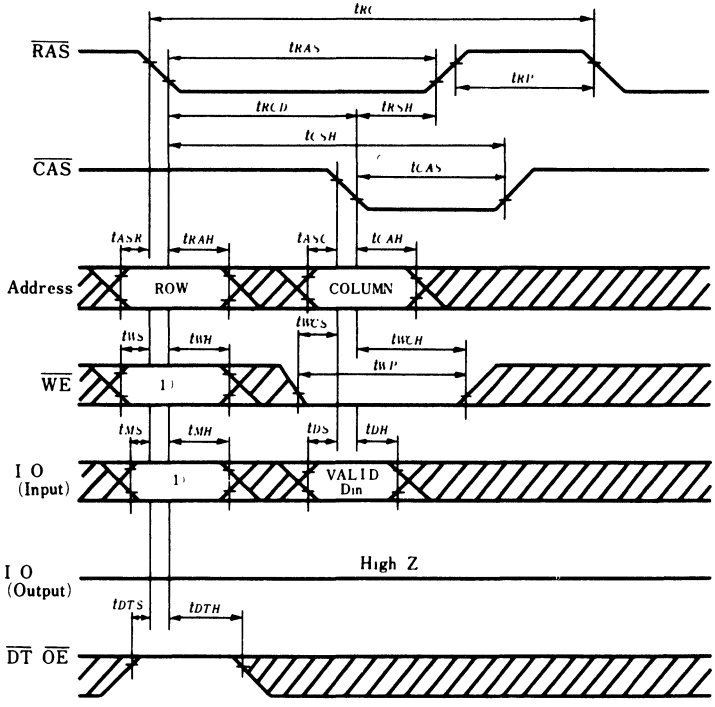
1. AC measurements assume t_T = 5ns.
2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leqq t_{RCD}$ (max). If t_{RCD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100 pF.
4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geqq t_{RCD}$ (max).
5. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
6. V_{IH} (min) and V_{IL} (max) are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
7. Operation with the t_{RCD} (max) limit insures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met, t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively be t_{CAC}.
8. t_{WCS} and t_{CWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only: if $t_{WCS} \geqq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geqq t_{CWD}$ (min), the cycle is a read/write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
9. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in early write cycle and to $\overline{WE}$ leading edge in delayed write or read-modify-write cycles.
10. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL and 50 pF.
11. An initial pause of 100 μs is required after power-up. Then execute at least 8 Logic Reset Cycle as initialization cycles. After this, execute at least one logic operation cycle including write mask reset (on the falling edge of $\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{WE}$= "Low" and $I/O_{1\sim4}$ = "High"), and execute one or more transfer cycle for initialization of SAM.

■ WAVE FORMS

● READ CYCLE

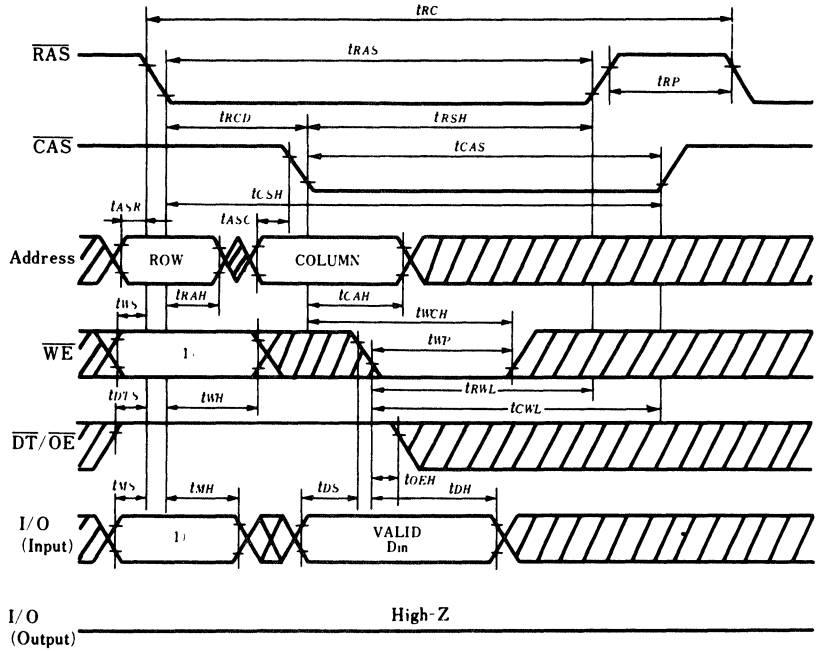


• EARLY WRITE CYCLE



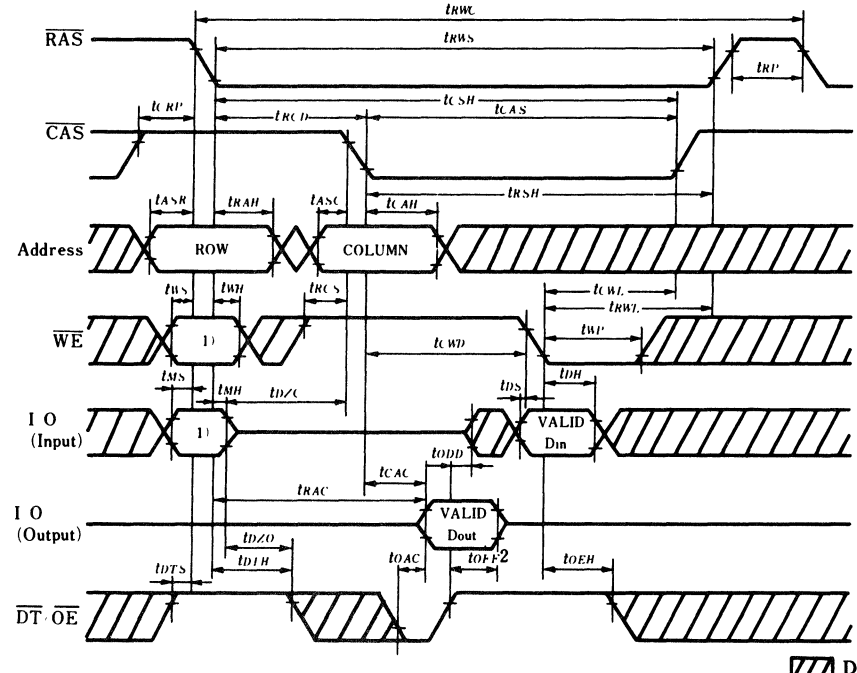
NOTE 1) When $\overline{WE}$ is "H" level, the all data on the I/O can be written into the cell. When $\overline{WE}$ is "L" level, the data on the I/O are not written except for when I/O is "H" level at the falling edge of $\overline{RAS}$.

• DELAYED WRITE CYCLE



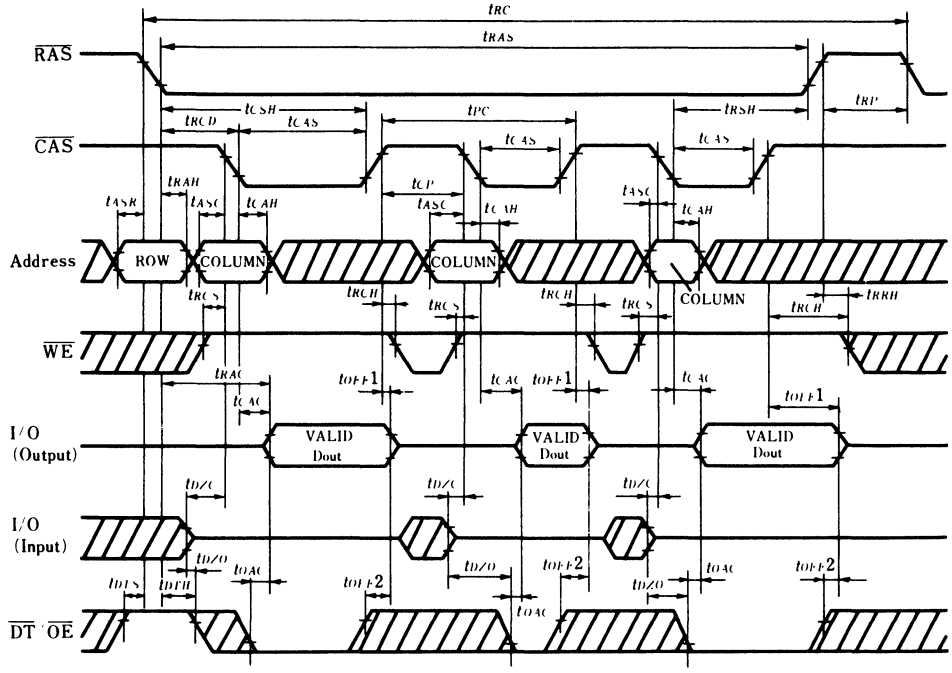
NOTE 1) When $\overline{WE}$ is "H" level, all the data on I/O 1-4 can be written into the memory cell.
When $\overline{WE}$ is "L" level, the data on I/Os are not written except for when I/O = "H" at the falling edge of $\overline{RAS}$.

• READ MODIFY WRITE CYCLE

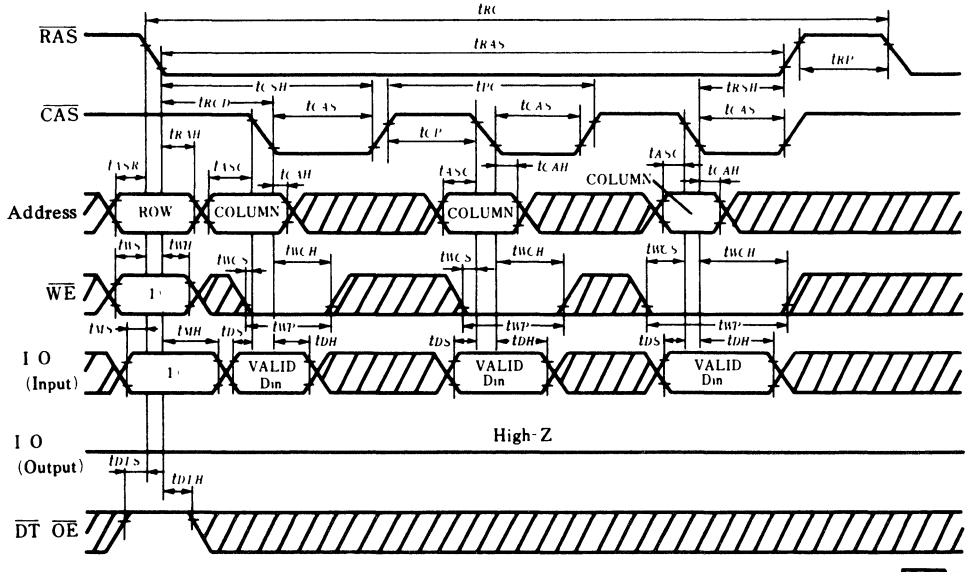


NOTE 1) When $\overline{WE}$ is "H" level, all the data on I/O 1-4 can be written into the memory cell.
When $\overline{WE}$ is "L" level, the data on I/Os are not written except for when I/O = "H" at the falling edge of $\overline{RAS}$.

• PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

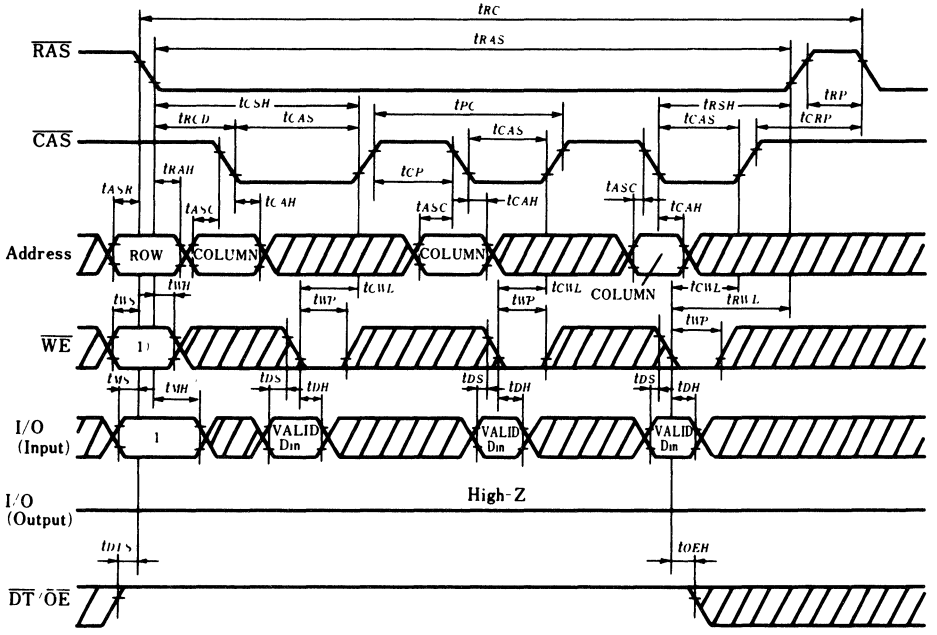


• PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE (Early Write)



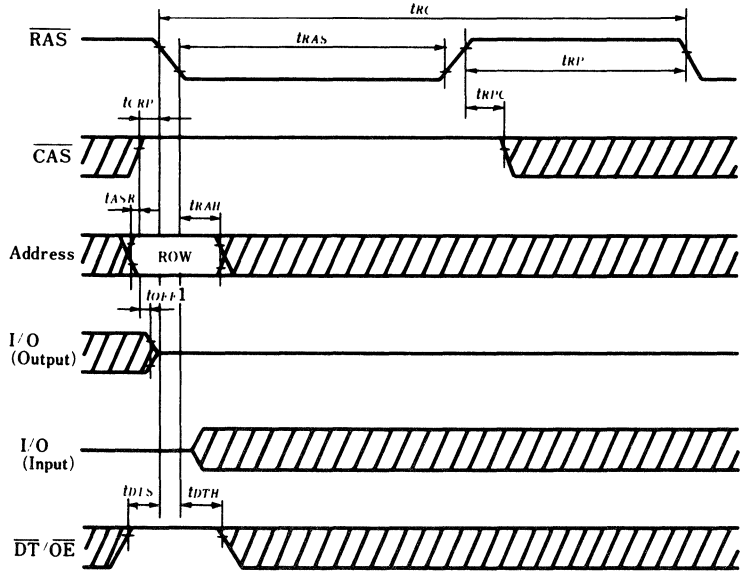
NOTE 1) When $\overline{WE}$ is "H" level, all the data on I/O 1-4 can be written into the memory cell.
When $\overline{WE}$ is "L" level, the data on I/Os are not written except for when I/O = "H" at the falling edge of $\overline{RAS}$.

• PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE (Delayed Write)

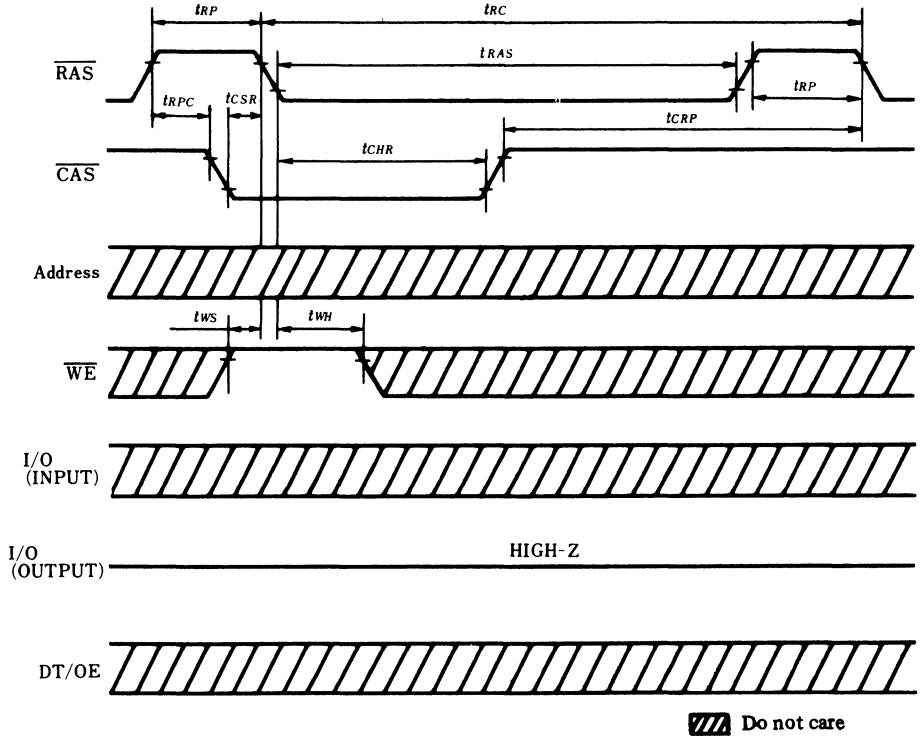


NOTE 1) When $\overline{WE}$ is "H" level, all the data on I/O 1-4 can be written into the memory cell.
When $\overline{WE}$ is "L" level, the data on I/Os are not written except for when I/O = "H" at the falling edge of $\overline{RAS}$.

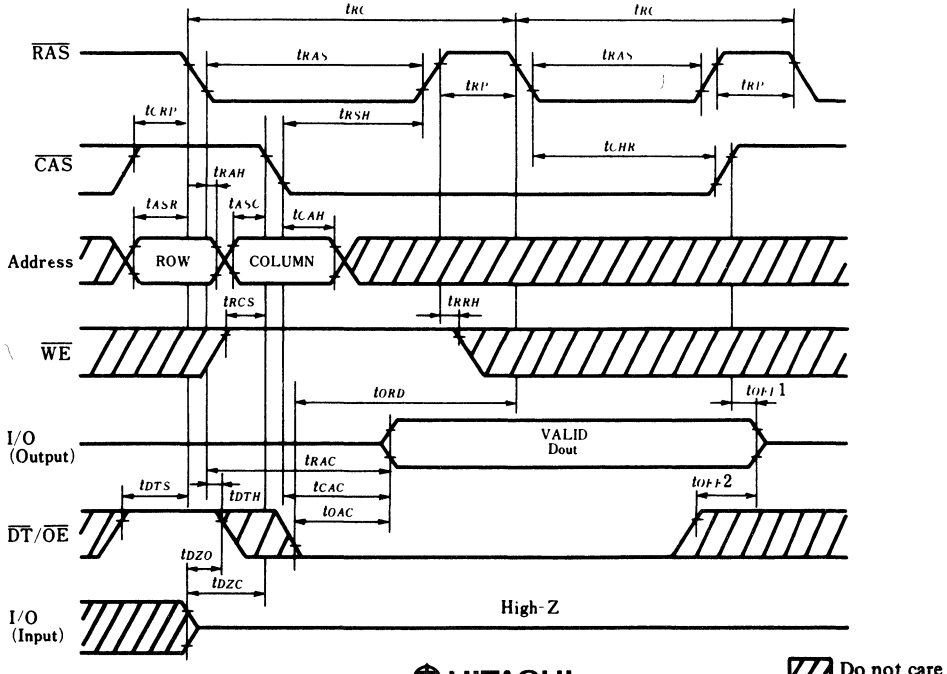
• $\overline{RAS}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE



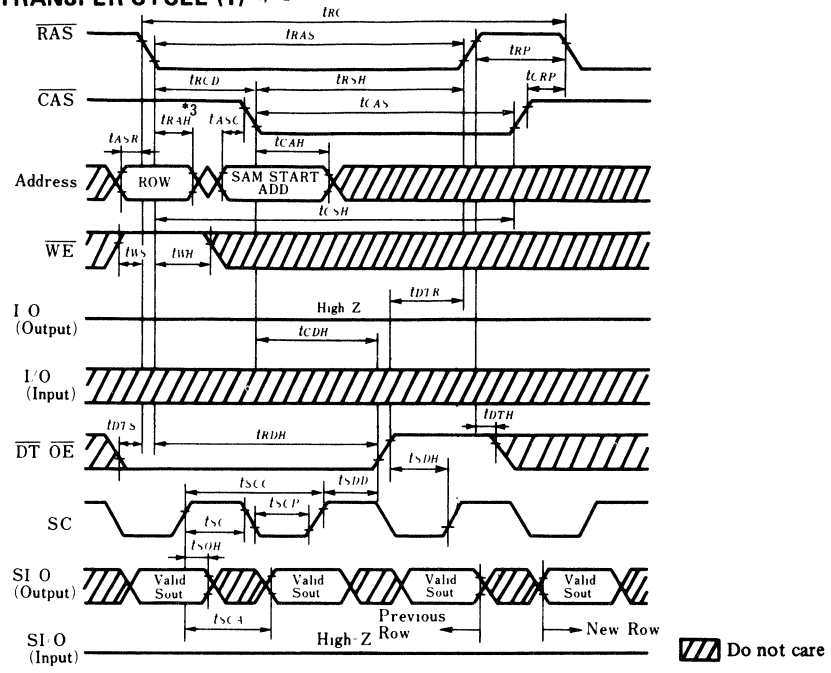
• $\overline{CAS}$ BEFORE $\overline{RAS}$ REFRESH CYCLE



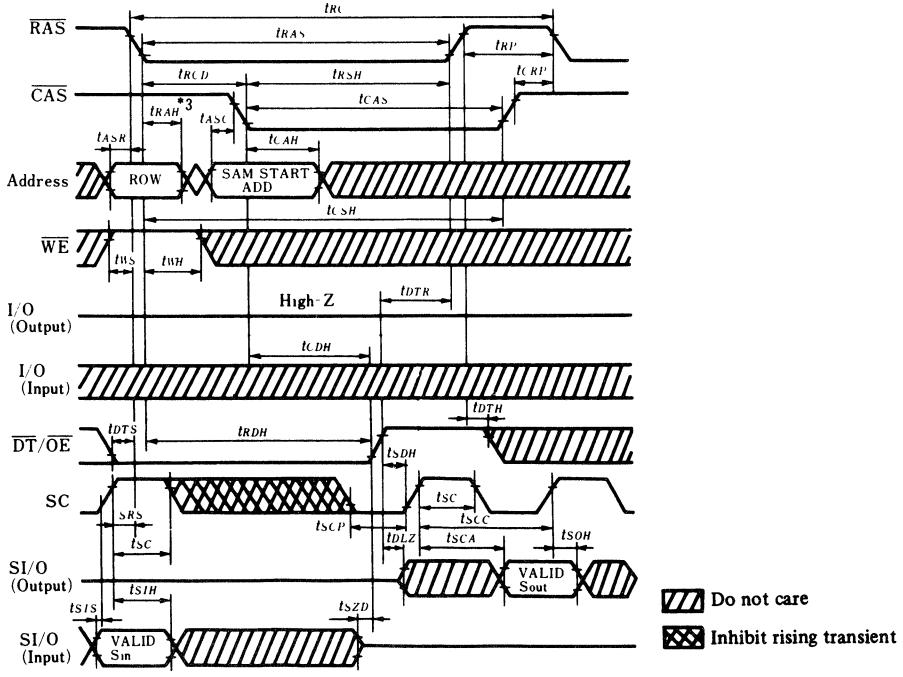
• HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE



• READ DATA TRANSFER CYCLE (1)*1, *2

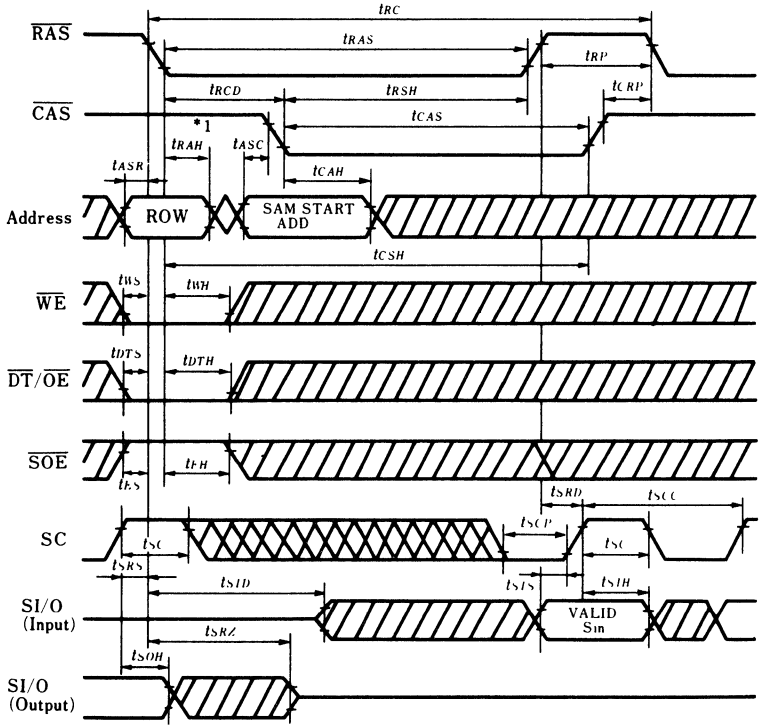


• READ DATA TRANSFER CYCLE (2)*1, *2

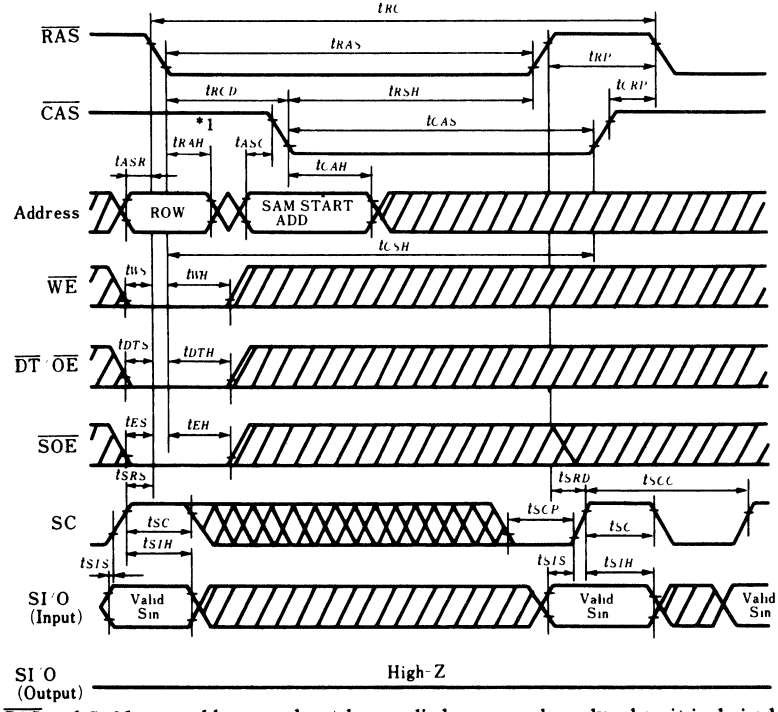


NOTE *1) In the case that the previous data transfer cycle was read data transfer.
*2) Assume that $\overline{SOE}$ is "Low".
*3) $\overline{CAS}$ and SAM start Address need not be supplied every cycle, only when it is desired to change to a new $\overline{SAM}$ start Address.

• PSEUDO DATA TRANSFER CYCLE

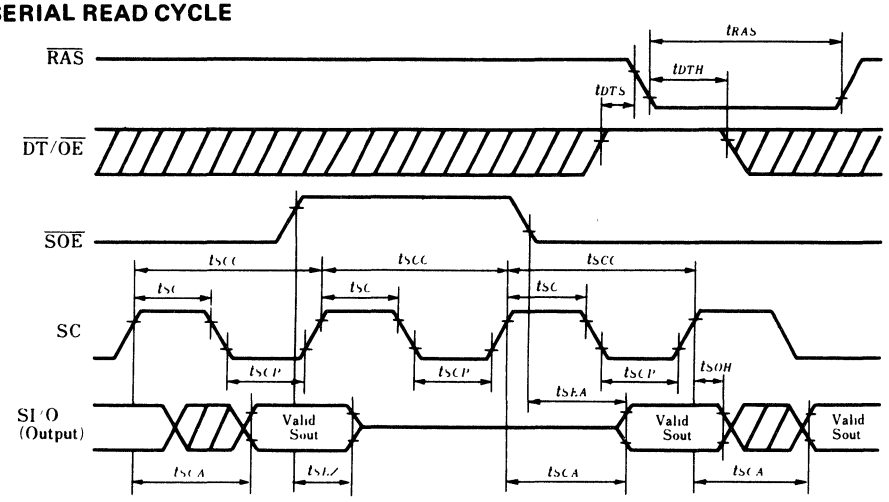


• WRITE DATA TRANSFER CYCLE

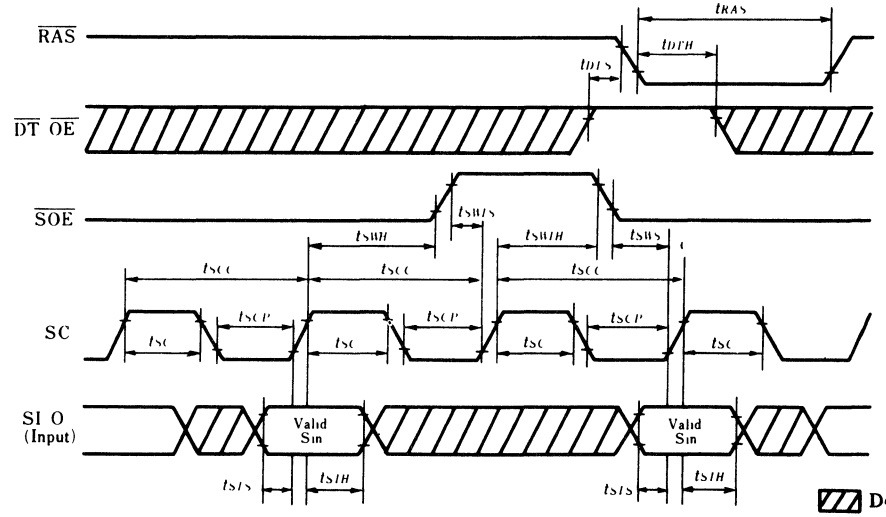


*1) $\overline{CAS}$ and SAM start address need not be supplied every cycle, only when it is desired to change to a new SAM start address.

• SERIAL READ CYCLE



• SERIAL WRITE CYCLE



Do not care

Do not care

■ ELECTRICAL AC CHARACTERISTICS (Logic operation mode)

Parameter	Symbol	HM53462P -10		HM53462P -12		HM53462P -15		Unit
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	
Write cycle time	t_{FRC}	230	–	265	–	310	–	ns
$\overline{RAS}$ pulse width in write cycle	t_{RFS}	140	–	165	–	200	–	ns
$\overline{CAS}$ pulse width in write cycle	t_{CFS}	80	–	95	–	105	–	ns
$\overline{CAS}$ hold time in write cycle	t_{FCSH}	140	–	165	–	200	–	ns
$\overline{RAS}$ hold time in write cycle	t_{FRSH}	80	–	95	–	105	–	ns
Page mode cycle time (Write cycle)	t_{FPC}	100	–	120	–	135	–	ns
$\overline{CAS}$ hold time in logic operation programming cycle	t_{FCHR}	90	–	100	–	120	–	ns
$\overline{CAS}$ hold time from $\overline{RAS}$ precharge (x4 → x1 set cycle)*	t_{PSCH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns

*Specified when organization is changed.

■ LOGIC CODE (FC0 ~ 3 are AX0 ~ AX3 in Logic Operation Set Cycle)

FC3	FC2	FC1	FC0	LOGIC	
				Symbol	Write Data
0	0	0	0	0	Zero
0	0	0	1	AND1	Di · Mi
0	0	1	0	AND2	$\overline{Di}$ · Mi
0	0	1	1	X4 →X1	–
0	1	0	0	AND3	Di · $\overline{Mi}$
0	1	0	1	THROUGH	Di
0	1	1	0	EOR	$\overline{Di}$ · Mi + Di · $\overline{Mi}$
0	1	1	1	OR1	Di + Mi
1	0	0	0	NOR	$\overline{Di}$ · $\overline{Mi}$
1	0	0	1	ENOR	Di · Mi + $\overline{Di}$ · $\overline{Mi}$
1	0	1	0	INV1	$\overline{Di}$
1	0	1	1	OR2	$\overline{Di}$ + Mi
1	1	0	0	INV2	$\overline{Mi}$
1	1	0	1	OR3	Di + $\overline{Mi}$
1	1	1	0	NAND	$\overline{Di}$ + $\overline{Mi}$
1	1	1	1	1	ONE

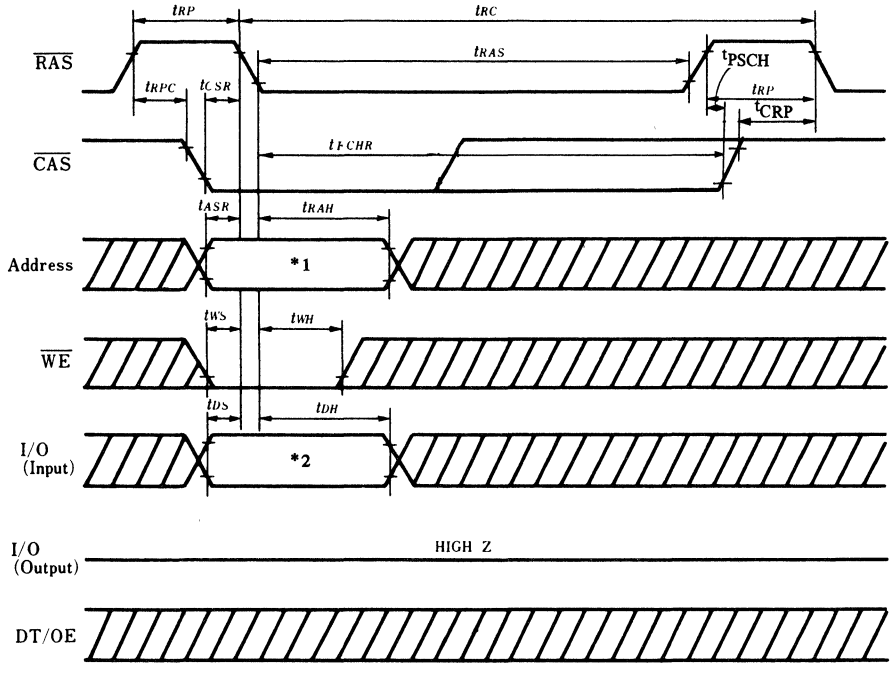
→ SAM organization changes to 1024 x 1

→ Logic operation mode reset

Di : External Data-in

Mi : The data of the memory cell

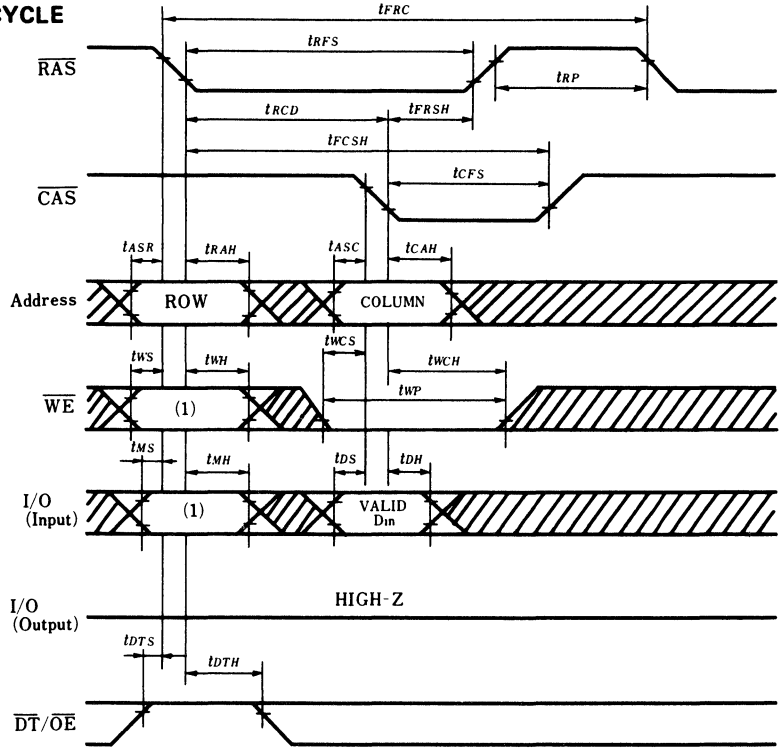
• LOGIC OPERATION SET/RESET CYCLE (With $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh)



*1) Logic code A0-A3 (A4-A7: don't care)
*2) Write mask data

■ LOGIC OPERATION MODE

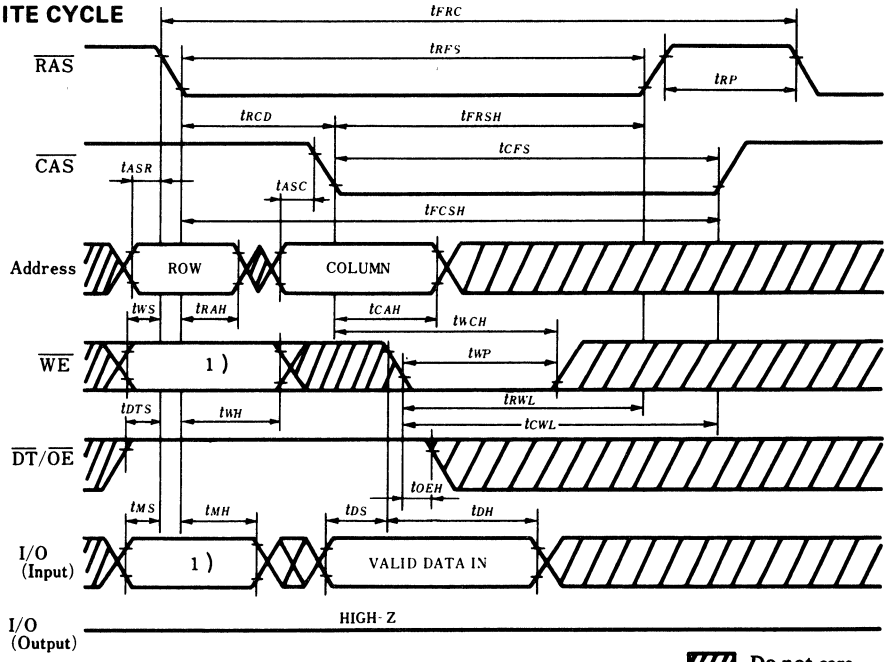
● EARLY WRITE CYCLE



NOTE 1) When $\overline{WE}$ is 'high', the all data on the I/O can be written into the cell.
When $\overline{WE}$ is 'low', the data on the I/O are not written except for when I/O is 'high' at the falling edge of $\overline{RAS}$.

▨ Do not care

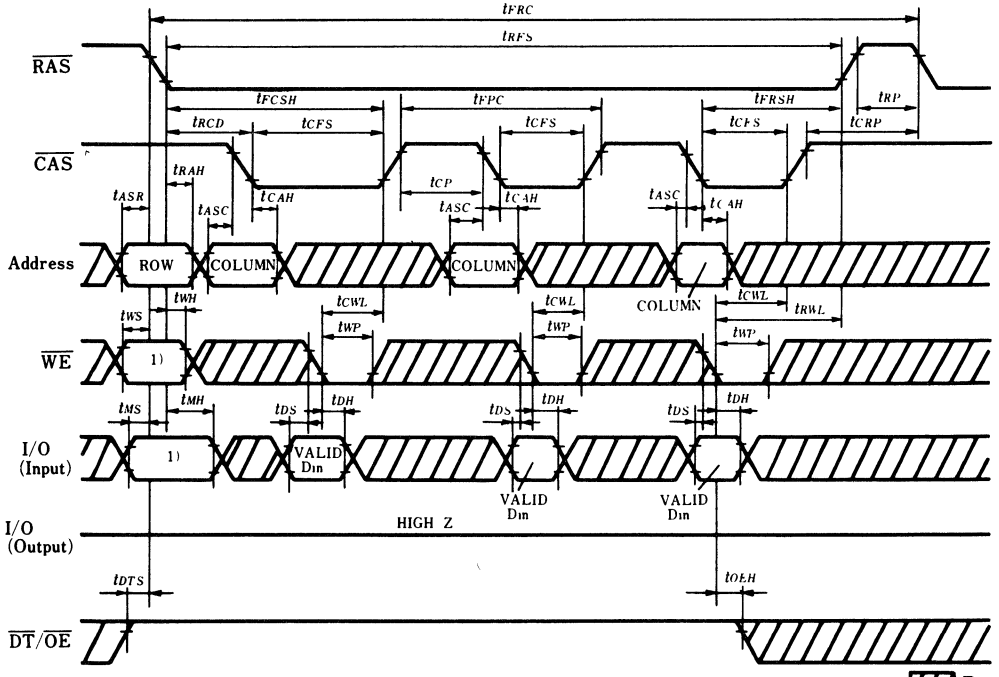
• DELAYED WRITE CYCLE



Do not care

NOTE 1) When $\overline{WE}$ is "H" level, all the data on I/01-4 can be written into the memory cell.
When $\overline{WE}$ is "L" level, the data on I/Os are not written except for when I/O = "H" at the falling edge of $\overline{RAS}$.

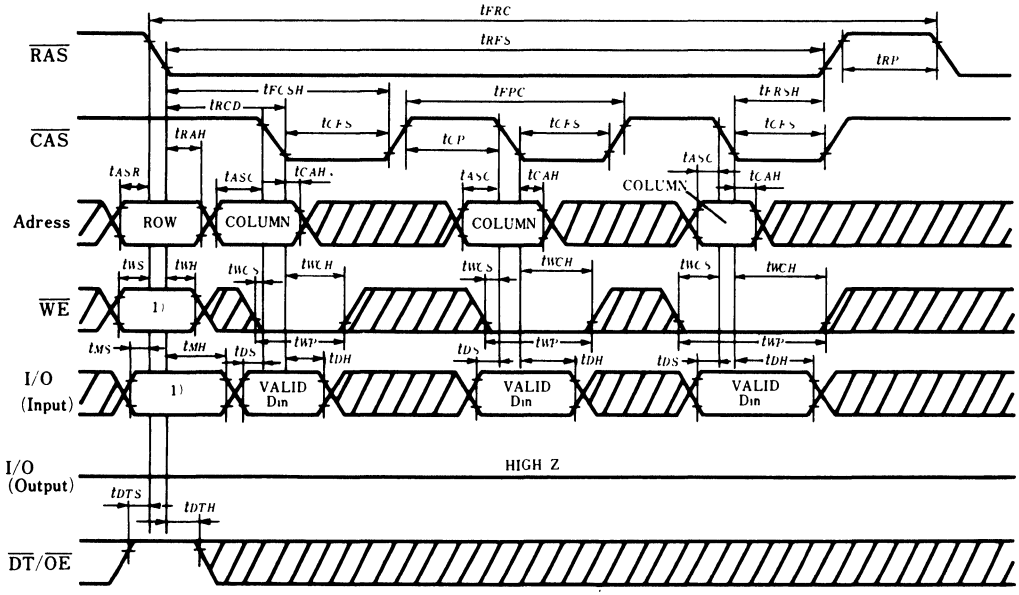
• PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE (Delayed Write)



Do not care

NOTE 1) When $\overline{WE}$ is 'high', the all data on the I/O can be written into the cell.
When $\overline{WE}$ is 'low', the data on the I/O are not written except for when I/O is 'high' at the falling edge of $\overline{RAS}$.

• PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE (Early Write)



NOTE 1) When $\overline{WE}$ is 'high', the all data on the I/O can be written into the cell.
When $\overline{WE}$ is 'low', the data on the I/O are not written except for when I/O is 'high' at the falling edge of $\overline{RAS}$.

▨ Do not care

■ DESCRIPTION

1. LOGIC OPERATION MODE

HM53462P has an internal logic operation unit which makes a process of graphics simple. The logic is determined in "Logic operation set/reset cycle", and the operation is executed in every write cycle succeeding to the logic operation set/reset cycle. In this mode the internal read-modify-write operation is executed and the cell data is converted into the new data given by the logic operation between Din and the old cell data.

2. LOGIC OPERATION SET/RESET CYCLE

A logic operation set/reset cycle is performed by bringing $\overline{CAS}$ and $\overline{WE}$ low when $\overline{RAS}$ falls (Fig. 1). The logic code and the bits to be masked are determined respectively by Ax0-3 state and I/01-4 state at the falling edge of $\overline{RAS}$. Furthermore, in this cycle $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh operation is executed, too. In the case of executing the conventional $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh operation, $\overline{WE}$ must be high when $\overline{RAS}$ falls.

2.1. Logic code

The logic code is shown in Table 1. When power is turned on, the logic code is initialized to "THROUGH". If the logic code is (Ax3, Ax2, Ax1, Ax0) = (0, 0, 1, 1), the SAM organization is changed to 1,024 x 1 using the internal parallel to serial converter (Fig. 2). In the case that the SAM organization is changed to 1,024 x 1, one data transfer cycle is needed to initialize the SAM selector.

Once the SAM organization is changed to 1024 x 1, this code is maintained unless power is turned off.

2.2. Write mask

HM53462P has two kinds of mask registers (register 1, 2). The register 1 is set by bringing $\overline{WE}$ low at the falling edge of $\overline{RAS}$ during the write cycle, and the mask data is available only in this cycle. The register 2 is set by level of I/O in the logic operation set/reset cycle, and the mask data is available until the next logic operation set/reset cycle. If the register 1 is set during the current logic operation mode, the mask data of the register 1 is preferred (that of the register 2 is ignored) and the logic becomes "THROUGH" only in this cycle (Fig. 3).

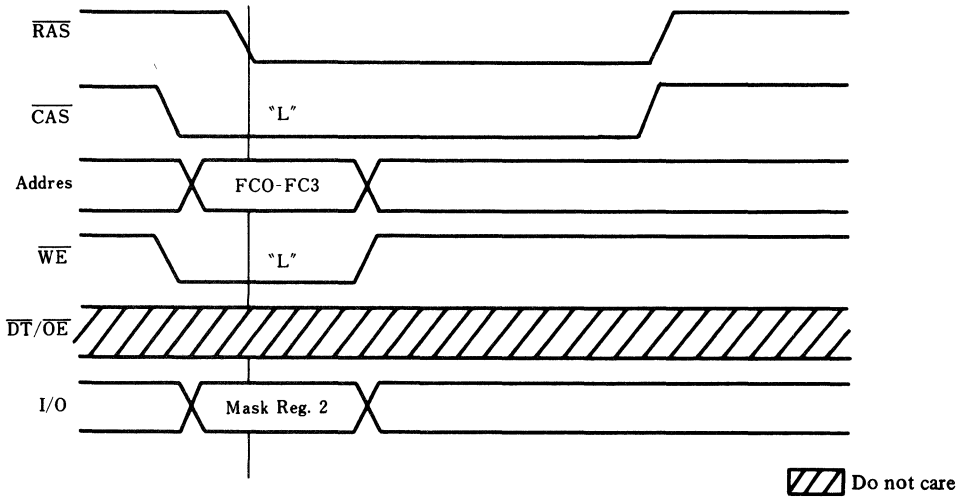


Fig. 1 LOGIC OPERATION SET/RESET CYCLE

Table 1. LOGIC CODE (FC0 ~ 3 are AX0 ~ AX3 in Logic Operation Set Cycle)

FC3	FC2	FC1	FC0	LOGIC	
				Symbol	Write Data
0	0	0	0	0	Zero
0	0	0	1	AND1	$Di \cdot Mi$
0	0	1	0	AND2	$\overline{Di} \cdot Mi$
0	0	1	1	X4 →X1	–
0	1	0	0	AND3	$Di \cdot \overline{Mi}$
0	1	0	1	THROUGH	Di
0	1	1	0	EOR	$\overline{Di} \cdot Mi + Di \cdot \overline{Mi}$
0	1	1	1	OR1	$Di + Mi$
1	0	0	0	NOR	$\overline{Di} \cdot \overline{Mi}$
1	0	0	1	ENOR	$Di \cdot Mi + \overline{Di} \cdot \overline{Mi}$
1	0	1	0	INV1	$\overline{Di}$
1	0	1	1	OR2	$\overline{Di} + Mi$
1	1	0	0	INV2	$\overline{Mi}$
1	1	0	1	OR3	$Di + \overline{Mi}$
1	1	1	0	NAND	$\overline{Di} + \overline{Mi}$
1	1	1	1	1	ONE

→ SAM organization changes to 1024 x 1

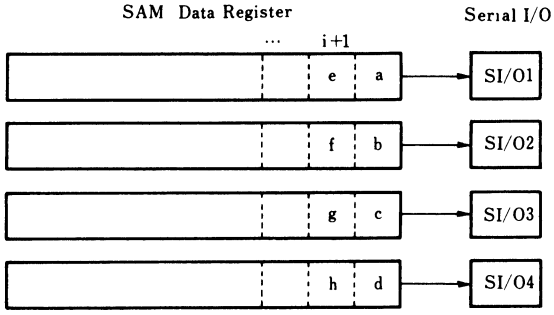
→ Logic operation mode reset

Di : External Data-in

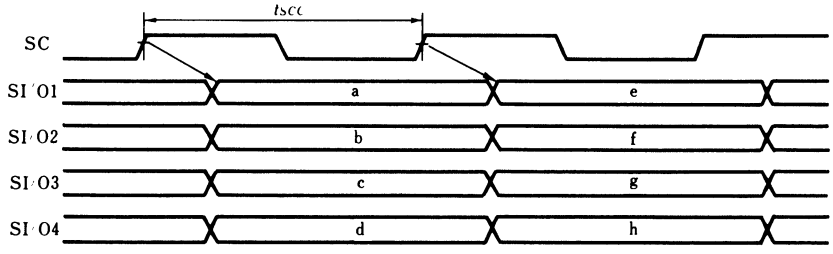
Mi : The data of the memory cell

HITACHI
Hitachi America Ltd. • 2210 O'Toole Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 435-8300

Fig. 2 THE SHIFT WAY OF SAM DATA



1) By 4 mode (SAM organization: 256 x 4)



2) By 1 mode (SAM organization: 1024 x 1)

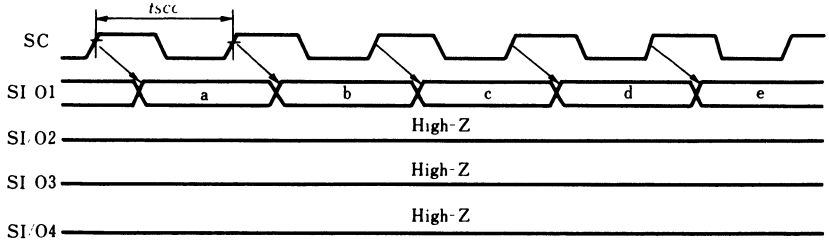
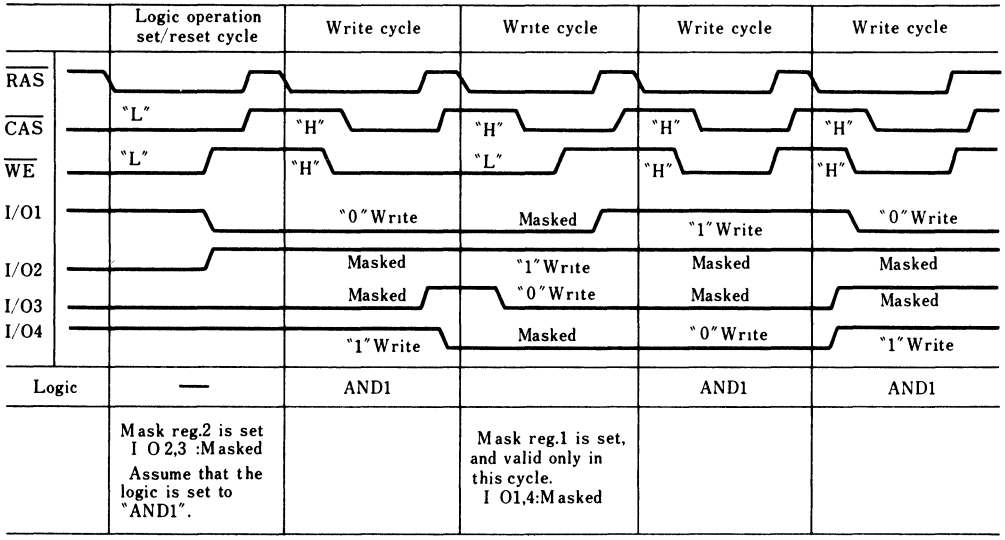


Fig. 3 EXAMPLE OF LOGIC OPERATION MODE



DYNAMIC RAM MODULE

HB561003A/B Series

262,144 x 9 bit Dynamic Random Access Memory Module

The HB561003A/B is a 2.25M dynamic random-access memory module organized as 262,144 x 9 bits [bit nine (PD, PQ) is generally used for parity and is controlled by $\overline{PCAS}$] in a 30-pin single-in-line package comparising nine HM50256CP, 262,144 x 1 bit dynamic RAMs in 18-pin Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier mounted on a substrate together with decoupling capacitors.

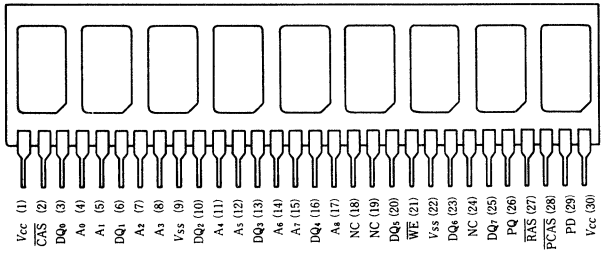
■FEATURES

- 262,144 words x 9 bits Organization
- Industry standard 30-pin Single Inline Package Memory Module
- Single 5V (±10%)
- Utilizes nine 256K Dynamic RAMs in PLCC (HM50256CP)
- HB561003A/B operates as nine HM50256CP as shown in the functional block diagram.
- Low Power; Operating: 2,160mW typ. (t_{RC} = 260ns)
  Standby: 135mW typ.
- High speed:

	Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$ (max)	Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$ (max)	Read or Write Cycle (min)
HB561003A/B-12	120ns	70ns	220ns
HB561003A/B-15	150ns	75ns	260ns
HB561003A/B-20	200ns	100ns	330ns

- Page mode capability
- TTL compatible
- 256 refresh cycles/4ms
- 3 variations of refresh
  $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh
  $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh
  Hidden refresh
- Operating Ambient Air Temperature: 0°C to +70°C

■PIN ARRANGEMENT



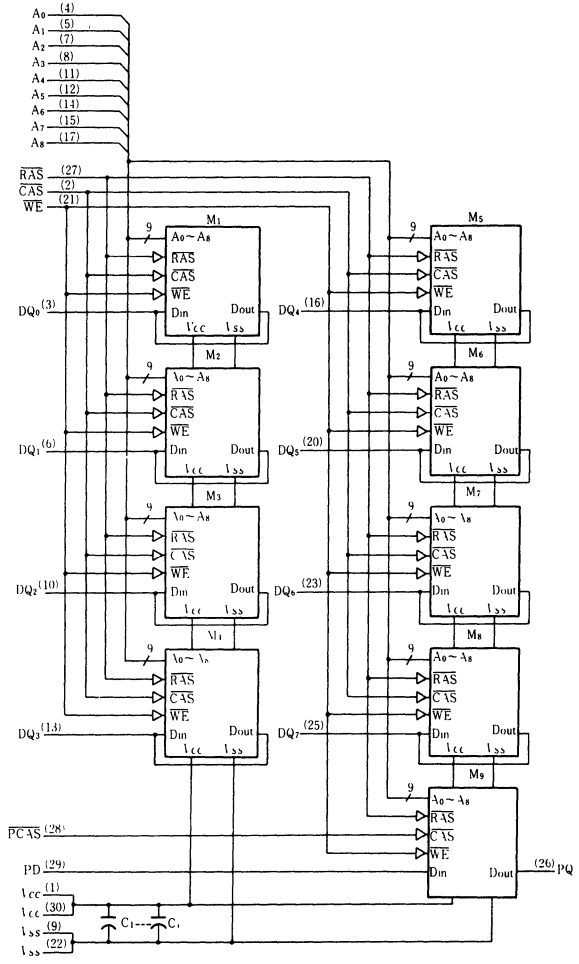
* HB561003B's pin arrangement is same as HB561003A

(Side View)

- Common $\overline{CAS}$ control for eight common Data-In and Data-Out lines.
- Separate $\overline{CAS}$ control for one separate pair of Data-In and Data-Out lines.
- The common I/O feature dictates the use of only early write operations to prevent contention on Din and Dout.

PIN NOMENCLATURE	
A0~A8	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{PCAS}$	Column Address Strobes
DQ0~DQ7	Data In/Data Out
PD	Data In
NC	No Connection
PQ	Data Out
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobes
$\overline{WE}$	Write Enable
V_{CC}	+5V Supply
V_{SS}	Ground

■FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}: −1V to +7V
Operating temperature, T_a (Ambient): 0°C to +70°C
Storage temperature (Ambient): −55°C to +125°C
Power dissipation: 9W
Short circuit output current: 50mA

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta=0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max.	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	–	6.5	V	1
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−1.0	–	0.8	V	1

Notes 1 All voltages referenced to V_{SS}

■DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0 to +70°C, Vcc=5V±10%, Vss=0V)

Parameter		Symbol	min	max.	Unit	Notes
Operating current	t_{RC}=330ns t_{RC}=260ns t_{RC}=220ns	I_{CC1}	–	495 630 747	mA	1
Standby current		I_{CC2}	–	40	mA	
Refresh current	t_{RC}=330ns t_{RC}=260ns t_{RC}=220ns	I_{CC3}	–	378 477 558	mA	$\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh
Standby current	(D_{out} Enable)	I_{CC5}	–	90	mA	1
Refresh current	t_{RC}=330ns t_{RC}=260ns t_{RC}=220ns	I_{CC6}	–	405 522 621	mA	$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
Input leakage	0< V_{in} <7V	I_{LI}	−10	10	μA	
Output leakage	0< V_{out} <7V	I_{LO}	−10	10	μA	D_{out} is disabled
Output levels	High (I_{out} =−5mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	
	Low (I_{out} =4.2mA)	V_{OL}	0	0.4	V	

■ CAPACITANCE (Vcc = 5 V±10%, Ta=25°C)

Parameter	Symbol	typ	max	Unit	Notes
Address	C_{I1}	–	60	pF	2
Clocks	C_{I2}	–	75	pF	2,3
DQ	$C_{I/O}$	–	17	pF	2, 3
PQ	C_o	–	12	pF	2, 3
PD	C_{I3}	–	10	pF	2

Notes: 1. I_{CC} depends on output loading condition when the device is selected, I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.
2. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
3. $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH} to disable D_{out}.

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS

(Ta=0 to +70°C, Vcc=5V±10%, Vss=0V)[1), 9), 10)]

Parameter	Symbol	HB561003A/B-12		HB561003A/B-15		HB561003A/B-20		Unit	Note
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RAC}	–	120	–	150	–	200	ns	2, 3
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CAC}	–	70	–	75	–	100	ns	3, 4
Output Buffer Turn-off Delay	t_{OFF}	–	30	–	40	–	50	ns	5
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	6
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	220	–	260	–	330	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{RP}	90	–	100	–	120	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RAS}	120	10000	150	10000	200	10000	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CAS}	70	10000	75	10000	100	10000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RCD}	35	50	35	75	35	100	ns	7
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RSH}	70	–	75	–	100	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CSH}	120	–	150	–	200	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CRP}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Row Address Set-up Time	t_{ASR}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Column Address Set-up Time	t_{ASC}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	25	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
Column Address Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{AR}	75	–	100	–	130	–	ns	
Read Command Set-up Time	t_{WCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	8
Write Command Hold Time	t_{WCH}	45	–	45	–	55	–	ns	
Write Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{WCR}	95	–	120	–	155	–	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	45	–	45	–	55	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{RWL}	45	–	45	–	55	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{CWL}	45	–	45	–	55	–	ns	
Data-in Set-up Time	t_{DS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	8

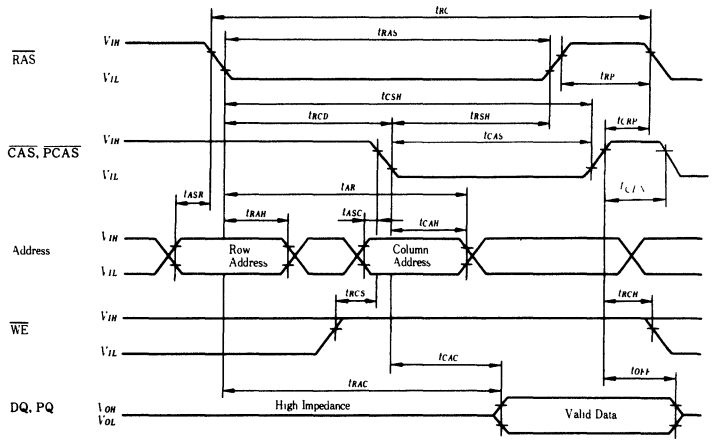
(to be continued)

Parameter	Symbol	HB561003A/B-12		HB561003A/B-15		HB561003A/B-20		Unit	Note
		min	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.		
Data-in Hold Time	t_{DH}	45	–	45	–	55	–	ns	
Data-in Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{DHR}	95	–	120	–	155	–	ns	
Read Command Set-up Time	t_{RCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{RCH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RRH}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	–	4	–	4	–	4	ms	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CPN}	50	–	60	–	80	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Set-up Time	t_{CSR}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$)	t_{CHR}	120	–	150	–	200	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RPC}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	

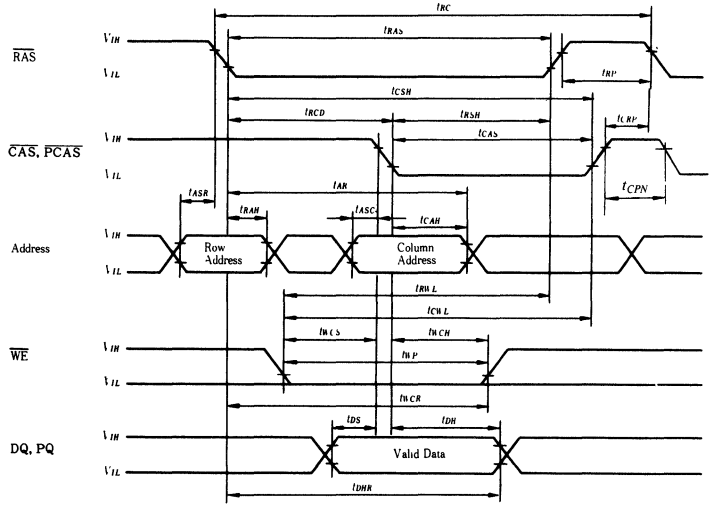
Notes:
1. AC measurements assume t_T = 5ns.
2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leqq t_{RCD}$ (max). If t_{RCD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100pF.
4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geqq t_{RCD}$ (max).
5. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and output voltage levels are not referred.
6. V_{IH} (min) and V_{IL} (max) are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
7. Operation with the t_{RCD} (max) limit insures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
8. An initial pause of 100μs is required after power-up. Then execute at least 8 initialization cycles.
9. At least 8 $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycles are required before using internal refresh counter.

■WAVE FORMS

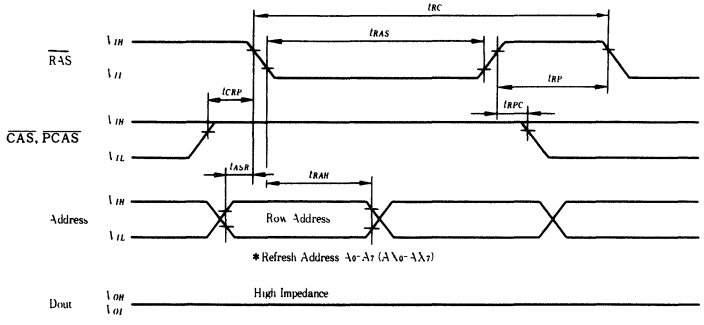
●Read Cycle



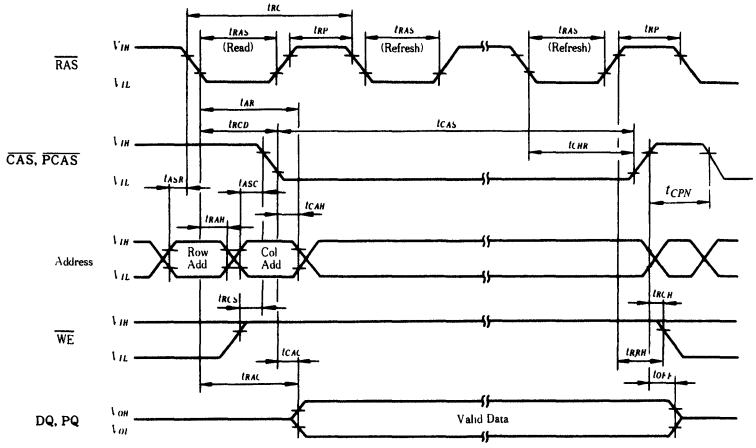
● Write Cycle



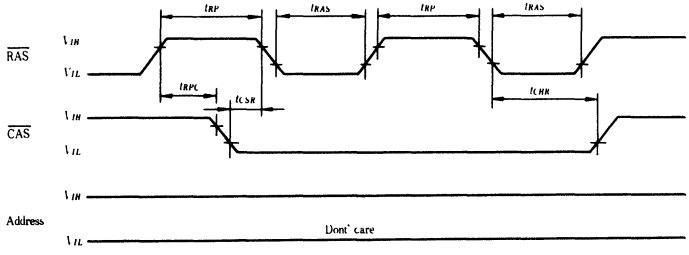
● RAS Only Refresh Cycle



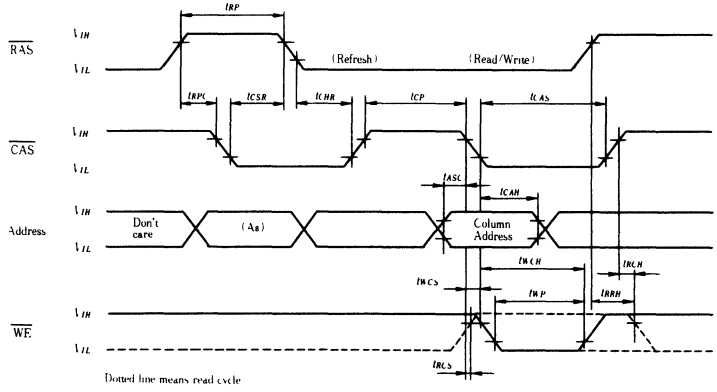
● Hidden Refresh Cycle



● CAS Before RAS Refresh Cycle

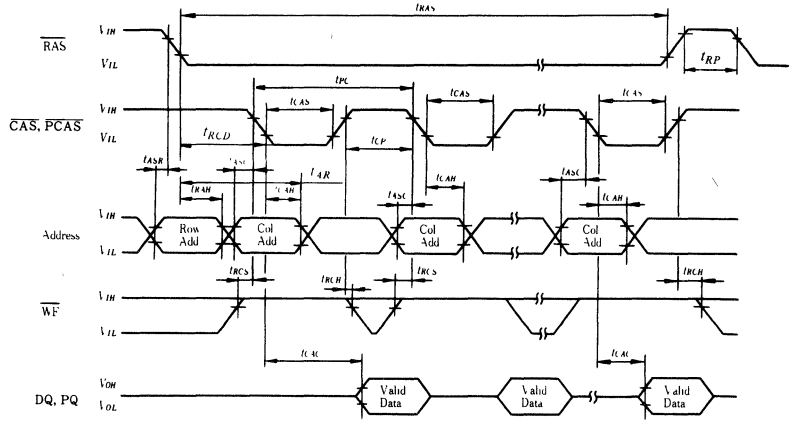


● COUNTER TEST

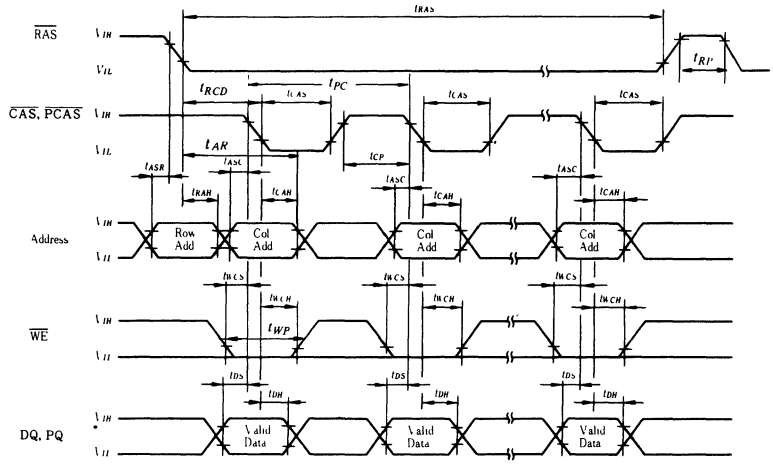


Parameter	Symbol	HB561003A/B-12		HB561003A/B-15		HB561003A/B-20		Unit	Note
		mion.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.		
Page Mode Supply Current	I_{CC7}	—	513	—	432	—	333	mA	
Page Mode Read or Write Cycle	t_{PC}	130	—	145	—	190	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time, Page Cycle	t_{CP}	50	—	60	—	80	—	ns	

● Page Mode Read Cycle

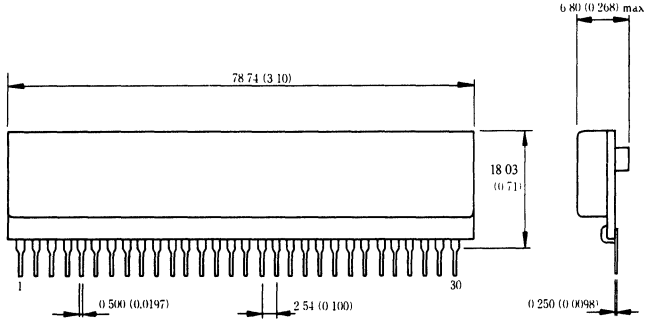


● Page Mode Write Cycle



■PACKAGE OUTLINE

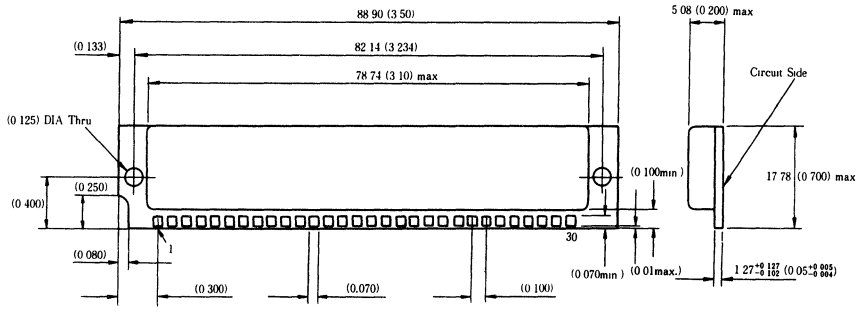
● HB561003A Series



Unit: mm (inch)

V_{CC}	1
$\overline{CAS}$	2
DQ0	3
A0	4
A1	5
DQ1	6
A2	7
A3	8
V_{SS}	9
DQ2	10
A4	11
A5	12
DQ3	13
A6	14
A7	15
DQ4	16
A8	17
NC	18
NC	19
DQ5	20
$\overline{WE}$	21
V_{SS}	22
DQ6	23
NC	24
DQ7	25
PQ	26
$\overline{RAS}$	27
$\overline{PCAS}$	28
PD	29
V_{CC}	30

● HB561003B Series



Unit mm (inch)

Note: Contact pads are overcoated with Tin/Lead.

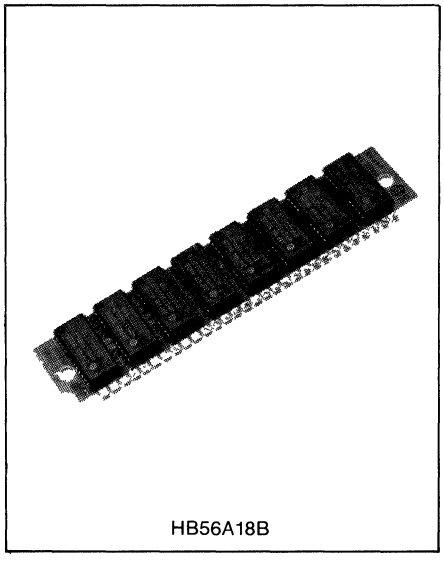
V_{CC}	1
$\overline{CAS}$	2
DQ0	3
A0	4
A1	5
DQ1	6
A2	7
A3	8
V_{SS}	9
DQ2	10
A4	11
A5	12
DQ3	13
A6	14
A7	15
DQ4	16
A8	17
NC	18
NC	19
DQ5	20
$\overline{WE}$	21
V_{SS}	22
DQ6	23
NC	24
DQ7	25
PQ	26
$\overline{RAS}$	27
$\overline{PCAS}$	28
PD	29
V_{CC}	30

HB56A18A/B Series — Preliminary

1,048,576 words × 8-bits High Density Dynamic RAM Module

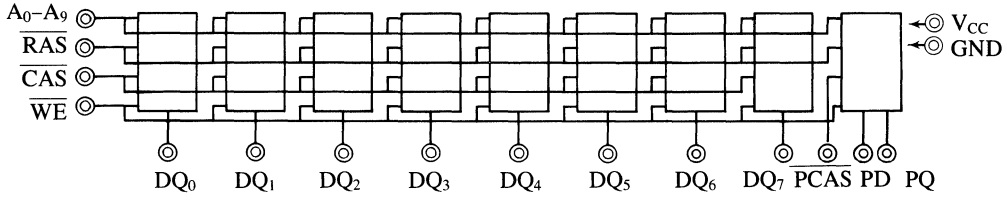
■ FEATURES

- High Density Industry Standard 30 Pin SIP
- + 5V Single Supply
- High Speed:
  - Fast Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$ 100ns/120ns/150ns (max)
  - Fast Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$ 50ns/60ns/75ns (max)
  - Fast Access Cycle Time (Read or Write) 190ns/220ns/260ns (min)
- Low Power Operation and Low Power Standby:
  - Operation: 1.8W typ.
  - Standby: 20 mW typ.
- Page Mode Capability
- 3 Variations of Refresh Capability
  - $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
  - $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
  - Hidden Refresh
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Outputs
- Available in SIP and SIMM

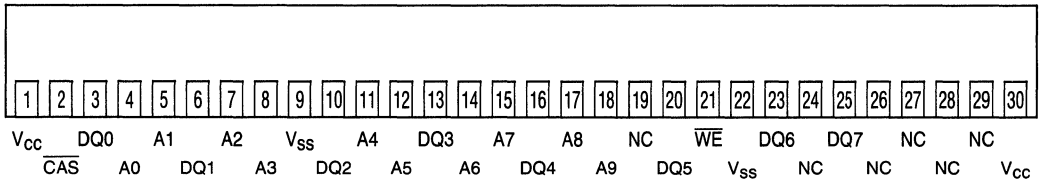


HB56A18B

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT

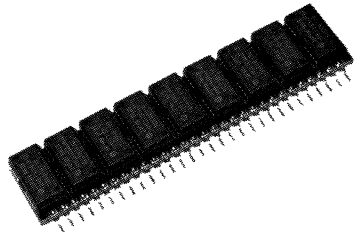


Note) The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice
Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Department regarding specifications.

1,048,576 words × 9-bits High Density Dynamic RAM Module

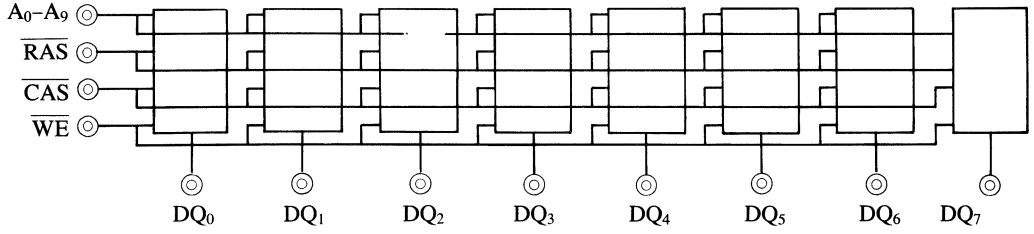
■ FEATURES

- High Density Industry Standard 30 Pin SIP
  Mounting 9 pcs of 1M Dynamic RAM (J-bend SO)
- +5V Single Supply
- High Speed:
  Fast Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$ 100ns/120ns/150ns (max)
  Fast Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$ 50ns/60ns/75ns (max)
  Fast Access Cycle Time (Read or Write) 190ns/220ns/260ns (min)
- Low Power Operation and Low Power Standby:
  Operation: 2 W typ.
  Standby: 22 mW typ.
- Page Mode Capability
- 3 Variations of Refresh Capability
  $\overline{RAS}$ Only Refresh
  $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
  Hidden Refresh
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Outputs
- Available in SIP or SIMM

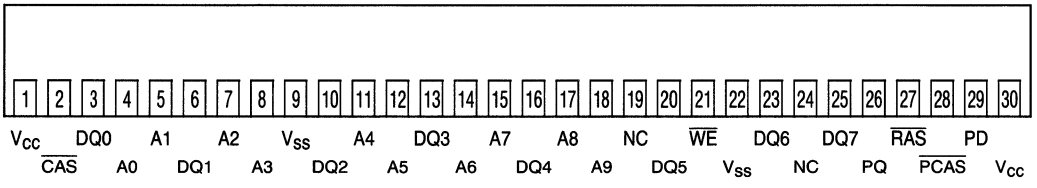


HB56A19A

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



Note) The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice.
Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Department regarding specifications

HITACHI
Hitachi America Ltd. • 2210 O'Toole Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 435-8300

HB561008B Series

262,144-word x 8-bit Dynamic Random Access Memory Module

The HB561008B is a 2M dynamic random-access memory module organized as 262,144 x 8 bits in a leadless 30-pin single-in-line package comprising eight HM50256CP, 262,144 X 1 bit dynamic RAMs in 18-pin Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier mounted on top of a subtrate together with decoupling capacitors mounted beneath the chip carriers.

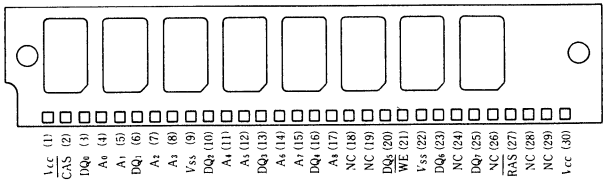
■FEATURES

- 262,144 words 8 bits Organization
- Industry standard 30-Pin Single Inline Package Memory Module
- Single 5V (±10%)
- Utilizes eight 256K Dynamic RAMs in PLCC (HM50256CP)
- HB561008B operates as eight HM50256CP as shown in the functional block diagram.
- Low Power; Operating: 1,920mW typ. (t_{RC} = 260ns)
  Standby: 120mW typ.
- High speed:

	Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$ (max)	Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$ (max)	Read or Write Cycle (min)
HB561008B-12	120ns	70ns	220ns
HB561008B-15	150ns	75ns	260ns
HB561008B-20	200ns	100ns	330ns

- Page mode capability
- TTL compatible
- 256 refresh cycles: (4ms)
- 3 variations of refresh
  $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh
  $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh
  Hidden refresh
- Operating Ambient Air Temperature: 0 to +70°C

■PIN ARRANGEMENT

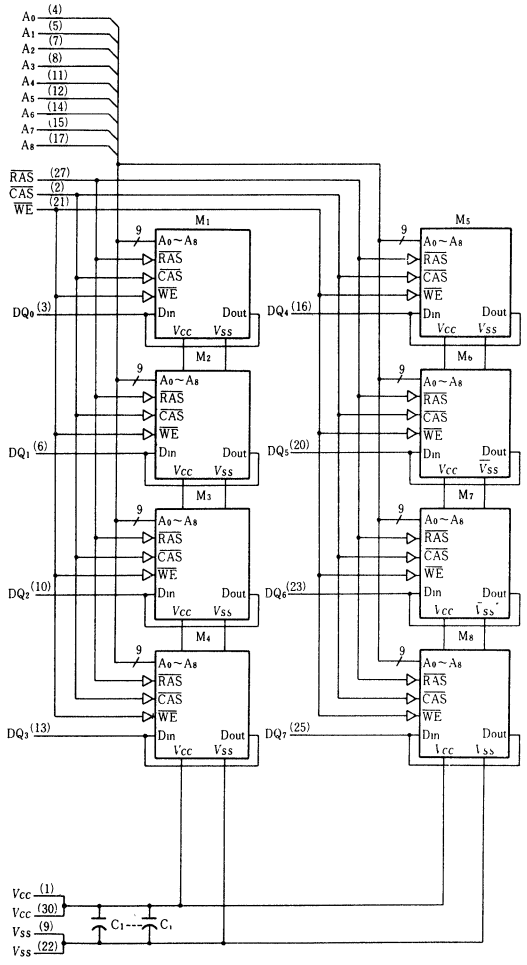


(Side View)

- Common $\overline{CAS}$ control for eight common Data-In and Data-Out lines.
- The common I/O feature dictates the use of only early write operations to prevent contention on D and Q.

PIN NOMENCLATURE	
A0~A8	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobes
DQ0~DQ7	Data In/Data Out
NC	No Connection
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobes
$\overline{WE}$	Write Enable
V_{CC}	+5V Supply
V_{SS}	Ground

■ FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING

Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}: −1V to +7V
Operating temperature, T_a (Ambient): 0°C to +70°C
Storage temperature (Ambient): −55°C to +125°C
Power dissipation: 8W
Short circuit output current: 50mA

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta=0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−1.0	—	0 8	V	1

Notes 1 All voltages referenced to V_{SS}

■DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0 to +70°C, Vcc=5V±10%, Vss=0V)

Parameter		Symbol	min.	max	Unit	Notes
Operating current	t_{RC}=330ns t_{RC}=260ns t_{RC}=220ns	I_{CC1}	—	440 560 660	mA	1
Standby current		I_{CC2}	—	36	mA	
Refresh current	t_{RC}=330ns t_{RC}=260ns t_{RC}=220ns	I_{CC3}	—	335 425 495	mA	$\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh
Standby current	(Dout Enable)	I_{CC5}	—	80	mA	1
Refresh current	t_{RC}=330ns t_{RC}=260ns t_{RC}=220ns	I_{CC6}	—	360 465 550	mA	$\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh
Input leakage	0< V_{out} <7V	I_{LI}	−10	10	μA	
Output leakage	0< V_{in} <7V	I_{LO}	−10	10	μA	Dout is disabled
Output levels	High (I_{out} = −5mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	
	Low (I_{out} = 4.2mA)	V_{OL}	0	0.4	V	

■ CAPACITANCE (Vcc = 5 V ± 10%, Ta = 25° C)

Parameter	Symbol	typ.	max	Unit	Notes
Address	C_{I1}	—	55	pF	2
Clocks	C_{I2}	—	70	pF	2, 3
DQ	$C_{I/O}$	—	17	pF	2, 3

Notes: 1. I_{CC} depends on output loading condition when the device is selected, I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.
2. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
3. $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH} to disable D_{out}.

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS

(Ta=0 to +70°C, Vcc=5V±10%, Vss=0V) [1), 9), 10)]

Parameter	Symbol	HB561008B-12		HB561008B-15		HB561008B-20		Unit	Note
		min	max.	min	max	min.	max		
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RAC}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns	2, 3
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CAC}	—	70	—	75	—	100	ns	3, 4
Output Buffer Turn-off Delay	t_{OFF}	—	30	—	40	—	50	ns	5
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	6
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	220	—	260	—	330	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{RP}	90	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RAS}	120	10000	150	10000	200	10000	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CAS}	70	10000	75	10000	100	10000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RCD}	35	50	35	75	35	100	ns	7
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RSH}	70	—	75	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CSH}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Set-up Time	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Set-up Time	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{AR}	75	—	100	—	130	—	ns	
Read Command Set-up Time	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	8
Write Command Hold Time	t_{WCH}	45	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{WCR}	95	—	120	—	155	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	45	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{RWL}	45	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{CWL}	45	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Data-in Set-up Time	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

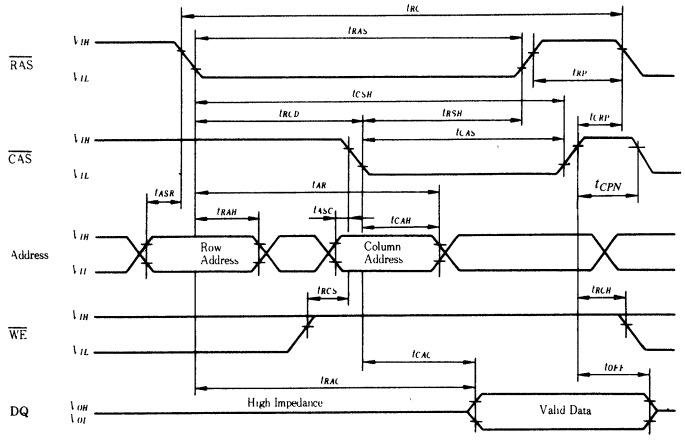
(to be continued)

Parameter	Symbol	HB561008B-12		HB561008B-15		HB561008B-20		Unit	Note
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.		
Data-in Hold Time	t_{DH}	45	–	45	–	55	–	ns	
Data-in Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{DHR}	95	–	120	–	155	–	ns	
Read Command Set-up Time	t_{RCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{RCH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RRH}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	–	4	–	4	–	4	ms	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CPN}	50	–	60	–	80	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Set-up Time	t_{CSR}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time ($\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$)	t_{CHR}	120	–	150	–	200	–	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RPC}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	

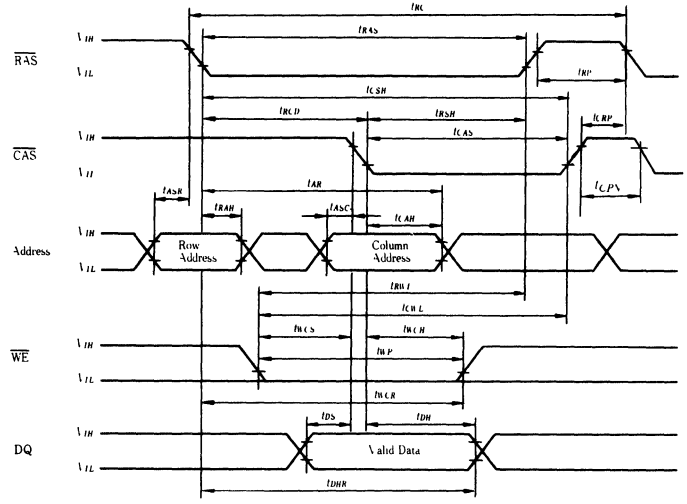
Notes:
1. AC measurements assume t_T = 5ns.
2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leqq t_{RCD}$ (max). If t_{RCD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100pF.
4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geqq t_{RCD}$ (max).
5. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and output voltage levels are not referred.
6. V_{IH} (min) and V_{IL} (max) are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
7. Operation with the t_{RCD} (max) limit insures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met. t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
8. An initial pause of 100μs is required after power-up. Then execute at least 8 initialization cycles.
9. At least 8 $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh cycles are required before using internal refresh counter.

■WAVE FORMS

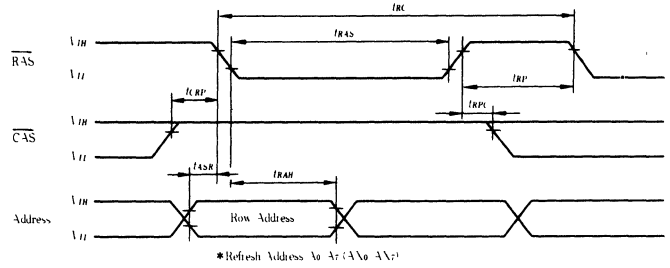
● Read Cycle



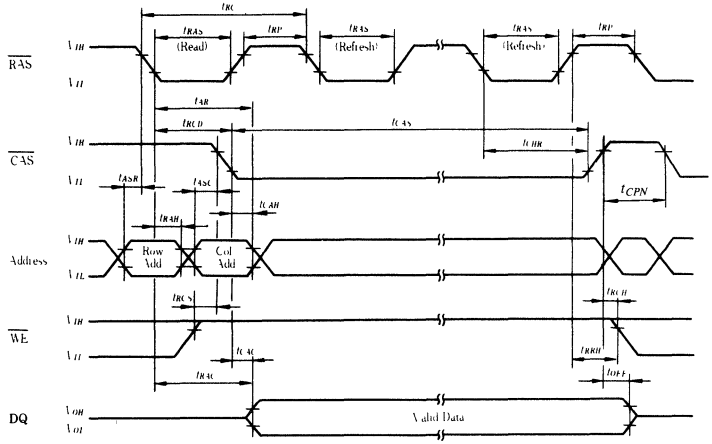
● Write Cycle



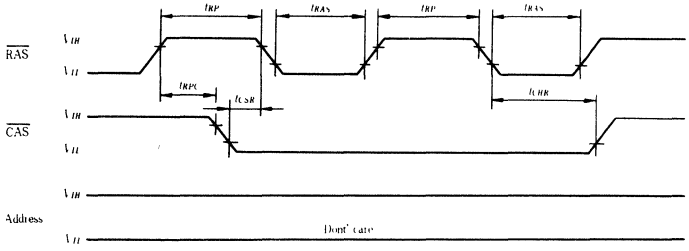
● RAS Only Refresh Cycle



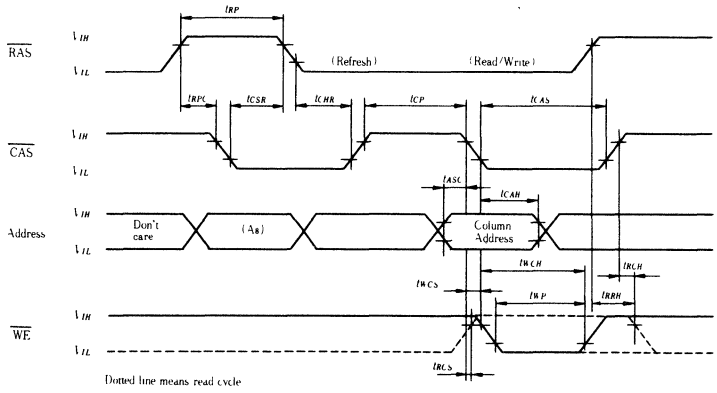
● Hidden Refresh Cycle



● $\overline{CAS}$ Before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh Cycle

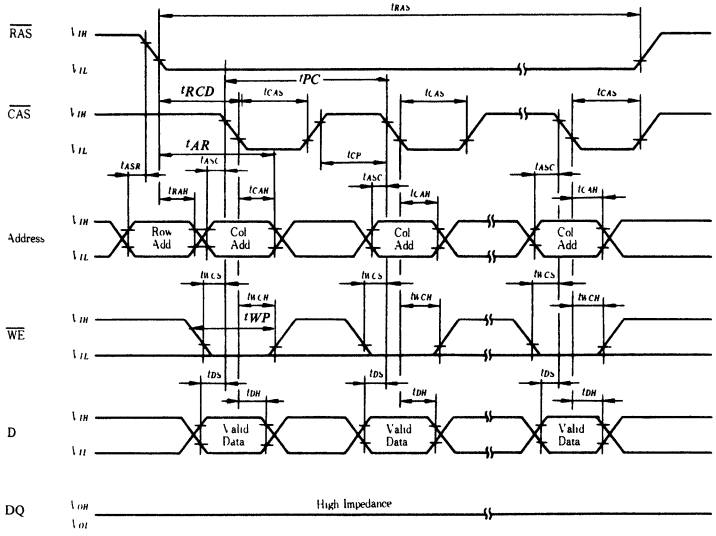


● COUNTER TEST

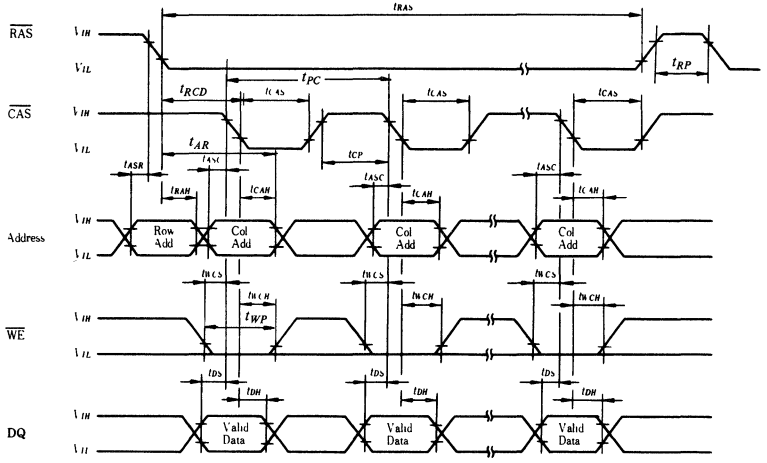


Parameter	Symbol	HB561008B-12		HB561008B-15		HB561008B-20		Unit	Note
		min.	max	min.	max.	min.	max.		
Page Mode Supply Current	I_{CC7}	–	455	–	385	–	295	mA	
Page Mode Read or Write Cycle	t_{PC}	130	–	145	–	190	–	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time, Page Cycle	t_{CP}	50	–	60	–	80	–	ns	

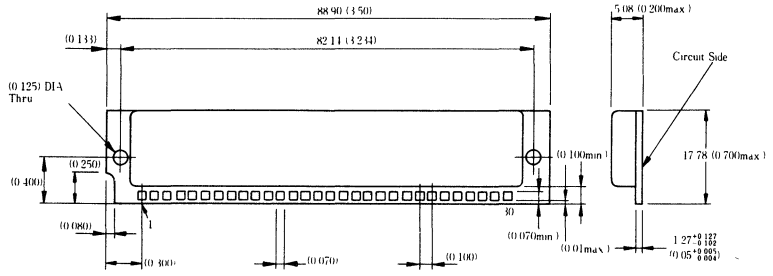
● Page Mode Read Cycle



● Page Mode Write Cycle



■PACKAGE OUTLINE; Unit: mm (inch)



Note) Contact pads are overcoated with Tin/Lead.

Unit mm (inch)

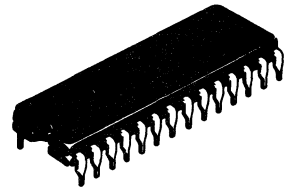
V_{CC}	1
$\overline{CAS}$	2
DQ0	3
A0	4
A1	5
DQ1	6
A2	7
A3	8
V_{SS}	9
DQ2	10
A4	11
A5	12
DQ3	13
A6	14
A7	15
DQ4	16
A8	17
NC	18
NC	19
DQ5	20
$\overline{WE}$	21
V_{SS}	22
DQ6	23
NC	24
DQ7	25
NC	26
$\overline{RAS}$	27
NC	28
NC	29
V_{CC}	30

NON-VOLATILE MEMORY: ROM

HN61364P, HN61364FP

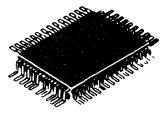
8192-word x 8-bit CMOS Mask Programmable Read Only Memory

HN61364P



(DP-28)

HN61364FP



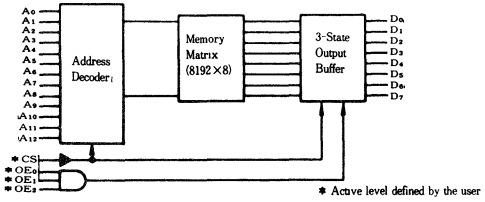
(FP-54)

The HN61364P/FP is a mask-programmable, byte-organized memory designed for use in bus-organized systems.
To facilitate use, the device operates from a single power supply, has compatibility with TTL, and requires no clocks or refreshing because of static operation.
The active level of the CS, $OE_0 \sim OE_2$ inputs and the memory content are defined by the user. The Chip Select input deselects the output and puts the chip in a powerdown mode.

■ FEATURES

- Fully Static Operation
- Automatic Power Down
- Single +5V Power Supply
- Three-state Data Output for OR-ties
- Mask Programmable Chip Select and Output Enable
- TTL Compatible
- Maximum Access Time; 250ns
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation; Standby 5μW (typ), Operation 50mW (typ)
- Pin Compatible with EPROM

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.3 to +7.0	V
All Input and Output Voltage*	V_T	−0.3 to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	−20 to +75	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature (under Bias)	T_{bias}	−20 to +85	°C

* with respect to V_{SS}

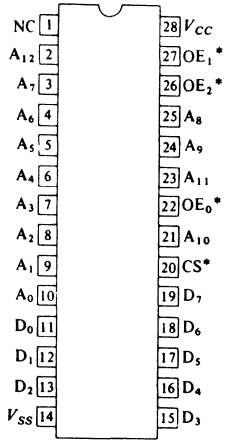
■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage *	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input Voltage *	V_{IL}	−0.3	–	0.8	V
	V_{IH}	2.2	–	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	−20	–	75	°C

* with respect to V_{SS}

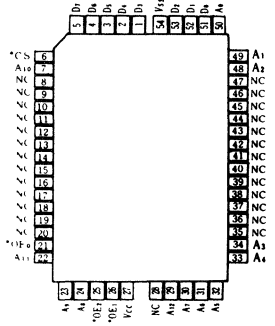
■ PIN ARRANGEMENT

- HN61364P



(Top View)
* Mask Programmable

- HN61364FP



(Top View)
* Mask Programmable

■ ELECTRICAL CHARAGTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, V_{SS} = 0V, T_a = −20 to +75°C)

Item		Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ**	max	Unit
Input High-level Voltage		V_{IH}		2.2	–	V_{CC}	V
Input Low-level Voltage		V_{IL}		−0.3	–	0.8	V
Output High-level Voltage		V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−205μA	2.4	–	–	V
Output Low-level Voltage		V_{OL}	I_{OL}=3.2mA	–	–	0.4	V
Input Leakage Current		I_{LI}	V_{in}=0 to 5.5V	–	–	2.5	μA
Output High-level Leakage Current		I_{LOH}	V_{out}=2.4V, CS=0.8V, $\overline{CS}$=2.2V	–	–	10	μA
Output Low-level Leakage Current		I_{LOL}	V_{out}=0.4V, CS=0.8V, $\overline{CS}$=2.2V	–	–	10	μA
Supply Current	Active	I_{CC} *	V_{CC}=5.5V, $Iout$=0mA, t_{RC}=min, duty=100%	–	10	25	mA
	Standby	I_{SB}	V_{CC}=5.5V, $\overline{CS}$≧V_{CC}−0.2V, CS≦0.2V	–	1	30	μA
Input Capacitance		C_{in}***	V_{in}=0V, f=1MHz, T_a=25°C	–	–	10	pF
Output Capacitance		C_{out}***		–	–	15	pF

* Steady state current ** V_{CC} = 5V, T_a = 25°C
*** This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

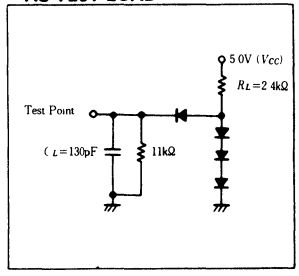
■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (READ CYCLE)

(V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0V, Ta = −20 to +75°C, t_r = t_f = 20ns)

Item	Symbol	min	max	Unit
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	250	–	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	250	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	250	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	–	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	–	100	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}*	0	100	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}*	0	100	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	–	ns

* t_{CHZ} and t_{OHZ} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.

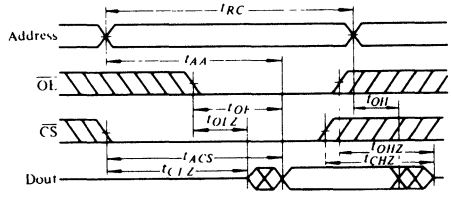
• AC TEST LOAD



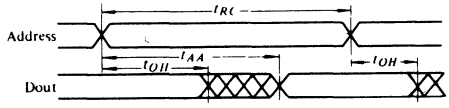
Notes) 1 t_r, t_f = 20ns
2. C_L includes jig capacitance.
3 All diodes are 1S2074Ⓗ.

■ TIMING WAVEFORM

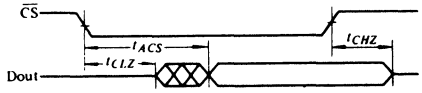
• Read Cycle (1)



• Read Cycle (2) Notes 1, 3



• Read Cycle (3) Notes 2, 3



NOTES:

1. Device is continuously selected.
2. Address Vaild prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition low.
3. $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}
4. Input pulse level: 0.8 to 2.4V
5. Input and output reference level: 1.5V

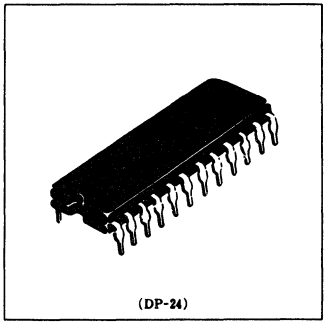
HN61365P

8192-word x 8-bit CMOS Mask Programmable Read Only Memory

The HN61365P is a mask-programmable, byte-organized memory designed for use in bus-organized systems.

To facilitate use, the device operates from a single power supply, has compatibility with TTL, and requires no clocks or refreshing because of static operation.

The active level of the CS input and the memory content are defined by the user. The chip select input deselects the output and puts the chip in a power-down mode.

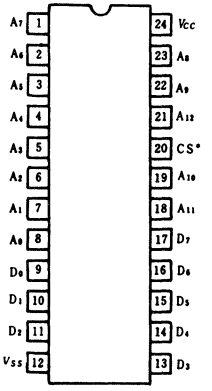


(DP-24)

■FEATURES

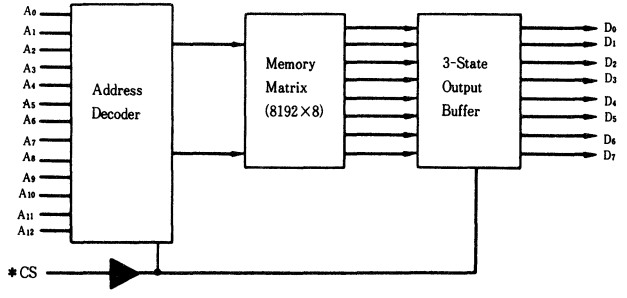
- Fully Static Operation
- Automatic Power Down
- Single +5 V Power Supply
- Three-State Data Output for OR-Ties
- Mask Programmable Chip Select
- TTL Compatible
- Maximum Access Time; 250ns
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation; Standby 5μW (typ.), Operation 50mW (typ.)
- Pin Compatible with EPROM

■PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



* Active level defined by the user.

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.3 to +7.0	V
All Input and Output Voltage*	V_T	−0.3 to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	−20 to +75	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature (under bias)	T_{bias}	−20 to +85	°C

* with respect to V_{SS}

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage *	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input Voltage *	V_{IL}	−0.3	—	0.8	V
	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	−20	—	75	℃

* With respect to V_{SS}

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V ±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=−20 to +75℃)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions		min	typ**	max	Unit
Input Voltage	V_{IH}			2.2	—	V_{CC}	V
	V_{IL}			−0.3	—	0.8	V
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−205μA		2.4	—	—	V
	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=3.2mA		—	—	0.4	V
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{IN}=0~5.5V		—	—	2.5	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LOH}	CS=0.8V, $\overline{CS}$=2.2V	V_{out}=2.4V	—	—	10	μA
	I_{LOL}		V_{out}=0.4V	—	—	10	μA
Active Supply Current	I_{CC}*	V_{CC}=5.5V, I_{OUT}=0mA, t_{RC}=min, duty=100%		—	10	25	mA
Stand by Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}\geq V_{CC}$−0.2V, CS≦0.2V, V_{CC}=5.5V		—	1	30	μA
Input Capacitance	C_{in}***	V_{in}=0V, f=1MHz, Ta=25℃		—	—	10	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}***			—	—	15	pF

* Steady state current ** V_{CC}=5V, T_a=25℃ *** This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

■AC CHARACTERISTICS

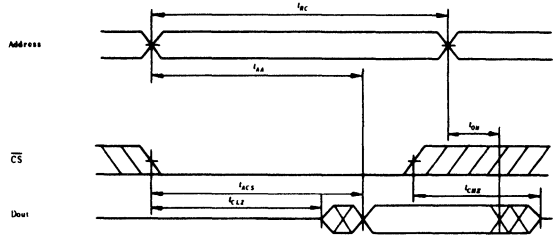
●READ CYCLE (V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=−20 to +75℃, t_r=t_f=20ns)

Item	Symbol	min	max	Unit
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	250	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	250	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	250	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	—	ns
Chip deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}*	0	100	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	—	ns

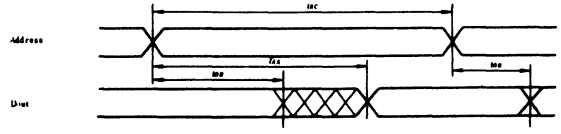
* t_{CHZ} defind the time at which the output achives the open circuit condition and is not reference to output voltage levels

■TIMING WAVEFORM

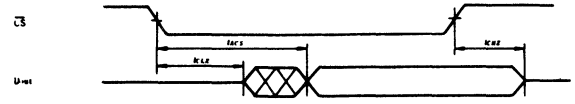
●READ CYCLE (1)



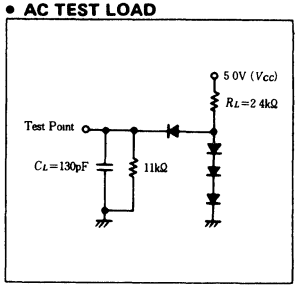
●READ CYCLE (2) (Notes 1)



●READ CYCLE (3) (Notes 2)



● AC TEST LOAD



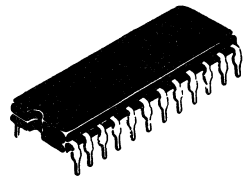
Notes) 1 t_r=t_f=20ns.
2. C_L includes jig capacitance.
3 All diodes are 1S2074Ⓗ.

Notes)
1 Device is continuously selected
2. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition low.
3 Input pulse level 0.8 to 2.4V
4 Input and output timing reference level 1.5V

HN61366P

8192-word x 8-bit CMOS Mask Programmable Read Only Memory

The HN61366P is a mask-programmable, byte-organized memory designed for use in bus-organized systems.
To facilitate use, the device operates from a single power supply, has compatibility with TTL, and requires no clocks or refreshing because of static operation.
The active level of the OE input and the memory content are defined by the user.

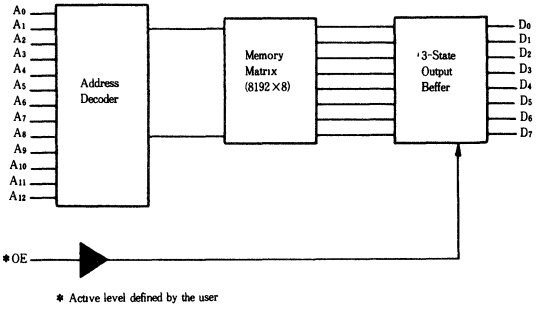


(DP-24)

■FEATURES

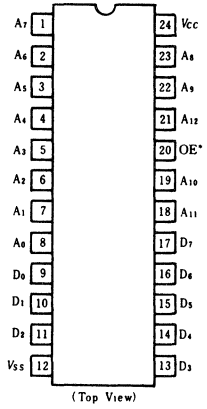
- Fully Static Operation
- Single +5V power supply
- Three-State Data Output for OR-Ties
- Mask Programmable Output Enable
- TTL Compatible
- Maximum Access Time; 250ns
- Low Power Operation; 50mW (typ.)
- Pin Compatible with EPROM

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



* Active level defined by the user

■PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.3 to +7.0	V
All Input and Output Voltage*	V_T	−0.3 to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	−20 to +75	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature (under bias)	T_{bias}	−20 to +85	°C

* With respect to V_{SS}

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input Voltage*	V_{IL}	−0.3	—	0.8	V
	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temprature	T_{opr}	−20	—	75	°C

* With respect to V_{SS}

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=−20 to +75°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions		min	typ**	max	Unit
Input Voltage	V_{IH}			2.2	—	V_{CC}	V
	V_{IL}			−0.3	—	0.8	V
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−205μA		2.4	—	—	V
	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=3.2mA		—	—	0.4	V
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{IN}=0~5.5V		—	—	2.5	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LOH}	OE=0.8V, $\overline{OE}$=2.2V	V_{OUT}=2.4V	—	—	10	μA
	I_{LOL}		V_{OUT}=0.4V	—	—	10	μA
Operating Supply Current	I_{CC}*	V_{CC}=5.5V, I_{OUT}=0mA, t_{RC}=min		—	10	25	mA
Input Capacitance	C_{in}***	V_{in}=0V, f=1MHz, Ta=25°C		—	—	10	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}***			—	—	15	pF

* Steady state current ** V_{CC}=5V, T_a=25°C
*** This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

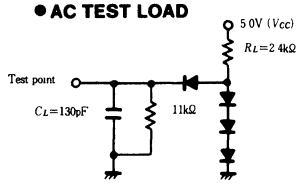
■AC CHARACTERISTICS

●READ CYCLE (V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=−20~+75°C, t_r=t_f=20ns)

Item	Symbol	min	max	Unit
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	250	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	250	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	—	100	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	—	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}*	0	100	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	—	ns

* t_{OHZ} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not reference to output voltage levels

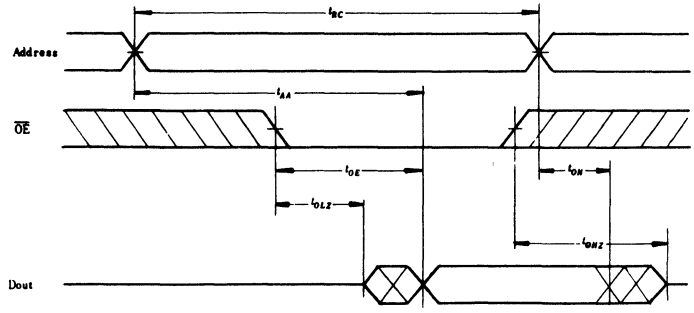
●AC TEST LOAD



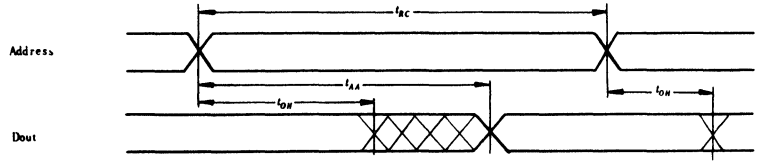
Notes) 1 t_r=t_f=20ns
2 C_L includes jig capacitance
3 All diodes are 1S2074Ⓗ

■TIMING WAVEFORM

●READ CYCLE (1)



●READ CYCLE (2) Note 1)



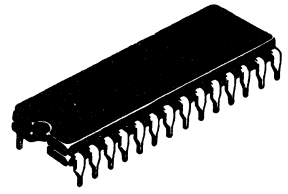
Note) 1. $\overline{OE}$=V_{IL}
2. Input pulse level : 0.8 to 2.4V
3. Input and output timing reference level : 1.5V

HN613128P, HN613128FP

16384-word x 8-bit CMOS Mask Programmable Read Only Memory

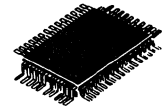
The HN613128P/FP is a mask-programmable, byte-organized memory designed for use in bus-organized systems. To facilitate use, the device operates from a single power supply, has compatibility with TTL, and requires no clocks or refreshing because of static operation. The active level of the CS, OE_0, OE_1 input and the memory content are defined by the user. The Chip Select input deselects the output and puts the chip in a power-down mode.

HN613128P



(DP-28)

HN613128FP

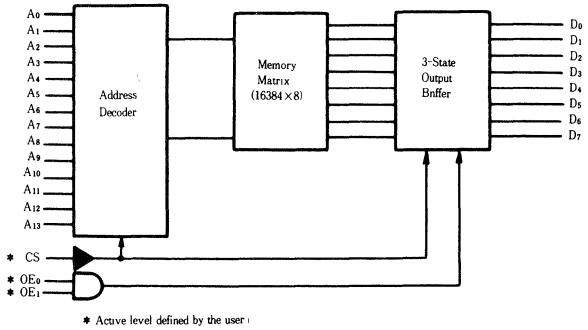


(FP-54)

■ FEATURES

- Fully Static Operation
- Automatic Power Down
- Single +5V Power Supply
- Three-State Data Output for OR-Ties
- Mask Programmable Chip Select, Output Enable
- TTL Compatible
- Maximum Access Time; 250ns
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation;
  Standby: 5μW (typ.)
  Operation: 50mW (typ.)
- Pin Compatible with EPROM

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



* Active level defined by the user

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.3 to +7.0	V
All Input and Output Voltage*	V_T	−0.3 to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	−20 to +75	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range (under bias)	T_{bias}	−20 to +85	°C

* With respect to V_{SS}.

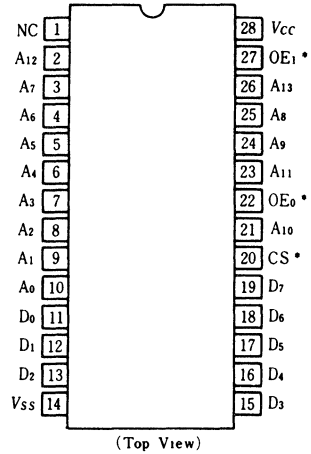
■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

Item	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input Voltage*	V_{IL}	−0.3	—	0.8	V
	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	−20	—	75	°C

* With respect to V_{SS}.

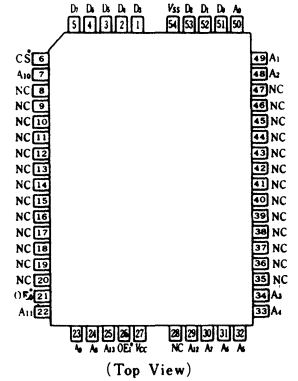
■ PIN ARRANGEMENT

● HN613128P



(Top View)

● HN613128FP



(Top View)

HITACHI

Hitachi America Ltd • 2210 O'Toole Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 435-8300

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5.0V±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=−20 to +75°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ**	max	Unit
Input High-level Voltage	V_{IH}		2.2	—	V_{CC}	V
Input Low-level Voltage	V_{IL}		−0.3	—	0.8	V
Output High-level Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−205μA	2.4	—	—	V
Output Low-level Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=3.2mA	—	—	0.4	V
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{in}=0 to 5.5V	—	—	2.5	μA
Output High-level Leakage Current	I_{LOH}	V_{out}=2.4V, CS=0.8V, $\overline{CS}$=2.2V	—	—	10	μA
Output Low-level Leakage Current	I_{LOL}	V_{out}=0.4V, CS=0.8V, $\overline{CS}$=2.2V	—	—	10	μA
Supply Current (Active/Standby)	I_{CC}*/ I_{SB}	V_{CC}=5.5V, I_{DOUT}=0mA, t_{RC}=min, duty=100%/$\overline{CS}$≧V_{CC}−0.2V, CS≦0.2V	—	10/1	25/30	mA/μA
Input Capacitance	C_{in}***	V_{in}=0V, f=1.0MHz, Ta=25°C	—	—	10	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}***	V_{in}=0V, f=1.0MHz, Ta=25°C	—	—	15	pF

* Steady state current ** V_{CC}=5V, T_a=25°C
*** This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (READ CYCLE)

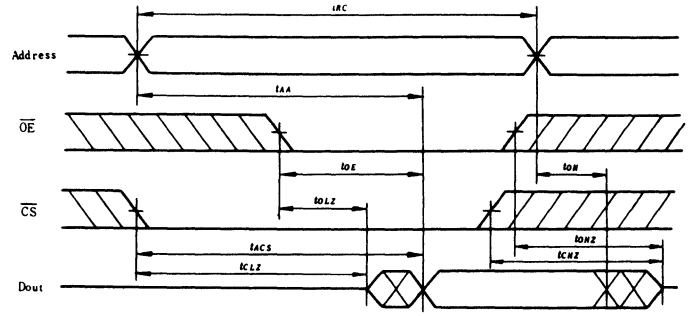
(V_{CC}=5.0V±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=−20 to +75°C, All timing with t_r=t_f=20ns)

Item	Symbol	HN613128P		Unit
		min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	250	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	250	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	250	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	—	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	—	100	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	—	ns
Chip deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}*	0	100	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}*	0	100	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	—	ns

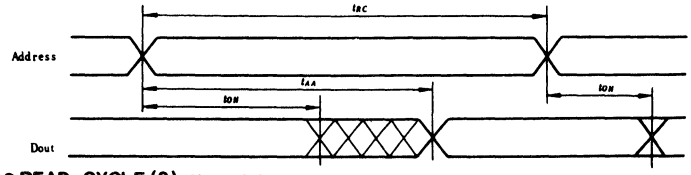
* t_{CHZ} and t_{OHZ} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not reference to output voltage levels

■ TIMING WAVEFORM

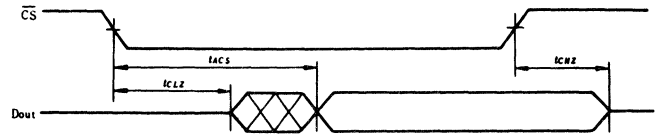
● READ CYCLE (1)



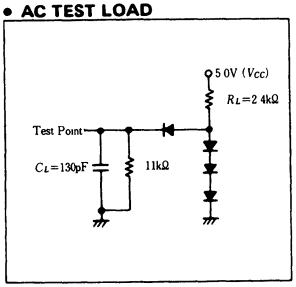
● READ CYCLE (2) (Notes 1, 3)



● READ CYCLE (3) (Notes 2, 3)



● AC TEST LOAD



Notes) 1 t_r=t_f=20ns
2 C_L includes jig capacitance.
3 All diodes are 1S2074Ⓗ

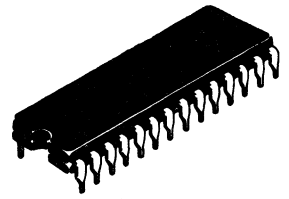
NOTES:
1. Device is continuously selected.
2. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition low.
3. $\overline{OE}$ = *VIL*.
4. Input pulse level: 0.8 to 2.4V
5. Input and output reference level 1.5V

HN61256P, HN61256FP

32768×8-bit or 65536×4-bit CMOS Mask Programmable Read Only Memory

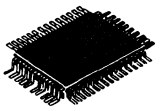
The Hitachi HN61256P/FP is a mask programmable 32768 x 8-bit or 65536x4-bit CMOS read only memory. It operates from a single power supply and is compatible with TTL. Low power consumption makes this memory well-suited for battery-operation or hand-held personal computers. Memory expansion can be implemented through one chip select input. Either active "High" or active "Low" or chip select input and a chip enable input are defined at mask level. The organization of 8 bit or 4 bit is defined by the user.

HN61256P



(DP-28)

HN61256FP

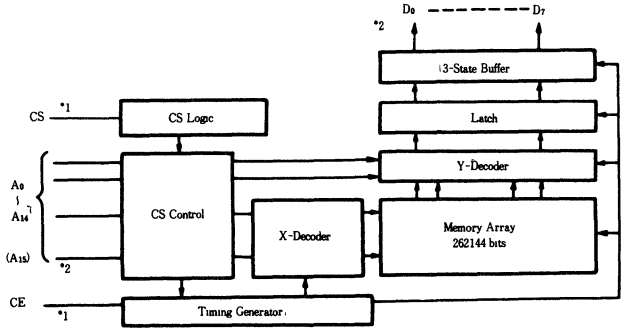


(FP-54)

■FEATURES

- Mask-programmable selection of either 4-bit or 8-bit organization
- Three-state outputs, can be wire-ORed.
- One mask programmable chip select terminal facilitates memory expansion.
- A single 5V power supply (±10%)
- Low power consumption: Operation 7.5mW (typ.), Standby 5μW (typ.)
- TTL compatible
- Access time: 3.5μs (max)

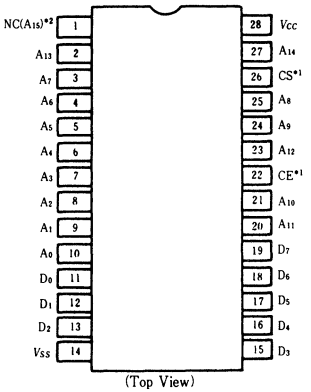
■BLOCK DIAGRAM



*1 Active level defined at mask level.
*2 Mask programmable selection of either 4-bit or 8-bit organization.
In 4-bit organization, data outputs are D_0 to D_3.

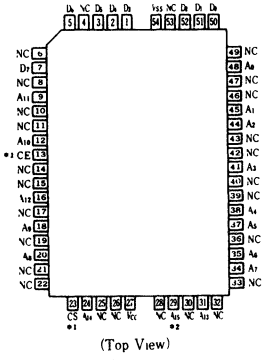
■PIN ARRANGEMENT

●HN61256P



(Top View)

●HN61256FP



(Top View)

*1 Active level defined by user
*2. Upper address of 4-bit organization

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.3～+7.0	V
All Input and output Voltage*	V_T	−0.3～V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0～+75	℃
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−55～+125	℃
Bias Storage Temperature Range	T_{bias}	−20～+85	℃

Note : * Referenced to V_{SS}.

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=0～+75℃)

Item		Symbol	Test Conditions		min	typ**	max	Unit
Input "High" Level Voltage		V_{IH}			2.4	—	V_{CC}	V
Input "Low" Level Voltage		V_{IL}			0	—	0.8	V
Output "High" Level Voltage		V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−100μA		2.4	—	—	V
Output "Low" Level Voltage		V_{OL}	I_{OL}=1.6mA		—	—	0.4	V
Input Leakage Current		I_{LI}	V_{in}=0～5.5V		—	—	2.5	μA
Output "High" Level Leakage Current		I_{LOH}	CE=0.8V	V_{out}=2.4V	—	—	5	μA
Output "Low" Level Leakage Current		I_{LOL}	$\overline{CE}$=2.4V	V_{out}=0.4V	—	—	5	μA
Supply Current	In stand-by	I_{SB}	$\overline{CE}\geqq V_{CC}-0.2$V, $CS\geqq 0.2$V	V_{CC}=5.5V	—	1	30	μA
	In operation	I_{CC}*	t_{RC}=4.0μs, I_{OUT}=0mA, $t\overline{CE}$=3.0μs		—	1.5	3.0	mA
Input Capacitance		C_{in}***	V_{in}=0V, f=1MHz, Ta=25℃		—	—	10	pF
Output Capacitance		C_{out}***			—	—	12.5	pF

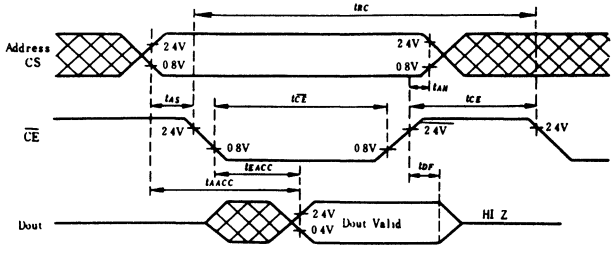
* Steady state current ** V_{CC}=5V, T_a=25℃
*** This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS

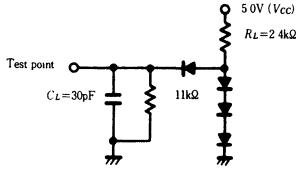
● READ CYCLE (V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=0～+75℃, t_r=t_f=20ns)

Item	Symbol	min	max	Unit
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	4.0	—	μs
Address Access Time	t_{AACC}	—	3.5	μs
Chip Enable Access Time	t_{EACC}	—	3.0	μs
Data Hold Time from Address	t_{DF}*	0.05	0.5	μs
Address Set-up Time	t_{AS}	0.5	—	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}	0	—	μs
Chip Enable ON Time	$t\overline{CE}$	3.0	—	μs
Chip Enable OFF Time	t_{CE}	0.5	—	μs

* t_{DF} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not reference to output voltage levels



● AC TEST LOAD



Notes) 1 t_r=t_f=20ns
2 C_L includes jig capacitance
3 All diodes are 1S2074Ⓗ

HN613256P, HN613256FP

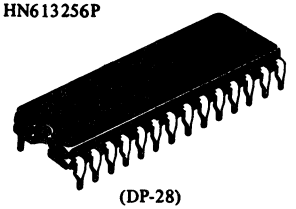
32768-word x 8-bit CMOS Mask Programmable Read Only Memory

The HN613256P/FP is a mask-programmable, byte-organized memory designed for use in bus-organized system.

To facilitate use, the device operates from a single power supply, has compatibility with TTL, and requires no clocks or refreshing because of static operation.

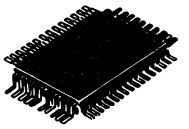
The active level of the CS and OE input, and the memory content are defined by the user. The Chip Select input deselects the output and puts the chip in a power-down mode.

HN613256P



(DP-28)

HN613256FP

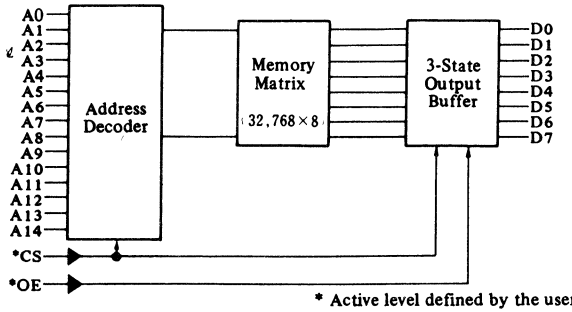


(FP-54)

■ FEATURES

- Fully Static Operation
- Automatic Power Down
- Single +5V Power Supply
- Three-state Data Output for OR-ties
- Mask Programmable Chip Select and Output Enable
- TTL Compatible
- Maximum Access Time: 250ns
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation; Standby 5μW (typ.), Operation 50mW (typ.)
- Pin Compatible with EPROM

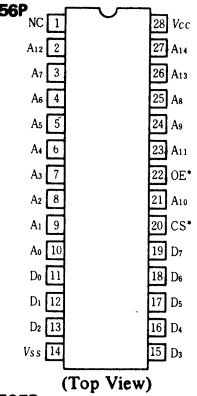
■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



* Active level defined by the user.

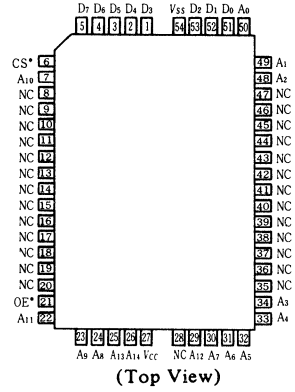
■ PIN ARRANGEMENT

● HN613256P



(Top View)

● HN613256FP



(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.3 to +7.0	V
All Input and Output Voltage*	V_T	−0.3 to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	−20 to +75	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range (Under Bias)	T_{bias}	−20 to +85	°C

*With respect to V_{SS}

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

Item	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input Voltage*	V_{IL}	−0.3	—	0.8	V
	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	−20	—	75	°C

* With respect to V_{SS}

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5.0V±10%, V_{SS} = 0V, T_a = −20 ~ +75 °C)

Item		Symbol	Test Condition		min	typ**	max	Unit
Input Voltage		V_{IH}			2.2	–	V_{CC}	V
		V_{IL}			−0.3	–	0.8	V
Output Voltage		V_{OH}	I_{OH} = −205 µA		2.4	–	–	V
		V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 3.2 mA		–	–	0.4	V
Input Leakage Current		I_{LI}	V_{in} = 0 ~ 5.5V		–	–	2.5	µA
Output Leakage Current		I_{LOH}	CS = 0.8V, $\overline{CS}$ = 2.2V	V_{out} = 2.4V	–	–	10	µA
		I_{LOL}		V_{out} = 0.4V	–	–	10	µA
Supply Current	Active	I_{CC}*	V_{CC} = 5.5V, I_{out} = 0mA, t_{RC} = min, duty = 100%.		–	15	30	mA
	Standby	I_{SB}	V_{CC} = 5.5V, $\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC}$ − 0.2V, CS ≦ 0.2V		–	1	30	µA
Input Capacitance		C_{in}***	V_{in} = 0V, f = 1 MHz, T_a = 25 °C		–	–	10	pF
Output Capacitance		C_{out}***			–	–	15	pF

* Steady state current
** V_{CC}=5V, T_a=25°C
*** This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (READ CYCLE)

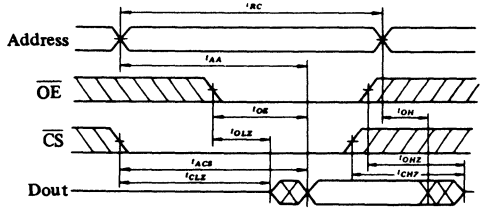
(V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=−20~+75°C, t_r=t_f=20ns)

Item	Symbol	min	max	Unit
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	250	–	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	250	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	250	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	–	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	–	100	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	100	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	100	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	–	ns

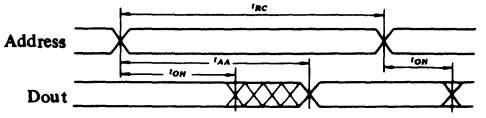
* t_{HZ} and t_{OHZ} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not reference to output voltage levels

■ TIMING WAVEFORM

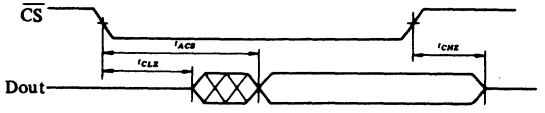
• READ CYCLE (1)



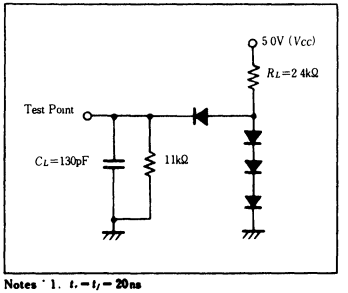
• READ CYCLE (2) (Notes 1, 3)



• READ CYCLE (3) (Notes 2, 3)



• AC TEST LOAD



Notes : 1. t_r = t_f = 20ns
2. C_L includes jig capacitance
3. All diodes are 1S2074(H)

NOTES:

1. Device is continuously selected.
2. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition low.
3. $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}.
4. Input pulse level: 0.8 to 2.4V
5. Input and output reference level: 1.5V

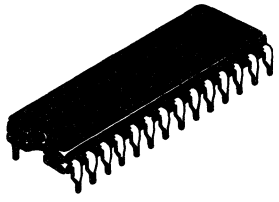
HN623256P,HN623256FP

32678-word X 8-bit Mask Programmable Read Only Memory

The HN623256P/FP is a mask-programmable, byte-organized memory designed for use in bus-organized systems.

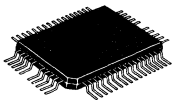
The device operates from a single power supply, has compatibility with TTL, and requires no clocks or refreshing because of static operation. The active level of the OE inputs are defined by the user. The Chip Select input deselects the output and puts the chip in a power-down mode.

HN623256P



(DP-28)

HN623256FP

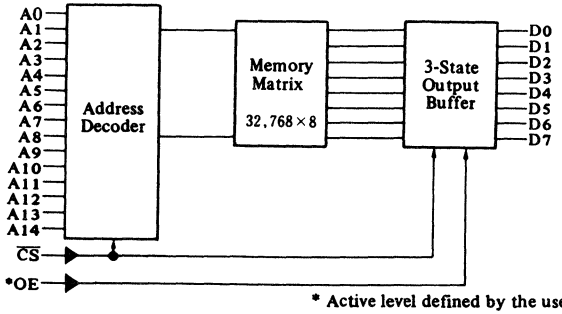


(FP-54)

■ FEATURES

- Maximum Access Time 150ns
- Fully Static Operation
- Automatic Power Down
- Single+5 Volt Power Supply
- Three-State Data Output for OR-Ties
- Output Enable Mask Programmable
- TTL Compatible
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation;
  Standby: 5μW (typ)
  Operation: 100mW (typ)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



* Active level defined by the user.

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.3 to 7.0	V
All Input and Output Voltage*	V_T	−0.3** to V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	−20 to +75	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Bias Storage Temperature Range	T_{bias}	−20 to +85	°C

* With respect to V_{SS}

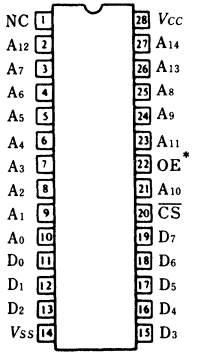
** Pulse width 50ns MAX: −1.5V (All Input)

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

Item	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input Voltage	V_{IL}	−0.3	–	0.8	V
	V_{IH}	2.0	–	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	−20	–	75	°C

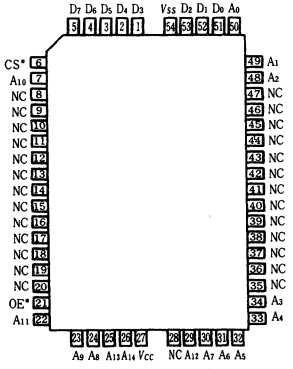
■ PIN ARRANGEMENT

- HN623256P



(Top View)

- HN623256FP



(Top View)

HITACHI

Hitachi America Ltd. • 2210 O'Toole Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 435-8300

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC}= 5.0V ±10%, V_{SS}=0V, T_a=–20 to +75°C unless otherwise noted)

Item		Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input High-level Voltage		V_{IH}		2.0	←	V_{CC}	V
Input Low-level Voltage		V_{IL}		–1.0**	–	0.8	V
Output High-level Voltage		V_{OH}	I_{OH}=–205μA	2.4	–	–	V
Output Low-level Voltage		V_{OL}	I_{OL}=3.2mA	–	–	0.4	V
Input Leakage Current		$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{in}= 0 to 5.5V	–	–	2.5	μA
Output High-level Leakage Current		I_{LOH}	V_{out}=2.4V, $\overline{CS}$=2.0V	–	–	10	μA
Output Low-level Leakage Current		I_{LOL}	V_{out}=0.4V, $\overline{CS}$=2.0V	–	–	10	μA
Supply Current	Active	I_{CC}*	V_{CC}=5.5V, I_{out}=0mA, t_{RC}=min.	–	20	45	mA
	Standby	I_{SB}	V_{CC}=5.5V, $\overline{CS} \geqq V_{CC}$ –0.2V	–	1	30	μA
Input Capacitance		C_{in}***	V_{in}=0V, f=1.0MHz, T_a=25°C	–	–	10	pF
Output Capacitance		C_{out}***	V_{in}=0V, f=1.0MHz, T_a=25°C	–	–	15	pF

* Specified under stable condition ** Pulse width 50ns, DC: –0.3V min.

*** This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

■ RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS

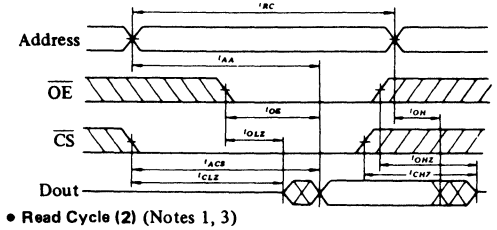
(V_{CC}=5.0V ±10%, V_{SS}=0V, T_a=–20 to +75°C, t_r=t_f=10ns)

Item	Symbol	min	max.	Unit
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	150	–	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	150	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	150	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	–	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	–	100	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}*	0	100	ns
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}*	0	100	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	–	ns

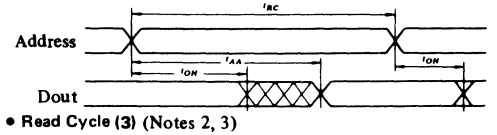
* t_{CHZ} and t_{OHZ} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not reference to output voltage levels.

■ TIMING WAVEFORM

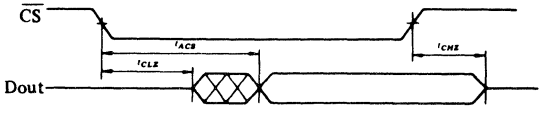
• **Read Cycle (1)**



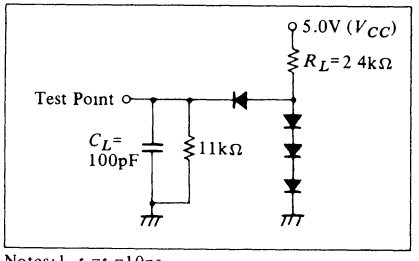
• **Read Cycle (2)** (Notes 1, 3)



• **Read Cycle (3)** (Notes 2, 3)



• AC TEST LOAD



Notes: 1. t_r=t_f=10ns
2. C_L includes jig capacitance
3. All diodes are 1S2074 Ⓗ

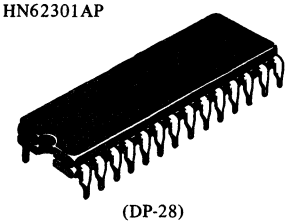
Notes)
1 Device is continuously selected.
2. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition low.
3 $\overline{OE}$=V_{IL}
4 V_{CC} Valid prior to Address
5. Input pulse level: 0.8 to 2.4V
6. Input and output reference level: 1.5V

HN62301AP, HN62301AFP

131,072-word x 8-bit Mask Programmable Read Only Memory

The HN62301AP/FP is a mask-programmable byte-organized memory designed for use in bus-organized systems. To facilitate use, the device operates from a single power supply, has compatibility with TTL, and requires no clocks or refreshing because of static operation. The Chip Enable input deselects the output and puts the chip in a power-down mode.

HN62301AP



(DP-28)

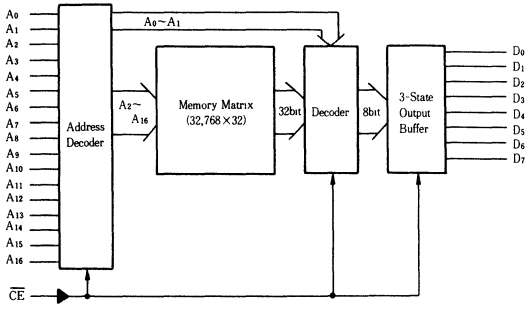
HN62301AFP

(FP-64)

■FEATURES

- Static Operation
- Automatic Power Down
- Single +5V Power Supply
- Three-State Data Output for OR-Ties
- TTL Compatible
- Maximum Access Time-250ns
- Lower Power Standby and Low Power Operation;
- Standby 2.5mW (typ.), Operation: 75mW (typ.)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



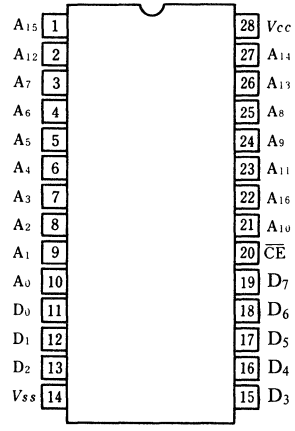
■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.3 to +7.0	V
All Input and Output Voltage*	V_T	−0.3 to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Bias Storage Temperature Range	T_{bias}	−20 to +85	°C

* With respect to V_{SS}.

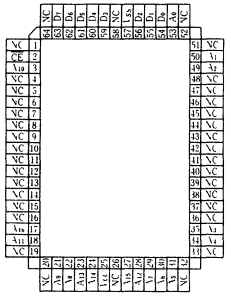
■ PIN ARRANGEMENT

- HN62301AP



(Top View)

- HN62301AFP



(Top View)

HITACHI
Hitachi America Ltd. • 2210 O'Toole Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 435-8300

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input Voltage*	V_{IL}	−0.3	–	0.8	V
	V_{IH}	2.2	–	V_{CC}	V

* With respect to V_{SS}

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V ±10%, V_{SS} = 0V, Ta = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions		min.	typ.**	max.	Unit
Normal Operating Current	I_{CC}*	t_{RC} = min., V_{CC} = 5.5V, $Iout$ = 0 mA		–	15	50	mA
Stand by Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CE} \geqq V_{CC}$ − 0.2V, V_{CC} = 5.5V		–	0.5	2	mA
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	Vin = 0 to 5.5V, other 0V		−10	–	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LOH}	$\overline{CE}$ = 2.2V	$Vout$ = 2.4V	–	–	10	μA
	I_{LOL}		$Vout$ = 0.4V	–	–	10	μA
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$Iout$ = −205 μA		2.4	–	–	V
	V_{OL}	$Iout$ = 3.2 mA		–	–	0.4	V

* Steady state current ** V_{CC} = 5V, Ta = 25°C

■ CAPACITANCE (V_{CC} = 5V ±10%, Ta = 25°C, f= 1 MHz, V_{in}=0V)

Item	Symbol	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Capacitance (A_0 ~ A_{16}, $\overline{CE}$)	Cin	–	10	pF
Output Capacitance (D_0 ~ D_7)	$Cout$	–	15	pF

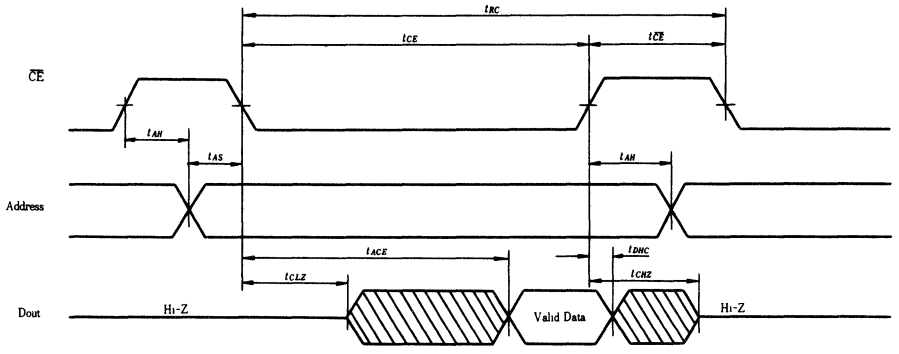
Note) These parameters are sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0V, Ta = 0 to +70°C, t_r = t_f = 10ns)

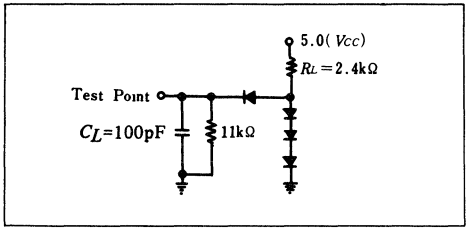
Item	Symbol	min	max.	Unit
Cycle Time	t_{RC}	280	–	ns
$\overline{CE}$ Access Time	t_{ACE}	–	250	ns
$\overline{CE}$ Enable Pulse Width	t_{CE}	250	–	ns
$\overline{CE}$ Disable Pulse Width	$t_{\overline{CE}}$	30	–	ns
Address Set up Time	t_{AS}	0	–	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}	0	–	ns
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}*	10	100	ns
Data Hold Time from $\overline{CE}$	t_{DHC}	0	–	ns
Chip Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	–	ns

* t_{CHZ} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not reference to output voltage levels.

■ TIMING CHART



• AC TEST LOAD



Notes) 1. $t_r = t_f = 10$ns
2. C_L includes jig capacitance.
3. All diodes are 1S2074 Ⓗ.
4. Input pulse level: 0.8 to 2.4V
5. Input and output timing reference level: 1.5V

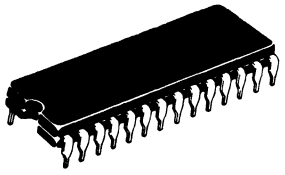
HN62301BP
HN62301BFP

Preliminary

131072-word x 8-bit CMOS Mask Programmable Read Only Memory

The HN62301BP/BFP is a 1M-bit CMOS mask-programmable ROM organized as 131072 words by 8 bits. Realizing low power consumption, this memory is allowed for battery operation. In addition, the HN62301BP/BFP, which provides large capacity of 1M bits, is ideally suited for kanji character generators.

HN62301BP



(DP-28)

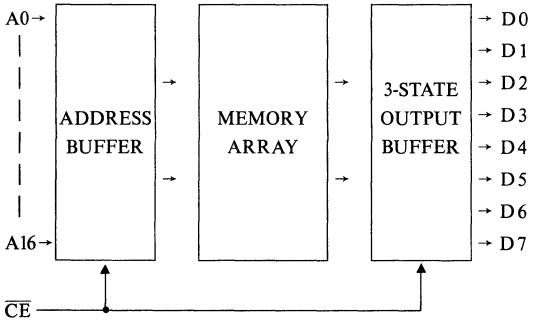
HN62301BFP

(FP 64)

■FEATURES

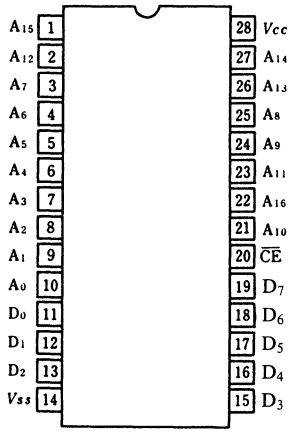
- Single +5V Power Supply
- Three-State Data Output for OR-Tieing
- TTL Compatible
- Maximum Access time: 150ns
- Low Power Consumption: 100mW typ. active
  5μW typ. standby
- Byte-Wide Data Organization

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



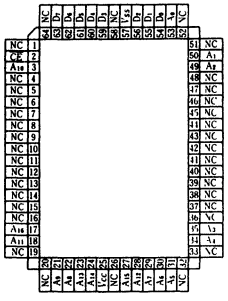
■PIN ARRANGEMENT

● HN62301BP



(Top View)

● HN62301BFP



(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.3 to +7.0	V
All Input or Output Voltage*	V_T	−1.5** to V_{CC}+0.3	V
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−20 to +85	°C

(Notes) * With respect to V_{SS}
** With pulse width of 50 ns, −0.3V(min) for DC level

The specifications of this device are subject to change without rotice.
Please contact your wearest Hitachi's Sales, Dept., regarding specifications.

■RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (V_{SS}=0V, Ta=0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.0	—	V_{CC}+0.3	V
	V_{IL}	−1.0*	—	0.8	V

* With pulse width of 50 ns −0.3V(min.) for DC level

■DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=0 to +70°C)

Item		Symbol	Test Conditions	min	max	Unit
Supply Current	Active	I_{CC}	V_{CC}=5.5V, I_{OUT}=0mA, t_{RC}=min	—	50	mA
	Standby	I_{SB}	V_{CC}=5.5V, $\overline{CE}$≧ V_{CC}−0.2V	—	30	μA
Input Leakage Current		$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{in}=0 to 5.5V	—	10	μA
Output Leakage Current		$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CE}$=2.0V, V_{OUT}=0 to V_{CC}	—	10	μA
Output Voltage		V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−205μA	2.4	—	V
		V_{OL}	I_{OL}=3.2mA	—	0.4	V

■CAPACITANCE (V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=25°C, V_{in}=0V, f=1MHz)

Item	Symbol	min	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	—	10	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	—	15	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

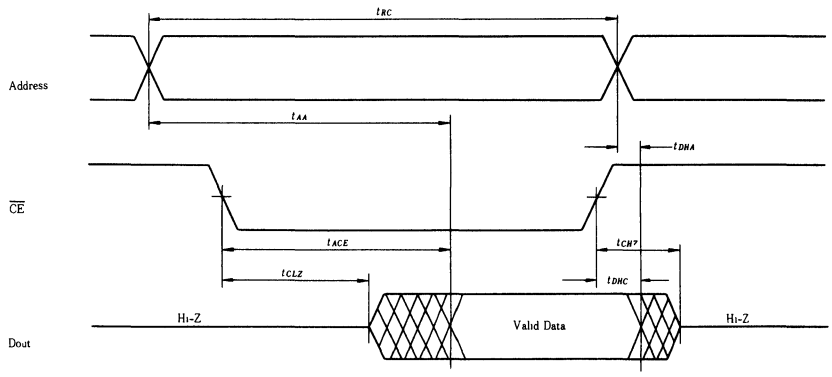
■AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=0 to +70°C)

Input Pulse Level: 0.8 to 2.4V
Input and Output Timing Reference Level: 1.5V
Input Rise and Fall Time: 10 ns
Output load: 1 TTL gate + C_L = 100pF (including jig capacitance)

Item	Symbol	min	max	Unit
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	150	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	150	ns
$\overline{CE}$ Access Time	t_{ACE}	—	150	ns
Chip Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	—	ns
Output Hold Time from Address Change	t_{DHA}	0	—	ns
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}*	—	70	ns
Output Hold Time from $\overline{CE}$	t_{DHC}	0	—	ns

* t_{CHZ} defines the time at which the output goes to the high impedance state and is not referenced to output voltage levels

■TIMING DIAGRAM



(Notes) 1 The time at which the data output becomes invalid is defined by t_{DHA} or t_{DHC}, whichever occurs first
2 The time at which the data output becomes valid is defined by t_{AA} or t_{ACE}, whichever occurs last

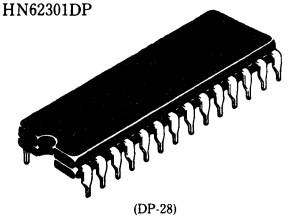
HN62301DP
HN62301DFP

Preliminary

131072-word X 8-bit CMOS Mask Programmable Read Only Memory

The HN62301DP/DFP is a 1M-bit CMOS mask-programmable ROM organized as 131072 words by 8 bits. Realizing low power consumption, this memory is allowed for battery operation. In addition, the HN62301DP/DFP, which provides large capacity of 1M bits, is ideally suited for kanji character generators.

HN62301DP



(DP-28)

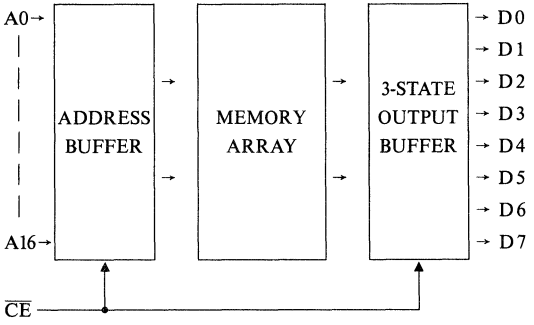
HN62301DFP

(FP-64)

■FEATURES

- Single +5V Power Supply
- Three-State Data Output for OR-Tieing
- TTL Compatible
- Maximum Access Time: 150ns
- Low Power Consumption: 100mW typ. active
  5μW typ. standby
- Byte-Wide Data Organization
- Address Valid Coincident with $\overline{CE}$ Transition Low

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



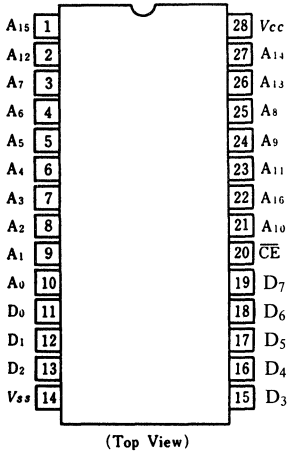
■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.3 to +7.0	V
All Input or Output Voltage*	V_T	−1.5** to V_{CC}+0.3	V
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−20 to +85	°C

(Notes) * With respect to V_{SS}.
**With pulse width of 50 ns, −0.3V (min.) for DC level.

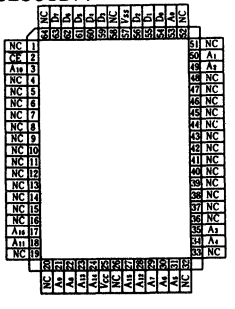
■PIN ARRANGEMENT

● HN62301DP



(Top View)

● HN62301DFP



(Top View)

The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice.
Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept., regarding specifications.

■RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (V_{SS}=0V, Ta=0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input Voltage	V_{IL}	2.0	–	V_{CC}+0.3	V
	V_{IH}	−1.0*	–	0.8	V

* With pulse width of 50 ns: −0 3V for DC level

■DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=0 to +70°C)

Item		Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	max.	Unit
Supply Current	Active	I_{CC}	V_{CC}=5.5V, I_{OUT}=0mA, t_{RC}=min.	–	50	mA
	Standby	I_{SB}	V_{CC}=5.5V, $\overline{CE}$≧ V_{CC}−0.2V	–	30	μA
Input Leakage Current		$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{IN}=0 to 5.5V	–	10	μA
Output Leakage Current		$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CE}$=2.0V, V_{OUT}=0 to V_{CC}	–	10	μA
Output Voltage		V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−205μA	2.4	–	V
		V_{OL}	I_{OL}=3.2mA	–	0.4	V

■CAPACITANCE (V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=25°C, V_{IN}=0V, f=1MHz)

Item	Symbol	min.	max.	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	–	10	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{OUT}	–	15	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

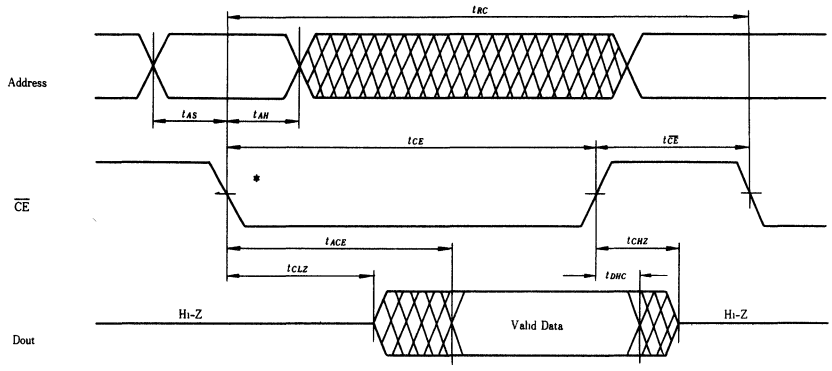
■AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta= 0 to +70°C)

Input Pulse Level: 0.8 to 2.4V
Input and Output Timing Reference Level: 1.5V
Input Rise and Fall Time: 10ns
Output Load: 1 TTL gate + C_L = 100pF (including jig capacitance)

Item	Symbol	min.	max.	Unit
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	200	–	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}	50	–	ns
$\overline{CE}$ Access Time	t_{ACE}	–	150	ns
Chip Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	–	ns
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}*	–	70	ns
Output Hold Time from $\overline{CE}$	t_{DHC}	0	–	ns
$\overline{CE}$ Enabled Pulse Width	t_{CE}	150	–	ns
$\overline{CE}$ Disabled Pulse Width	$t_{\overline{CE}}$	50	–	ns

* t_{CHZ} define the time at which the output goes to the high impedance state and is not referenced to output voltage levels

■TIMING DIAGRAM

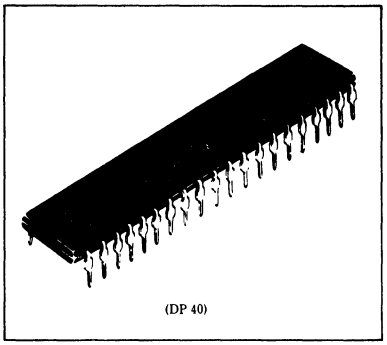


(Notes) 1 Address is latched at the $\overline{CE}$ negative transition.

HN62402P — Preliminary

131072-word×16-bit CMOS Mask Programmable Read Only Memory

The HN62402P is a 2M bit CMOS mask-programmable ROM organized as 131072 words by 16 bits. Realizing low power consumption, this memory is allowed for battery operation. In addition, the HN62402P, which provides large capacity of 2M bits, is ideally suited for kanji character generators.

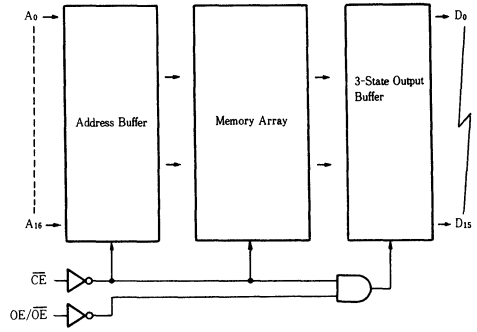


(DP 40)

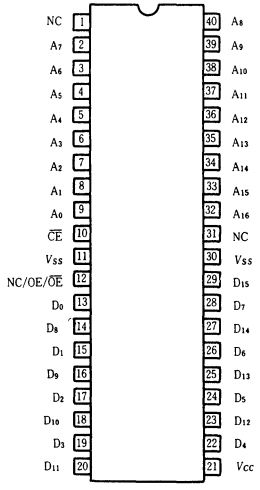
■FEATURES

- Single +5V Power Supply
- Three-State Data Output for OR-Tieing
- TTL Compatible
- Maximum Access Time: 200ns
- Low Power Consumption: 100mW typ. active
  5μW typ. standby
- Word-Wide Data Organization

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



■PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.3 to +7.0	V
All Input or Output Voltage*	V_T	−0.3 to V_{CC}+0.3	V
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−20 to +85	°C

* With respect to V_{SS}

The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice.
Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept., regarding specifications.

■RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (V_{SS}=0V, Ta=0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	V_{CC}+0.3	V
	V_{IL}	−0.3	–	0.8	V

* With pulse width of 50ns: −0.3V for DC level

■DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=0 to +70°C)

Item		Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	max.	Unit
Supply Current	Active	I_{CC}	V_{CC}=5.5V, I_{OUT}=0mA, t_{RC}=min.	–	50	mA
	Standby	I_{SB}	V_{CC}=5.5V, $\overline{CE}$≧ V_{CC}−0.2V	–	30	μA
Input Leakage Current		$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{in}=0 to 5.5V	–	10	μA
Output Leakage Current		$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CE}$=2.2V, V_{OUT}=0 to V_{CC}	–	10	μA
Output Voltage		V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−205μA	2.4	–	V
		V_{OL}	I_{OL}=1.6mA	–	0.4	V

■CAPACITANCE (V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=25°C, V_{in}=0V, f=1MHz)

Item	Symbol	min.	max.	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	–	15	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	–	15	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

■AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=0 to +70°C)

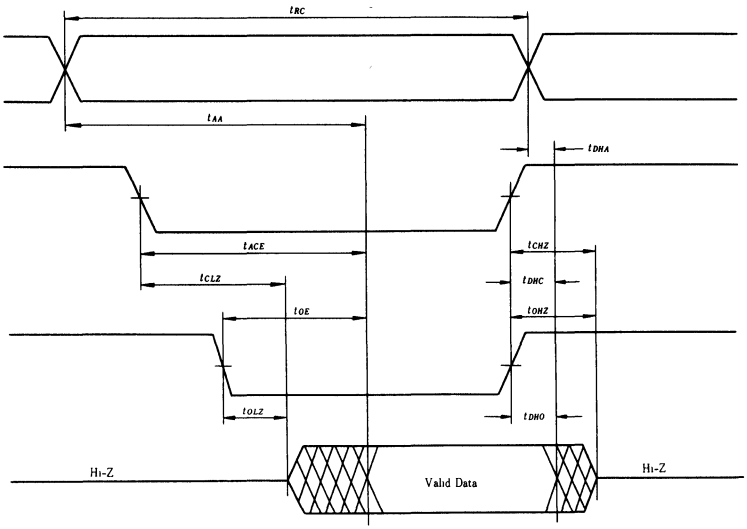
Input Pulse Level: 0.8 to 2.4V
Input and Output Timing Reference Level: 1.5V
Input Rise and Fall Time: 10ns
Output load: 1 TTL gate + C_L = 100pF (including jig capacitance)

■AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min.	max.	Unit
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	200	–	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	200	ns
$\overline{CE}$ Access Time	t_{ACE}	–	200	ns
Chip Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	–	ns
Output Hold Time from Address Change	t_{DHA}	0	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}*	–	70	ns
Output Hold Time from $\overline{CE}$	t_{DHC}	0	–	ns
OE Access Time	t_{OE}	–	100	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	–	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}*	–	70	ns
Output Hold Time from OE	t_{DHO}	0	–	ns

* t_{CHZ} and t_{OHZ} define the fime at which the output goes to the high impedance state and is not referenced to output voltage levels.

■TIMING DIAGRAM



(Notes) 1 The time at which the data output becomes invalid is defined by t_{DHA}, t_{DHC} or t_{DHO}, whichever occurs first

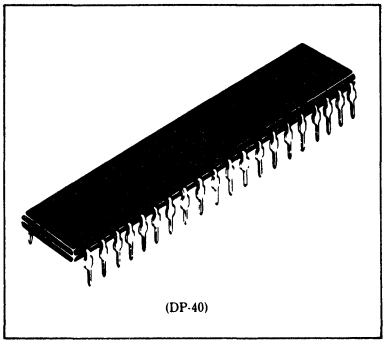
2 The time at which the data output becomes valid is defined by t_{AA}, t_{ACE} or t_{OE}, whichever occurs last

3 The time at which the data output becomes invalid from the high impedance state is defined by t_{CLZ} or t_{OLZ}, whichever occurs last

HN62302P

262,144 x 8 bit CMOS Mask Programmable Read Only Memory

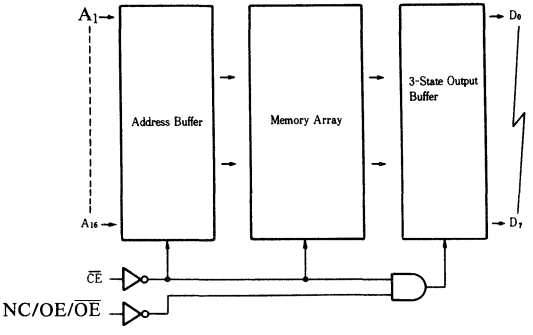
The HN62302P is a 2M bit CMOS mask-programmable ROM organized as 262144 words by 8 bits. Realizing low power consumption, this memory is allowed for battery operation. In addition, the HN62302P, which provides large capacity of 2M bits, is ideally suited for kanji character generators.


(DP-40)

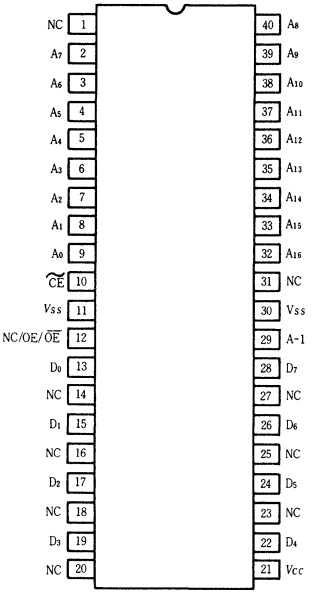
■FEATURES

- Single +5V Power Supply
- Three-State Data Output for OR-Tieing
- TTL Compatible
- Maximum Access Time: 200ns
- Low Power Consumption: 100mW typ. active
  5μW typ. standby
- Byte Wide Data Organization

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



■PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.3 to +7.0	V
All Input or Output Voltage*	V_T	−0.3 to V_{CC}+0.3	V
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−20 to +85	°C

* With respect to V_{SS}

The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice.
Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept., regarding specifications.

HITACHI
Hitachi America Ltd. • 2210 O'Toole Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 435-8300

■RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (V_{SS}=0V, Ta=0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min.	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	V_{CC}+0.3	V
	V_{IL}	−0.3	–	0.8	V

* With pulse width of 50ns - 0 3V for DC level

■DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V ±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=0 to +70°C)

Item		Symbol	Test Conditions	min	max	Unit
Supply Current	Active	I_{CC}	V_{CC}=5 5V, I_{OUT}=0mA, t_{RC}=min	–	50	mA
	Standby	I_{SB}	V_{CC}=5 5V, $\overline{CE}$≧ V_{CC}−0.2V	–	30	μA
Input Leakage Current		| I_{LI} |	V_{in}=0 to 5.5V	–	10	μA
Output Leakage Current		| I_{LO} |	$\overline{CE}$=2.2V, V_{OUT}=0 to V_{CC}	–	10	μA
Output Voltage		V_{OH}	I_{OH}= −205μA	2 4	–	V
		V_{OL}	I_{OL}=1.6mA	–	0.4	V

■CAPACITANCE (V_{CC}=5V ±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=25°C, V_{in}=0V, f=1MHz)

Item	Symbol	min.	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	–	15	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	–	15	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

■AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V ±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=0 to +70°C)

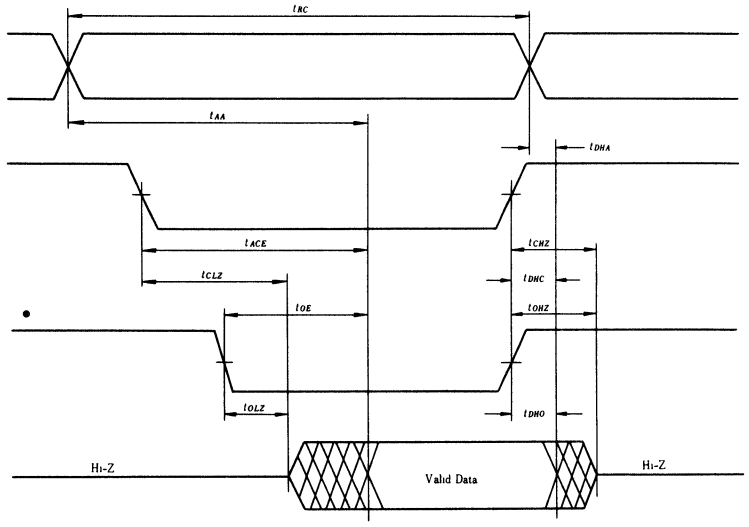
Input Pulse Level: 0.8 to 2.4V
Input and Output Timing Reference Level: 1.5V
Input Rise and Fall Time: 10ns
Output load: 1 TTL gate + C_L = 100pF (including jig capacitance)

■AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V ±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	max	Unit
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	200	–	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	200	ns
$\overline{CE}$ Access Time	t_{ACE}	–	200	ns
Chip Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	–	ns
Output Hold Time from Address Change	t_{DHA}	0	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}*	–	70	ns
Output Hold Time from $\overline{CE}$	t_{DHC}	0	–	ns
OE Access Time	t_{OE}	–	100	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	–	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}*	–	70	ns
Output Hold Time from OE	t_{DHO}	0	–	ns

* t_{CHZ} and t_{OHZ} define the time at which the output goes to the high impedance state and is not referenced to output voltage levels

■TIMING DIAGRAM



(Notes) 1 The time at which the data output becomes invalid is defined by t_{DHA}, t_{DHC} or t_{DHO}, whichever occurs first

2 The time at which the data output becomes valid is defined by t_{AA}, t_{ACE} or t_{OE}, whichever occurs last

3 The time at which the data output becomes invalid from the high impedance state is defined by t_{CLZ} or t_{OLZ}, whichever occurs last

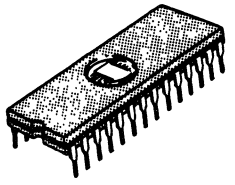
NON-VOLATILE MEMORY: EPROM
NON-VOLATILE MEMORY: EEPROM

HN27C64G Series

8192-word x 8-bit U.V. Erasable and Programmable CMOS ROM

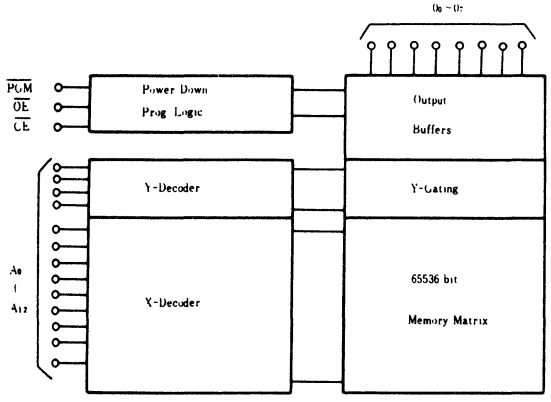
■ FEATURES

- Low Power Dissipation ..... 20mW/MHz typ. (Active Mode)
  5μW typ. (Stand by Mode)
- Access Time ..... 150ns max. (HN27C64G-15)
  200ns max. (HN27C64G-20)
  250ns max. (HN27C64G-25)
- Single Power Supply ..... +5V±10%
- Simple Programming ..... Program Voltage; +21V D.C.
  Program with One 50ms Pulse
- Support High Performance Programming
- Static ..... No Clocks Required
- Inputs and Outputs TTL Compatible During Both Read and Program Modes
- Fully Decoded On-chip Address Decode
- Compatible with Intel 2764

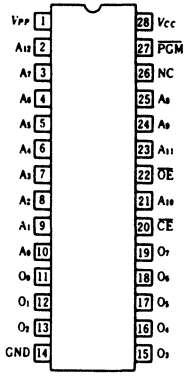


(DG-28)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ MODE SELECTION

Mode \ Pins	CE (20)	OE (22)	PGM (27)	V_{PP} (1)	V_{CC} (28)	Outputs (11~13, 15~19)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	Dout
Stand-by	V_{IH}	×	×	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	High Z
Program	V_{IL}	×	V_{IL}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Din
Program Verify	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Dout
Program Inhibit	V_{IH}	×	×	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	High Z

× : don't care

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
All Input and Output Voltage*	V_T	−1.0**~ +7.0	V
V_{CC} Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.6 ~ + 7.0	V
V_{PP} Voltage*	V_{PP}	−0.6 ~ + 25	V
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 ~ + 70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−65 ~ + 125	°C

* With respect to GND
**Pulse Width: 50ns, DC: −0.6V

■ READ OPERATION

● DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta = 0 \sim +70°C$, $V_{CC} = 6V \pm 0.25V$, $V_{PP} = V_{CC} \pm 0.6V$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{CC}=5.5V, V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	V_{CC}=5.5V, V_{out}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
V_{PP} Current	I_{PP1}	$V_{PP}=V_{CC}$ + 0.6V	–	1	100	μA
V_{CC} Current (Stand-by)	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CE}=V_{IH}$	–	–	1	mA
	I_{SB2}	$\overline{CE}=V_{CC}\pm0.3V$	–	1	100	μA
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC1}	$\overline{CE}=V_{IL}$, I_{out}=0 mA	–	–	30	mA
	I_{CC2}	f=5MHz, I_{out}=0 mA	–	–	30	mA
Input Voltage	V_{IL}		−1.0*	–	0.8	V
	V_{IH}		2.2	–	**V_{CC}+1.5	V
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=2.1 mA	–	–	0.45	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−400μA	2.4	–	–	V

* Pulse Width: 50ns, DC: V_{IL} min = −0.3V
** Pulse Width ≤ 20ns, DC V_{IH} max = V_{CC} + 1.0V. Mode selection is unfixed between $V_{IH}=V_{CC}+1V$ and 11.5 V

● AC CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0~ + 70°C, V_{CC}=5V±10%, $V_{PP}=V_{CC}\pm0.6V$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	HN27C64G-15		HN27C64G-20		HN27C64G-25		Unit
			min	max	min	max	min	max	
Address to Output Delay	t_{ACC}	$\overline{CE}=\overline{OE}=V_{IL}$, $\overline{PGM}=V_{IH}$	–	150	–	200	–	250	ns
$\overline{CE}$ to Output Delay	t_{CE}	$\overline{OE}=V_{IL}$, $\overline{PGM}=V_{IH}$	–	150	–	200	–	250	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Delay	t_{OE}	$\overline{CE}=V_{IL}$, $\overline{PGM}=V_{IH}$	10	60	10	70	10	100	ns
$\overline{OE}$ High to Output Float	t_{DF}	$\overline{CE}=V_{IL}$, $\overline{PGM}=V_{IH}$	0	50	0	60	0	90	ns
Address to Output Hold	t_{OH}	$\overline{CE}=\overline{OE}=V_{IL}$, $\overline{PGM}=V_{IH}$	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns

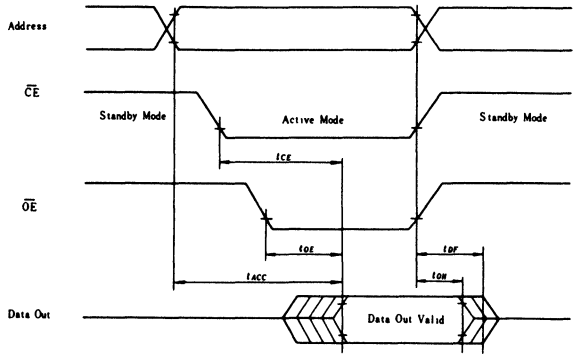
● CAPACITANCE (Ta=25°C, f=1MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	$V_{in}=0V$	–	4	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	$V_{out}=0V$	–	8	12	pF

• SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Test Condition

Input Pulse Levels:	0.45V to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Time:	≤20ns
Output Load:	1TTL + 100pF
Reference Level for Measuring Timing:	0.8V and 2V



■ PROGRAMMING OPERATION

• DC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=25°C±5°C, V_{CC}=5V±5%, V_{PP}=21V±0.5V)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{IN}=5.25V/0.45V	–	–	2	μA
Output Low Voltage During Verify	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=2.1 mA	–	–	0.45	V
Output High Voltage During Verify	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=–400 μA	2.4	–	–	V
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC}		–	–	30	mA
Input Low Level	V_{IL}		–0.1	–	0.8	V
Input High Level	V_{IH}		2.2	–	V_{CC}+1.0	V
V_{PP} Supply Current	I_{PP}	$\overline{CE}$=$\overline{PGM}$=V_{IL}	–	–	30	mA

Notes) 1. V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP}.
2. V_{PP} must not exceed 25V including overshoot.
3. An influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while V_{PP}= 21V.
4. Do not alter V_{PP} either V_{IL} to 21V or 21V to V_{IL} when $\overline{CE}$=$\overline{PGM}$=Low.

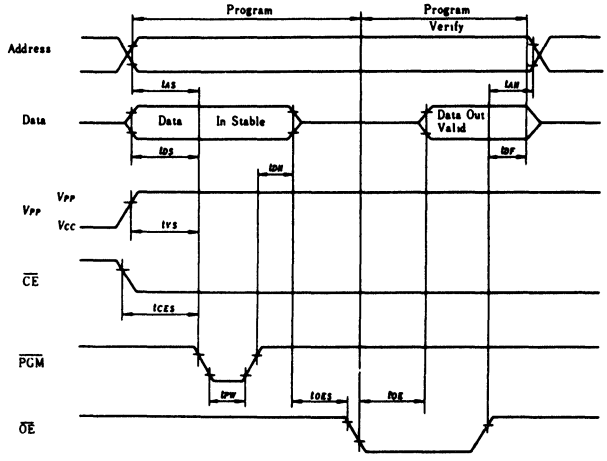
• AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=25°C±5°C, V_{CC}=6V±0,25V, V_{PP}=21V±0.5V)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{OE}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		2	–	–	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	–	–	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	–	–	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Float Delay	t_{DF}		0	–	130	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VS}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{PGM}$ Pulse Width During Programming	t_{PW}		25	50	55	ms
$\overline{CE}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}		2	–	–	μs
Data Valid from $\overline{OE}$	t_{OE}		–	–	150	ns

• SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Test Condition

Input Pulse Level:	0.45V to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Time:	≤20ns
Reference Level for Measuring Timing:	0.8V and 2V

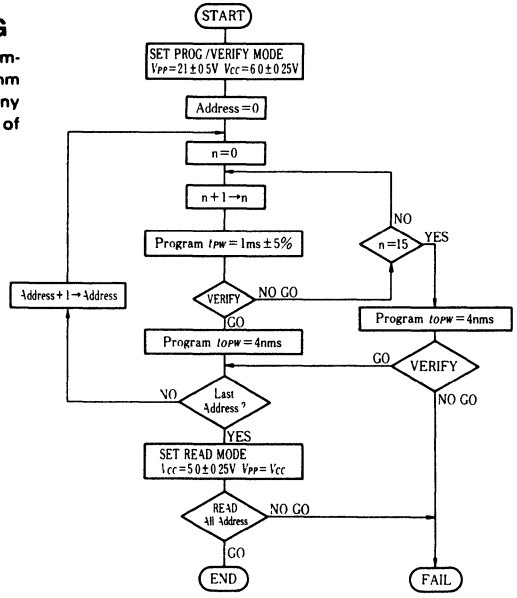


■ ERASE

Erasure of HN27C64 is performed by exposure to ultraviolet light of 2537Å and all the output data are changed to "1" after this erasure procedure. The minimum integrated dose (i.e. UV intensity x exposure time) for erasure is 15W-sec/cm^2

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMMING

This device can be applied the High Performance Programming algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



High Performance Programming Flowchart

• AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=25°C±5°C, V_{CC}=6V±0.25V, V_{PP}=21V±0.5V)

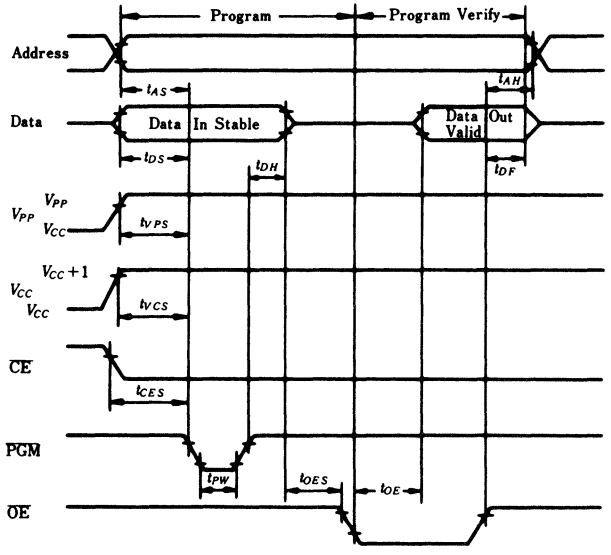
Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{OE}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		2	—	—	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	—	—	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	—	—	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Float Delay*	t_{DF}		0	—	130	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VPS}		2	—	—	μs
V_{CC} Setup Time	t_{VCS}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{PGM}$ Pulse Width during Initial Program	t_{PW}		0.95	1.0	1.05	ms
$\overline{PGM}$ Pulse Width during Over Program**	t_{OPW}		3.8	—	63	ms
$\overline{CE}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}		2	—	—	μs
Data Valid from $\overline{OE}$	t_{OE}		—	—	150	ns

Notes) * t_{DF} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
** t_{OPW} is defined as mentioned in flort chart.

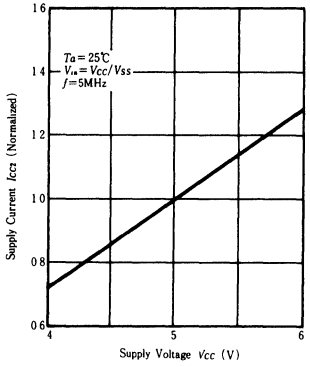
• SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Test Condition

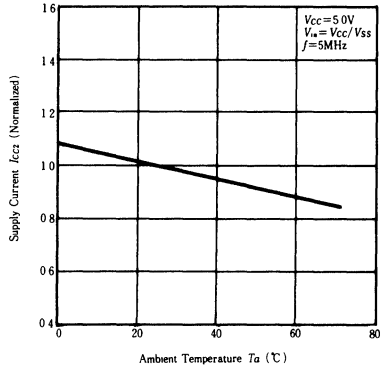
Input Pulse Level:	0.45V to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Time:	≤20ns
Reference Level for Measuring Timing:	0.8V and 2V



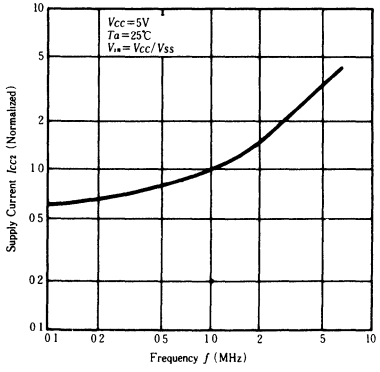
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



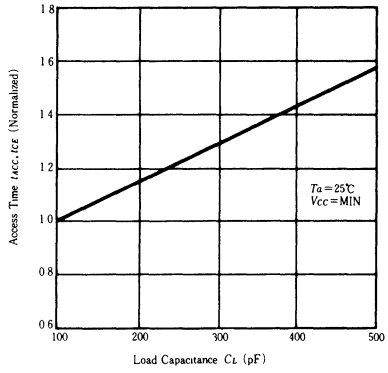
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



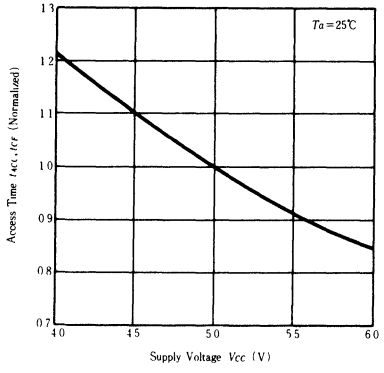
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. FREQUENCY



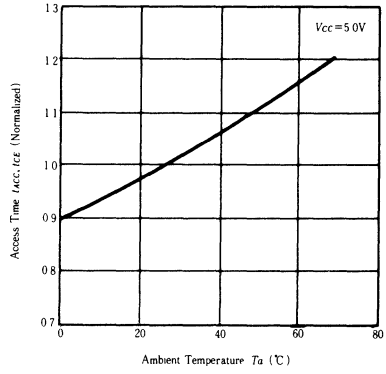
ACCESS TIME VS. LOAD CAPACITANCE



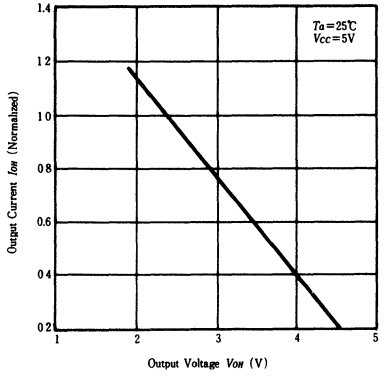
ACCESS TIME VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



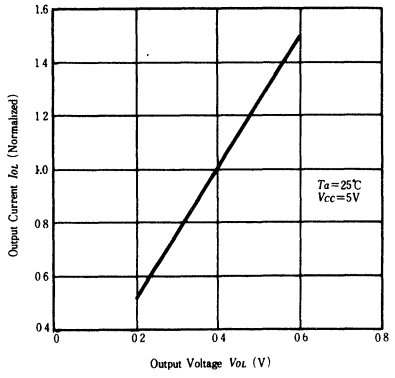
ACCESS TIME VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



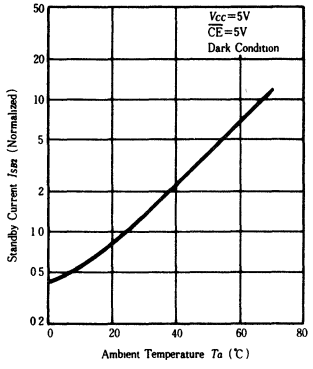
OUTPUT CURRENT VS. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



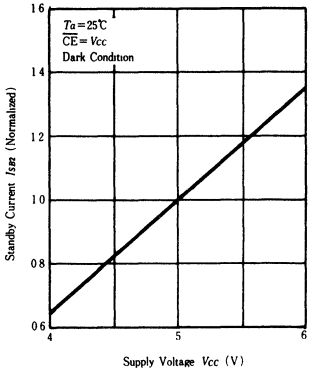
OUTPUT CURRENT VS. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



•STANDBY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



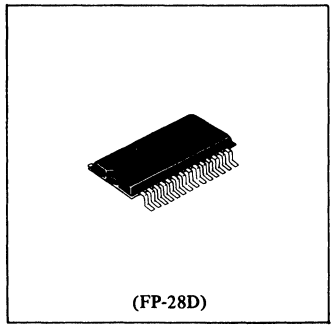
STANDBY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



HN27C64FP Series

8192-word x 8-bit One Time Electrically Programmable CMOS ROM

The HN27C64FP is a 8192-word by 8-bit one time electrically programmable ROM. Initially, all bits of the HN27C64FP are in the "1" state (Output High). Data is introduced by selectively programming "0" into the desired bit locations. This device is packaged in a 28 pin, plastic flat package (SOP). Therefore, this device can not be re-written.

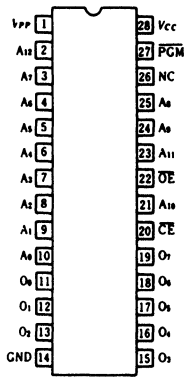


(FP-28D)

■ FEATURES

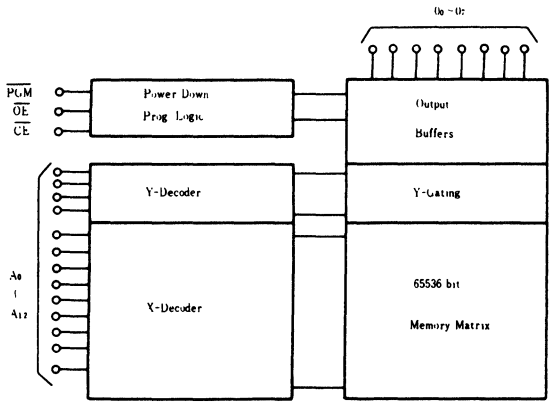
- Low Power Dissipation ..... 20mW/MHz typ. (Active Mode)
  5μW typ. (Stand by Mode)
- Access Time ..... 200ns max. (HN27C64FP-20)
  250ns max. (HN27C64FP-25)
- Single Power Supply ..... +5V± 5 %
- Simple Programming ..... Program Voltage; +21V D.C.
- Support High Performance Programming
- Static ..... No Clocks Required
- Inputs and Outputs TTL Compatible During Both Read and Program Modes
- Fully Decoded On-chip Address Decode

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ MODE SELECTION

Mode \ Pins	$\overline{CE}$ (20)	$\overline{OE}$ (22)	$\overline{PGM}$ (27)	V_{PP} (1)	V_{CC} (28)	Outputs (11~13, 15~19)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	Dout
Stand-by	V_{IH}	×	×	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	High Z
Program	V_{IL}	×	V_{IL}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Din
Program Verify	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Dout
Program Inhibit	V_{IH}	×	×	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	High Z

× : don't care

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
All Input and Output Voltage*	V_T	−1.0**~ +7.0	V
V_{CC} Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.6~ + 7.0	V
V_{PP} Voltage*	V_{PP}	−0.6~ + 25	V
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0~ + 70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−55~ + 125	°C

* With respect to GND
**Pulse Width: 50ns, DC: −0.6V

■ READ OPERATION

• DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta = 0 \sim +70°C$, $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 5\%$, $V_{PP} = V_{CC} \pm 0.6V$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{CC}=5.25V, V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	V_{CC}=5.25V, V_{out}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
V_{PP} Current	I_{PP1}	$V_{PP} = V_{CC} + 0.6V$	–	1	100	μA
V_{CC} Current (Stand-by)	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$	–	–	1	mA
	I_{SB2}	$\overline{CE} = V_{CC} \pm 0.3V$	–	1	100	μA
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC1}	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$, I_{out}=0 mA	–	–	30	mA
	I_{CC2}	f=5MHz, I_{out}=0 mA	–	–	30	mA
Input Voltage	V_{IL}		−1.0*	–	0.8	V
	V_{IH}		2.2	–	V_{CC}+1.5**	V
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=2.1 mA	–	–	0.45	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = −400μA	2.4	–	–	V

* Pulse Width: 50ns, DC: V_{IL} min = −0.3V
** Pulse Width ≤ 20ns, DC V_{IH} max = V_{CC} + 1.0V

• AC CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta = 0 \sim +70°C$, $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 5\%$, $V_{PP} = V_{CC} \pm 0.6V$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	HN27C64FP-20		HN27C64FP-25		Unit
			min	max	min	max	
Address to Output Delay	t_{ACC}	$\overline{CE}$=$\overline{OE}$=V_{IL}, $\overline{PGM}$=V_{IH}	–	200	–	250	ns
$\overline{CE}$ to Output Delay	t_{CE}	$\overline{OE}$=V_{IL}, $\overline{PGM}$=V_{IH}	–	200	–	250	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Delay	t_{OE}	$\overline{CE}$=V_{IL}, $\overline{PGM}$=V_{IH}	10	70	10	100	ns
$\overline{OE}$ High to Output Float	t_{DF}	$\overline{CE}$=V_{IL}, $\overline{PGM}$=V_{IH}	0	60	0	90	ns
Address to Output Hold	t_{OH}	$\overline{CE}$=$\overline{OE}$=V_{IL}, $\overline{PGM}$=V_{IH}	0	–	0	–	ns

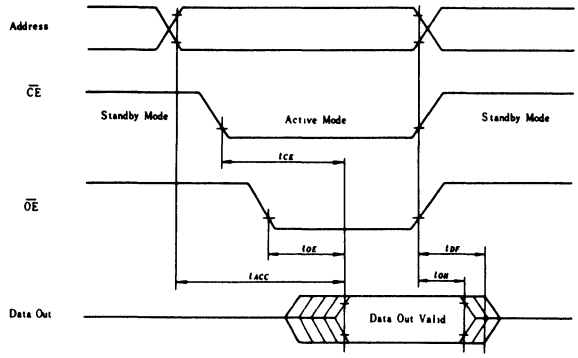
• CAPACITANCE (Ta=25°C, f=1MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in}=0V	–	4	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	V_{out}=0V	–	8	12	pF

• SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Test Condition

Input Pulse Levels:	0.45V to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Time:	≤20ns
Output Load:	1TTL + 100pF
Reference Level for Measuring Timing:	0.8V and 2V



■ PROGRAMMING OPERATION

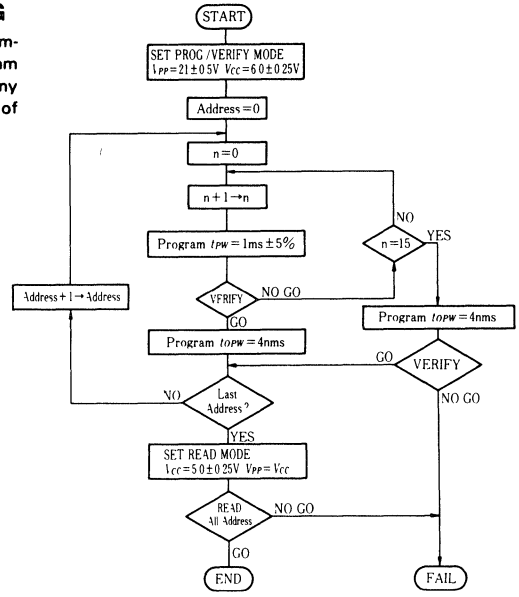
• DC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=25°C±5°C, V_{CC}=5V±5%, V_{PP}=21V±0.5V)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{IN}= 6.25 V/0.45 V	–	–	2	μA
Output Low Voltage During Verify	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=2.1 mA	–	–	0.45	V
Output High Voltage During Verify	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=–400 μA	2.4	–	–	V
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC}		–	–	30	mA
Input Low Level	V_{IL}		–0.1	–	0.8	V
Input High Level	V_{IH}		2.2	–	V_{CC}	V
V_{PP} Supply Current	I_{PP}	$\overline{CE}$=$\overline{PGM}$=V_{IL}	–	–	30	mA

Notes) 1. V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP}.
2. V_{PP} must not exceed 25V including overshoot.
3. An influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while V_{PP}= 21V.
4. Do not alter V_{PP} either V_{IL} to 21V or 21V to V_{IL} when $\overline{CE}$=$\overline{PGM}$=Low.

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMMING

This device can be applied the High Performance Programming algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



High Performance Programming Flowchart

● AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=25°C±5°C, V_{CC}=6V±0.25V, V_{PP}=21V±0.5V)

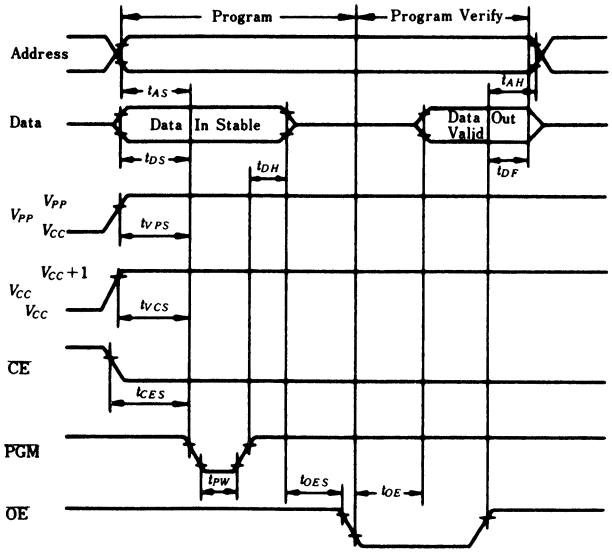
Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{OE}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		2	—	—	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	—	—	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	—	—	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Float Delay*	t_{DF}		0	—	130	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VPS}		2	—	—	μs
V_{CC} Setup Time	t_{VCS}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{PGM}$ Pulse Width during Initial Program	t_{PW}		0.95	1.0	1.05	ms
$\overline{PGM}$ Pulse Width during Over Program**	t_{OPW}		3.8	—	63	ms
$\overline{CE}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}		2	—	—	μs
Data Valid from $\overline{OE}$	t_{OE}		—	—	150	ns

Notes) * t_{DF} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
** t_{OPW} is defined as mentioned in flort chart.

• SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

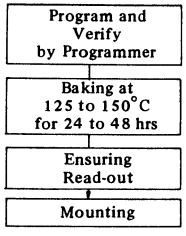
Test Condition

Input Pulse Level:	0.45V to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Time:	≤20ns
Reference Level for Measuring Timing:	0.8V and 2V



■ RECOMMENDED SCREENING CONDITIONS

Before mounting, please make the screening (baking without bias) shown in the right.

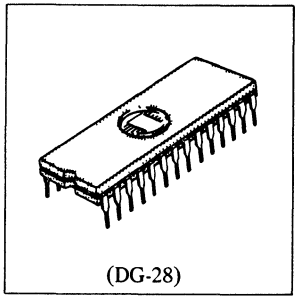


Recommended Screening conditions

HN27128AG Series

16384-word X 8-bit UV Erasable and Programmable Read Only Memory

The HN27128AG is a 16384-word by 8-bit erasable and electrically programmable ROM. This device is packaged in a 28-pin, dual-in-line package with transparent window. The transparent window allows the user to expose the chip to ultraviolet light to erase the bit pattern, whereby a new pattern can then be written into the device.

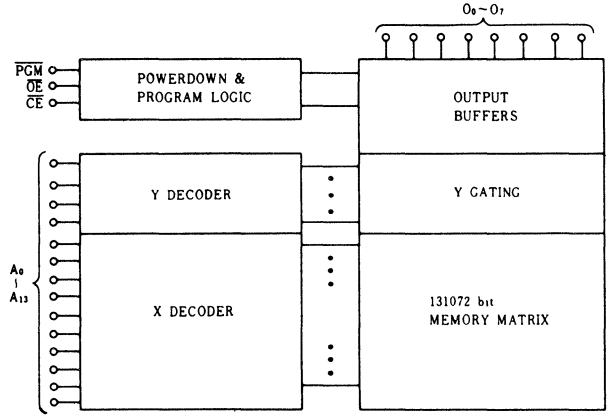


(DG-28)

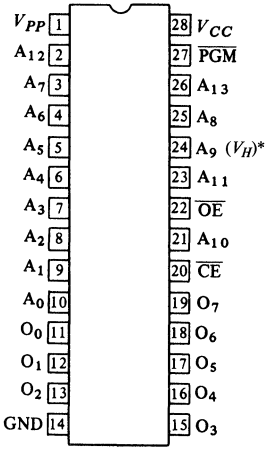
■ FEATURES

- Single Power Supply . . . . . +5V ±5%
- High Performance Programming . . . . . Program Voltage: +12.5V D.C. High Performance Programming Operations
- Static . . . . . No Clocks Required
- Inputs and Outputs TTL Compatible During Both Read and Program Modes
- Access Time . . . . . HN27128AG-17: 170ns (max.)
  HN27128AG-20: 200ns (max.)
  HN27128AG-25: 250ns (max.)
  HN27128AG-30: 300ns (max.)
- Absolute Max. Rating of V_{PP} pin . . . . . 14.0V Max.
- Low Stand-by Current . . . . . 35mA Max. (stand-by)
- Device Identifier Mode . . . . . Manufacturer Code and Device Code
- Compatible with INTEL 27128A

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

*V_H = 12.0 V ± 0.5 V

■ MODE SELECTION

MODE \ Pins	$\overline{CE}$ (20)	$\overline{OE}$ (22)	$\overline{PGM}$ (27)	V_{PP} (1)	V_{CC} (28)	A9 (24)	Outputs (11~13, 15~19)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	×	Dout
Output Disable	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	×	High Z
Stand by	V_{IH}	X	X	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	×	High Z
High Performance Program	V_{IL}	X	V_{IL}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	×	Din
Program Verify	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	×	Dout
Program Inhibit	V_{IH}	X	X	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	×	High Z
Identifier	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	V_H*	Code

Note) X . . . Don't care
*V_H = 12.0 V±0.5 V

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−65 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature RAnge Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +80	°C
Voltage on Pin 24 (A9)	V_{ID}	−0.6 to +13.5	V
All Input and Output Voltages*	V_{IN}, V_{out}	−0.6 to +7	V
V_{PP} Voltage*	V_{PP}	−0.6 to +14.0	V
V_{CC} Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.6 to +7	V

* with respect to GND

■ READ OPERATION

• DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 to 70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ±5%, V_{PP} = V_{CC})

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{IN} = 5.25V	–	–	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	V_{out} = 5.25V/0.45V	–	–	10	μA
V_{PP} Current	I_{PP1}	V_{PP} = 5.25V	–	–	5	mA
V_{CC} Current (Standby)	I_{CC1}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IH}	–	–	35	mA
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	–	40	100	mA
Input Low voltage	V_{IL}		−0.1*	–	0.8	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}		2.0	–	V_{CC}+1**	V
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 2.1mA	–	–	0.45	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = −400μA	2.4	–	–	V

*: DC, 0.6V AC 20ns. **: DC, V_{CC}+1.5V AC 20ns.
**: Mode selection is unfixed between V_{IH} = V_{CC} + 1V and V_{IH} = 11.5V.

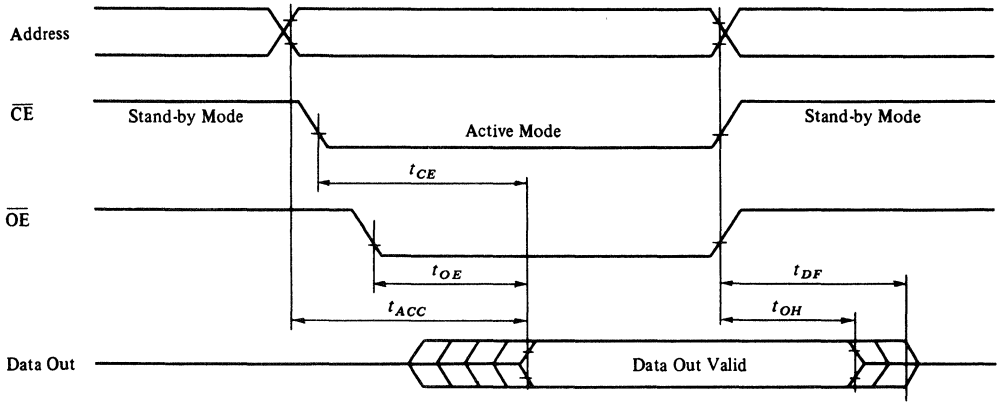
• AC CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC}=5V ± 5%, V_{PP} = V_{CC})

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	HN27128AG-17		HN27128AG-20		HN27128AG-25		HN27128AG-30		Unit
			min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	
Address to Output Delay	t_{ACC}	$\overline{CE}$=$\overline{OE}$=V_{IL}	–	170	–	200	–	250	–	300	ns
$\overline{CE}$ to Output Delay	t_{CE}	$\overline{OE}$=V_{IL}	–	170	–	200	–	250	–	300	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Delay	t_{OE}	$\overline{CE}$=V_{IL}	–	75	–	75	–	100	–	120	ns
$\overline{OE}$ High Output Float	t_{DF}	$\overline{CE}$=V_{IL}	0	55	0	55	0	60	0	105	ns
Address to Output Hold	t_{OH}	$\overline{CE}$=$\overline{OE}$=V_{IL}	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns

Note: t_{DF} defines the time at which the Output achieves the open circuit condition and Data is no longer driven.

• SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Test Condition
Input Pulse Levels: 0.45V to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Time: ≤ 20ns
Output Load: 1 TTL Gate +100pF
Reference Level for Measuring Timing: 0.8V and 2.0V

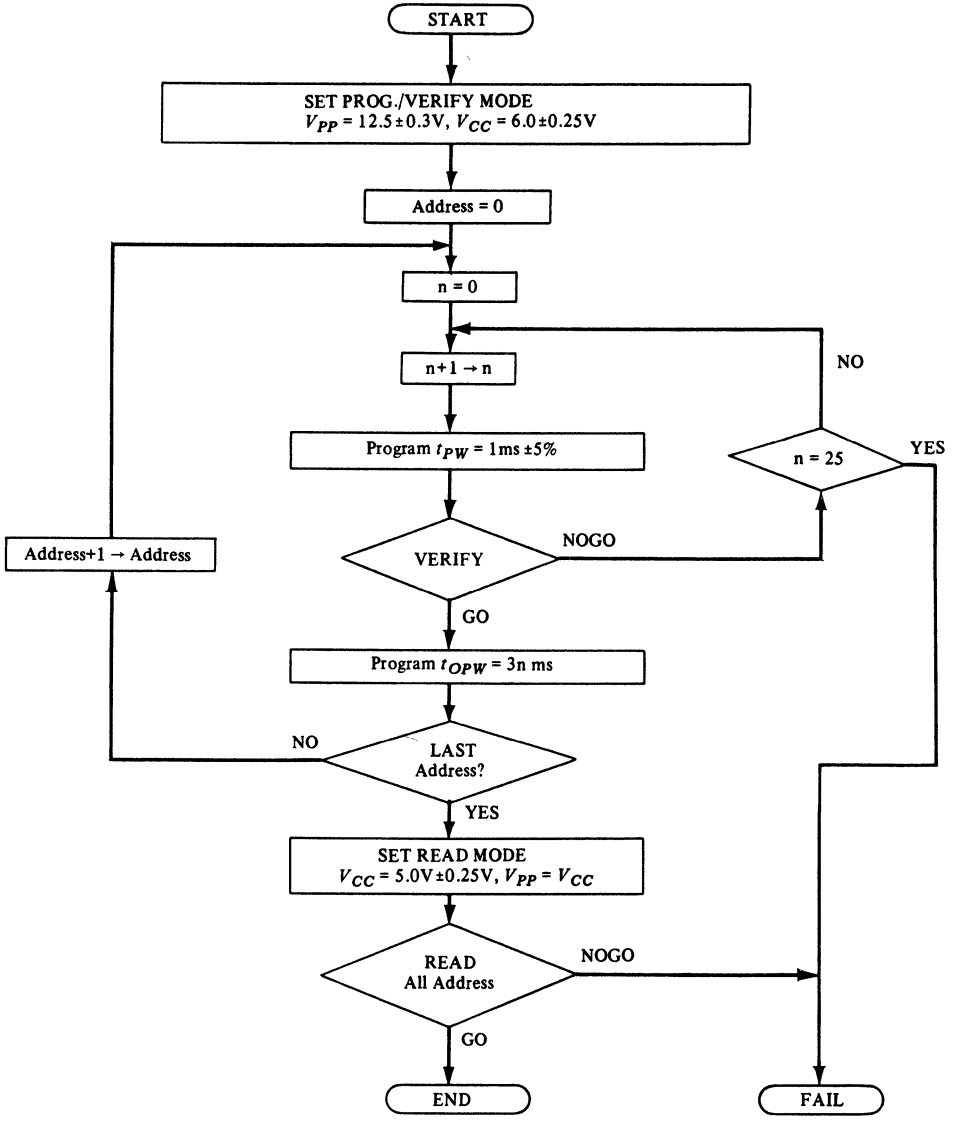


• CAPACITANCE (T_a = 25°C, f = 1MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0V	–	4	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	V_{out} = 0V	–	8	12	pF

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMMING

This device can be applied the High Performance Programming algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



High Performance Programming Flowchart

■ DEVICE IDENTIFIER MODE

The Identifier Mode allows the reading out of binary codes that identify manufacturer and type of device, from outputs of EPROM. By this Mode, the device will be automatically matched its own corresponding programming algorithm, using programming equipment.

• HN27128AG SERIES IDENTIFIER CODE

Identifier \ Pins	A_0 (10)	O_7 (19)	O_6 (18)	O_5 (17)	O_4 (16)	O_3 (15)	O_2 (13)	O_1 (12)	O_0 (11)	Hex Data
Manufacturer Code	V_{IL}	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	07
Device Code	V_{IH}	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0D

Notes: 1. A_9 = 12.0V ± 0.5V
2. $A_{1\sim8}$, $A_{10\sim13}$, $\overline{CE}$, $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}, $\overline{PGM}$ = V_{IH}.

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMMING OPERATION

• DC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 25°C ±5°C, V_{CC} = 6V±0.25V, V_{PP} = 12.5V±0.3V)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{IN} = 5.25V	–	–	10	μA
Output Low Voltage During Verify	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 2.1mA	–	–	0.45	V
Output High Voltage During Verify	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = −400μA	2.4	–	–	V
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}		–	–	100	mA
Input Low Level	V_{IL}		−0.1*	–	0.8	V
Input High Level	V_{IH}		2.0	–	V_{CC}**	V
V_{PP} Supply Current	I_{PP2}	CE = V_{IL}	–	–	50	mA

*: DC, −0.6V AC 20ns. **: DC, V_{CC} + 0.5V AC 20ns.
**: Mode selection is unfixed between V_{IH} = V_{CC} and V_{IH} = 11.5V.

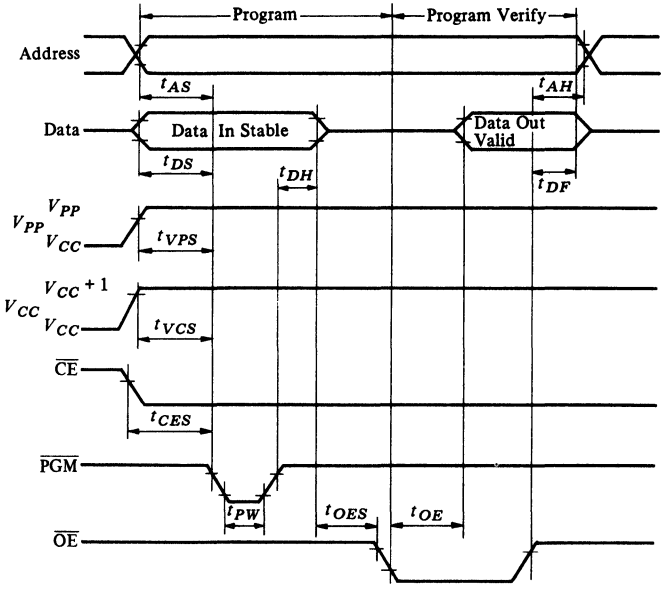
• AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 25°C ±5°C, V_{CC} = 6V ±0.25V, V_{PP} = 12.5V ±0.3V)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{OE}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		2	–	–	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	–	–	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	–	–	μs
Data Yold Time	t_{DH}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Float Delay	t_{DF}		0	–	130	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VPS}		2	–	–	μs
V_{CC} Setup Time	t_{VCS}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{PGM}$ Pulse Width During Initial Programming	t_{PW}		0.95	1.0	1.05	ms
$\overline{CE}$ Pulse Width During Overprogramming	t_{OPW}		2.85	–	78.75	ms
$\overline{CE}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}		2	–	–	μs
Data Valid from $\overline{OE}$	t_{OE}		–	–	150	ns

Notes: t_{OPW} is defined as mentioned in flow chart.
t_{DF} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

• SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

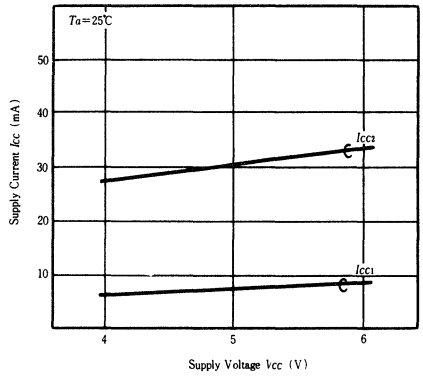
Test Condition
Input Pulse Level: 0.45V to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Time: ≤ 20ns
Reference Level for Measuring Timing: 0.8V and 2.0V



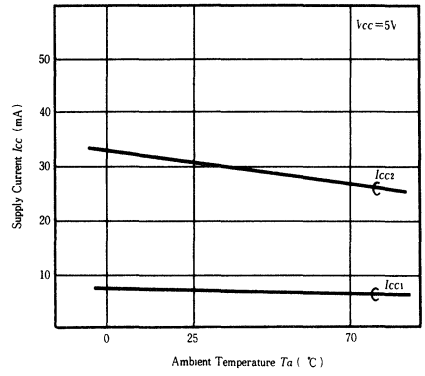
■ ERASE

Erasure of HN27128AG is performed by exposure to ultraviolet light of 2537Å and all the output data are changed to "1" after this erasure procedure. The minimum integrated dose (i.e. UV intensity x exposure time) for erasure is 15 W.sec/cm^2.

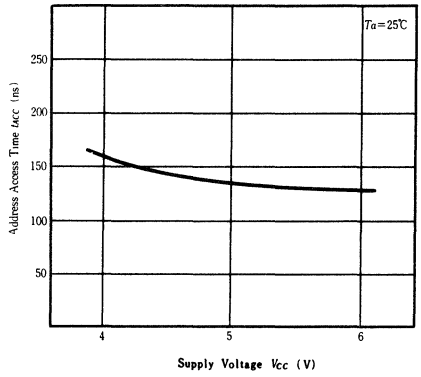
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



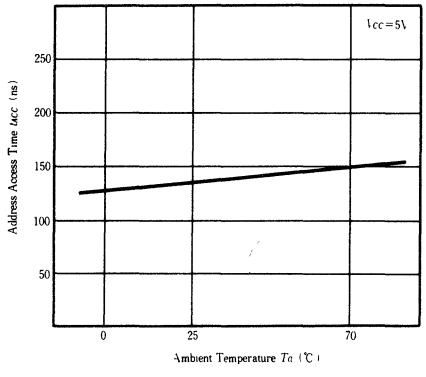
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



ADDRESS ACCESS TIME VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



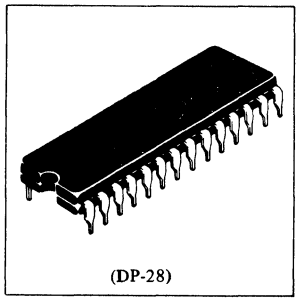
ADDRESS ACCESS TIME VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



HITACHI
Hitachi America Ltd. • 2210 O'Toole Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 435-8300

16384-word x 8-bit One Time Electrically Programmable Read Only Memory

The HN27128AP is a 16384-word by 8-bit one time electrically programmable ROM. Initially, all bits of the HN27128AP are in the "1" state (Output High). Data is introduced by selectively programming "0" into the desired bit locations. This device is packaged in a 28 pin, plastic dual-in-line package. Therefore, this device can not be re-written.

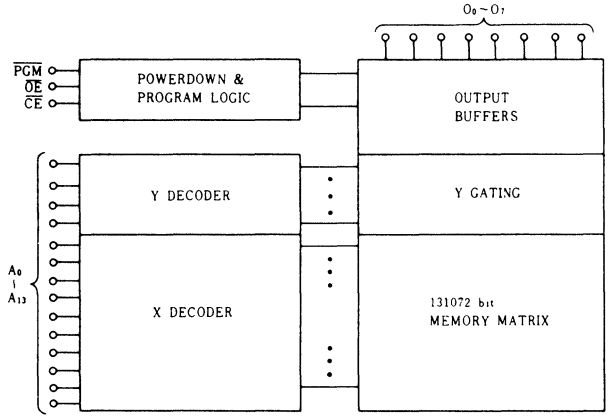


(DP-28)

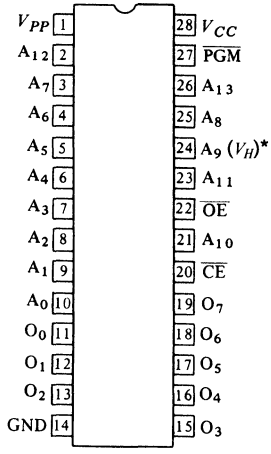
■ FEATURES

- Single Power Supply . . . . . +5V ±5%
- High Performance Programming . . . . . Program Voltage: +12.5V D.C. High Performance Programming Operations
- Static . . . . . No Clocks Required
- Inputs and Outputs TTL Compatible During Both Read and Program Modes
- Access Time . . . . . HN27128AP-20: 200ns (max.) HN27128AP-25: 250ns (max.) HN27128AP-30: 300ns (max.)
- Absolute Max. Rating of Vpp pin . . . . . 14.0V Max.
- Low Stand-by Current . . . . . 35mA Max. (stand-by)
- Device Identifier Mode . . . . . Manufacturer Code and Device Code

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

*V_H=12.0V±0,5V

■ MODE SELECTION

MODE \ Pins	$\overline{CE}$ (20)	$\overline{OE}$ (22)	$\overline{PGM}$ (27)	V_{PP} (1)	V_{CC} (28)	A9 (24)	Outputs (11~13, 15~19)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	×	Dout
Output Disable	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	×	High Z
Stand by	V_{IH}	X	X	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	×	High Z
High Performance Program	V_{IL}	X	V_{IL}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	×	Din
Program Verify	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	×	Dout
Program Inhibit	V_{IH}	X	X	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	×	High Z
Identifier	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	V_H*	Code

Note) X . . . Don't care

*V_H = 12.0 V ± 0.5 V

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature RAnge Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +80	°C
All Input and Output Voltages*	V_{IN}, V_{out}	−0.6 to +7	V
Voltage on Pin 24 (A9)	V_{ID}	−0.6 to + 13.5	V
V_{PP} Voltage*	V_{PP}	−0.6 to +14.0	V
V_{CC} Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.6 to +7	V

* with respect to GND

■ READ OPERATION

• DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ±5%, V_{PP} = V_{CC})

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{IN} = 5.25V	–	–	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	V_{out} = 5.25V/0.45V	–	–	10	μA
V_{PP} Current	I_{PP1}	V_{PP} = 5.25V	–	–	5	mA
V_{CC} Current (Standby)	I_{CC1}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IH}	–	–	35	mA
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	–	40	100	mA
Input Low voltage	V_{IL}		−0.1*	–	0.8	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}		2.0	–	V_{CC}+1**	V
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 2.1mA	–	–	0.45	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = −400μA	2.4	–	–	V

*: DC, 0.6V AC 20ns. **: DC, V_{CC} + 1.5V AC 20ns.

**: Mode selection is unfixed between V_{IH} = V_{CC} + 1V and V_{IH} = 11.5V.

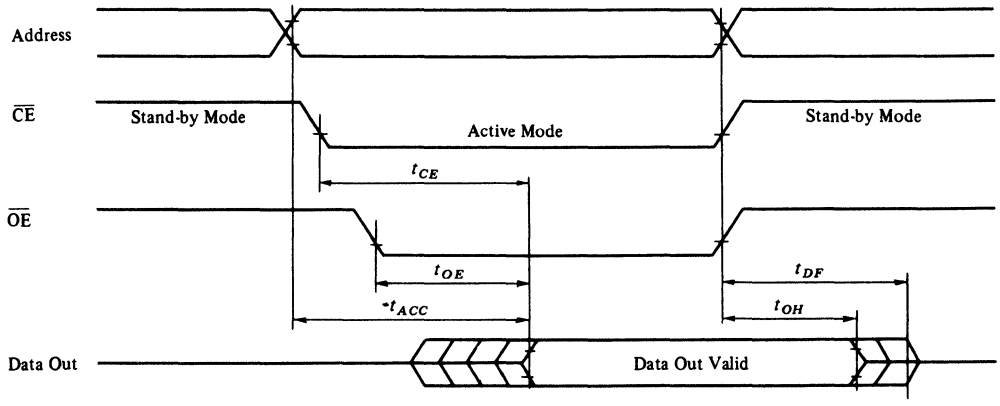
• AC CHARACTERISTICS T_a=0 to +70°C, V_{CC}=5 V±5%, $V_{PP}=V_{CC}$

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	HN27128AP-20		HN27128AP-25		HN27128AP-30		Unit
			min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	
Address to Output Delay	t_{ACC}	$\overline{CE}=\overline{OE}=V_{IL}$	–	200	–	250	–	300	ns
$\overline{CE}$ to Output Delay	t_{CE}	$\overline{OE}=V_{IL}$	–	200	–	250	–	300	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Delay	t_{OE}	$\overline{CE}=V_{IL}$	–	75	–	100	–	120	ns
$\overline{OE}$ High Output Float	t_{DF}	$\overline{CE}=V_{IL}$	0	55	0	60	0	105	ns
Address to Output Hold	t_{OH}	$\overline{CE}=\overline{OE}=V_{IL}$	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns

Note: t_{DF} defines the time at which the Output achieves the open circuit condition and Data is no longer driven.

• SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Test Condition
Input Pulse Levels: 0.45V to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Time: ≤ 20ns
Output Load: 1 TTL Gate +100pF
Reference Level for Measuring Timing: 0.8V and 2.0V

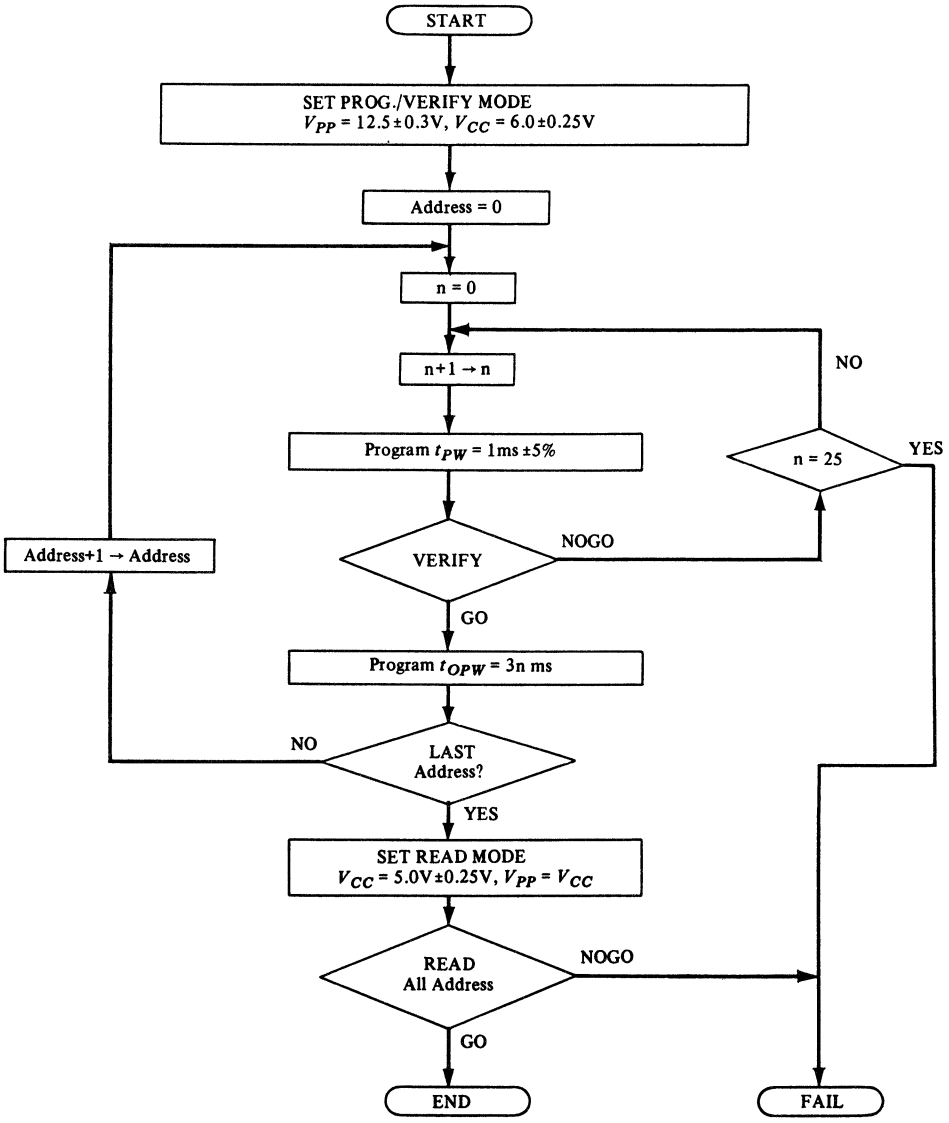


• CAPACITANCE (T_a = 25°C, f = 1MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0V	–	4	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	V_{out} = 0V	–	8	12	pF

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMMING

This device can be applied the High Performance Programming algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



High Performance Programming Flowchart

■ DEVICE IDENTIFIER MODE

The Identifier Mode allows the reading out of binary codes that identify manufacturer and type of device, from outputs of EPROM. By this Mode, the device will be automatically matched its own corresponding programming algorithm, using programming equipment.

• HN27128AP SERIES IDENTIFIER CODE

Pins / Identifier	A_0 (10)	O_7 (19)	O_6 (18)	O_5 (17)	O_4 (16)	O_3 (15)	O_2 (13)	O_1 (12)	O_0 (11)	Hex Data
Manufacturer Code	V_{IL}	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	07
Device Code	V_{IH}	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0D

Notes: 1. $A_9 = 12.0V \pm 0.5V$.
2. $A_{1\sim8}$, $A_{10\sim13}$, $\overline{CE}$, $\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$, $\overline{PGM} = V_{IH}$.

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMMING OPERATION

• DC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS ($T_a = 25°C \pm 5°C$, $V_{CC} = 6V \pm 0.25V$, $V_{PP} = 12.5V \pm 0.3V$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	$V_{IN} = 5.25V$	–	–	10	μA
Output Low Voltage During Verify	V_{OL}	$I_{OL} = 2.1mA$	–	–	0.45	V
Output High Voltage During Verify	V_{OH}	$I_{OH} = -400\mu A$	2.4	–	–	V
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}		–	–	100	mA
Input Low Level	V_{IL}		-0.1*	–	0.8	V
Input High Level	V_{IH}		2.0	–	V_{CC}**	V
V_{PP} Supply Current	I_{PP2}	$\overline{CE} = \overline{PGM} = V_{IL}$	–	–	50	mA

*: DC, -0.6V AC 20ns. **: DC, V_{CC} + 0.5V AC 20ns.
**: Mode selection is unfixed between $V_{IH} = V_{CC}$ and $V_{IH} = 11.5V$.

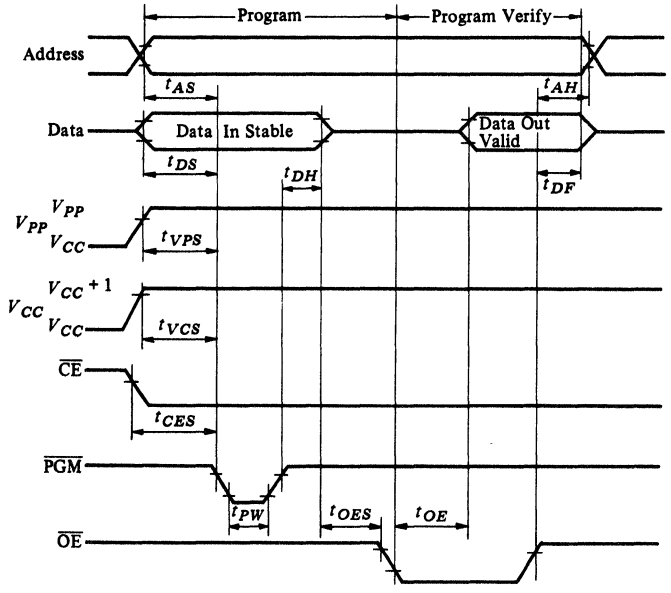
• AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS ($T_a = 25°C \pm 5°C$, $V_{CC} = 6V \pm 0.25V$, $V_{PP} = 12.5V \pm 0.3V$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{OE}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		2	–	–	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	–	–	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	–	–	μs
Data Yold Time	t_{DH}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Float Delay	t_{DF}		0	–	130	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VPS}		2	–	–	μs
V_{CC} Setup Time	t_{VCS}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{PGM}$ Pulse Width During Initial Programming	t_{PW}		0.95	1.0	1.05	ms
$\overline{CE}$ Pulse Width During Overprogramming	t_{OPW}		2.85	–	78.75	ms
$\overline{CE}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}		2	–	–	μs
Data Valid from $\overline{OE}$	t_{OE}		–	–	150	ns

Notes: t_{OPW} is defined as mentioned in flow chart.
t_{DF} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

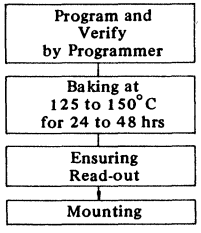
• SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Test Condition
Input Pulse Level: 0.45V to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Time: ≤ 20ns
Reference Level for Measuring Timing: 0.8V and 2.0V



■ RECOMMENDED SCREENING CONDITIONS

Before mounting, please make the screening (baking without bias) shown in the right.



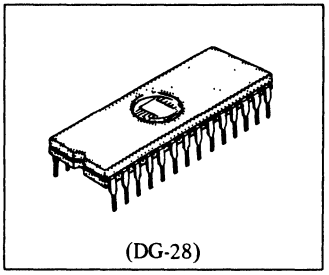
Recommended Screening conditions

HN27256G Series

32768-word x 8-bit UV Erasable and Programmable ROM

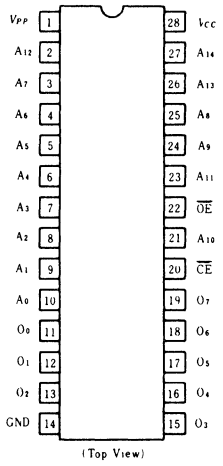
■ FEATURES

- Single Power Supply . . . . . +5V ± 5%
- High Performance Programming . . Program Voltage: +12.5V D.C.
- Static . . . . . No Clocks Required
- Inputs and Outputs TTL Compatible During Both Read and Program Modes
- Access Time . . . . . HN27256G-25: 250ns(max.)
  HN27256G-30: 300ns(max.)
- Absolute Max. Rating of V_{pp} pin . . 14.0V
- Low Stand-by Current . . . . . 40mA (stand-by)
- Device Identifier Mode . . . . . Manufacturer Code and Device Code
- Compatible with INTEL 27256

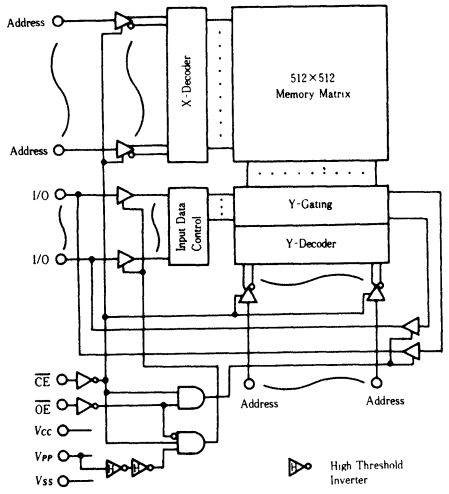


(DG-28)

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ MODE SELECTION

Mode \ Pins	$\overline{CE}$ (20)	$\overline{OE}$ (22)	V_{PP} (1)	V_{CC} (28)	A9 (24)	Outputs (11 ~ 13, 15 ~ 19)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	X	Dout
Output Disable	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	X	High Z
Standby	V_{IH}	X	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	X	High Z
High Performance Program	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	X	Din
Program Verify	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	X	Dout
Optional Verify	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	X	Dout
Program Inhibit	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	X	High Z
Identifier	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	V_H	Code

Note) X: Don't care.
V_H: 12.0V ± 0.5V.

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	− 65 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range Under Bias	T_{bias}	− 10 to +80	°C
All Input and Output Voltages*	V_{IN}, V_{out}	−0.6 to +7	V
A9 Input Voltage*	V_{ID}	−0.6 to +13.5	V
V_{PP} Voltage*	V_{PP}	−0.6 to +14.0	V
V_{CC} Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.6 to +7	V

* with respect to GND.

■ READ OPERATION

● DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS $Ta = 0 \sim +70°C$, $V_{PP} = V_{CC}$ $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 5\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{IN} = 5.25V	−	−	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	V_{out} = 5.25V/0.45V	−	−	10	μA
V_{PP} Current	I_{PP1}	V_{PP} = 5.5 V	−	−	5	mA
V_{CC} Current (Standby)	I_{CC1}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IH}	−	−	40	mA
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	−	45	100	mA
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}		−0.1*	−	0.8	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}		2.0	−	V_{CC} + 1**	V
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 2.1 mA	−	−	0.45	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = −400 μA	2.4	−	−	V
V_{PP} Voltage	V_{PP}		3.8	−	V_{CC}	V

*: V_{IL} min. = −0.6V for pulse width less than 20ns.
**: V_{IH} max. = V_{CC} + 1.5V for pulse width less than 20ns.
Note: Mode selection is unfixed between V_{IH} = V_{CC} + 1V and V_{IH} = 11.5V.

● AC CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0~70°C, V_{CC}=5V±5%)

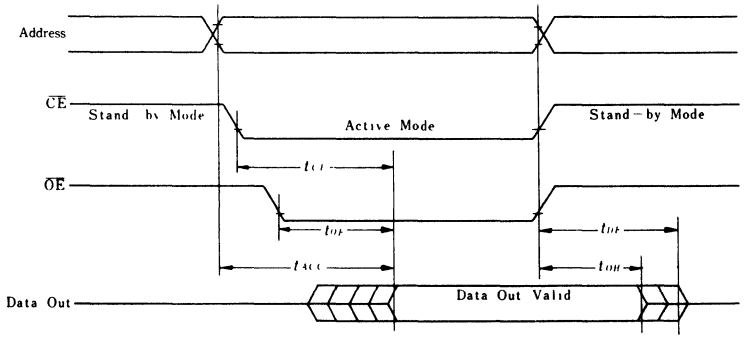
Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	HN27256G-25		HN27256G-30		Unit
			min.	max.	min.	max.	
Address to Output Delay	t_{ACC}	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	−	250	−	300	ns
$\overline{CE}$ to Output Delay	t_{CE}	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	−	250	−	300	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Delay	t_{OE}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	−	100	−	120	ns
$\overline{OE}$ High to Output Float	t_{DF}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	0	60	0	105	ns
Address to Output Hold	t_{OH}	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	0	−	0	−	ns

Note: t_{DF} defines the time at which the Output achieves the open circuit condition and Data is no longer driven.

■ SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

TEST CONDITION

Input pulse levels: 0.45V to 2.4V
Input rise and fall time: ≤20ns
Output load: 1 TTL Gate +100pF
Reference level for measuring timing: 0.8V and 2V

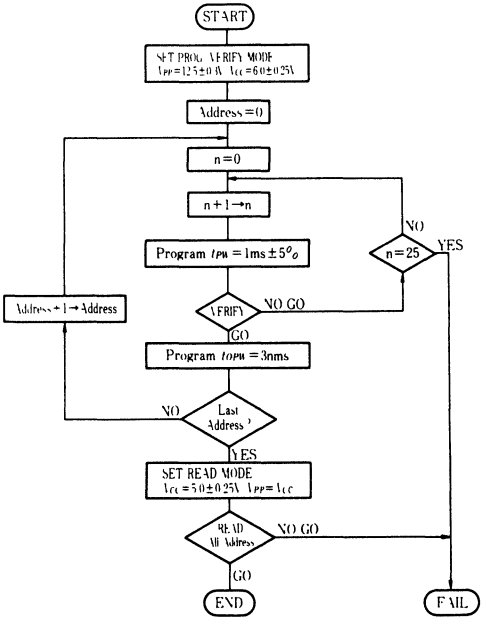


■ CAPACITANCE (Ta=25°C, f=1MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Unit.
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0 V	–	4	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	V_{out} = 0 V	–	8	12	pF

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMMING

This device can be applied the High Performance Programming algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



High Performance Programming Flowchart

■ DEVICE IDENTIFIER MODE

The Identifier Mode allows the reading out of binary codes that identify Manufacturer and type of device, from outputs of EPROM. By this Mode, the device will be automatically matched its own corresponding programming algorithm, using programming equipment.

● HN27256G SERIES IDENTIFIER CODE

Identifier \ Pins	A_0 (10)	O_7 (19)	O_6 (18)	O_5 (17)	O_4 (16)	O_3 (15)	O_2 (13)	O_1 (12)	O_0 (11)	Hex Data
Manufacturer Code	V_{IL}	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	07
Device Code	V_{IH}	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	10

Notes: 1. A_9 = 12.0V ± 0.5V.
2. $A_{1\sim8}$, $A_{10\sim14}$, $\overline{CE}$, $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}.

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMMING OPERATION

● DC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=25°C±5°C, V_{CC}=6V±0.25V, V_{PP}=12.5V±0.3V)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{IN} = 5.25 V	–	–	10	μA
Output Low Voltage During Verify	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 2.1 mA	–	–	0.45	V
Output High Voltage During Verify	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = −400 μA	2.4	–	–	V
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}		–	–	100	mA
Input Low Level	V_{IL}		−0.1	–	0.8	V
Input High Level	V_{IH}		2.0	–	V_{CC}	V
V_{PP} Supply Current	I_{PP2}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	–	–	50	mA

● AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=25°C±5°C, V_{CC}=6V±0.25V, V_{PP}=12.5V±0.3V)

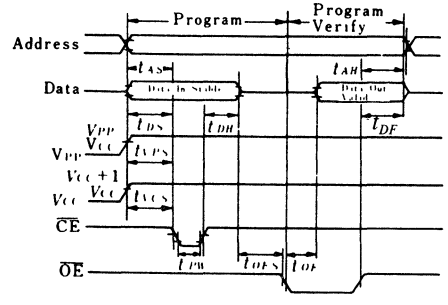
Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{OE}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		2	–	–	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	–	–	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	–	–	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Float Delay	t_{DF}		0	–	130	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VPS}		2	–	–	μs
V_{CC} Setup Time	t_{VCP}		2	–	–	μs
PGM Pulse Width During Initial Programming	t_{PW}		0.95	1.0	1.05	ms
$\overline{CE}$ Pulse Width During Overprogramming	t_{OPW}		2.85	–	78.75	ms
Data Valid from $\overline{OE}$	t_{OE}		–	–	150	ns

Notes: t_{OPW} is defined as mentioned in flow chart.
t_{DF} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

■ SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

● TEST CONDITION

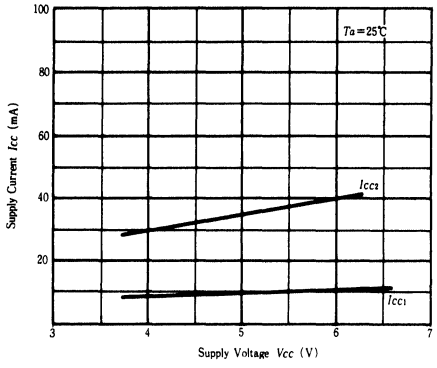
- Input pulse level: 0.45V to 2.4V
- Input rise and fall time: ≤ 20ns
- Reference level for measuring time: 0.8V and 2V



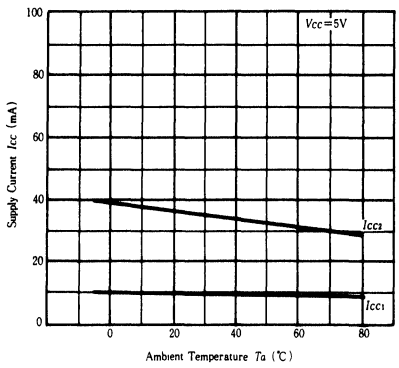
■ ERASE

Erasure of HN27256G is performed by exposure to ultraviolet light of 2537Å and all the output data are changed to "1" after this erasure procedure. The minimum integrated dose (i.e. UV intensity x exposure time) for erasure is 15W. sec/cm^2

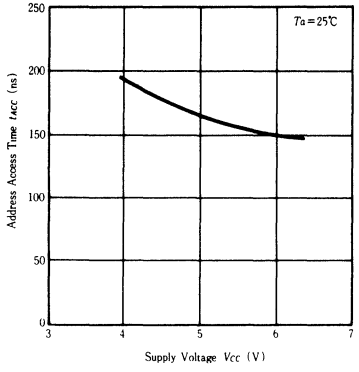
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



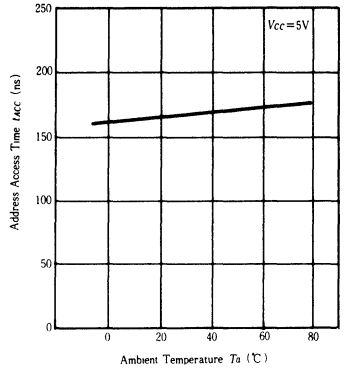
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



ADDRESS ACCESS TIME VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



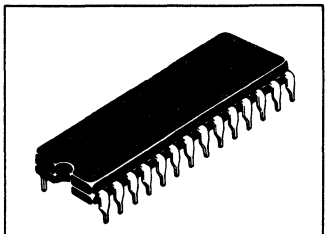
ADDRESS ACCESS TIME VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



HN27256P Series — Preliminary

32768-word x 8-bit One Time Electrically Programmable ROM

The HN27256P is a 32768-word by 8-bit one time electrically programmable ROM. Initially, all bits of the HN27256P are in the "1" state (Output High) Data is introduced by selectively programming "0" into the desired bit locations. This device is packaged in a 28-pin, dual-in-line plastic package, therefore, this device can not be rewritten.

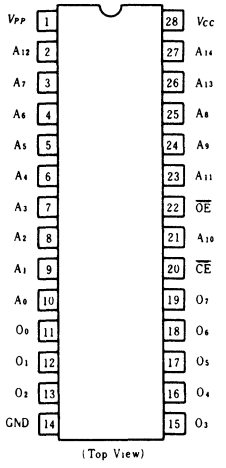


(DP-28)

■ FEATURES

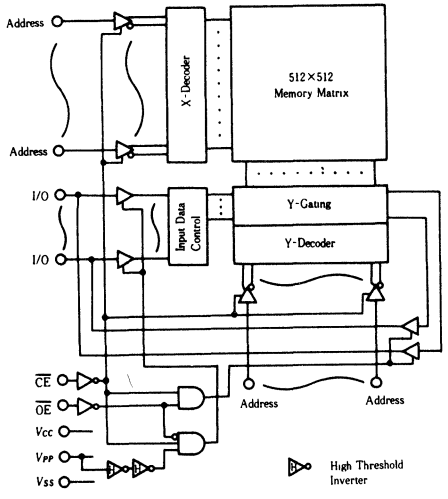
- Single Power Supply . . . . . +5V ± 5%
- High Performance Programming . . Program Voltage: +12.5V D.C.
- Static . . . . . No Clocks Required
- Inputs and Outputs TTL Compatible During Both Read and Program Modes
- Access Time . . . . . HN27256P-25: 250ns (max.)
  HN27256P-30: 300ns (max.)
- Absolute Max. Rating of V_{pp} pin . . 14.0V
- Low Stand-by Current . . . . . 40mA (stand-by)
- Device Identifier Mode . . . . . Manufacturer Code and Device Code

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



Notes) The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice.
Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

■ MODE SELECTION

Mode \ Pins	CE (20)	OE (22)	V_{PP} (1)	V_{CC} (28)	A9 (24)	Outputs (11 ~ 13, 15 ~ 19)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	X	Dout
Output Disable	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	X	High Z
Standby	V_{IH}	X	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	X	High Z
High Performance Program	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	X	Din
Program Verify	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	X	Dout
Optional Verify	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	X	Dout
Program Inhibit	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	X	High Z
Identifier	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	V_H	Code

Note) X: Don't care.
V_H: 12.0V ± 0.5V.

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range Under Bias	T_{bias}	− 10 to +80	°C
All Input and Output Voltages*	V_{IN}, V_{out}	−0.6 to +7	V
A9 Input Voltage*	V_{ID}	−0.6 to +12.5	V
V_{PP} Voltage*	V_{PP}	−0.6 to +14.0	V
V_{CC} Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.6 to +7	V

* with respect to GND.

■ READ OPERATION

• DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (T_a=0~+70°C, V_{CC}=5V±5%)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{IN} = 5.25V	–	–	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	V_{out} = 5.25V/0.45V	–	–	10	μA
V_{PP} Current	I_{PP1}	V_{PP} = 5.5 V	–	–	5	mA
V_{CC} Current (Standby)	I_{CC1}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IH}	–	–	40	mA
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	–	45	100	mA
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}		−0.1*	–	0.8	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}		2.0	–	V_{CC} + 1**	V
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 2.1 mA	–	–	0.45	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = −400 μA	2.4	–	–	V
V_{PP} Voltage	V_{PP}		3.8	–	V_{CC}	V

*: V_{IL} min. = −0.6V for pulse width less than 20ns.
**: V_{IH} max. = V_{CC} + 1.5V for pulse width less than 20ns.
Note: Mode selection is unfixed between V_{IH} = V_{CC} + 1V and V_{IH} = 11.5V.

• AC CHARACTERISTICS (T_a=0~70°C, V_{CC}=5V±5%)

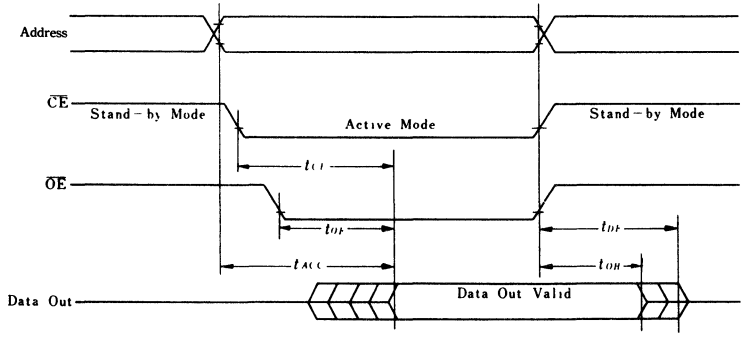
Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	HN27256P-25		HN27256P-30		Unit
			min.	max.	min.	max.	
Address to Output Delay	t_{ACC}	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	–	250	–	300	ns
$\overline{CE}$ to Output Delay	t_{CE}	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	–	250	–	300	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Delay	t_{OE}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	–	100	–	120	ns
$\overline{OE}$ High to Output Float	t_{DF}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	0	60	0	105	ns
Address to Output Hold	t_{OH}	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	0	–	0	–	ns

Note: t_{DF} defines the time at which the Output achieves the open circuit condition and Data is no longer driven.

■ SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

TEST CONDITION

Input pulse levels: 0.45V to 2.4V
Input rise and fall time: ≤20ns
Output load: 1 TTL Gate +100pF
Reference level for measuring timing: 0.8V and 2V

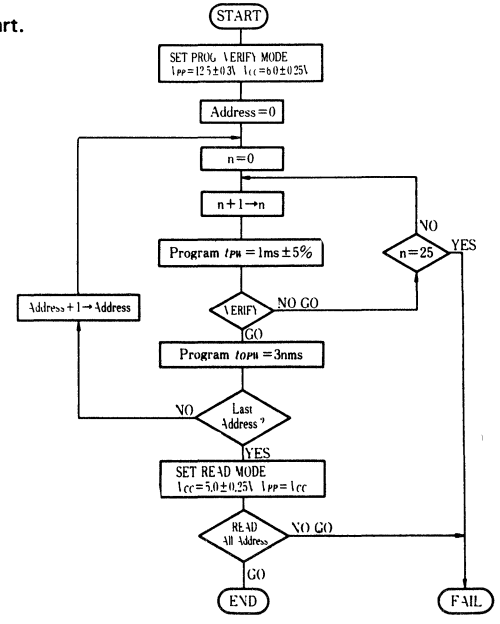


■ CAPACITANCE (Ta=25°C, f=1MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Unit.
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0 V	–	4	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	V_{out} = 0 V	–	8	12	pF

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMMING

This device can be applied the High Performance Programming algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



High Performance Programming Flowchart

■ DEVICE IDENTIFIER MODE

The Identifier Mode allows the reading out of binary codes that identify Manufacturer and type of device from outputs EPROM. By this Mode, the device will be automatically matched its own corresponding programming algorithm, using programming equipment.

• HN27256P SERIES IDENTIFIER CODE

Pins / Identifier	A_0 (10)	O_7 (19)	O_6 (18)	O_5 (17)	O_4 (16)	O_3 (15)	O_2 (13)	O_1 (12)	O_0 (11)	Hex Data
Manufacturer Code	V_{IL}	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	07
Device Code	V_{IH}	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	10

Notes: 1. A_9 = 12.0V ± 0.5V.
2. $A_1 \sim A_8$, $A_{10} \sim A_{14}$, $\overline{CE}$, $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}.

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMMING OPERATION

• DC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=25°C±5°C, V_{CC}=6V±0.25V, V_{PP}=12.5V±0.3V)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{IN} = 5.25 V	–	–	10	μA
Output Low Voltage During Verify	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 2.1 mA	–	–	0.45	V
Output High Voltage During Verify	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = −400 μA	2.4	–	–	V
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}		–	–	100	mA
Input Low Level	V_{IL}		−0.1	–	0.8	V
Input High Level	V_{IH}		2.0	–	V_{CC}	V
V_{PP} Supply Current	I_{PP2}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	–	–	50	mA

• AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=25°C±5°C, V_{CC}=6V±0.25V, V_{PP}=12.5V±0.3V)

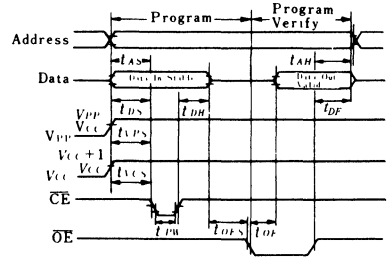
Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{OE}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		2	–	–	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	–	–	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	–	–	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Float Delay	t_{DF}		0	–	130	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VPS}		2	–	–	μs
V_{CC} Setup Time	t_{VCP}		2	–	–	μs
PGM Pulse Width During Initial Programming	t_{PW}		0.95	1.0	1.05	ms
$\overline{CE}$ Pulse Width During Overprogramming	t_{OPW}		2.85	–	78.75	ms
Data Valid from $\overline{OE}$	t_{OE}		–	–	150	ns

Notes: t_{OPW} is defined as mentioned in flow chart.
t_{DF} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

■ SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

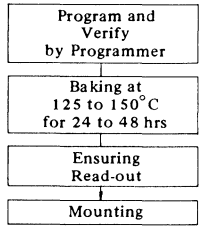
• TEST CONDITION

- Input pulse level: 0.45V to 2.4V
- Input rise and fall time: ≤ 20ns
- Reference level for measuring time: 0.8V and 2V



■ RECOMMENDED SCREENING CONDITIONS

Before mounting, please make the screening (baking without bias) shown in the right.



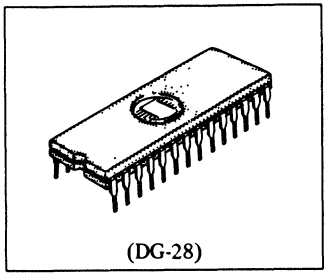
Recommended Screening conditions

HN27C256G Series

32768-word x 8-bit CMOS UV Erasable and Programmable ROM

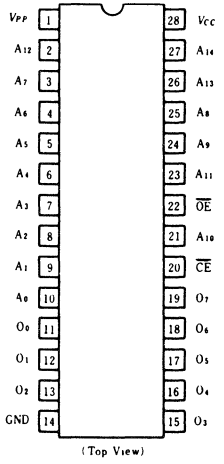
■ FEATURES

- Low Power Dissipation . . . . . 20mW/MHz typ. (Active Mode)
  5μW typ. (Standby Mode)
- Access Time . . . . . 170ns max. (HN27C256G-17)
  200ns max. (HN27C256G-20)
  250ns max. (HN27C256G-25)
  300ns max. (HN27C256G-30)
- Single Power Supply . . . . . 5V ± 5%
- High Performance Programming . . Program Voltage: +12.5V DC
- Static . . . . . No Clocks Required
- Inputs and Outputs TTL Compatible During Both Read and Program Modes
- Absolute Max. Rating of V_{PP} pin. . . 14.0V
- Device Identifier Mode . . . . . Manufacturer Code and Device Code
- Compatible with INTEL 27256

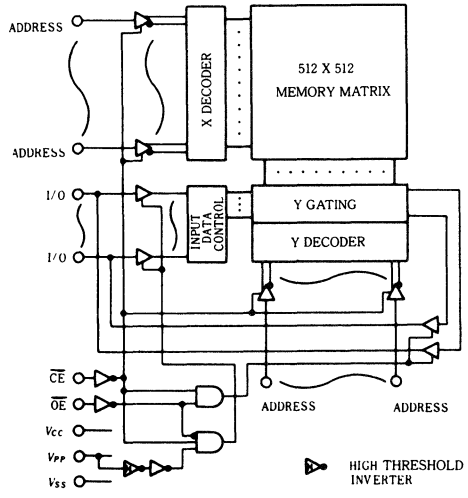


(DG-28)

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ MODE SELECTION

Mode \ Pins	$\overline{CE}$ (20)	$\overline{OE}$ (22)	V_{PP} (1)	V_{CC} (28)	A9 (24)	Outputs (11 ~ 13, 15 ~ 19)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	X	Dout
Output Disable	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	X	High Z
Standby	V_{IH}	X	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	X	High Z
High Performance Program	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	X	Din
Program Verify	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	X	Dout
Optional Verify	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	X	Dout
Program Inhibit	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	X	High Z
Identifier	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	V_H	Code

Note) X: Don't care.
V_H: 12.0V ± 0.5V.

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−65 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +80	°C
All Input and Output Voltages*	V_{IN}, V_{OUT}	−1.0** to +7	V
Voltage on Pin 24 (A9)*	V_{ID}	−0.6 to +13.5	V
V_{PP} Voltage*	V_{PP}	−0.6 to +14	V
V_{CC} Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.6 to +7	V

* with respect to GND ** Pulse width: 50ns, DC: V_{IL} min = −0.6V

● HN27C256G IDENTIFIER CODES

Pins / Identifier	A_0 (10)	O_7 (19)	O_6 (18)	O_5 (17)	O_4 (16)	O_3 (15)	O_2 (13)	O_1 (12)	O_0 (11)	Hex Data
Manufacturer Code	V_{IL}	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	07
Device Code	V_{IH}	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	B0

Notes: 1. A_9 = 12.0V ± 0.5V.
2. $A_{1\sim8}$, $A_{10\sim14}$, $\overline{CE}$, $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}.

■ READ OPERATION

● DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 ~ +70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ± 5%)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{in} = 5.25V	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	V_{out} = 5 25V/0.4V	–	–	2	μA
V_{PP} Current	I_{PP1}	V_{PP} = 5.5V	–	1	20	μA
V_{CC} Current (Standby)	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IH}	–	–	1	mA
	I_{SB2}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{CC} ± 0.3V	–	1	20	μA
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC1}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}, I_{out} = 0 mA	–	–	30	mA
	I_{CC2}	f = 5 MHz, I_{out} = 0 mA	–	–	30	mA
	I_{CC3}	f = 1 MHz, I_{out} = 0 mA	–	–	8	mA
Input Voltage	V_{IL}		−1.0*	–	0.8	V
	V_{IH}		2.2	–	V_{CC}+1.5**	V
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 2.1 mA	–	–	0 45	V
	V_{OH1}	I_{OH} = −400 μA	2 4	–	–	V
	V_{OH2}	I_{OH} = −100 μA	V_{CC}−0.7	–	–	V
V_{PP} Voltage	V_{PP}		3 8	–	V_{CC}	V

* Pulse width: 50ns, DC: V_{IL} min = −0.3V
** Pulse width ≤ 20ns, DC: V_{IH} max = V_{CC} + 1.0V.
Mode may be unfixed: V_{IH} = V_{CC} + 1 ~ 11.5V.

● AC CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 ~ 70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ± 5%, V_{PP} = V_{CC})

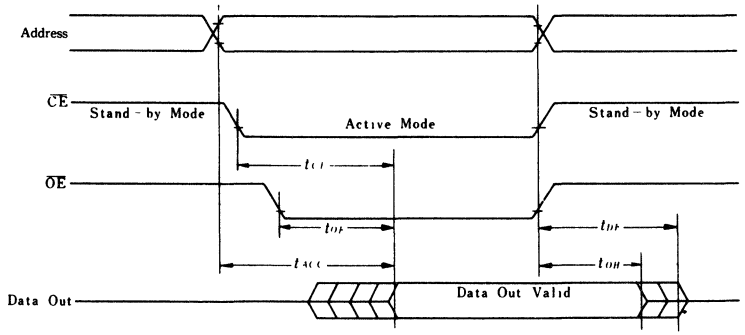
Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	HN27C256G-17		HN27C256G-20		HN27C256G-25		HN27C256G-30		Unit
			min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	
Address to Output Delay	t_{ACC}	$\overline{CE}$=$\overline{OE}$=V_{IL}	–	170	–	200	–	250	–	300	ns
$\overline{CE}$ to Output Delay	t_{CE}	$\overline{OE}$=V_{IL}	–	170	–	200	–	250	–	300	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Delay	t_{OE}	$\overline{CE}$=V_{IL}	10	60	10	70	10	100	10	150	ns
$\overline{OE}$ High to Output Float	t_{DF}	$\overline{CE}$=V_{IL}	0	50	0	50	0	60	0	105	ns
Address to Output Hold	t_{OH}	$\overline{CE}$=$\overline{OE}$=V_{IL}	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns

Note: t_{DF} defines the time at which the Output achieves the open circuit condition and Data is no longer driven.

■ SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

TEST CONDITION

Input pulse levels: 0.45V to 2.4V
Input rise and fall time: ≤20ns
Output load: 1 TTL Gate +100pF
Reference level for measuring timing: 0.8V and 2.0V

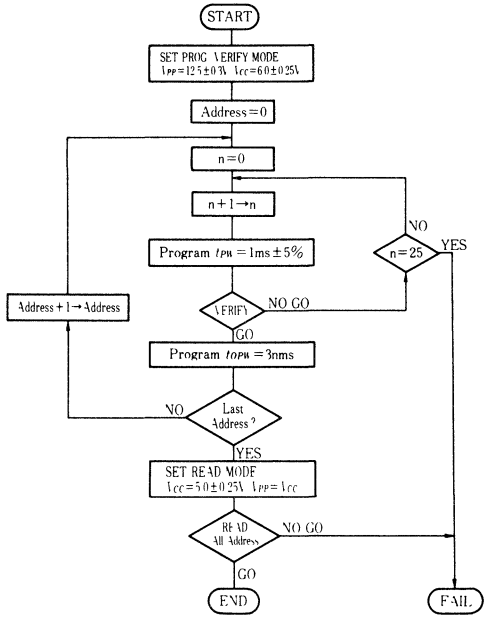


■ CAPACITANCE (Ta=25°C, f=1MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Unit.
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0 V	–	4	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	V_{out} = 0 V	–	8	12	pF

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMMING

This device can be applied the High Performance Programming algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



High Performance Programming Flowchart

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMMING OPERATION

• DC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=25°C±5°C, V_{CC}=6V±0.25V, V_{PP}=12.5V±0.3V)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{IN} = 6.25V/0.45V	–	–	2	μA
Output Low Voltage During Verify	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 2.1 mA	–	–	0.45	V
Output High Voltage During Verify	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = −400 μA	2.4	–	–	V
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}		–	–	100	mA
Input Low Level	V_{IL}		−0.1	–	0.8	V
Input High Level	V_{IH}		2.2	–	V_{CC}	V
V_{PP} Supply Current	I_{PP2}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	–	–	30	mA

Notes) 1. V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP}.
2. V_{PP} must not exceed 13V including overshoot.
3. An influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while V_{PP} = 12.5V.
4. Do not alter V_{PP} either V_{IL} to 12.5V or 12.5V to V_{IL} when $\overline{CE}$ = Low.

• AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=25°C±5°C, V_{CC}=6V±0.25V, V_{PP}=12.5V±0.3V)

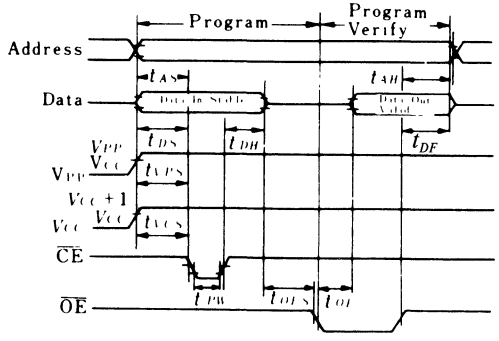
Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{OE}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		2	–	–	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	–	–	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	–	–	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Float Delay	t_{DF}		0	–	130	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VPS}		2	–	–	μs
V_{CC} Setup Time	t_{VC}		2	–	–	μs
PGM Pulse Width During Initial Programming	t_{PW}		0.95	1.0	1.05	ms
$\overline{CE}$ Pulse Width During Overprogramming	t_{OPW}		2.85	–	78.75	ms
$\overline{CE}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}		2	–	–	μs
Data Valid from $\overline{OE}$	t_{OE}		0	–	150	ns

Notes: t_{OPW} is defined as mentioned in flow chart
t_{DF} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

■ SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

• TEST CONDITION

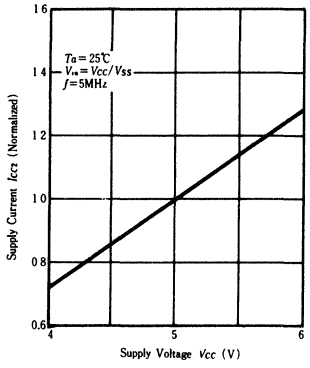
- Input pulse level: 0.45V to 2.4V
- Input rise and fall time: ≤ 20ns
- Reference level for measuring time: 0.8V and 2V



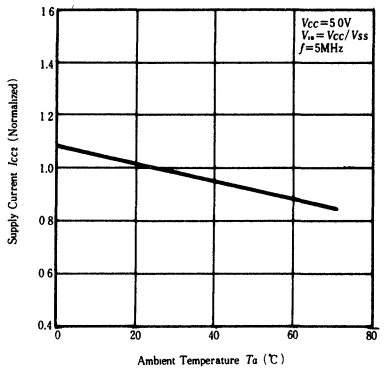
■ ERASE

Erasure of HN27C256G is performed by exposure to ultraviolet light of 2537 Å and all the output data are changed to "1" after this erasure procedure. The minimum integrated dose (i.e. UV intensity x exposure time) for erasure is 15W. sec/cm^2

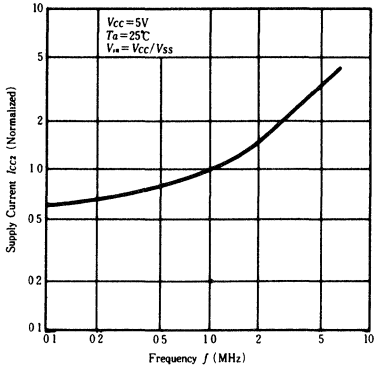
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



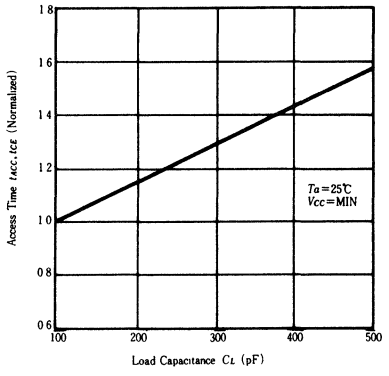
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



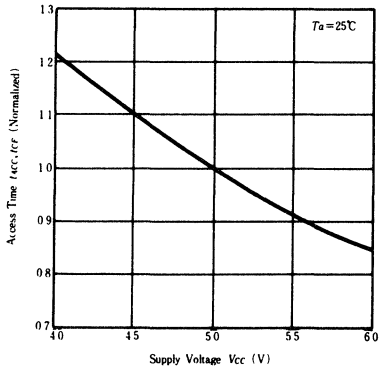
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. FREQUENCY



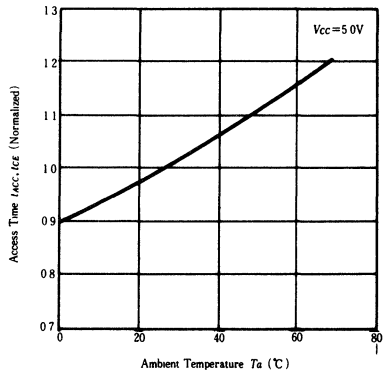
ACCESS TIME VS. LOAD CAPACITANCE



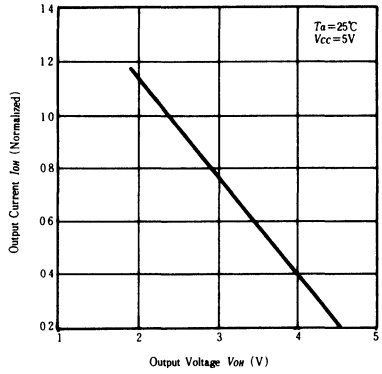
ACCESS TIME VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



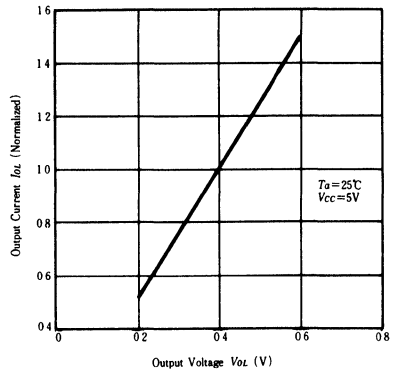
ACCESS TIME VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



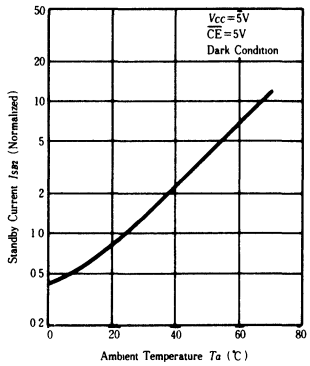
OUTPUT CURRENT VS. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



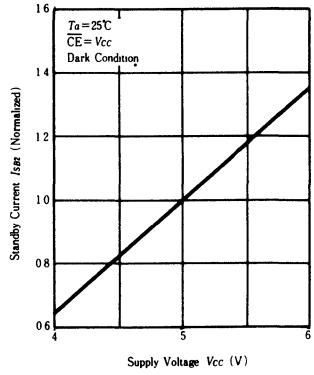
OUTPUT CURRENT VS. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



STANDBY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



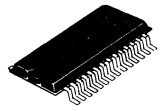
STANDBY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



HN27C256FP Series

32768-word x 8-bit CMOS UV Erasable and Programmable ROM

The HN27C256FP is a 32768-word by 8-bit on time electrically programmable ROM. Initially, all bits of the HN27C256FP are in the "1" State (Output High). Data is introduced by selectively programming "0" into the desired bit locations. This device is packaged in a 28 pin, plastic flat package (SOP). Therefore, this device cannot by re-written.

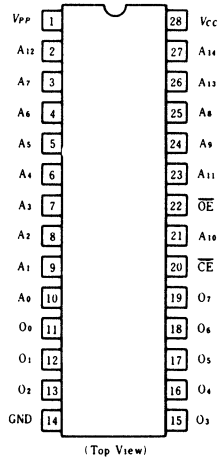


(FP-28D)

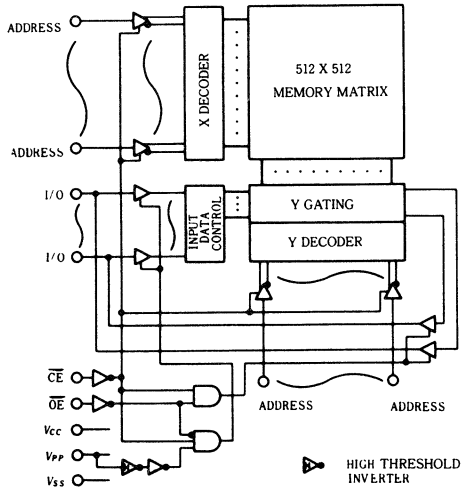
■ FEATURES

- Low Power Dissipation . . . . . 20mW/MHz typ. (Active Mode)
  5μW typ. (Standby Mode)
- Access Time . . . . . 200ns max. (HN27C256FP-20)
  250ns max. (HN27C256FP-25)
  300ns max. (HN27C256FP-30)
- Single Power Supply . . . . . 5V ± 5%
- High Performance Programming . . Program Voltage: +12.5V DC
- Static . . . . . No Clocks Required
- Inputs and Outputs TTL Compatible During Both Read and Program Modes
- Absolute Max. Rating of V_{PP} pin. . . 14.0V
- Device Identifier Code . . . . . Manufacturer Code and Device Code

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ MODE SELECTION

Mode \ Pins	$\overline{CE}$ (20)	$\overline{OE}$ (22)	A9 (24)	V_{PP} (1)	V_{CC} (28)	Outputs (11 ~ 13, 15 ~ 19)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	Dout
Output Disable	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	X	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	High Z
Standby	V_{IH}	X	X	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	High Z
High Performance Program	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	X	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Din
Program Verify	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	X	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Dout
Operational Verify	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Dout
Program Inhibit	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	X	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	High Z
Identifier	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_H	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	Code

Note) X: Don't care.
V_H: 12.0 ± 0.5V.

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +80	°C
All Input and Output Voltages*	V_{IN}, V_{OUT}	−1.0** to +7	V
Voltage on Pin 24 (A9)	V_{ID}	−0.6 to +13.5	V
V_{PP} Voltage*	V_{PP}	−0.6 to +14	V
V_{CC} Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.6 to +7	V

* with respect to GND. ** Pulse width: 50ns, DC: V_{IL} min = −0.6V

● HN27C256FP IDENTIFIER CODES

Identifier \ Pins	A_0 (10)	O_7 (19)	O_6 (18)	O_5 (17)	O_4 (16)	O_3 (15)	O_2 (13)	O_1 (12)	O_0 (11)	Hex Data
Manufacturer Code	V_{IL}	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	07
Device Code	V_{IH}	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	B0

Notes: 1. A_9 = 12.0V ± 0.5V.
2. $A_{1\sim8}$, $A_{10\sim14}$, $\overline{CE}$, $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}.

■ READ OPERATION

● DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 ~ +70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ± 5%)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{in} = 5.25V	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	V_{out} = 5.25V/0.4V	–	–	2	μA
V_{PP} Current	I_{PP1}	V_{PP} = 5.5V	–	1	20	μA
V_{CC} Current (Standby)	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IH}	–	–	1	mA
	I_{SB2}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{CC} ± 0.3V	–	1	20	μA
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC1}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}, I_{out} = 0 mA	–	–	30	mA
	I_{CC2}	f = 5 MHz, I_{out} = 0 mA	–	–	30	mA
	I_{CC3}	f = 1 MHz, I_{out} = 0 mA	–	–	8	mA
Input Voltage	V_{IL}		−1.0*	–	0.8	V
	V_{IH}		2.2	–	V_{CC}+1.5**	V
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 2.1 mA	–	–	0.45	V
	V_{OH1}	I_{OH} = −400 μA	2.4	–	–	V
	V_{OH2}	I_{OH} = −100 μA	V_{CC}−0.7	–	–	V
V_{PP} Voltage	V_{PP}		3.8	–	V_{CC}	V

* Pulse width: 50ns, DC: V_{IL} min = −0.3V
** Pulse width ≤ 20ns, DC V_{IH} max = V_{CC} + 1.0V.
Mode may be unfixed: V_{IH} = V_{CC} + 1 ~ 11.5V.

● AC CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 ~ 70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ± 5%, V_{PP} = V_{CC})

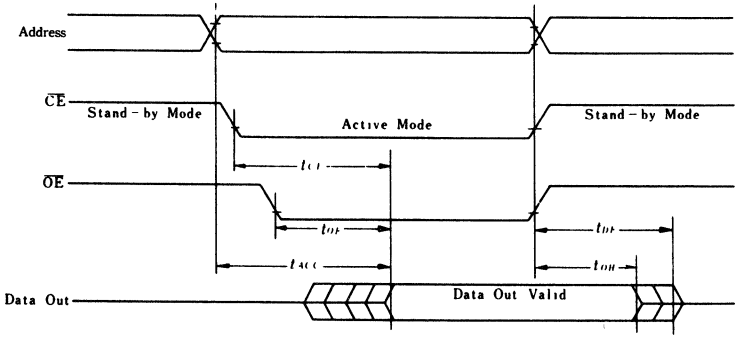
Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	HN27C256FP-20		HN27C256FP-25		HN27C256FP-30		Unit
			min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	
Address to Output Delay	t_{ACC}	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	–	200	–	250	–	300	ns
$\overline{CE}$ to Output Delay	t_{CE}	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	–	200	–	250	–	300	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Delay	t_{OE}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	10	70	10	100	10	150	ns
$\overline{OE}$ High to Output Float	t_{DF}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	0	50	0	60	0	105	ns
Address to Output Hold	t_{OH}	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns

Note: t_{DF} defines the time at which the Output achieves the open circuit condition and Data is no longer driven.

■ SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

TEST CONDITION

Input pulse levels: 0.45V to 2.4V
Input rise and fall time: ≤20ns
Output load: 1 TTL Gate +100pF
Reference level for measuring timing: 0.8V and 2.0V

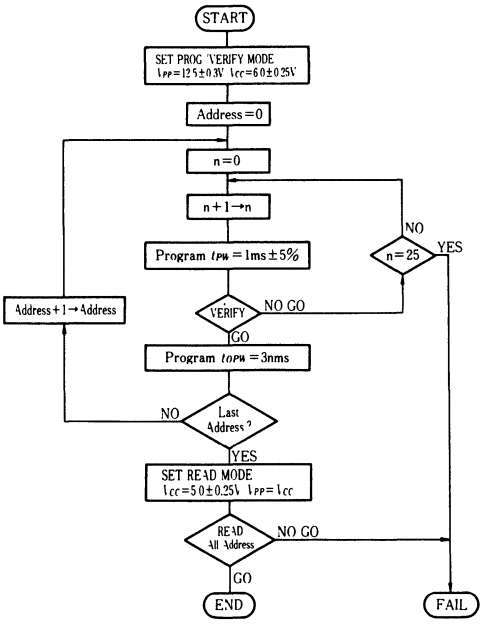


■ CAPACITANCE (Ta=25°C, f=1MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Unit.
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0 V	–	4	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	V_{out} = 0 V	–	8	12	pF

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMMING

This device can be applied the High Performance Programming algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



High Performance Programming Flowchart

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMMING OPERATION

● DC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=25°C±5°C, V_{CC}=6V±0.25V, V_{PP}=12.5V±0.3V)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{IN} = 6.25V/0.45V	–	–	2	μA
Output Low Voltage During Verify	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 2.1 mA	–	–	0.45	V
Output High Voltage During Verify	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = −400 μA	2.4	–	–	V
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}		–	–	30	mA
Input Low Level	V_{IL}		−0.1	–	0.8	V
Input High Level	V_{IH}		2.2	–	V_{CC}	V
V_{PP} Supply Current	I_{PP2}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	–	–	40	mA

Notes) 1. V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP}.
2. V_{PP} must not exceed 13V including overshoot.
3. An influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while V_{PP} = 12.5V.
4. Do not alter V_{PP} either V_{IL} to 12.5V or 12.5V to V_{IL} when $\overline{CE}$ = Low.

• AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=25°C±5°C, V_{CC}=6V±0.25V, V_{PP}=12.5V±0.3V)

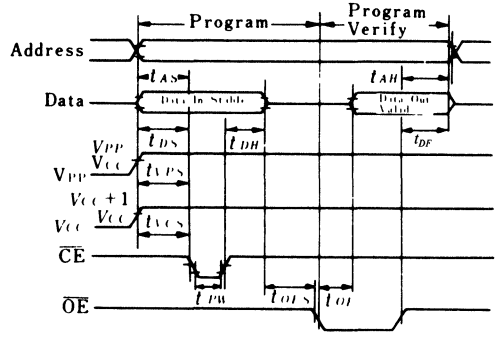
Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{OE}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		2	–	–	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	–	–	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	–	–	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Float Delay	t_{DF}		0	–	130	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VPS}		2	–	–	μs
V_{CC} Setup Time	t_{VC}		2	–	–	μs
PGM Pulse Width During Initial Programming	t_{PW}		0.95	1.0	1.05	ms
$\overline{CE}$ Pulse Width During Overprogramming	t_{OPW}		2.85	–	78.75	ms
$\overline{CE}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}		2	–	–	μs
Data Valid from $\overline{OE}$	t_{OE}		0	–	150	ns

Notes: t_{OPW} is defined as mentioned in flow chart.
t_{DF} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

■ SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

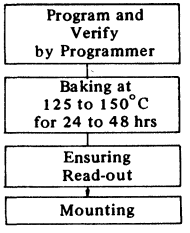
• TEST CONDITION

- Input pulse level: 0.45V to 2.4V
- Input rise and fall time: ≤20ns
- Reference level for measuring timing: 0.8V and 2V



■ RECOMMENDED SCREENING CONDITIONS

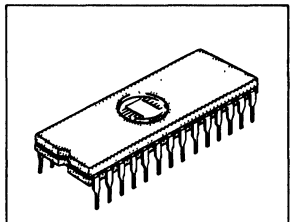
Before mounting, please make the screening (baking without bias) shown in the right.



Recommended Screening conditions

65536-word X 8-bit UV Erasable and Programmable Read Only Memory

The HN27512G is a 65536-word by 8-bit erasable and electrically programmable ROM. This device is packaged in a 28-pin, dual-in-line package with transparent window. The transparent window allows the user to expose the chip to ultraviolet light to erase the bit pattern, whereby a new pattern can then be written into the device.

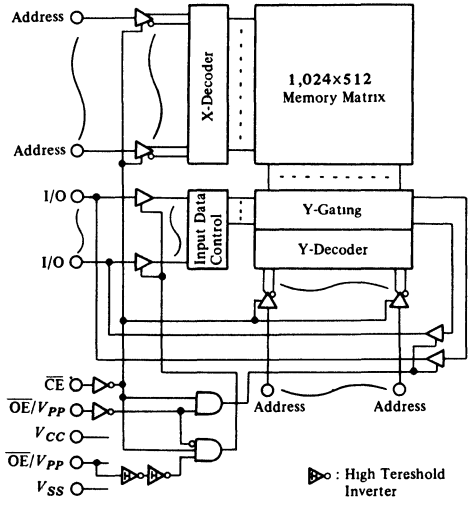


(DG-28)

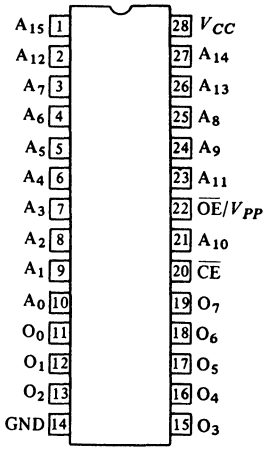
■ FEATURES

- Single Power Supply . . . . . +5V ±5%
- High Performance Programming . . . . . Program Voltage: +12.5V D.C. High Performance Programming Operations
- Static . . . . . No Clocks Required
- Inputs and Outputs TTL Compatible During Both Read and Program Modes
- Access Time . . . . . HN27512G-25: 250ns (max.) HN27512G-30: 300ns (max.)
- Absolute Max. Rating of Vpp pin . . . . . 14.0V (max.)
- Low Stand-by Current . . . . . 40mA (max.)
- Device Identifier Mode . . . . . Manufacturer Code and Device Code
- Compatible with Intel 27512

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ MODE SELECTION

Mode \ Pins	$\overline{CE}$ (20)	$\overline{OE}/V_{PP}$ (22)	A9 (24)	V_{CC} (28)	Outputs (11 ~ 13, 15 ~ 19)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	V_{CC}	Dout
Output Disable	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	X	V_{CC}	High Z
Stadby	V_{IH}	X	X	V_{CC}	High Z
High Performance Program	V_{IL}	V_{PP}	X	V_{CC}	Din
Program Verify	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	V_{CC}	Dout
Program Inhibit	V_{IH}	V_{PP}	X	V_{CC}	High Z
Identifier	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_H	V_{CC}	Code

Note) X . . . Don't care
V_H: 12.0V ± 0.5V.

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−65 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +80	°C
All Input and Output Voltages*	V_{IN}, V_{out}	−0.6 to +7	V
Voltage on Pin 24 (A9)	V_{ID}	−0.6 to +13.5	V
V_{PP} Voltage*	V_{PP}	−0.6 to +14.0	V
V_{CC} Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.6 to +7	V

* with respect to GND

■ READ OPERATION

• DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ±5%)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{IN} = 5.25V	–	–	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	V_{out} = 5.25V/0.45V	–	–	10	μA
V_{CC} Current (Standby)	I_{CC1}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IH}	–	–	40	mA
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	–	45	100	mA
Input Low voltage	V_{IL}		−0.1*	–	0.8	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}		2.0	–	V_{CC}+1**	V
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 2.1mA	–	–	0.45	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = −400μA	2.4	–	–	V

*: DC, −0.6V AC 20ns. **: DC, V_{CC} + 1.5V AC 20ns.
**: Mode selection is unfixed between V_{IH} = V_{CC} + 1V and V_{IH} = 11.5V.

• AC CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ±5%)

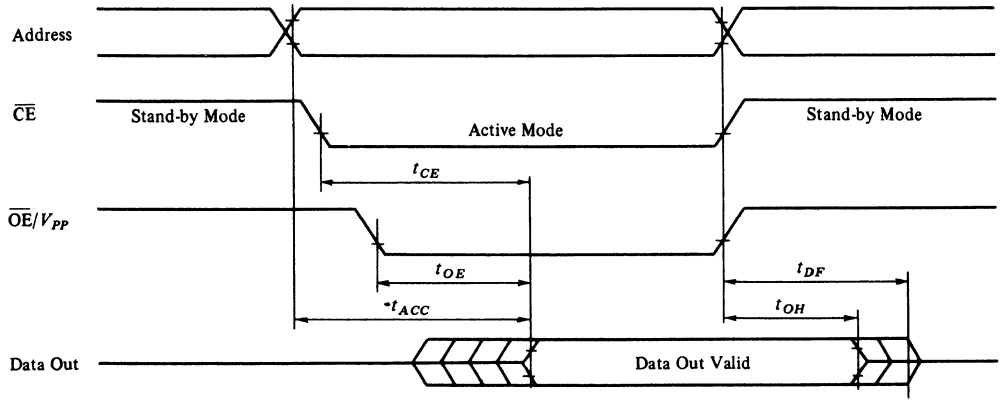
Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	HN27512G-25		HN27512G-30		Unit
			min.	max.	min.	max.	
Addres to Output Delay	t_{ACC}	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	–	250	–	300	ns
$\overline{CE}$ to Output Delay	t_{CE}	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	–	250	–	300	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Delay	t_{OE}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	–	100	–	120	ns
$\overline{OE}$ High Output Float	t_{DF}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	0	60	0	105	ns
Address to Output Hold	t_{OH}	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	0	–	0	–	ns

Note: t_{DF} defines the time at which the Output achieves the open circuit condition and Data is no longer driven.

• SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Test Condition

Input Pulse Levels:	0.45V to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Time:	≤ 20ns
Output Load:	1 TTL Gate +100pF
Reference Level for Measuring Timing:	0.8V and 2.0V

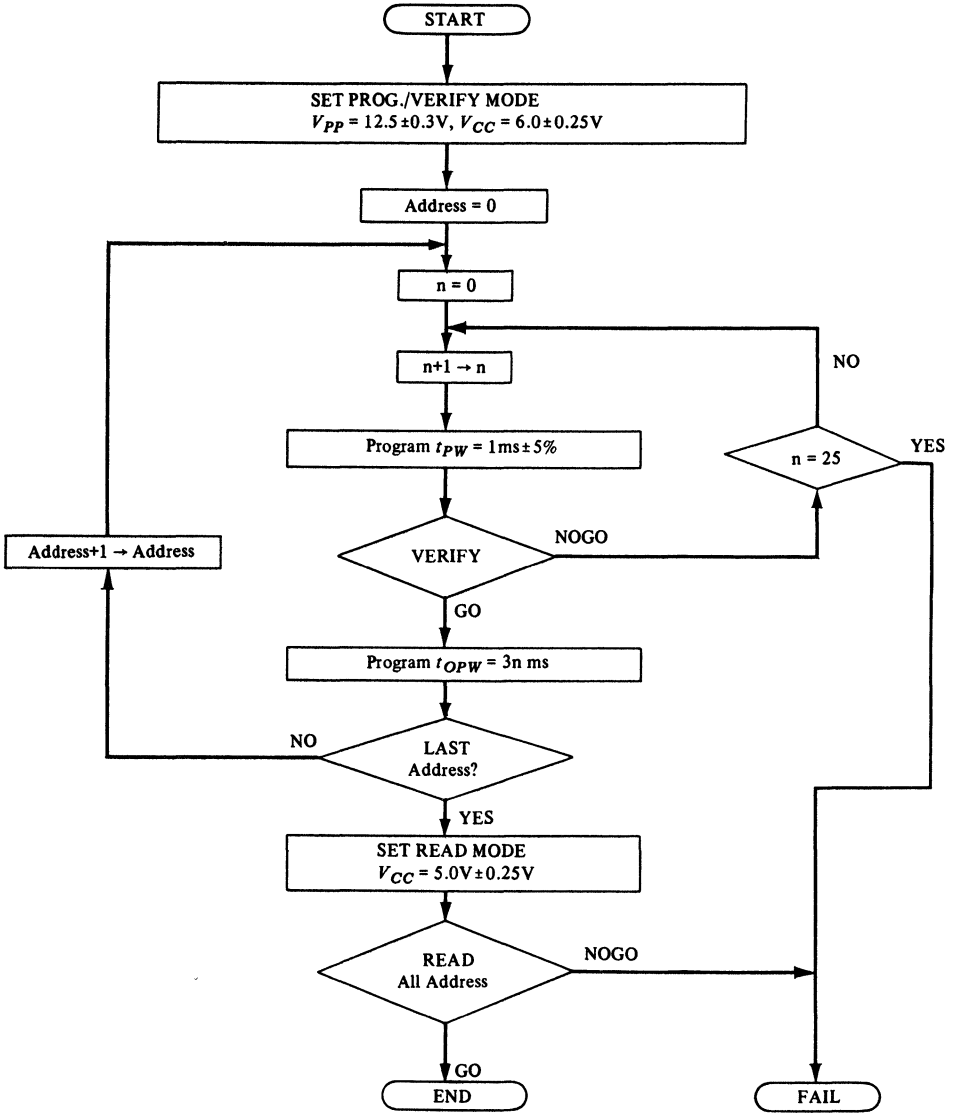


• CAPACITANCE (T_a = 25°C, f = 1MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Capacitance (except $\overline{OE}/V_{PP}$)	C_{in1}	V_{in} = 0V	–	4	6	pF
$\overline{OE}/V_{PP}$ Pin	C_{in2}	V_{in} = 0V	–	12	20	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	V_{out} = 0V	–	8	12	pF

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMMING

This device can be applied the High Performance Programming algorithm show in following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



High performance Programming Flowchart

HITACHI
Hitachi America Ltd. • 2210 O'Toole Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 435-8300

■ DEVICE IDENTIFIER MODE

The Identifier Mode allows the reading out of binary codes that identify manufacturer and type of device, from outputs of EPROM. By this Mode, the device will be automatically matched its own corresponding programming algorithm, using programming equipment.

• HN27512G SERIES IDENTIFIER CODE

Pins / Identifier	A_0 (10)	O_7 (19)	O_6 (18)	O_5 (17)	O_4 (16)	O_3 (15)	O_2 (13)	O_1 (12)	O_0 (11)	Hex Data
Manufacturer Code	V_{IL}	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	07
Device Code	V_{IH}	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	94

Notes: 1. $A_9 = 12.0 \pm 0.5V$.
2. $A_{1\sim8}$, $A_{10\sim15}$, $\overline{CE}$, $\overline{OE}/V_{PP} = V_{IL}$.

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMMING OPERATION

• DC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS ($T_a = 25°C \pm 5°C$, $V_{CC} = 6V \pm 0.25V$, $V_{PP} = 12.5V \pm 0.3V$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	$V_{IN} = 5.25V$	–	–	10	μA
Output Low Voltage During Verify	V_{OL}	$I_{OL} = 2.1mA$	–	–	0.45	V
Output High Voltage During Verify	V_{OH}	$I_{OH} = -400\mu A$	2.4	–	–	V
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}		–	–	100	mA
Input Low Level	V_{IL}		–0.1*	–	0.8	V
Input High Level	V_{IH}		2.0	–	V_{CC}**	V
V_{PP} Supply Current	I_{PP}	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$	–	–	50	mA

*: DC, –0.6V AC 20ns. **: DC, V_{CC} + 0.5V AC 20ns.
**: Mode Selection is unfixed between $V_{IH} = V_{CC}$ and $V_{IH} = 11.5V$.

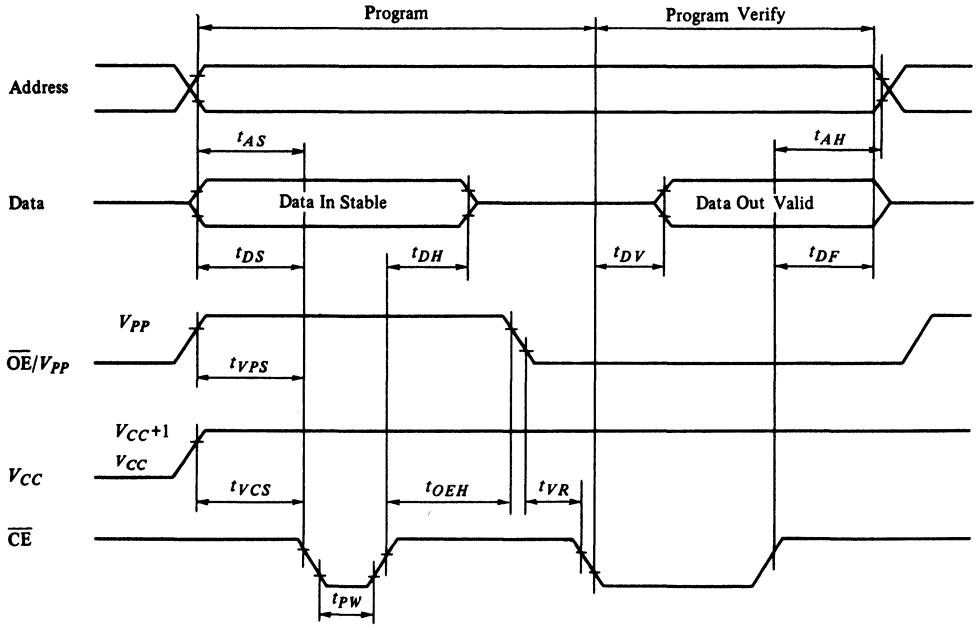
• AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS ($T_a = 25°C \pm 5°C$, $V_{CC} = 6V \pm 0.25V$, $V_{PP} = 12.5V \pm 0.3V$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	–	–	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	–	–	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	–	–	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{OE}$ Hold Time	t_{OEH}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{CE}$ to Output Float Delay	t_{DF}		0	–	130	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VPS}		2	–	–	μs
V_{CC} Setup Time	t_{VCS}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{CE}$ Pulse Width During Initial Programming	t_{PW}		0.95	1.0	1.05	ms
$\overline{CE}$ Pulse Width During Overprogramming	t_{OPW}		2.85	–	78.75	ms
V_{PP} Recovery Time	t_{VR}		2	–	–	μs
Data Valid from $\overline{CE}$	t_{DV}		–	–	1	μs

Notes: t_{OPW} is defined as mentioned in flow chart.
t_{DF} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

• SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

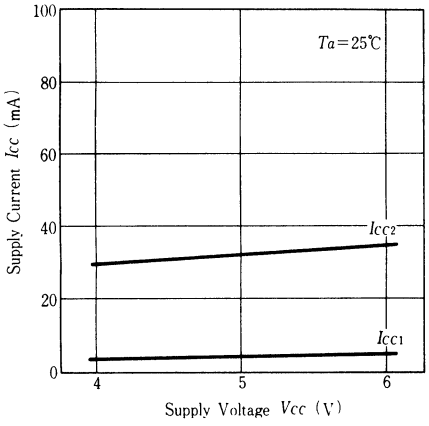
Test Condition
Input Pulse Level: 0.45V to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Time: ≤ 20ns
Reference Level for Measuring Timing: 0.8V and 2.0V



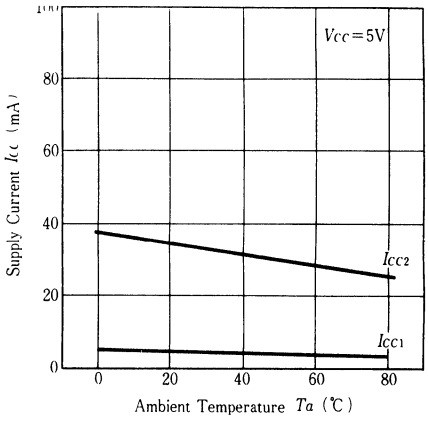
■ ERASE

Erasure of HN27512G is performed by exposure to ultraviolet light of 2537Å and all the output data are changed to "1" after this erasure procedure. The minimum integrated dose (i.e. UV intensity x exposure time) for erasure is 15 W. sec/cm^2.

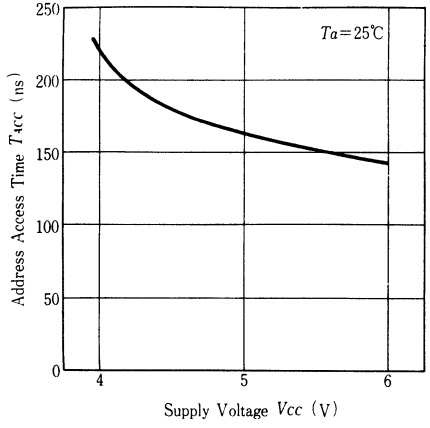
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



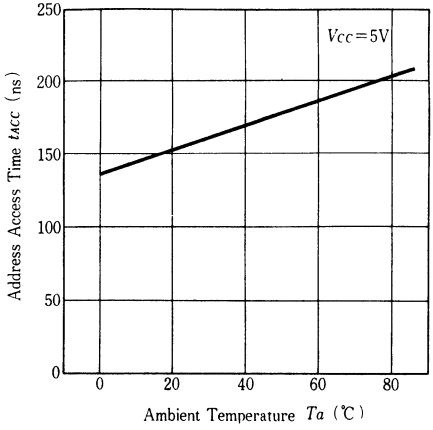
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



ADDRESS ACCESS TIME VS. VOLTAGE



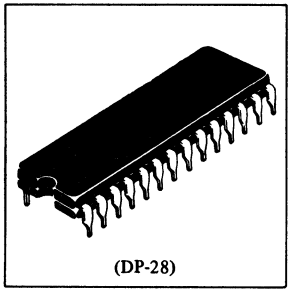
ADDRESS ACCESS TIME VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



HN27512P Series — Preliminary

65536-word x 8-bit One Time Electrically Programmable Read Only Memory

The HN27512P is a 65536-word by 8-bit one time electrically programmable ROM. Initially, all bits of the HN27512P are in the "1" state (Output High). Data is introduced by selectively programming "0" into the desired bit locations. This device is packaged in a 28 pin, plastic dual-in-line package. Therefore, this device can not be re-written.

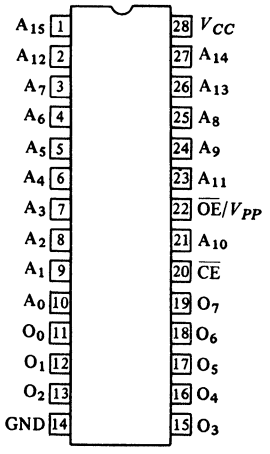


(DP-28)

■ FEATURES

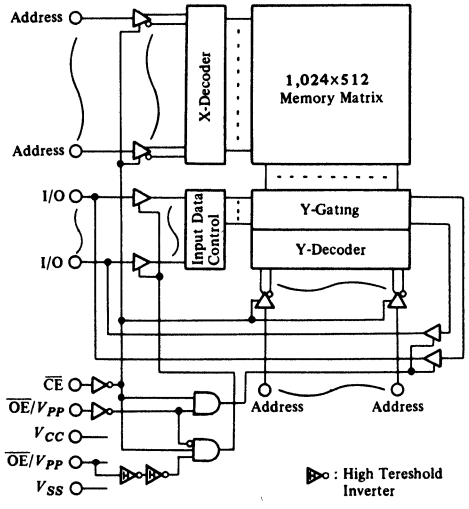
- Single Power Supply . . . . . +5V ±5%
- High Performance Programming . . . . . Program Voltage: +12.5V D.C. High Performance Programming Operations
- Static . . . . . No Clocks Required
- Inputs and Outputs TTL Compatible During Both Read and Program Modes
- Access Time . . . . . HN27512P-25: 250ns (max.) HN27512P-30: 300ns (max.)
- Absolute Max. Rating of Vpp pin . . . . . 14.0V (max.)
- Low Stand-by Current . . . . . 40mA (max.)
- Device Identifier Mode . . . . . Manufacturer Code and Device Code.

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



Note) The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice.
Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

■ MODE SELECTION

Mode \ Pins	CE (20)	OE/V_{PP} (22)	A9 (24)	V_{CC} (28)	Outputs (11 ~ 13, 15 ~ 19)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	V_{CC}	Dout
Output Disable	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	X	V_{CC}	High Z
Standby	V_{IH}	X	X	V_{CC}	High Z
High Performance Program	V_{IL}	V_{PP}	X	V_{CC}	Din
Program Verify	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	V_{CC}	Dout
Program Inhibit	V_{IH}	V_{PP}	X	V_{CC}	High Z
Identifier	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_H	V_{CC}	Code

Note) X . . . Don't care
V_H: 12.0V ± 0.5V.

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	–55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range Under Bias	T_{bias}	–10 to +80	°C
All Input and Output Voltages*	V_{IN}, V_{out}	–0.6 to +7	V
Voltage on Pin 24 (A9)	V_{ID}	–0.6 to +13.5	V
V_{PP} Voltage*	V_{PP}	–0.6 to +14.0	V
V_{CC} Voltage*	V_{CC}	–0.6 to +7	V

* with respect to GND

■ READ OPERATION

• DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ±5%)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{IN} = 5.25V	–	–	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	V_{out} = 5.25/0.45V	–	–	10	μA
V_{CC} Current (Standby)	I_{CC1}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IH}	–	–	40	mA
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	–	45	100	mA
Input Low voltage	V_{IL}		–0.1*	–	0.8	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}		2.0	–	V_{CC}+1**	V
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 2.1mA	–	–	0.45	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = –400μA	2.4	–	–	V

*: DC, –0.6V AC 20ns. **: DC, V_{CC} + 1.5V AC 20ns.
**: Mode selection is unfixed between V_{IH} = V_{CC} + 1V and V_{IH} = 11.5V.

• AC CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ±5%)

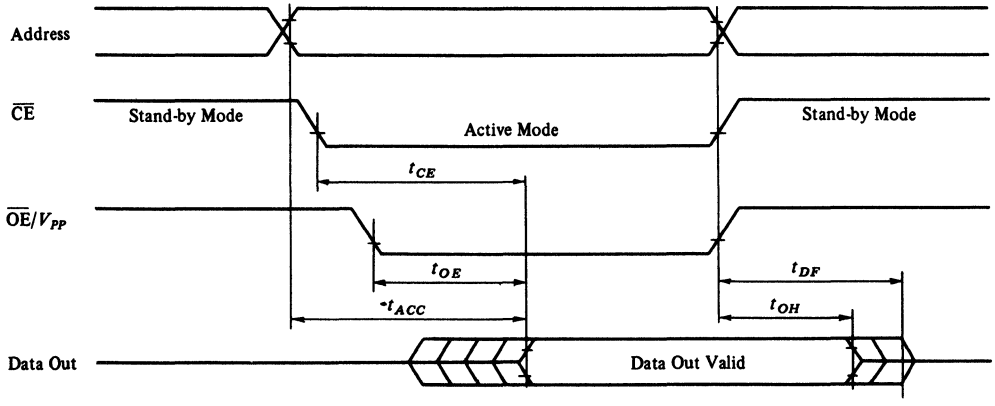
Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	HN27512P-25		HN27512P-30		Unit
			min.	max.	min.	max.	
Addres to Output Delay	t_{ACC}	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	–	250	–	300	ns
$\overline{CE}$ to Output Delay	t_{CE}	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	–	250	–	300	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Delay	t_{OE}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	–	100	–	120	ns
$\overline{OE}$ High Output Float	t_{DF}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	0	60	0	105	ns
Address to Output Hold	t_{OH}	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	0	–	0	–	ns

Note: t_{DF} defines the time at which the Output achieves the open circuit condition and Data is no longer driven.

• SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Test Condition

Input Pulse Levels:	0.45V to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Time:	≤ 20ns
Output Load:	1 TTL Gate +100pF
Reference Level for Measuring Timing:	0.8V and 2.0V

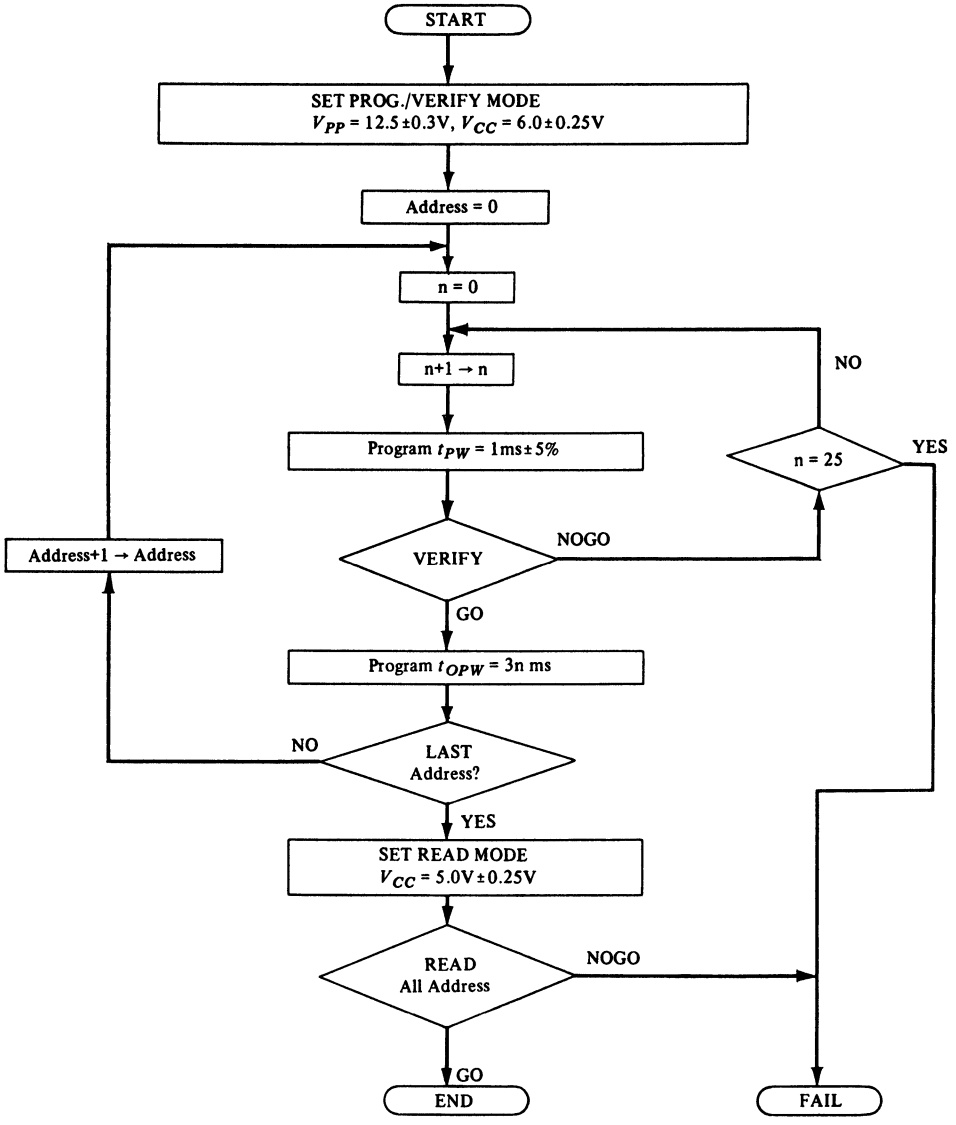


• CAPACITANCE (T_a = 25°C, f = 1MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Capacitance (except $\overline{OE}/V_{PP}$)	C_{in1}	V_{in} = 0V	–	4	6	pF
$\overline{OE}/V_{PP}$ Pin	C_{in2}	V_{in} = 0V	–	12	20	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	V_{out} = 0V	–	8	12	pF

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMMING

This device can be applied the High Performance Programming algorithm show in following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



High performance Programming Flowchart

■ DEVICE IDENTIFIER MODE

The Identifier Mode allows the reading out of binary codes that identify manufacturer and type of device, from outputs of EPROM. By this Mode, the device will be automatically matched its own corresponding programming algorithm, using programming equipment.

● HN27512P SERIES IDENTIFIER CODE

Pins / Identifier	A_0 (10)	O_7 (19)	O_6 (18)	O_5 (17)	O_4 (16)	O_3 (15)	O_2 (13)	O_1 (12)	O_0 (11)	Hex Data
Manufacturer Code	V_{IL}	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	07
Device Code	V_{IH}	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	94

Notes: 1. A_9 = 12.0V ± 0.5V.
2. $A_{1\sim8}$, $A_{10\sim15}$, $\overline{CE}$, $\overline{OE}/V_{PP}$= V_{IL}.

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMMING OPERATION

● DC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 25°C ±5°C, V_{CC} = 6V ±0.25V, V_{PP} = 12.5V±0.3V)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{IN} = 5.25V	–	–	10	μA
Output Low Voltage During Verify	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 2.1mA	–	–	0.45	V
Output High Voltage During Verify	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = −400μA	2.4	–	–	V
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}		–	–	100	mA
Input Low Level	V_{IL}		−0.1*	–	0.8	V
Input High Level	V_{IH}		2.0	–	V_{CC}**	V
V_{PP} Supply Current	I_{PP}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	–	–	50	mA

*: DC, −0.6V AC 20ns. **: DC, V_{CC} + 0.5V AC 20ns.
**: Mode selection is unfixed between V_{CC} and V_{IH} = 11.5V.

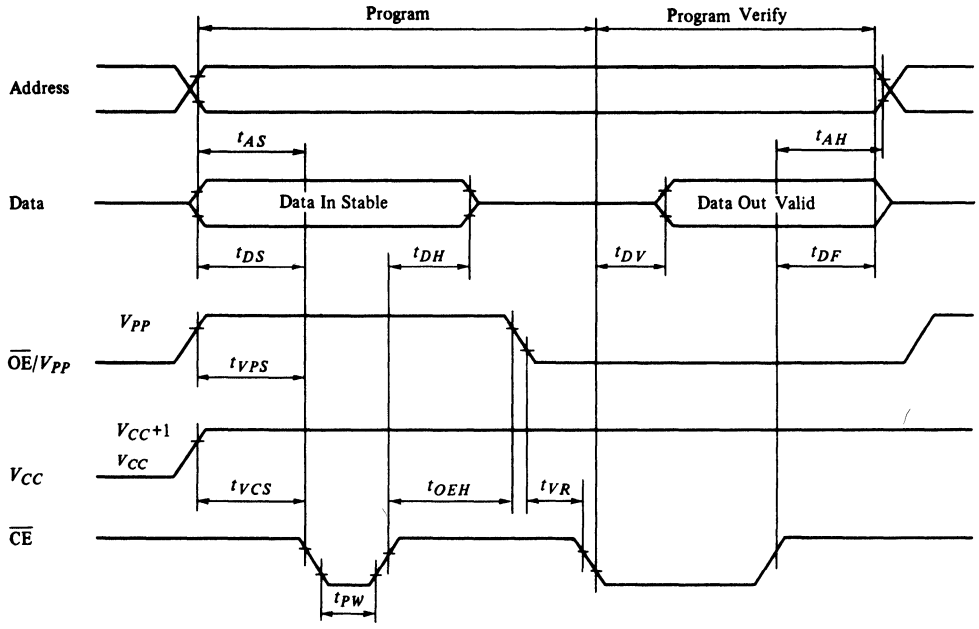
● AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 25°C ±5°C, V_{CC} = 6V ± 0.25V, V_{PP} = 12.5V ±0.3V)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	–	–	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	–	–	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	–	–	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{OE}$ Hold Time	t_{OEH}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{CE}$ to Output Float Delay	t_{DF}		0	–	130	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VPS}		2	–	–	μs
V_{CC} Setup Time	t_{VCS}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{CE}$ Pulse Width During Initial Programming	t_{PW}		0.95	1.0	1.05	ms
$\overline{CE}$ Pulse Width During Overprogramming	t_{OPW}		2.85	–	78.75	ms
V_{PP} Recovery Time	t_{VR}		2	–	–	μs
Data Valid from $\overline{CE}$	t_{DV}		–	–	1	μs

Notes: t_{OPW} is defined as mentioned in flow chart.
t_{DF} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

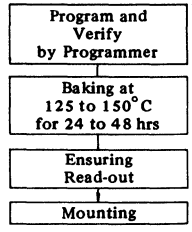
• SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Test Condition
Input Pulse Level: 0.45V to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Time: ≤ 20ns
Reference Level for Measuring Timing: 0.8V and 2.0V



■ RECOMMENDED SCREENING CONDITIONS

Before mounting, please make the screening (baking without bias) shown in the right.



Recommended Screening conditions

HN27C1024G Series —Under Development

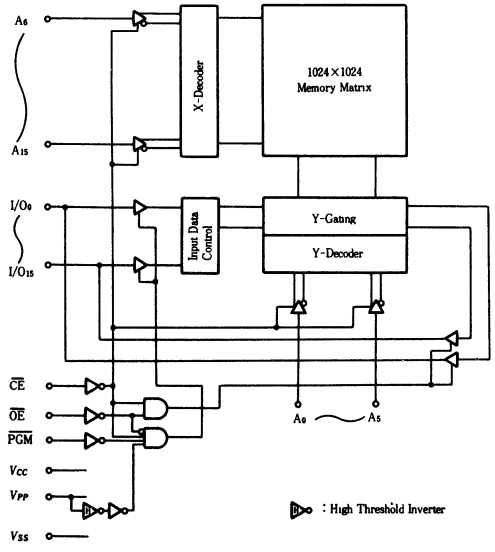
65536-word×16-bit CMOS UV Erasable and Programmable ROM

The HN27C1024G is a 65536 word by 16-bit erasable and electrically programmable ROM. This device is packaged in a 40-pin, dual-in-line package with transparent lid. The transparent lid allows the memory content to be erased with ultraviolet light, whereby a new pattern can then be written into the device.

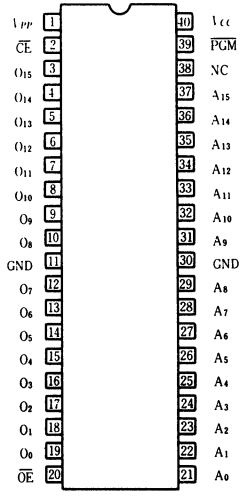
■FEATURES

- Single Power Supply: +5V ± 5%
- High Performance Program Mode and High Performance Word Program Mode
  - Program Voltage: +12.5V DC
  - High Performance Programming Available
- Static: No Clocks Required
- Inputs and Outputs TTL Compatible During Both Read and Program
- Access Time: 150ns max. (HN27C1024G-15)
  200ns max. (HN27C1024G-20)
- Low power Dissipation: 50mW/MHz typ. (Active Mode)
  5μw typ. (Stand-by Mode)

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



■PIN ARRANGEMENT

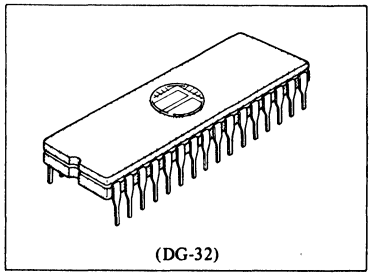


(Top View)

131072-word X 8-bit CMOS U.V. Erasable and Programmable ROM

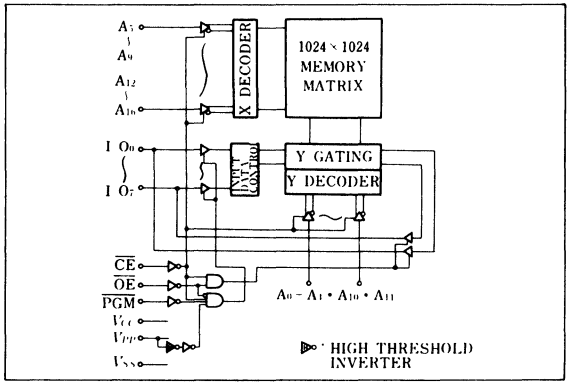
■ FEATURES

- Single Power Supply . . . . . +5V ±5%
- High Performance Program Mode and High Performance Page Program Mode . . . . . Program Voltage: +12.5V DC . . . . . High Performance Programming Available
- Static . . . . . No Clocks Required
- Inputs and Outputs TTL Compatible During Both Read and Program Modes
- Access Time . . . . . 200ns max. (HN27C101G-20) 250ns max. (HN27C101G-25)
- Low power Dissipation . . 50mW/MHz typ. (Active Mode) 5μW typ. (Standby Mode)
- Pin Arrangement . . . . . 32 Pin JEDEC Standard
- Device Identifier . . . . . Maker code and Device code

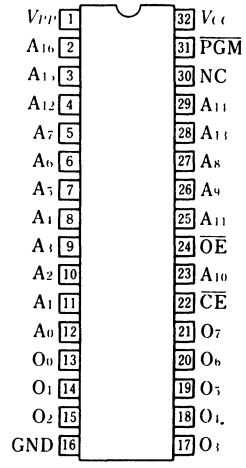


(DG-32)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ MODE SELECTION

Mode \ Pins	CE (22)	OE (24)	PGM (31)	A9 (26)	V_{PP} (1)	V_{CC} (32)	Outputs (13~15, 17~21)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	X	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	Dout
Output Disable	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	X	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	High Z
Standby	V_{IH}	X	X	X	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	High Z
Program	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	X	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Din
Program Verify	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	X	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Dout
Page Data Latch	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	X	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Din
Page Program	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	X	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	High Z
Program Inhibit	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	High Z
	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}				
	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}				
	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}				
Identifier	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_H	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	Code

Note) X: Don't care

* 30 pin should be connected to 32 pin.

V_H: 12.0V±0.5V

Note)
The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice. Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
All Input and Output Voltages*	V_{in}, V_{out}	−1.0** to +7.0	V
V_{PP} Voltage*	V_{PP}	−0.6 to +13.0	V
V_{CC} Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.6 to +7.0	V
Voltage on Pin 26 (A9)*	V_{ID}	−0.6 to +13.5	V
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−65 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +80	°C

* with respect to GND ** Pulse Width: 50ns, DC: V_{IL} min = −0.6V

■ READ OPERATION

• DC CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC}=5V ±5%, V_{PP}=V_{CC})

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{in}=5.25V	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	V_{out}=5.25V/0.45V	–	–	2	μA
V_{PP} Current	I_{PP1}	V_{PP}=5.5V	–	1	20	μA
V_{CC} Current	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CE}$=V_{IH}	–	–	1	mA
	I_{SB2}	$\overline{CE}$=V_{CC} ±0.3V	–	1	20	μA
V_{CC} Current	I_{CC1}	$\overline{CE}$=V_{IL}, I_{out}=0mA	–	–	30	mA
	I_{CC2}	f=5MHz, I_{out}=0mA	–	–	30	mA
	I_{CC3}	f=1MHz, I_{out}=0mA	–	–	15	mA
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}		−1.0*	–	0.8	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}**		2.2	–	V_{CC}+1	V
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=2.1mA	–	–	0.45	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−400μA	2.4	–	–	V

* Pulse Width: 50ns, DC: V_{IL} min=−0.3V ** Mode may be unfixed: V_{IH}=V_{CC} +1~11.5V

• AC CHARACTERISTICS (T_a=0 to +70°C, V_{CC}=5V ±5%, V_{PP}=V_{CC})

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	HN27C101G-20		HN27C101G-25		Unit
			min.	max.	min.	max.	
Address to Output Delay	t_{ACC}	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	–	200	–	250	ns
$\overline{CE}$ to Output Delay	t_{CE}	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	–	200	–	250	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Delay	t_{OE}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	10	70	10	100	ns
$\overline{OE}$ High to Output Float	t_{DF}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	0	50	0	60	ns
Address to Output Hold	t_{OH}	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	0	–	0	–	ns

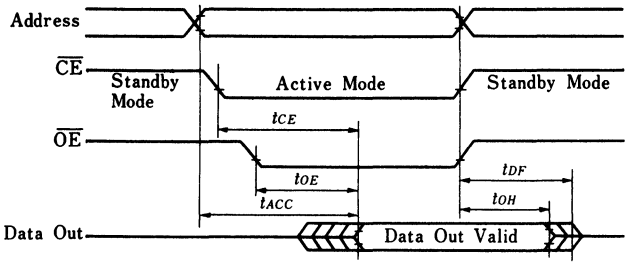
Note) t_{DF} defines the time at which the Output achieves the open circuit condition and Data is no longer driven.

• SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

• Test Condition

Input Pulse Levels:	0.45V to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Time:	≤ 20ns
Output Load:	1 TTL Gate + 100pF
Reference Levels for Measuring Timing:	Inputs; 0.8V and 2.0V
	Outputs; 0.8V and 2.0V

HITACHI
Hitachi America Ltd. • 2210 O'Toole Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 435-8300



- **CAPACITANCE** (T_a=25°C, f=1MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0V	–	–	10	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	V_{out} = 0V	–	–	15	pF

■ DEVICE IDENTIFIER MODE

The Identifier Mode allows the reading out of binary codes, that identify manufacturer and type of device, from outputs of EPROM. By this mode, the device will be automatically matched its own corresponding programming algorithm, using programming equipment.

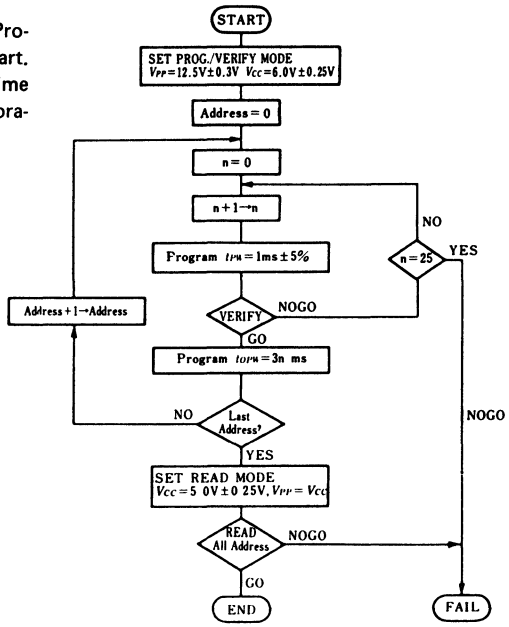
- **HN27C101 IDENTIFIER CODES**

Pins / Identifier	A0 (12)	O7 (21)	O6 (20)	O5 (19)	O4 (18)	O3 (17)	O2 (15)	O1 (14)	O0 (13)	Hex Data
Manufacturer Code	V_{IL}	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	07
Device Code	V_{IH}	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	38

Notes: 1. A_9=12.0V ±0.5V
2. A_1~A_8, A_{10}~A_{16}, $\overline{CE}$, $\overline{OE}$=V_{IL}, $\overline{PGM}$=V_{IH}

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMMING

This device can be applied the High Performance Programming algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



High Performance Programming Flowchart

• DC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (T_a=25°C ±5°C, V_{CC}=6V ±0.25V, V_{PP}=12.5V ±0.3V)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{in}= 6.25V/0.45V	–	–	2	μA
Output Low Voltage during Verify	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 2.1mA	–	–	0.45	V
Output High Voltage during Verify	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = –400μA	2.4	–	–	V
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC}		–	–	30	mA
Input Low Level	V_{IL}		–0.1	–	0.8	V
Input High Level	V_{IH}		2.2	–	V_{CC}	V
V_{PP} Supply Current	I_{PP}	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{PGM}$=V_{IL}	–	–	40	mA

Notes) 1. V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP}.
2. V_{PP} must not exceed 13V including overshoot.
3. An influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while V_{PP}=12.5V.
4. Do not alter V_{PP} either V_{IL} to 12.5V or 12.5V to V_{IL} when $\overline{CE}$ = Low.

• AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS

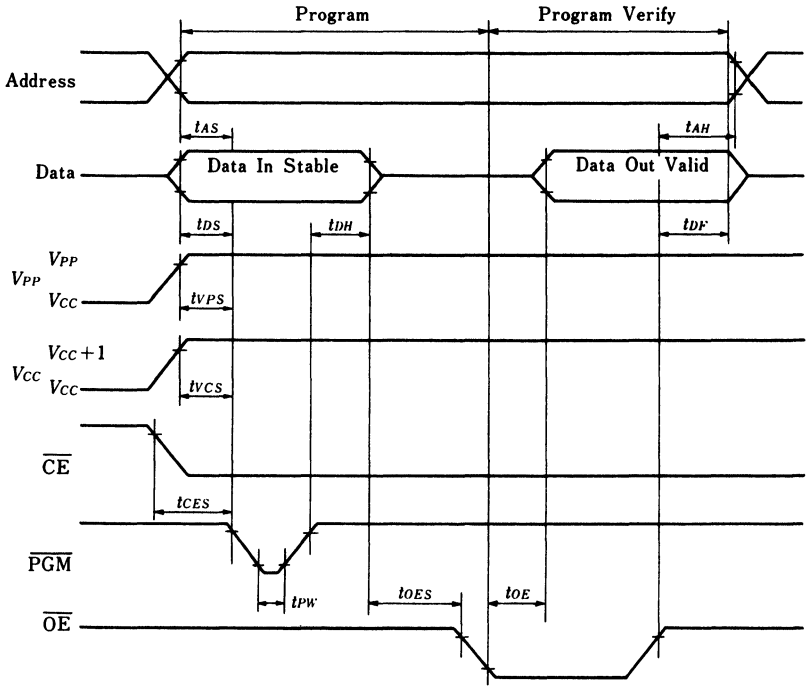
(T_a=25°C ±5°C, V_{CC}=6V ±0.25V, V_{PP}=12.5V ±0.3V)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{OE}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		2	–	–	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	–	–	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	–	–	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Float Delay	t_{DF}*		0	–	130	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VPS}		2	–	–	μs
V_{CC} Setup Time	t_{VCS}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{PGM}$ Pulse Width during Initial Programming	t_{PW}		0.95	1.0	1.05	ms
$\overline{PGM}$ Pulse Width during Overprogramming	t_{OPW}**		2.85	–	78.75	ms
$\overline{CE}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}		2	–	–	μs
Data Valid from $\overline{OE}$	t_{OE}		0	–	150	ns

* t_{DF} defines the time at which the output acheives the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.
** t_{OPW} is defined as mentioned in flowchart.

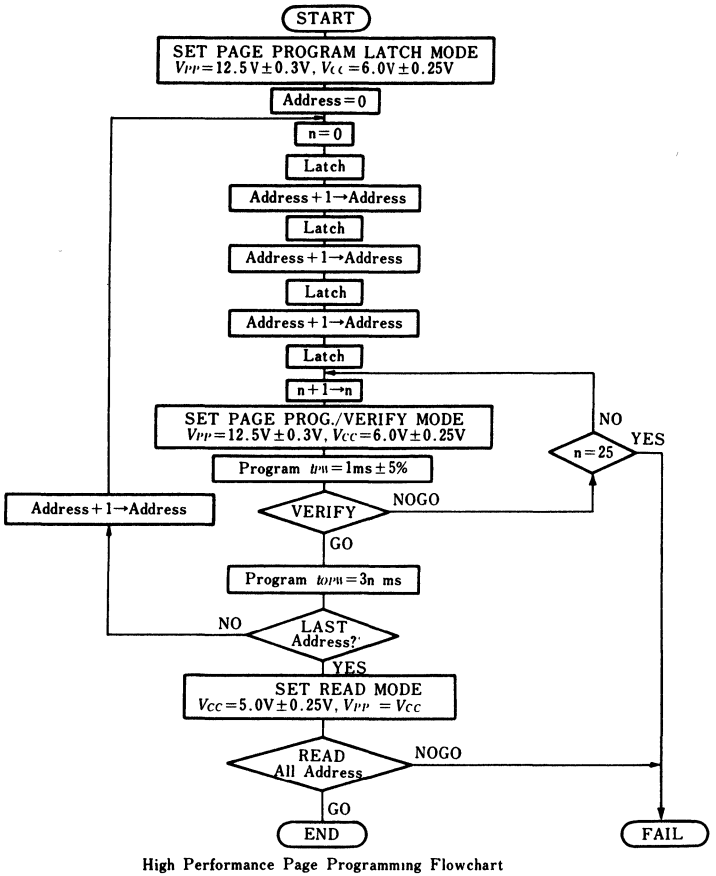
■ SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Input Pulse Levels:	0.45V to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Time:	≤ 20ns
Reference Levels for Measurement Timing:	Inputs; 0.8V and 2.0V Outputs; 0.8V and 2.0V



■ HIGH PERFORMANCE PAGE PROGRAMMING

This device can be applied the High Performance Programming algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



High Performance Page Programming Flowchart

• DC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (T_a=25°C ±5°C, V_{CC}=6V ±0.25V, V_{PP}=12.5V ±0.3V)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{in}= 6.25V/0.45V	–	–	2	μA
Output Low Voltage during Verify	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 2.1mA	–	–	0.45	V
Output High Voltage during Verify	V_{OH}	I_{OH}= –400μA	2.4	–	–	V
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC}		–	–	30	mA
Input Low Level	V_{IL}		–0.1	–	0.8	V
Input High Level	V_{IH}		2.2	–	V_{CC}	V
V_{PP} Supply Current	I_{PP}	$\overline{CE}$=$\overline{OE}$=V_{IH}, $\overline{PGM}$=V_{IL}	–	–	50	mA

Notes) 1. V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP}.
2. V_{PP} must not exceed 13V including overshoot.
3. An influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while V_{PP}=12.5V.
4. Do not alter V_{PP} either V_{IL} to 12.5V or 12.5V to V_{IL} when $\overline{CE}$=Low.

• AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS

(T_a=25°C ±5°C, V_{CC}=6V ±0.25V, V_{PP}=12.5V ±0.3V)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{OE}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		2	–	–	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	–	–	μs
Adress Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	–	–	μs
	t_{AHL}		2	–	–	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Float Delay	t_{DF}*		0	–	130	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VPS}		2	–	–	μs
V_{CC} Setup Time	t_{VCS}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{PGM}$ Pulse Width during Initial Programming	t_{PW}		0.95	1.0	1.05	ms
$\overline{PGM}$ Pulse Width during Overprogramming	t_{OPW}**		2.85	–	78.75	ms
$\overline{CE}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}		2	–	–	μs
Data Valid from $\overline{OE}$	t_{OE}		0	–	150	ns
$\overline{OE}$ Pulse Width during Data Latch	t_{LW}		1	–	–	μs
$\overline{PGM}$ Setup Time	t_{PGMS}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{CE}$ Hold Time	t_{CEH}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{OE}$ Hold Time	t_{OEH}		2	–	–	μs

* t_{DF} defines the time at which the output acheives the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

** t_{OPW} is defined as mentioned in flowchart.

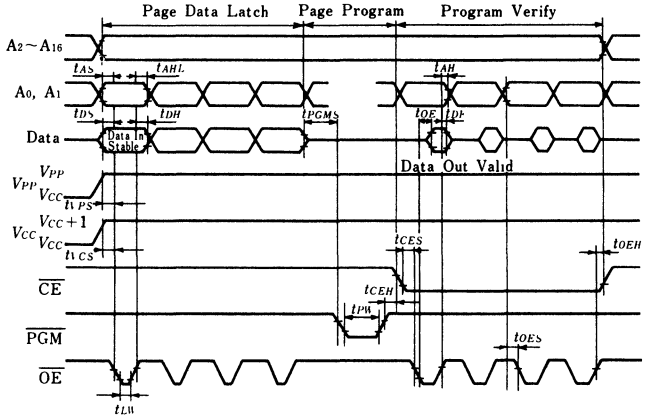
• SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

• **Test Condition** Input Pulse Levels: 0.45V to 2.4V

Input Rise and Fall Time: ≤ 20ns

Reference Levels for Measuring Timing: Inputs; 0.8V and 2.0V

Outputs; 0.8V and 2.0V



■ ERASE

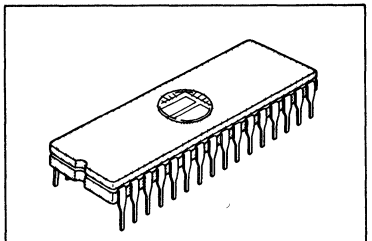
Erasure of HN27C101G is performed by exposure to ultraviolet light of 2537 Å and all the output data are changed to "1" after this erasure procedure. The minimum integrated dose (i.e. UV intensity x exposure time) for erasure is 15W. sec/cm^2

HN27C301G Series — Preliminary

131072-word X 8-bit CMOS U.V. Erasable and Programmable ROM

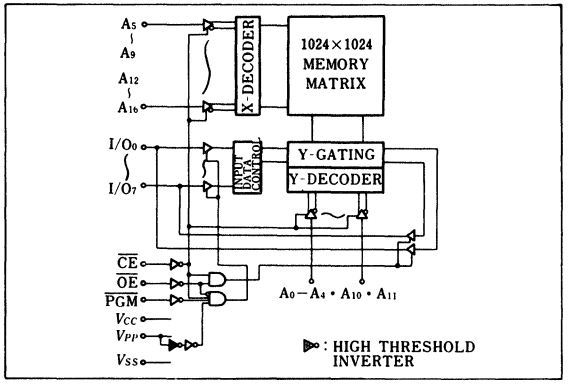
■ FEATURES

- Single Power Supply . . . . . +5V ±5%
- High Performance Program Mode and High Performance Page Program Mode . . . . . Program Voltage: +12.5V DC . . . . . High Performance Programming Available
- Static . . . . . No Clocks Required
- Inputs and Outputs TTL Compatible During Both Read and Program Modes
- Access Time . . . . . 200ns max. (HN27C301G-20) 250ns max. (HN27C301G-25)
- Low power Dissipation . . 50mW/MHz typ. (Active Mode) 5μW typ. (Standby Mode)
- Pin Compatible with 1Mbit MASK ROM (28pin type)
- Device identifier Mode . . . . . Maker Code and Device code

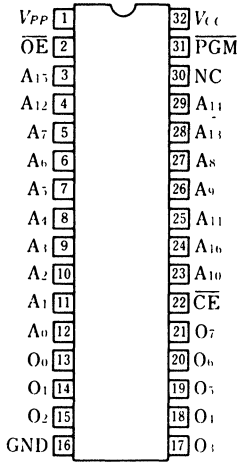


(DG-32)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ MODE SELECTION

Mode \ Pins	CE (22)	OE (2)	PGM (31)	A9	VPP (1)	VCC (32, 30)*	Outputs (13~15, 17~21)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	X	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	Dout
Output Disable	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	X	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	High Z
Standby	V_{IH}	X	X	X	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	High Z
Program	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	X	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Din
Program Verify	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	X	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Dout
Page Data Latch	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	X	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Din
Page Program	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	X	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	High Z
Program Inhibit	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	High Z
	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}				
	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}				
	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}				
Identifier	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_H	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	Code

Note) X: Don't care
* 30 pin should be connected to 32 pin.
V_H: 12.0V±0.5V

Note)
The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice.
Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
All Input and Output Voltages*	V_{in}, V_{out}	−1.0** to +7.0	V
V_{PP} Voltage*	V_{PP}	−0.6 to +13.0	V
V_{CC} Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.6 to +7.0	V
Voltage on Pin 26 (A9)*	V_{ID}	−0.6~+13.5	V
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−65 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +80	°C

* with respect to GND ** Pulse Width: 50ns, DC: V_{IL} min = −0.6V

■ READ OPERATION

• DC CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC}=5V ±5%, V_{PP}=V_{CC})

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{in}=5.25V	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	V_{out}=5.25V/0.45V	–	–	2	μA
V_{PP} Current	I_{PP1}	V_{PP}=5.5V	–	1	20	μA
V_{CC} Current	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CE}$=V_{IH}	–	–	1	mA
	I_{SB2}	$\overline{CE}$=V_{CC} ±0.3V	–	1	20	μA
V_{CC} Current	I_{CC1}	$\overline{CE}$=V_{IL}, I_{out}=0mA	–	–	30	mA
	I_{CC2}	f=5MHz, I_{out}=0mA	–	–	30	mA
	I_{CC3}	f=1MHz, I_{out}=0mA	–	–	15	mA
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}		−1.0*	–	0.8	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}**		2.2	–	V_{CC}+1	V
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=2.1mA	–	–	0.45	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−400μA	2.4	–	–	V

* Pulse Width: 50ns, DC: V_{IL} min=−0.3V ** Mode may be unfixed: V_{IH}=V_{CC}+1~11.5V

• AC CHARACTERISTICS (T_a=0 to +70°C, V_{CC}=5V ±5%, V_{PP}=V_{CC})

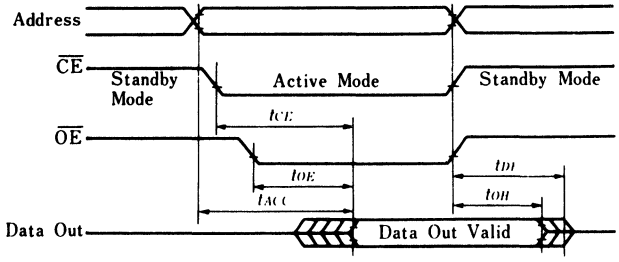
Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	HN27C301G-20		HN27C301G-25		Unit
			min.	max.	min.	max.	
Address to Output Delay	t_{ACC}	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	–	200	–	250	ns
$\overline{CE}$ to Output Delay	t_{CE}	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	–	200	–	250	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Delay	t_{OE}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	10	70	10	100	ns
$\overline{OE}$ High to Output Float	t_{DF}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	0	50	0	60	ns
Address to Output Hold	t_{OH}	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	0	–	0	–	ns

Note) t_{DF} defines the time at which the Output achieves the open circuit condition and Data is no longer driven.

• SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

• **Test Condition**

Input Pulse Levels:	0.45V to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Time:	≤ 20ns
Output Load:	1 TTL Gate + 100pF
Reference Levels for Measuring Timing:	Inputs; 0.8V and 2.0V
	Outputs; 0.8V and 2.0V



- **CAPACITANCE** (T_a = 25°C, f = 1MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0V	–	–	10	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	V_{out} = 0V	–	–	15	pF

■ DEVICE IDENTIFIER MODE

The Identifier Mode allows the reading out of binary codes, that identify manufacturer and type of device, from outputs of EPROM. By this mode, the device will be automatically matched its own corresponding programming algorithm, using programming equipment.

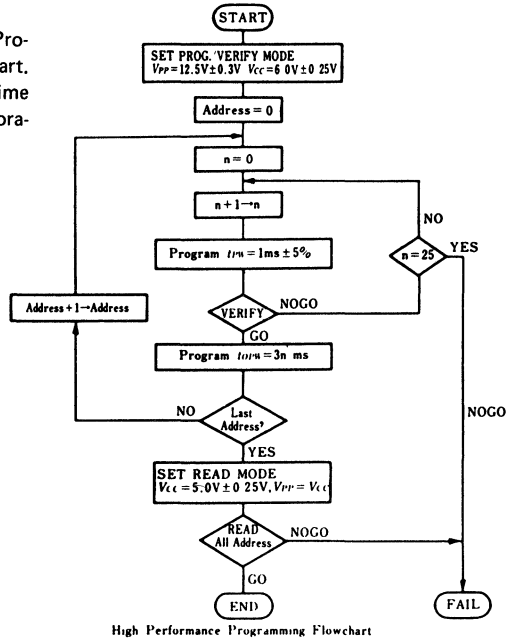
- **HN27C301 IDENTIFIER CODES**

Pins / Identifier	A0 (12)	O7 (21)	O6 (20)	O5 (19)	O4 (18)	O3 (17)	O2 (15)	O1 (14)	O0 (13)	Hex Data
Manufacturer Code	V_{IL}	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	O7
Device Code	V_{IH}	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	B9

Notes: 1. A_9 = 12.0V ±0.5V
2. A_1 ~ A_8, A_{10} ~ A_{16}, $\overline{CE}$, $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}, $\overline{PGM}$ = V_{IH}

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMMING

This device can be applied the High Performance Programming algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



High Performance Programming Flowchart

• DC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (T_a=25°C ±5°C, V_{CC}=6V ±0.25V, V_{PP}=12.5V ±0.3V)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{in}= 6.25V/0.45V	–	–	2	μA
Output Low Voltage during Verify	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 2.1mA	–	–	0.45	V
Output High Voltage during Verify	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = −400μA	2.4	–	–	V
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC}		–	–	30	mA
Input Low Level	V_{IL}		−0.1	–	0.8	V
Input High Level	V_{IH}		2.2	–	V_{CC}	V
V_{PP} Supply Current	I_{PP}	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{PGM}$=V_{IL}	–	–	40	mA

Notes) 1. V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP}.
2. V_{PP} must not exceed 13V including overshoot.
3. An influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while V_{PP}=12.5V.
4. Do not alter V_{PP} either V_{IL} to 12.5V or 12.5V to V_{IL} when $\overline{CE}$ = Low.

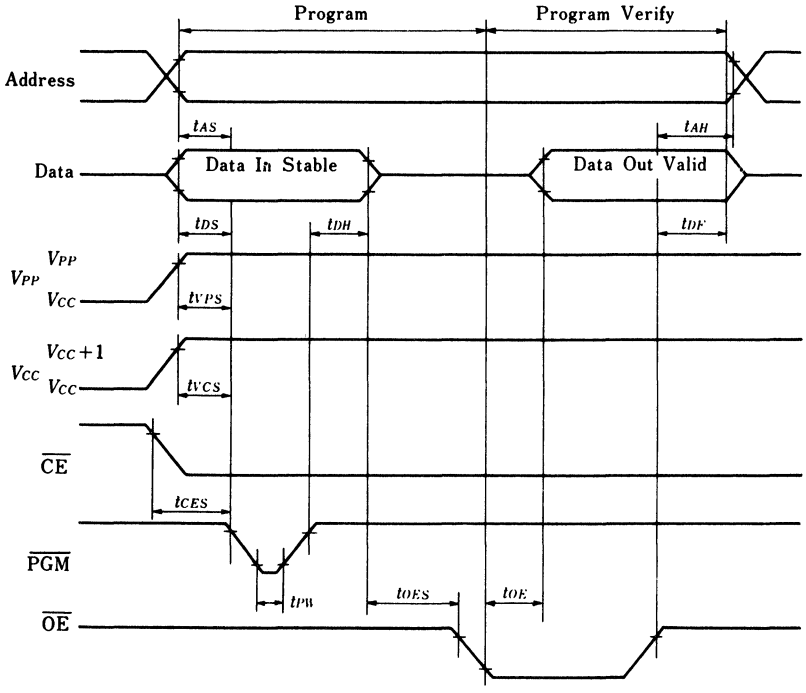
• AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (T_a=25°C ±5°C, V_{CC}=6V ±0.25V, V_{PP}=12.5V ±0.3V)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{OE}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		2	–	–	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	–	–	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	–	–	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Float Delay	t_{DF}*		0	–	130	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VPS}		2	–	–	μs
V_{CC} Setup Time	t_{VCS}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{PGM}$ Pulse Width during Initial Programming	t_{PW}		0.95	1.0	1.05	ms
$\overline{PGM}$ Pulse Width during Overprogramming	t_{OPW}**		2.85	–	78.75	ms
$\overline{CE}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}		2	–	–	μs
Data Valid from $\overline{OE}$	t_{OE}		0	–	150	ns

* t_{DF} defines the time at which the output acheives the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.
** t_{OPW} is defined as mentioned in flowchart.

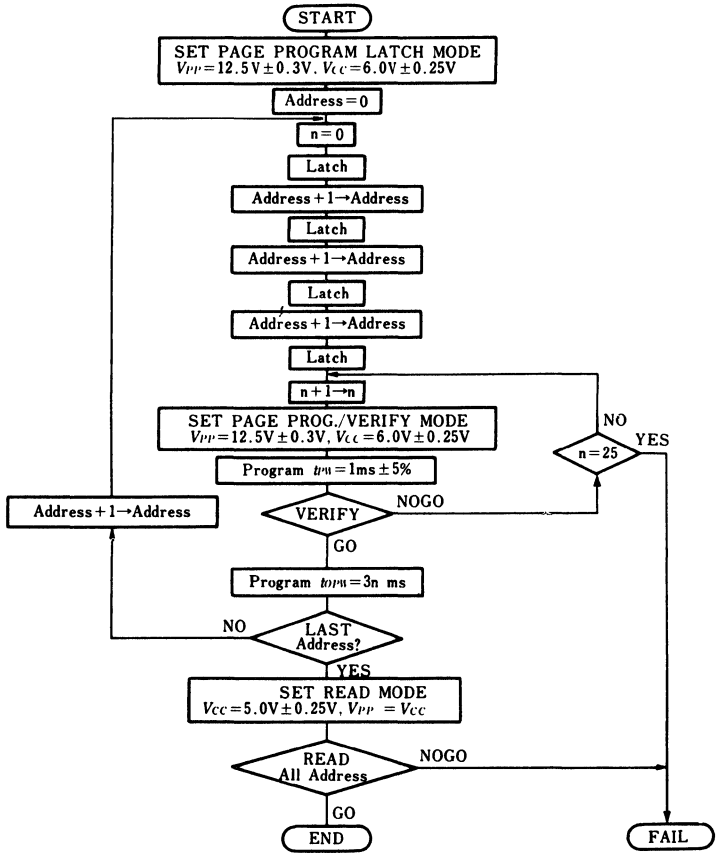
■ SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Input Pulse Levels:	0.45V to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Time:	≤ 20ns
Reference Levels for Measurement Timing:	Inputs; 0.8V and 2.0V Outputs; 0.8V and 2.0V



■ HIGH PERFORMANCE PAGE PROGRAMMING

This device can be applied the High Performance Programming algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



High Performance Page Programming Flowchart

• DC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (T_a=25°C ±5°C, V_{CC}=6V ±0.25V, V_{PP}=12.5V ±0.3V)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{in}= 6.25V/0.45V	–	–	2	μA
Output Low Voltage during Verify	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 2.1mA	–	–	0.45	V
Output High Voltage during Verify	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=–400μA	2.4	–	–	V
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC}		–	–	30	mA
Input Low Level	V_{IL}		–0.1	–	0.8	V
Input High Level	V_{IH}		2.2	–	V_{CC}	V
V_{PP} Supply Current	I_{PP}	$\overline{CE}$=$\overline{OE}$=V_{IH}, $\overline{PGM}$=V_{IL}	–	–	50	mA

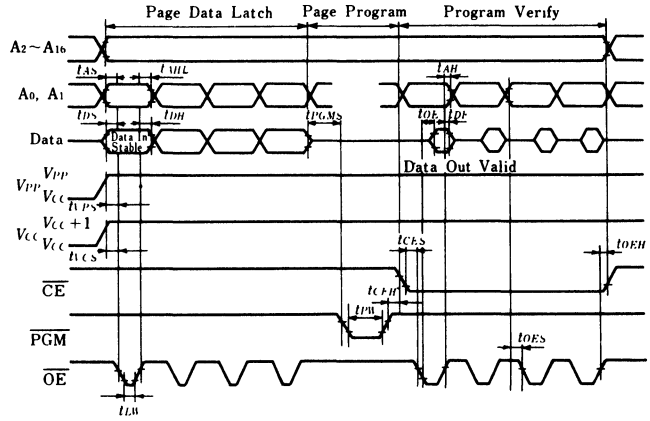
Notes) 1. V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP}.
2. V_{PP} must not exceed 13V including overshoot.
3. An influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while V_{PP}=12.5V.
4. Do not alter V_{PP} either V_{IL} to 12.5V or 12.5V to V_{IL} when $\overline{CE}$=Low.

• AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (High Performance Page Programming)
(T_a=25°C ±5°C, V_{CC}=6V ±0.25V, V_{PP}=12.5V ±0.3V)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{OE}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		2	–	–	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	–	–	μs
Adress Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	–	–	μs
	t_{AHL}		2	–	–	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Float Delay	t_{DF}*		0	–	130	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VPS}		2	–	–	μs
V_{CC} Setup Time	t_{VCS}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{PGM}$ Pulse Width during Initial Programming	t_{PW}		0.95	1.0	1.05	ms
$\overline{PGM}$ Pulse Width during Overprogramming	t_{OPW}**		2.85	–	78.75	ms
$\overline{CE}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}		2	–	–	μs
Data Valid from $\overline{OE}$	t_{OE}		0	–	150	ns
$\overline{OE}$ Pulse Width during Data Latch	t_{LW}		1	–	–	μs
$\overline{PGM}$ Setup Time	t_{PGMS}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{CE}$ Hold Time	t_{CEH}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{OE}$ Hold Time	t_{OEH}		2	–	–	μs

* t_{DF} defines the time at which the output acheives the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.
** t_{OPW} is defined as mentioned in flowchart.

- **SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS**
- **Test Condition** Input Pulse Levels: 0.45V to 2.4V
  Input Rise and Fall Time: ≤ 20ns
  Reference Levels for Measuring Timing: Inputs; 0.8V and 2.0V
  Outputs; 0.8V and 2.0V



■ ERASE

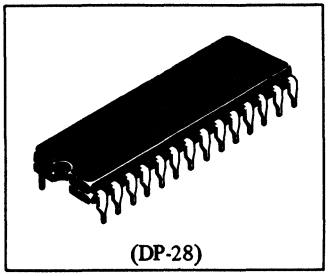
Erasure of HN27C301G is performed by exposure to ultraviolet light of 2537 Å and all the output data are changed to "1" after this erasure procedure. The minimum integrated dose (i.e. UV intensity x exposure time) for erasure is 15W. sec/cm^2

HN58064P Series

8192-word x 8-bit Electrically Erasable and Programmable ROM.

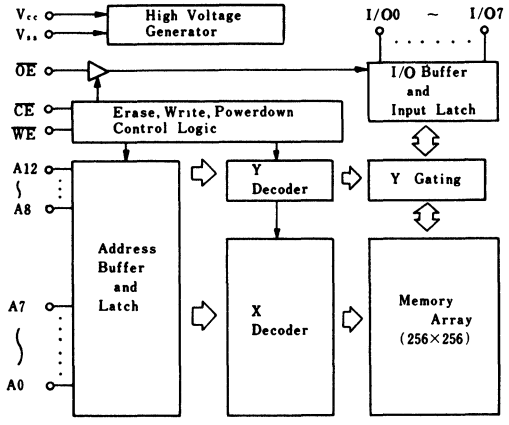
■ FEATURES

- Single 5V Supply
- Address, Data, $\overline{CE}$, $\overline{OE}$ Latches
- Byte Erase / Byte Write Time. . . . . 10 ms typ.
- Chip Erase Time . . . . . 20 ms typ.
- Fast Access Time. . . . . 250 ns max. / 300 ns max.
- Low Power Dissipation. . . . . 300 mW typ. (Active)
  . . . . . 125 mW typ. (Standby)
- Comforms to JEDEC Byte-Wide Standard
- Reliable N-channel MNOS Technology
- 10000 Erase/Write Cycles

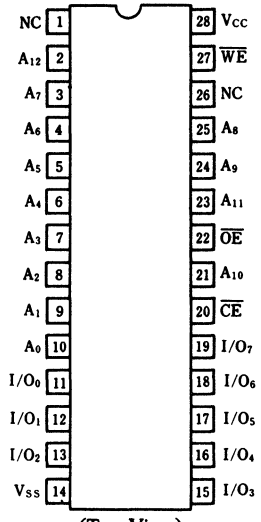


(DP-28)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ MODE SELECTION

MODE \ PINS	$\overline{CE}$ (20)	$\overline{OE}$ (22)	$\overline{WE}$ (27)	I/O (11~13, 15~19)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	Dout
Standby	V_{IH}	X	X	High Z
Byte Erase	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	Din = V_{IH}
Byte Write	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	Din
Chip Erase	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	Din = V_{IH}
Deselect	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	High Z

X: V_{IH} or V_{IL}

A0 ~ A12	Address Input
I/O0 ~ I/O7	Data in / Data out
$\overline{OE}$	Output Enable
$\overline{CE}$	Chip Enable
$\overline{WE}$	Write Enable
Vcc	Power (+5V)
Vss	GND
NC	No connect

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.6 to +7.0	V
Input Voltage*	V_{in}	−0.6 to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C

* With Respect to V_{SS}

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input Voltage	V_{IL}	−0.1	–	0.8	V
	V_{IH}	2.0	–	V_{CC}+1	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0	–	70	°C

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (Ta = 0~70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ±10%)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{CC} = 5.5V, V_{in} = 5.5V	–	–	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	V_{CC} = 5.5V, V_{out} = 5.5/0.4V	–	–	10	μA
V_{CC} Current (Standby)	I_{CC1}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IH}	–	25	40	mA
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	–	60	100	mA
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}		−0.1	–	0.8	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}		2.0	–	V_{CC}+1	V
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 2.1 mA	–	–	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = −400 μA	2.4	–	–	V

■ CAPACITANCE (Ta = 25°C, f = 1MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0V	–	–	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	V_{out} = 0V	–	–	12	pF

■ AC TEST CONDITIONS

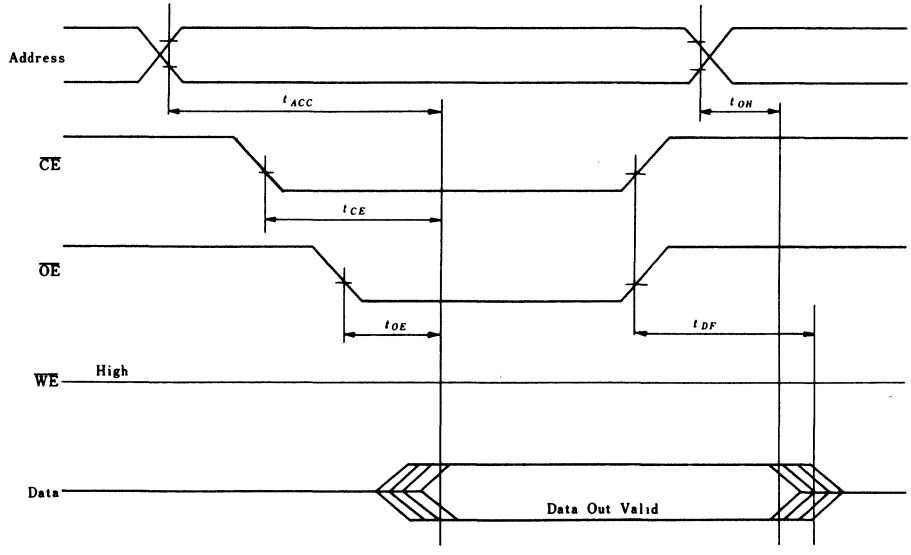
Input Pulse Levels: 0.4V to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Time: ≦ 20ns
Output Load: 1TTL Gate + 100pF
Reference Level for Measuring Timing: 0.8V and 2.0V

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 ~ +70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%)

• READ OPERATION

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	HN58064P-25		HN58064P-30		Unit
			min.	max.	min.	max.	
Address to Output Delay	t_{ACC}	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}, $\overline{WE}$ = V_{IH}	–	250	–	300	ns
$\overline{CE}$ to Output Delay	t_{CE}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}, $\overline{WE}$ = V_{IH}	–	250	–	300	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Delay	t_{OE}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}, $\overline{WE}$ = V_{IH}	–	100	–	150	ns
Address to Output Hold	t_{OH}	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}, $\overline{WE}$ = V_{IH}	0	–	0	–	ns
$\overline{OE}$ High to Output Float	t_{DF}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}, $\overline{WE}$ = V_{IH}	0	90	0	130	ns

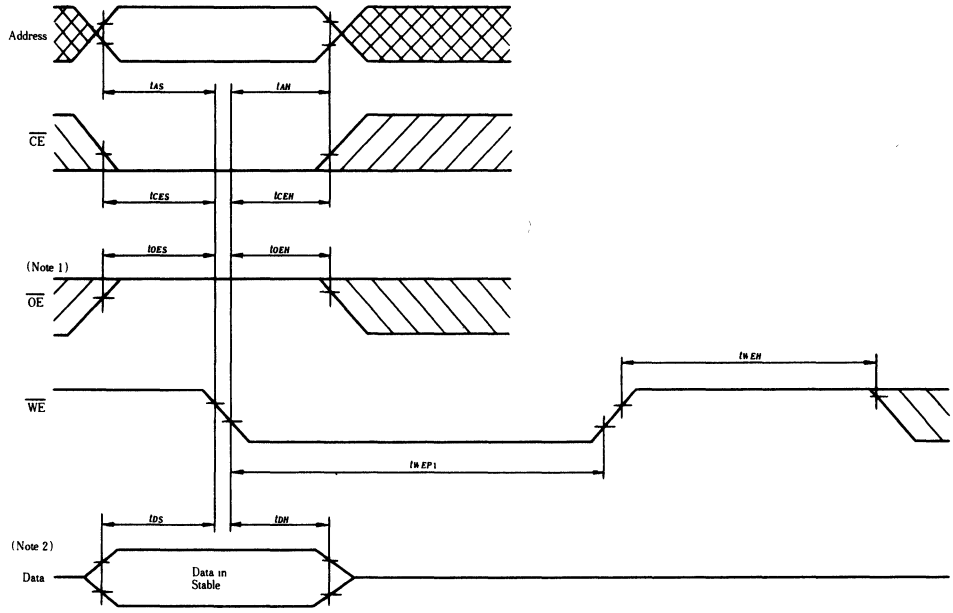
• WAVE FORM ..... READ CYCLE



• BYTE ERASE AND BYTE WRITE OPERATION

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		0	–	–	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		100	–	–	ns
$\overline{CE}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}		0	–	–	ns
$\overline{CE}$ Hold Time	t_{CEH}		100	–	–	ns
$\overline{OE}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		0	–	–	ns
$\overline{OE}$ Hold Time	t_{OEH}		100	–	–	ns
$\overline{WE}$ Pulse Width	t_{WEP1}		8	10	15	ms
$\overline{WE}$ High Time	t_{WEH}		1000	–	–	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		0	–	–	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		100	–	–	ns

• WAVE FORM ..... ERASE AND WRITE CYCLE

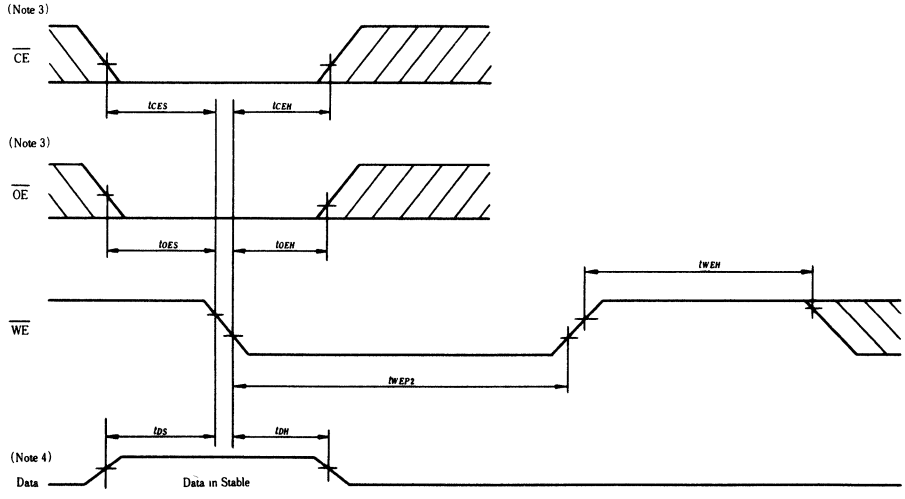


Note 1) $\overline{CE}$ or $\overline{OE}$ should be "1" and in Standby Mode or Deselect Mode before Write/Erase operation.
Note 2) I/O_0 to I/O_7 must be "1" in Byte Erase.

• CHIP ERASE OPERATION I

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
$\overline{CE}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}		0	–	–	ns
$\overline{CE}$ Hold Time	t_{CEH}		100	–	–	ns
$\overline{OE}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		0	–	50	ns
$\overline{OE}$ Hold Time	t_{OEH}		100	–	–	ns
$\overline{WE}$ Pulse Width	t_{WEP2}		15	20	25	ms
$\overline{WE}$ High Time	t_{WEH}		1000	–	–	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		0	–	–	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		100	–	–	ns

• WAVE FORM ..... CHIP ERASE I

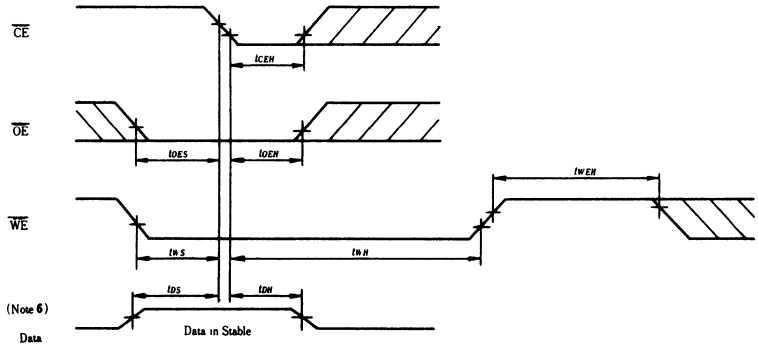


Note 3) $\overline{CE}$ or $\overline{OE}$ should be "1" and in Standby Mode or Deselect Mode before Chip Erase operation.
Note 4) I/O_0 to I/O_7 must be "1" in Chip Erase operation.
Note 5) Don't Care about Address.

• CHIP ERASE OPERATION II

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
$\overline{CE}$ Hold Time	t_{CEH}		100	–	–	ns
$\overline{OE}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		0	–	–	ns
$\overline{OE}$ Hold Time	t_{OEH}		100	–	–	ns
$\overline{WE}$ Setup Time	t_{WS}		0	–	–	ns
$\overline{WE}$ Pulse Width	t_{WH}		15	20	25	ms
$\overline{WE}$ High Time	t_{WEH}		1000	–	–	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		0	–	–	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		100	–	–	ns

• WAVE FORM ..... CHIP ERASE II



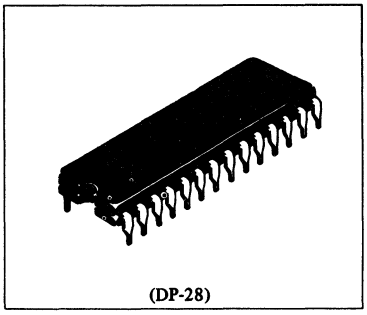
Note 6) I/O 0 ~ 7 must be "1" in Chip Erase Operation.
Note 7) Don't Care about Address.

HN58C65P Series — Preliminary

8192-word x 8-bit Electrically Erasable and Programmable CMOS ROM

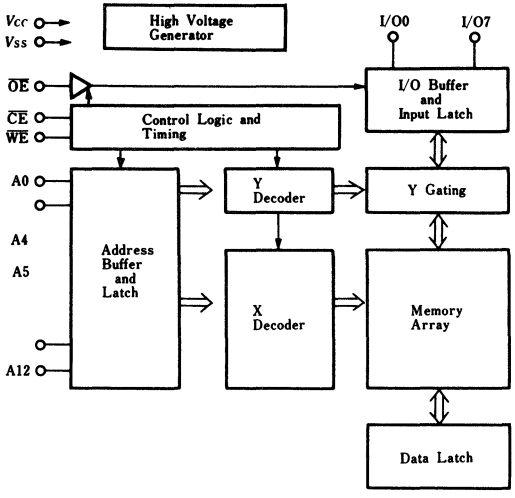
■ FEATURES

- Single 5V Supply
- On Chip Latches; Address, Data, $\overline{CE}$, $\overline{OE}$, $\overline{WE}$
- Automatic Byte Write . . . . . 10ms typ.
- Automatic Page Write
  (32byte) . . . . . 10ms typ.
- Fast Access Time . . . . . 200/250/300ns max.
- Low Power Dissipation . . . 20mW/MHz typ. (Active)
  . . . 5μW typ. (Standby)
- $\overline{Data}$ Polling and Ready/$\overline{Busy}$
- Data Protection Circuity on Power On/Power Off
- Conforms to JEDEC Byte-Wide Standard
- Reliable CMOS with MNOS Cell Technology
- 10000 Erase/Write Cycles and 10 year Data Retention

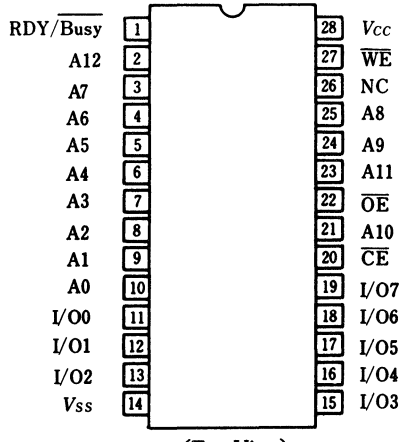


(DP-28)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

A_0 to A_{12}	Address Input
I/01 ~I/07	Data in/Data out
$\overline{OE}$	Output Enable
$\overline{CE}$	Chip Enable
$\overline{WE}$	Write Enable
V_{CC}	Power (+5V)
V_{SS}	GND
NC	No connect

Note) The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice.
Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

■ MODE SELECTION

MODE \ PINS	$\overline{CE}$ (20)	$\overline{OE}$ (22)	$\overline{WE}$ (27)	RDY/$\overline{Busy}$ (1)	I/O (11 – 13, 15 – 19)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	High Z	Dout
Standby	V_{IH}	×	×	High Z	High Z
Write	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	High Z→ V_{OL}	Din
Deselect	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	High Z	High Z
Write Inhibit	×	×	V_{IH}	High Z	–
Write Inhibit	×	V_{IL}	×	High Z	–
Data Polling	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{OL}	Data Out (I/O7)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	–0.6 to +7.0	V
Input Voltage*	V_{in}	–0.5** to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	–55 to +125	°C

* With Respect to V_{SS}
** Pulse Width = 50ns : –3.0V

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

Item	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input Voltage	V_{IL}	–0.3	–	0.8	V
	V_{IH}	2.2	–	V_{CC}+1	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0	–	70	°C

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (T_a=0 to +70°C, V_{CC}=5V±10%)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition		min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{CC} = 5.5V V_{in} = 5.5V		–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	V_{CC} = 5.5V V_{out} = 5.5/0.4V		–	–	2	μA
V_{CC} Current (Standby)	I_{CC1}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IH}		–	–	1	mA
		$\overline{CE}$ = V_{CC}		–	–	100	μA
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}	$\overline{CE}$=$\overline{OE}$=V_{IL},I_{out}=0mA,f=1MHz		–	–	8	mA
		200ns cycle	I_{out} = 0mA	–	–	30	mA
		250ns cycle		–	–	25	
		300ns cycle		–	–	20	
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}			–1.0*	–	0.8	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}			2.2	–	V_{CC}+1	V
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 2.1mA		–	–	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = –400μA		2.4	–	–	V

*Pulse Width: 50ns, DC: V_{IL} min = –0.3V

■ CAPACITANCE (T_a=25°C, f=1MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in}= 0V	–	–	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	V_{out}=0V	–	–	12	pF

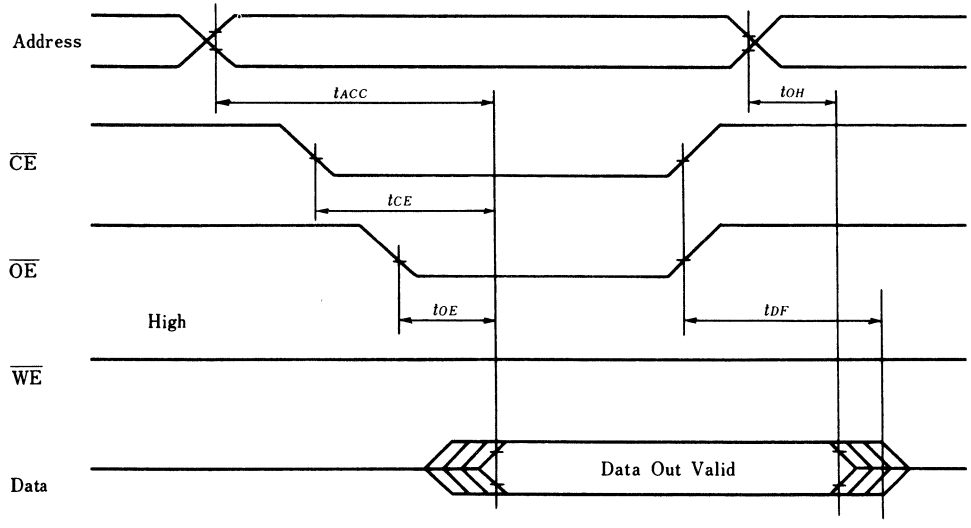
■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (T_a=0 to +70°C, V_{CC}=5V±10%)

• AC Test Conditions

Input Pulse Levels:	0.40V to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Time:	≤ 20ns
Output Load:	1TTL Gate + 100pF
Reference Levels for Measuring Timing Inputs Outputs:	0.8V and 2.2V

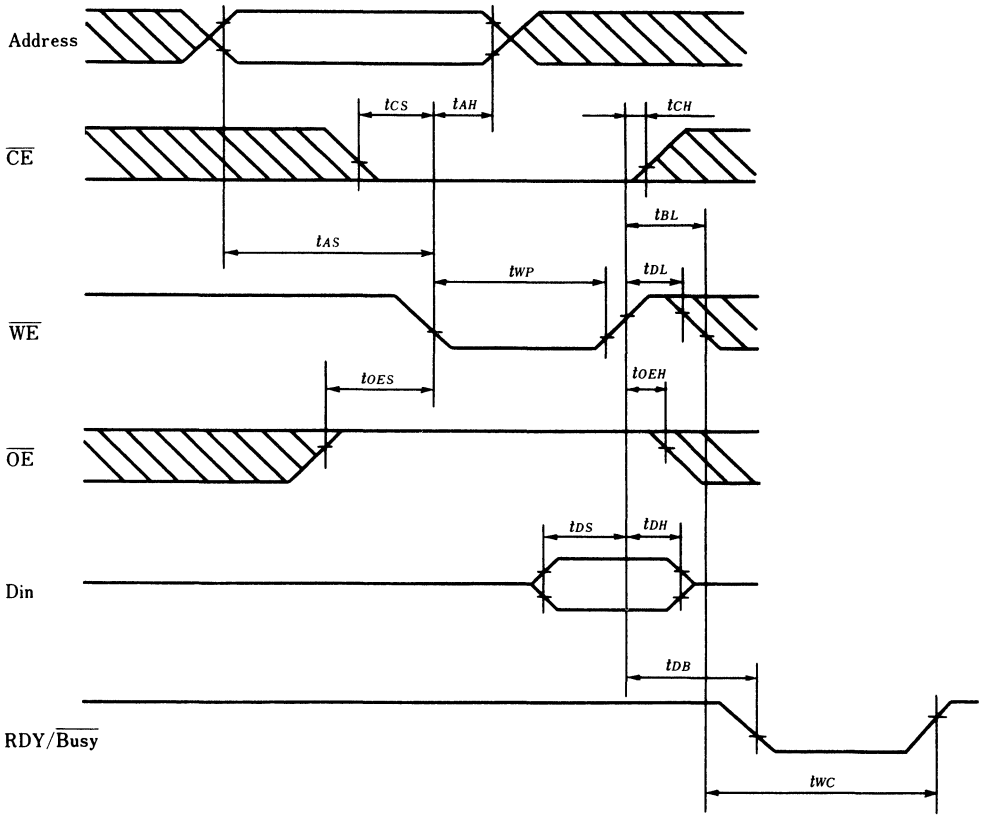
• Read Operation

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	HN58C65P-20		HN58C65P-25		HN58C65P-30		Unit
			min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	
Address to Output Delay	t_{ACC}	$\overline{CE}$=$\overline{OE}$=V_{IL}, $\overline{WE}$=V_{IH}	–	200	–	250	–	300	ns
$\overline{CE}$ to Output Delay	t_{CE}	$\overline{OE}$=V_{IL}, $\overline{WE}$=V_{IH}	–	200	–	250	–	300	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Delay	t_{OE}	$\overline{CE}$=V_{IL}, $\overline{WE}$=V_{IH}	10	70	10	100	10	150	ns
Address to Output Hold	t_{OH}	$\overline{CE}$=$\overline{OE}$=V_{IL}, $\overline{WE}$=V_{IH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
$\overline{OE}$ High to Output Float	t_{DF}	$\overline{CE}$=V_{IL}, $\overline{WE}$=V_{IH}	0	60	0	90	0	130	ns



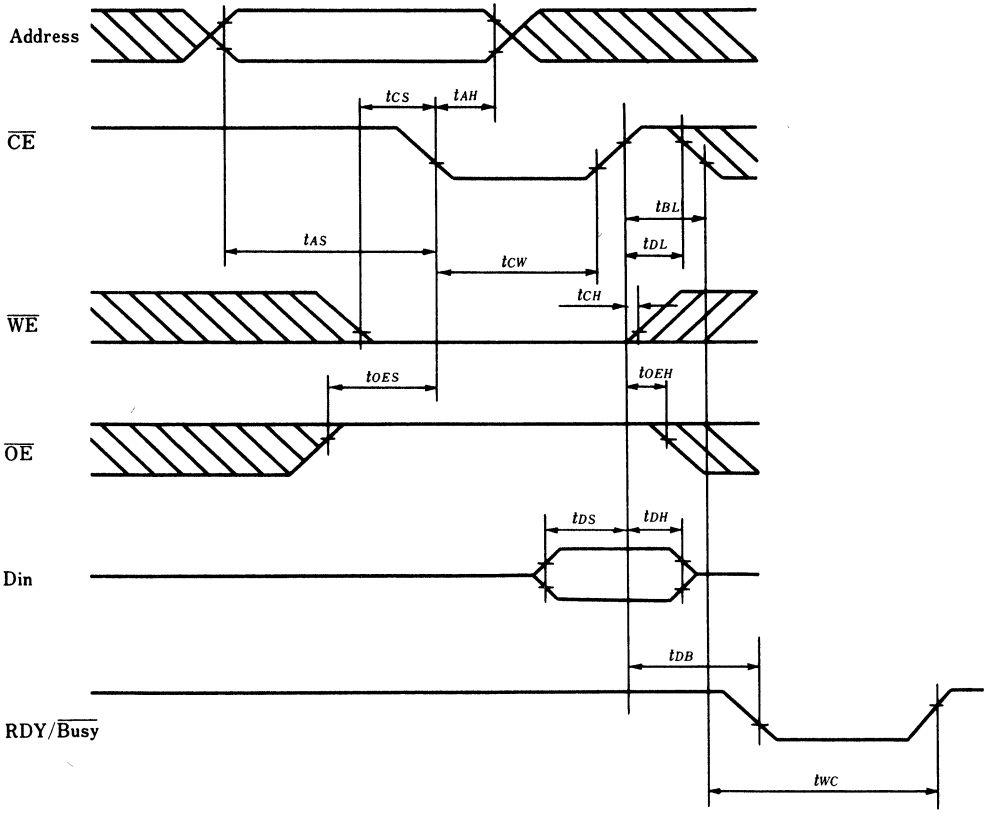
■ **Byte Erase and Byte Write Operation** ($\overline{WE}$ Controlled Write Cycle)

Parameter	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	–	ns
$\overline{CE}$ to Write Setup Time	t_{CS}	0	–	–	ns
Write Pusle Width	t_{WP}	200	–	–	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}	150	–	–	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}	100	–	–	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	20	–	–	ns
$\overline{CE}$ Hold Time	t_{CH}	0	–	–	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Write Setup Time	t_{OES}	0	–	–	ns
$\overline{OE}$ Hold Time	t_{OEH}	0	–	–	ns
Data Latch Time	t_{DL}	100	–	–	ns
Time to Device Busy	t_{DB}	120	–	–	ns
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	–	–	15	ms
Byte Load Window	t_{BL}	30	–	100	μs



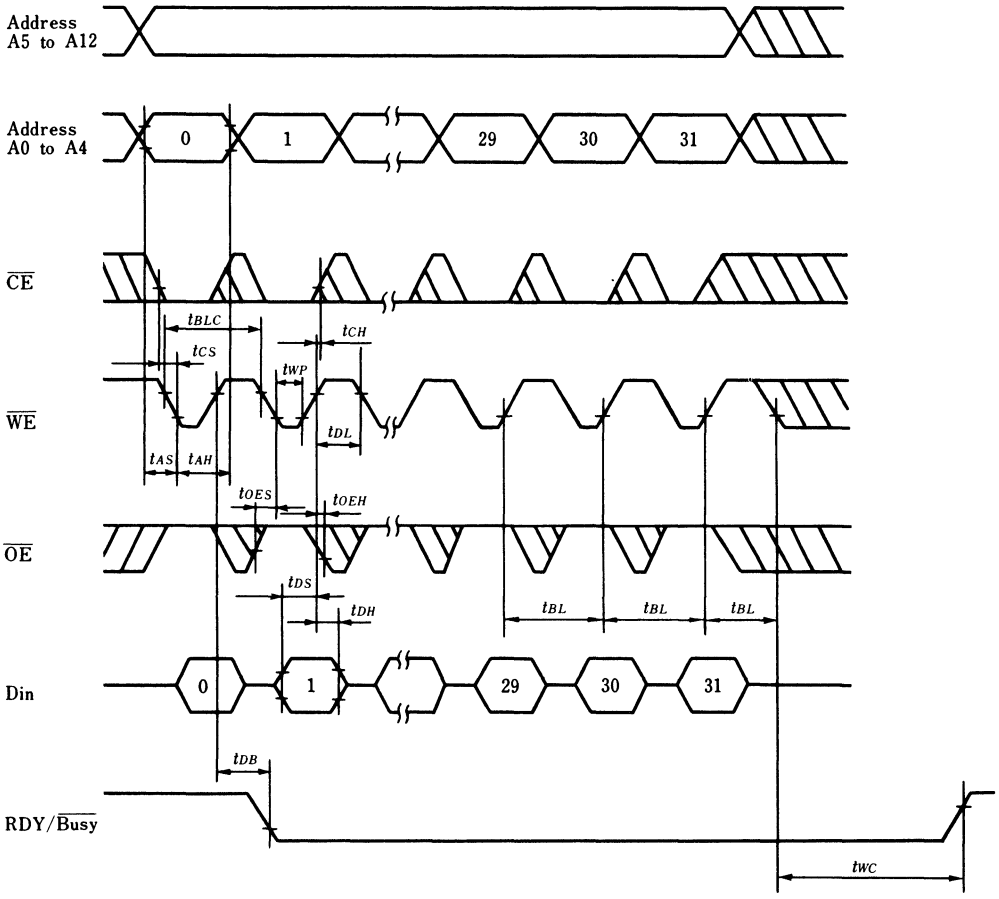
■ Byte Erase and Byte Write Operation ($\overline{CE}$ Controlled Write Cycle)

Parameter	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	–	ns
$\overline{CE}$ to Write Setup Time	t_{CS}	0	–	–	ns
$\overline{CE}$ Pusle Width	t_{CW}	200	–	–	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}	150	–	–	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}	100	–	–	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	20	–	–	ns
$\overline{CE}$ Hold Time	t_{CH}	0	–	–	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Write Setup Time	t_{OES}	0	–	–	ns
$\overline{OE}$ Hold Time	t_{OEH}	0	–	–	ns
Data Latch Time	t_{DL}	100	–	–	ns
Time to Device Busy	t_{DB}	120	–	–	ns
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	–	–	15	ms
Byte Load Window	t_{BL}	30	–	100	μs



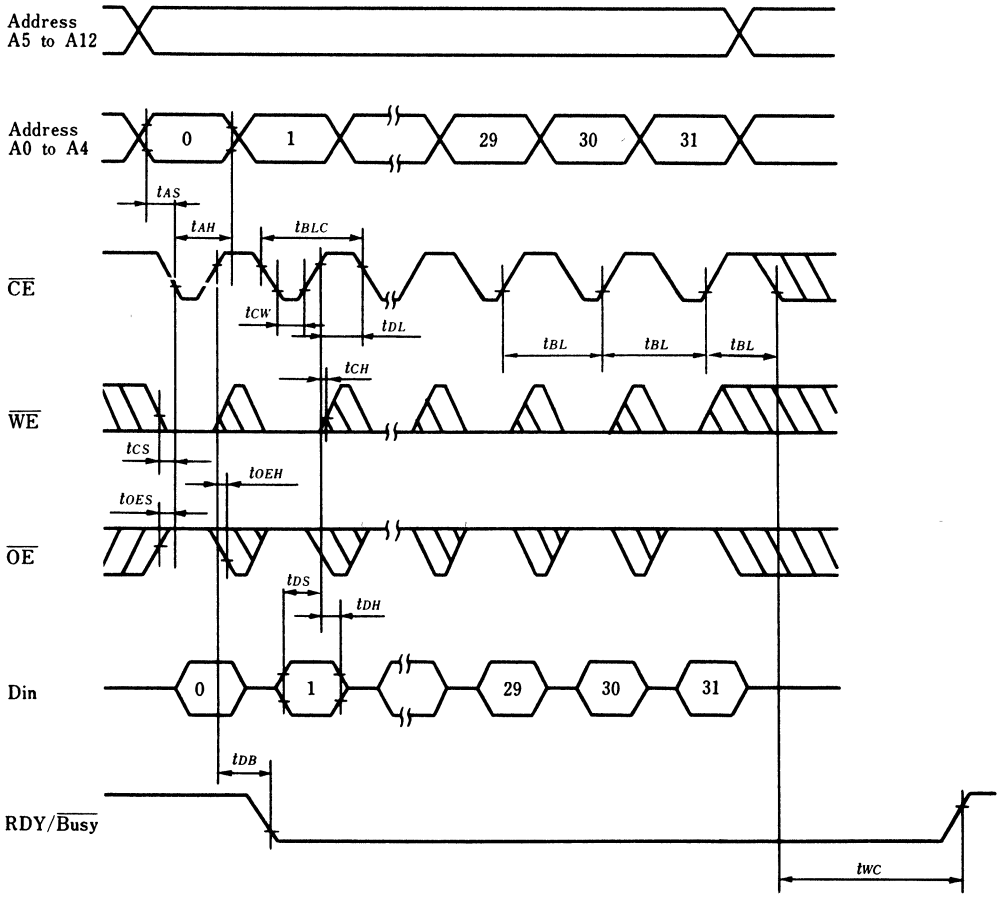
■ **Page Erase and Page Write Operation** ($\overline{WE}$ Controlled Write Cycle)

Parameter	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	–	ns
$\overline{CE}$ to Write Setup Time	t_{CS}	0	–	–	ns
Write Pusle Width	t_{WP}	200	–	–	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}	150	–	–	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}	100	–	–	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	20	–	–	ns
$\overline{CE}$ Hold Time	t_{CH}	0	–	–	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Write Setup Time	t_{OES}	0	–	–	ns
$\overline{OE}$ Hold Time	t_{OEH}	0	–	–	ns
Data Latch Time	t_{DL}	100	–	–	ns
Time to Device Busy	t_{DB}	120	–	–	ns
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	–	–	15	ms
Byte Load Window	t_{BL}	30	–	100	μs
Byte Load Cycle	t_{BLC}	0.3	–	30	μs



■ Page Erase and Page Write Operation ($\overline{CE}$ Controlled Write Cycle)

Parameter	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	–	ns
$\overline{CE}$ to Write Setup Time	t_{CS}	0	–	–	ns
$\overline{CE}$ Pusle Width	t_{CW}	200	–	–	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}	150	–	–	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}	100	–	–	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	20	–	–	ns
$\overline{CE}$ Hold Time	t_{CH}	0	–	–	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Write Setup Time	t_{OES}	0	–	–	ns
$\overline{OE}$ Hold Time	t_{OEH}	0	–	–	ns
Data Latch Time	t_{DL}	100	–	–	ns
Time to Device Busy	t_{DB}	120	–	–	ns
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	–	–	15	ms
Byte Load Window	t_{BL}	30	–	100	μs
Byte Load Cycle	t_{BLC}	0.3	–	30	μs



- **Automatic Page Write**

Page-mode write feature allows 1 to 32 bytes of data to be written into the EEPROM in a single write cycle. Following the initial byte cycle, an additional 1 to 31 bytes can be written in the same manner as the first byte was written. Each additional byte load cycle must be started within 30μs of the preceding rising edge of the $\overline{WE}$.

- **$\overline{Data}$ Polling**

$\overline{Data}$ polling allows comparison operation to determine the status of the EEPROM. During a write cycle, an attempted read of the last byte written in the EEPROM results in the complement data of that byte at I/O7.

- **Ready/$\overline{Busy}$ Signal**

RDY/$\overline{Busy}$ signal also allows to determine the status of the EEPROM, RDY/$\overline{Busy}$ signal has high impedance except in a write cycle and is lowered to V_{OL} after the first write signal. At the end of a write cycle, RDY/$\overline{Busy}$ signal changes its state to high impedance.

- **Write Protection**

There are four features that protect the data from an inadvertent write.

1) Noise Protection : A write cycle will not be initiated with a $\overline{WE}$ pulse of less than 20ns.
2) V_{CC} Sense : When the V_{CC} is approximately 3.0 volt, Write and Erase functions are not initiated.
3) Write Inhibit : Holding $\overline{OE}$ low, $\overline{WE}$ high, or $\overline{CE}$ high, inhibits a write cycle during power-on and power-off.
4) Write Inhibit : Holding $\overline{OE}$ low, $\overline{WE}$ low and $\overline{CE}$ low, inhibits a write cycle during power-on and power-off.

- **$\overline{WE}$ Pins Operation**

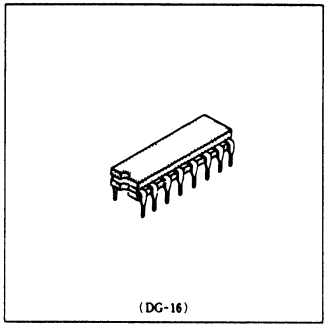
During a write cycle, addresses are latched on the falling edge of $\overline{WE}$: data are latched on the rising edge of $\overline{WE}$.

ECL RAM 10K
ECL RAM 100K

256-word × 1-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

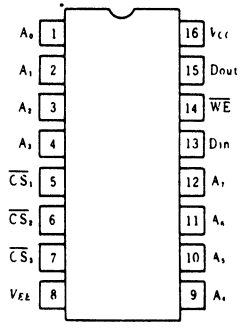
The HM10414 is ECL 10K compatible, 256-word x 1-bit, read write, random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pad and control/buffer storages.
The fabrication process uses the Hitachi's low capacitance, oxide isolation method with double metalization.
The HM10414 is encapsulated in cerdip-16pin package, compatible with Fairchild's F10414.

- Fully compatible with 10K ECL level
- Address access time: HM10414: 10ns (max.)
  HM10414-1: 8ns (max.)
- Write pulse width: 6ns (min.)
- Three chip select pins
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)



(DG-16)

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



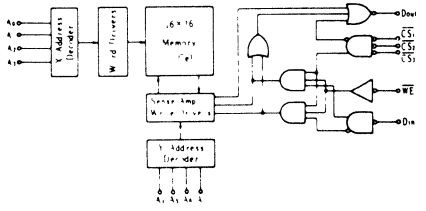
(Top View)

■ TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
any one H	×	×	L	Not Selected
all L	L	L	L	Write "0"
all L	L	H	L	Write "1"
all L	H	×	Dout*	Read

× Don't care
* Read out non inverted

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

● DC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{EE} = −5.2V, R_L = 50Ω to −2.0V, Ta = 0 to +75°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min (B)	typ	max (A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	V_{IN} = V_{IHA} or V_{IIB}	0°C	−1000	−	−840	mV
			+25°C	−960	−	−810	
			+75°C	−900	−	−720	
	V_{OL}		0°C	−1870	−	−1665	
			+25°C	−1850	−	−1650	
			+75°C	−1830	−	−1625	
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHt}	V_{IN} = V_{IHB} or V_{IIA}	0°C	−1020	−	−	mV
			+25°C	−980	−	−	
			+75°C	−920	−	−	
	V_{OLC}		0°C	−	−	−1645	
			+25°C	−	−	−1630	
			+75°C	−	−	−1605	
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High for All Inputs	0°C	−1145	−	−840	mV
			+25°C	−1105	−	−810	
			+75°C	−1045	−	−720	
	V_{IL}	Guaranteed Input Voltage Low for All Inputs	0°C	−1870	−	−1490	
			+25°C	−1850	−	−1475	
			+75°C	−1830	−	−1450	
Input Current	I_{IH}	V_{IN} = V_{IHA}	0 to +75°C	−	−	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$\overline{CS}$	0 to +75°C	0 5	−	170	
		Other		−50	−	−	
Supply Current	I_{LF}	All Input and Output Open, Test Pin 8	+75°C	−	−130	−	mA
			0°C	−180	−140	−	

● AC CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{EE} = −5.2V ± 5%, Ta = 0 to +75°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec, see test circuit and waveforms)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM10414			HM10414-1			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACK}		−	3	6	−	3	6	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		−	3	6	−	3	6	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		−	7	10	−	6	8	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM10414			HM10414-1			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Write Pulse Width	t_W	t_{WSA} = 2ns	6	4	−	6	4	−	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}		1	0	−	1	0	−	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		1	0	−	1	0	−	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}	t_W = 6ns	2	0	−	2	0	−	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		2	0	−	2	0	−	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		1	0	−	1	0	−	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		1	0	−	1	0	−	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		−	−	5	−	−	5	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		−	−	12	−	−	10	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

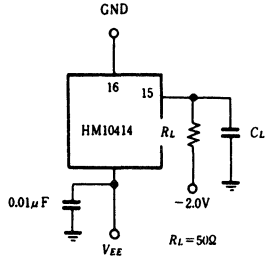
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		−	1.5	2.5	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		−	1.5	2.5	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		−	3	5	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		−	5	8	pF

■ TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

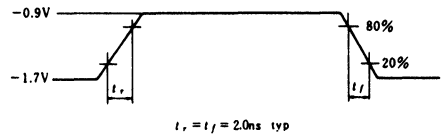
1. LOADING CONDITIONS



$R_L = 50\Omega$

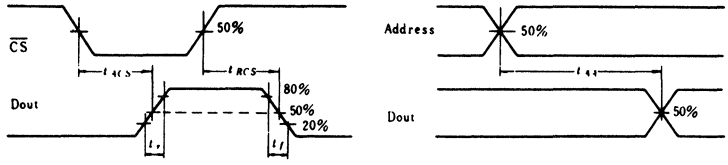
$C_L = 30pF$ (includes jig and stray capacitance)

2. INPUT PULSE

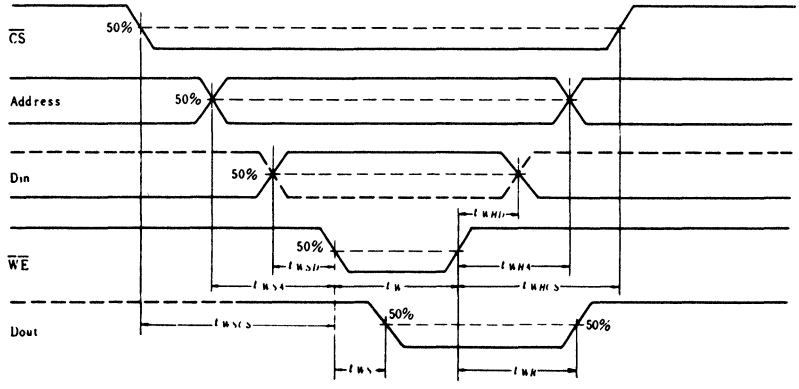


$t_r = t_f = 2.0ns$ typ

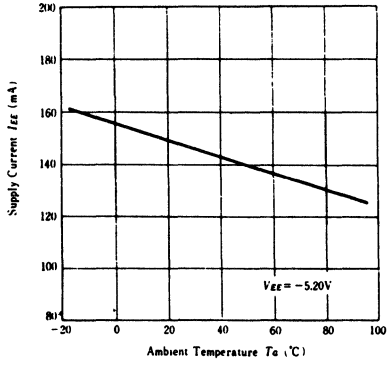
3. READ MODE



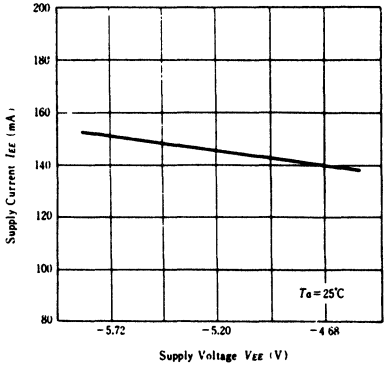
4. WRITE MODE



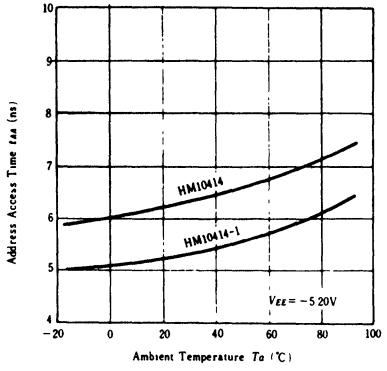
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



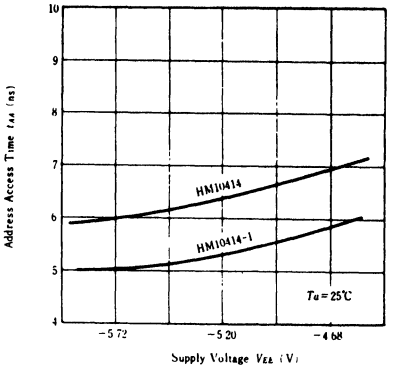
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



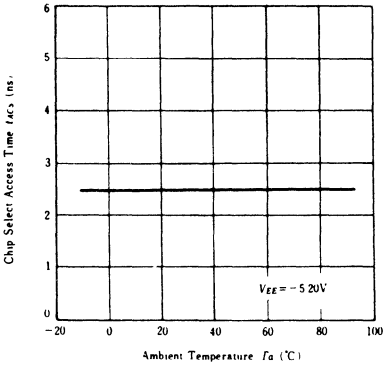
ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



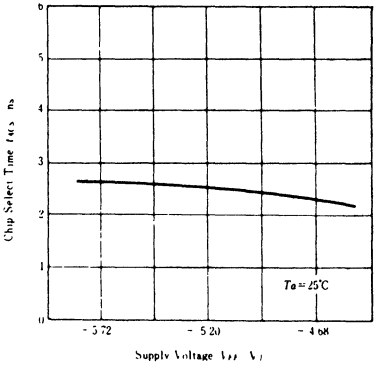
ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



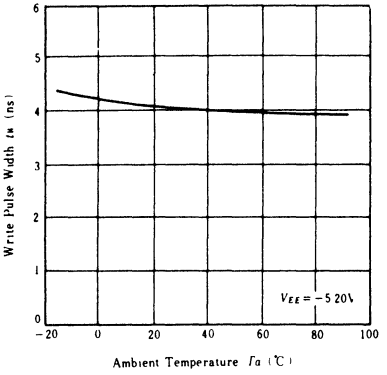
CHIP SELECT ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



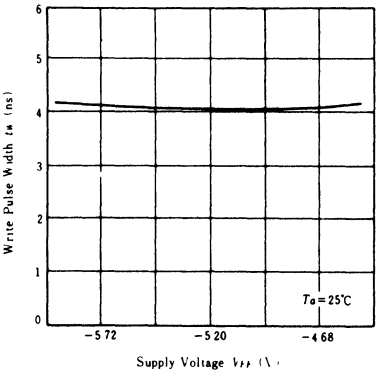
CHIP SELECT ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



WRITE PULSE WIDTH vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



WRITE PULSE WIDTH vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



HM10422

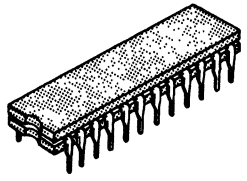
256-word×4-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM10422 is ECL 10K compatible, 256-word x 4-bit, read write, random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control buffer storages.

Four active Low Block Select lines are provided to select each block independently.

The fabrication process is the Hitachi's low capacitance, oxide isolation method with double metalization.

The HM10422 is encapsulated in cerdip-24 pin package, compatible with Fairchild's F10422.



(DG-24A)

■ FEATURES

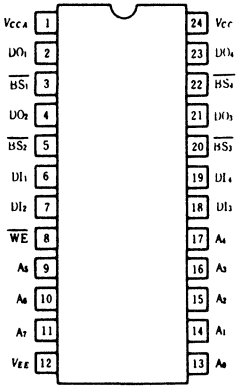
- 256-word x 4 bit organization.
- Fully compatible with 10K ECL level
- Address access time: 10ns (max)
- Write pulse width: 6ns (min)
- Power dissipation: 0.8mW/bit
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

■ TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{BS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

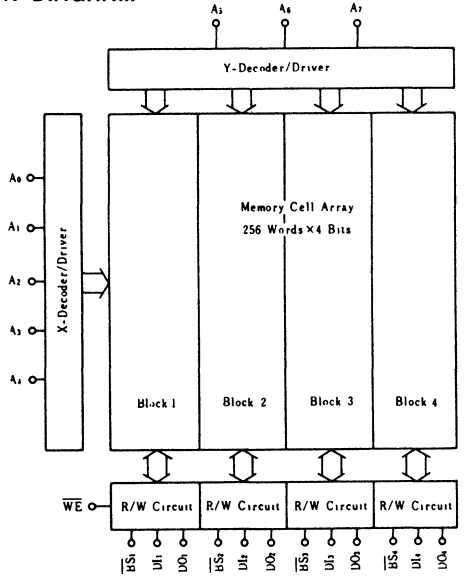
Notes) × : Irrelevant
* : Read out noninvert

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



HITACHI
Hitachi America Ltd. • 2210 O'Toole Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 435-8300

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{EE} = −5.2V, R_L = 50Ω to −2.0V, Ta = 0 to +75°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

● DC CHARACTERISTICS

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min(B)	typ	max(A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	V_{IN} = V_{INA} or V_{ILB}	0°C	−1000	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−960	—	−810	
			+75°C	−900	—	−720	
	V_{OL}		0°C	−1870	—	−1665	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1650	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1625	
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	V_{IN} = V_{INB} or V_{ILA}	0°C	−1020	—	—	mV
			+25°C	−980	—	—	
			+75°C	−920	—	—	
	V_{OLC}		0°C	—	—	−1645	
			+25°C	—	—	−1630	
			+75°C	—	—	−1605	
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High for All Inputs	0°C	−1145	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−1105	—	−810	
			+75°C	−1045	—	−720	
	V_{IL}	Guaranteed Input Voltage Low for All Inputs	0°C	−1870	—	−1490	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1475	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1450	
Input Current	I_{IH}	V_{IN} = V_{INA}	0 to +75°C	—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$\overline{BS}$	0 to +75°C	0.5	—	170	
		Other (V_{IN} = V_{ILB})		−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Input and Output Open, Test Pin 12	Ta = 0°C	−200	−160	—	mA
			Ta = 75°C	—	−145	—	

● AC CHARACTERISTICS

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Block Select Access Time	t_{ABS}		—	—	5	ns
Block Select Recovery Time	t_{RBS}		—	—	5	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		—	7	10	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Write Pulse Width	t_W	t_{WSA} − 2ns	6	4.5	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}		2	0	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		2	0	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}	t_W − 6ns	2	0	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		2	0	—	ns
Block Select Setup Time	t_{WSBS}		2	0	—	ns
Block Select Hold Time	t_{WHBS}		2	0	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	4	5	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	4.5	12	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

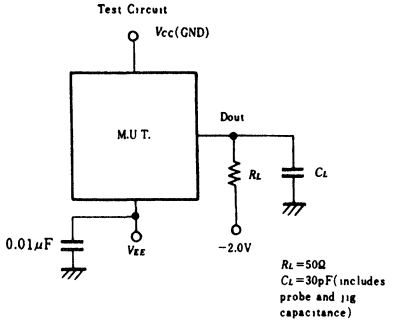
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

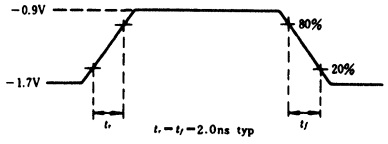
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	4	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	7	—	pF

■ TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

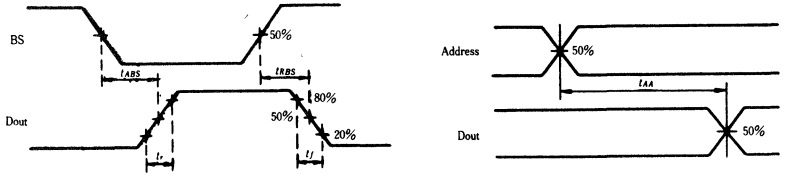
1. LOADING CONDITION



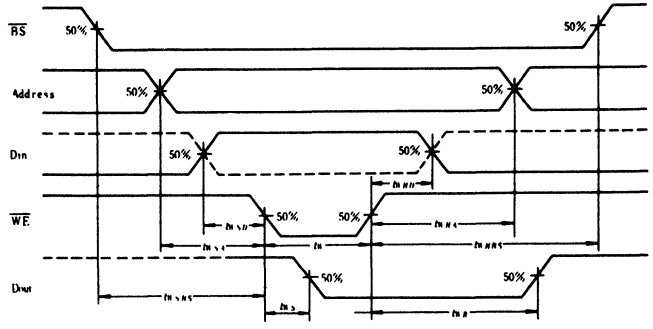
2. INPUT PULSE



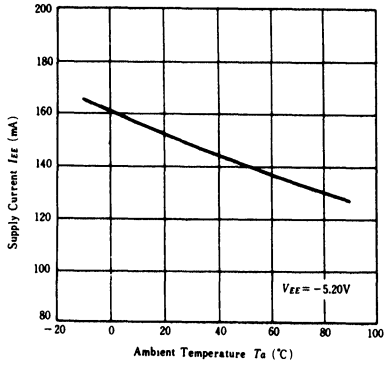
3. READ MODE



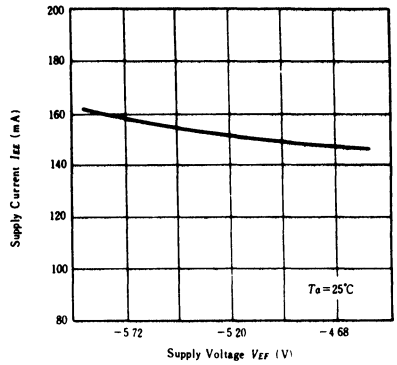
4. WRITE MODE



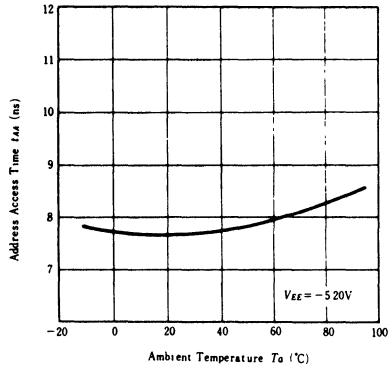
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



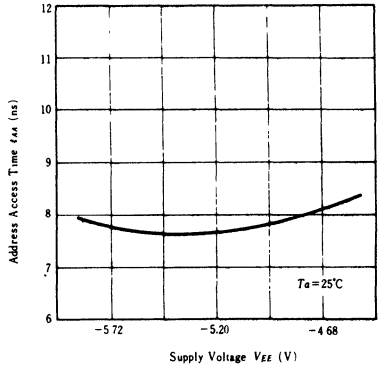
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



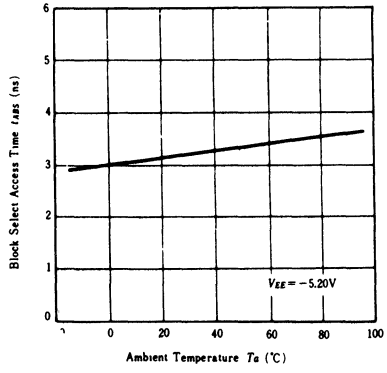
ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



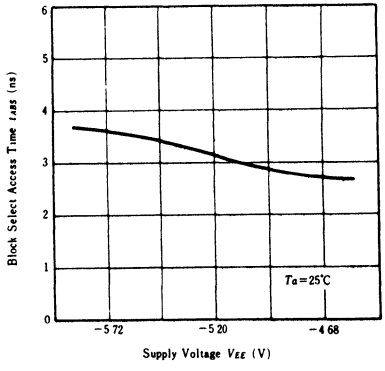
ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



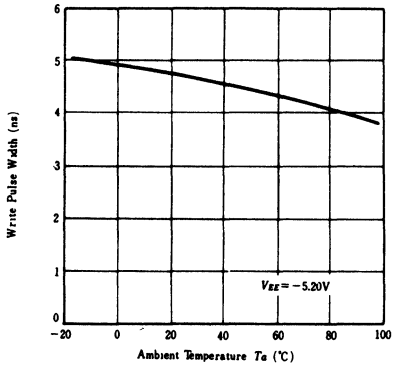
BLOCK SELECT ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



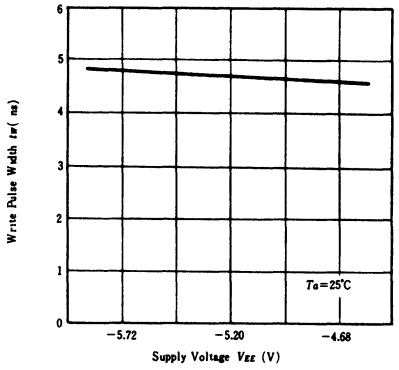
BLOCK SELECT ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



WRITE PULSE WIDTH vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



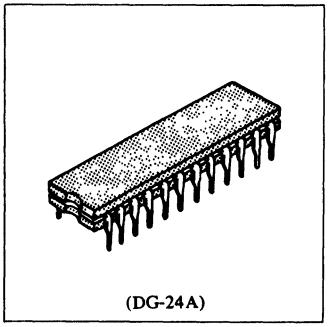
WRITE PULSE WIDTH vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



HM10422-7

256-word × 4-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM10422 is ECL 10K compatible, 256-word x 4-bit, read write, random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control buffer storages.
Four active Low Block Select lines are provided to select each block independently.
The fabrication process is the Hitachi's low capacitance, oxide isolation method with double metalization.
The HM10422 is encapsulated in cerdip-24 pin package, compatible with Fairchild's F10422.


(DG-24A)

■ FEATURES

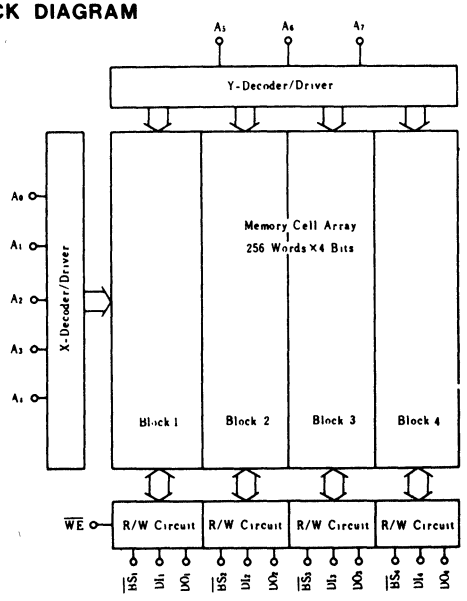
- 256-word x 4 bit organization
- Fully compatible with 10K ECL level
- Address access time: 7ns (max)
- Write pulse width: 4ns (min)
- Power dissipation: 1.0 mW/bit
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

■ TRUTH TABLE

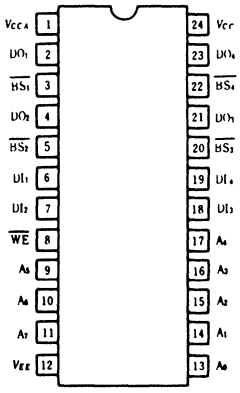
Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{BS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

Notes) × : Irrelevant
* . Read out noninvert

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{EE} = −5.2V, R_L = 50Ω to −2.0V, Ta = 0 to +75°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

● DC CHARACTERISTICS

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min(B)	typ	max(A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	V_{IN} = V_{IHA} or V_{ILB}	0°C	−1000	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−960	—	−810	
			+75°C	−900	—	−720	
	V_{OL}		0°C	−1870	—	−1665	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1650	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1625	
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	V_{IN} = V_{IHB} or V_{ILA}	0°C	−1020	—	—	mV
			+25°C	−980	—	—	
			+75°C	−920	—	—	
	V_{OLC}		0°C	—	—	−1645	
			+25°C	—	—	−1630	
			+75°C	—	—	−1605	
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High for All Inputs	0°C	−1145	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−1105	—	−810	
			+75°C	−1045	—	−720	
	V_{IL}	Guaranteed Input Voltage Low for All Inputs	0°C	−1870	—	−1490	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1475	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1450	
Input Current	I_{IH}	V_{IN} = V_{IHA}	0 to +75°C	—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$\overline{BS}$	0 to +75°C	0.5	—	170	
		Other		−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Input and Output Open, Test Pin 12	Ta = 0°C	−240	−200	—	mA
			Ta = 75°C	—	−180	—	

● AC CHARACTERISTICS

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Block Select Access Time	t_{ABS}		—	—	5	ns
Block Select Recovery Time	t_{RBS}		—	—	5	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		—	4	7	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Write Pulse Width	t_W	t_{WSA} = 2ns	4	3	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}		1		—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		1		—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}	t_W = 4ns	2		—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		1		—	ns
Block Select Setup Time	t_{WSBS}		1		—	ns
Block Select Hold Time	t_{WHBS}		1		—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	3	5	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	3	8	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

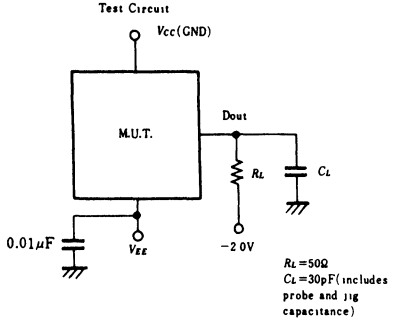
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

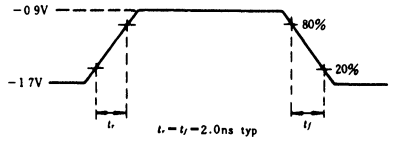
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	3	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	5	—	pF

■ TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

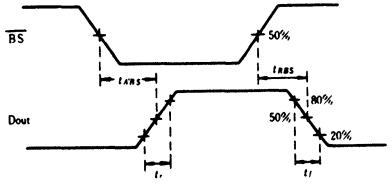
1. LOADING CONDITION

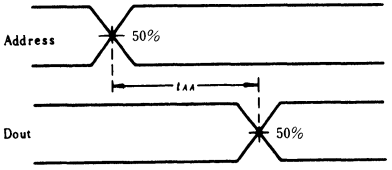


2. INPUT PULSE

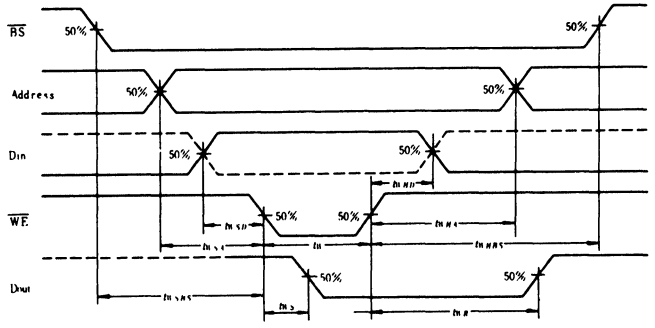


3. READ MODE





4. WRITE MODE

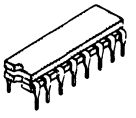


HM2110, HM2110-1

1024-word × 1-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM2110 Series item is an ECL compatible, 1024-word x 1-bit, read/write, random access memory developed for application to scratch pads, control and buffer memories, etc. which require high speeds.

- It is compatible with 10K ECL logic.
- Chip select access time .....10ns (max.)
- Address access time ..... HM2110: 35ns (max.)
  HM2110-1: 25ns (max.)
- Power consumption ,.....0.5mW/bit (typ)
- Output obtainable by Wired-OR (open emitter).



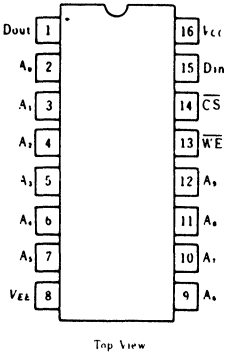
(DG-16A)

■ TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

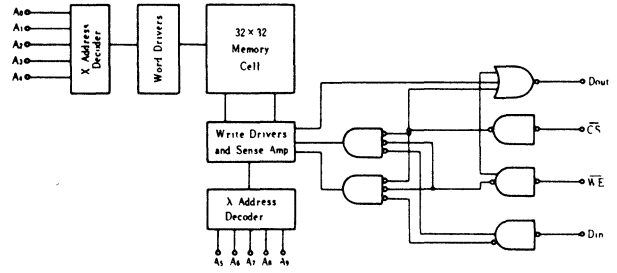
× : irrelevant
* : Read out noninverted

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



Top View

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ ABSOLUTE MAXMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	HM2110 Series	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

●DC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{EE} = −5.2V, R_L = 50Ω to −2.0V, Ta = 0 to +75°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min(B)	typ	max(A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}	0°C	−1000	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−960	—	−810	
			+75°C	−900	—	−720	
	V_{OL}		0°C	−1870	—	−1665	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1650	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1625	
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}	0°C	−1020	—	—	mV
			+25°C	−980	—	—	
			+75°C	−920	—	—	
	V_{OLC}		0°C	—	—	−1645	
			+25°C	—	—	−1630	
			+75°C	—	—	−1605	
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High for All Inputs	0°C	−1145	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−1105	—	−810	
			+75°C	−1045	—	−720	
	V_{IL}	Guaranteed Input Voltage Low for All Inputs	0°C	−1870	—	−1490	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1475	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1450	
Input Current	I_{IH}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHA}$	0 to +75°C	—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$\overline{CS}$ / $V_{IN}=V_{ILB}$	0 to +75°C	0.5	—	170	
		Other / $V_{IN}=V_{ILB}$	0 to +75°C	−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Input and Output Open, Test Pin 8	$0 \leq Ta < 25$°C	−150	−100	—	mA
			$Ta \geq 25$°C	−125	−90	—	

●AC CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{EE} = −5.2V ±5%, Ta = 0 to +75°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec, see test circuit and waveforms)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM2110			HM2110-1			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		—	7	10	—	7	10	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		—	7	10	—	7	10	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		—	20	35	—	15	25	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM2110			HM2110-1			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Write Pulse Width	t_W	t_{WSA} = 8ns	25	—	—	25	—	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}		5	—	—	5	—	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		5	—	—	5	—	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}	t_W = 25ns	8	—	—	8	—	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		2	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		5	—	—	5	—	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		5	—	—	5	—	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	—	10	—	—	10	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	—	37	—	—	37	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

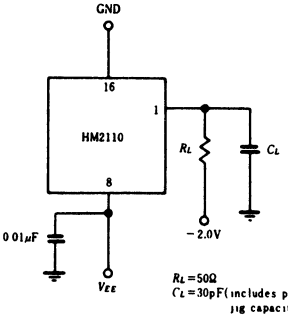
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	5	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	5	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

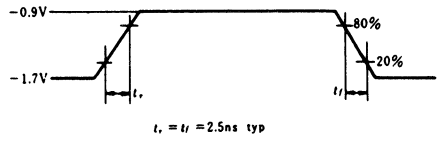
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	4	5	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	7	8	pF

■ TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

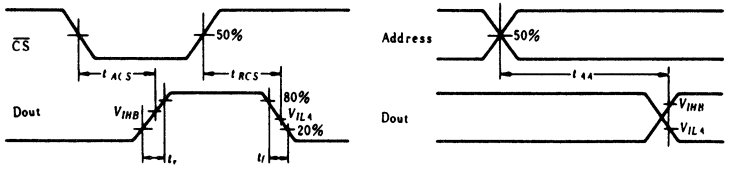
1. LOADING CONDITION



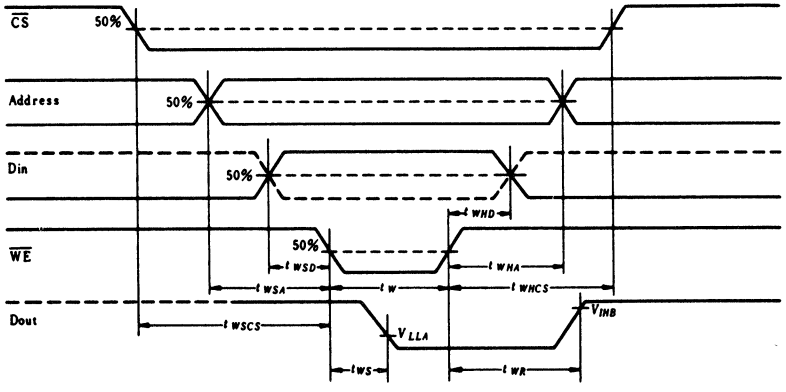
2. INPUT PULSE



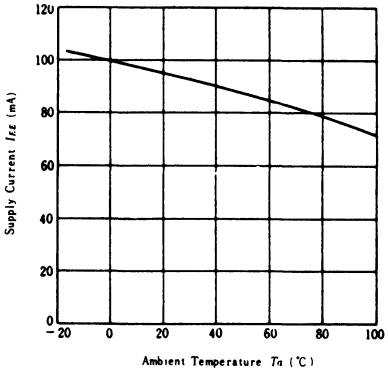
3. READ MODE



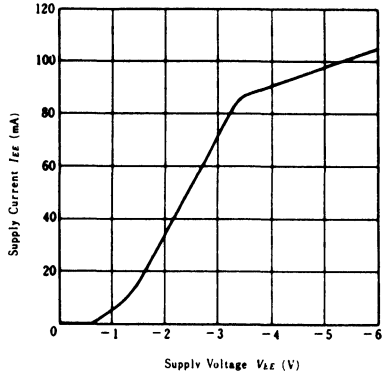
4. WRITE MODE



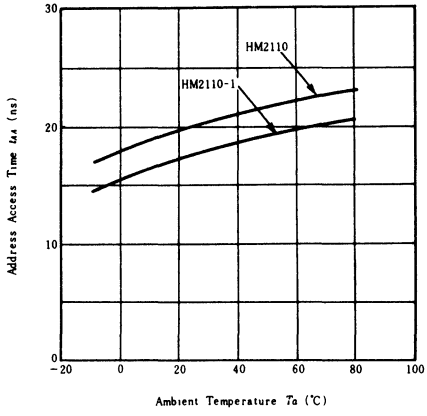
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



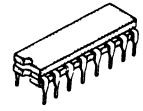
ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



HM2112, HM2112-1

1024-word×1-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM2112 is an ECL compatible, 1024-word x 1-bit, read/write, random access memory developed for application to scratch pads, control and buffer memories, etc. which require high speeds.



(DG-16A)

■ FEATURES

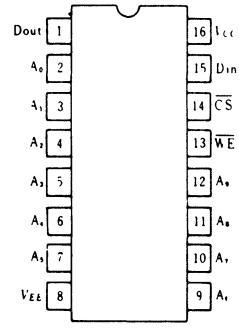
- Level ..... 10k ECL Compatible
- Construction ..... 1024-word by 1-bit
- Address Access Time ..... HM2112 10ns (max.)
  HM2112-1 8ns (max.)
- Chip Select Access Time ..... 5ns (max.)
- Power Consumption ..... 0.8mW/bit (typ)
- Output Obtainable by Wired-OR (open emitter)
- Fully Pin Compatible with F10415

■ TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

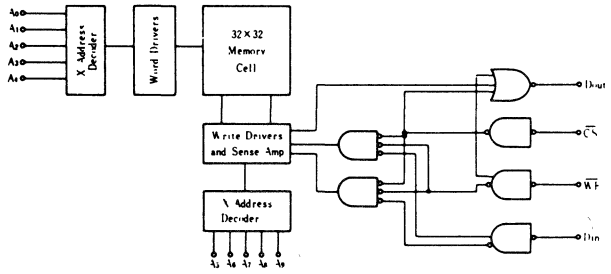
× Irrelevant
* Read out noniverted

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	HM2112	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg} (Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

HITACHI
Hitachi America Ltd. • 2210 O'Toole Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 435-8300

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{EE} = −5.2V, R_L = 50Ω to −2.0V, Ta = 0 to +75°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

●DC CHARACTERISTICS

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min(B)	typ	max(A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN}=V_{INA}$ or V_{ILB}	0°C	−1000	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−960	—	−810	
			+75°C	−900	—	−720	
	V_{OL}		0°C	−1870	—	−1665	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1650	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1625	
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	$V_{IN}=V_{INB}$ or V_{ILA}	0°C	−1020	—	—	mV
			+25°C	−980	—	—	
			+75°C	−920	—	—	
	V_{OLC}		0°C	—	—	−1645	
			+25°C	—	—	−1630	
			+75°C	—	—	−1605	
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High for All Inputs	0°C	−1145	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−1105	—	−810	
			+75°C	−1045	—	−720	
	V_{IL}	Guaranteed Input Voltage Low for All Inputs	0°C	−1870	—	−1490	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1475	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1450	
Input Current	I_{IL}	$V_{IN}=V_{INA}$	0 to +75°C	—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$\overline{CS}$ / $V_{IN}=V_{ILB}$	0 to +75°C	0.5	—	170	
		Other		−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Input and Output Open, Test Pin 8	Ta=0°C	−240	—	—	mA
			Ta=75°C	−200	—	—	

●AC CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{EE} = −5.2V ±5%, Ta = 0 to +75°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec, see test circuit and waveforms)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM2112-1			HM2112			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		1	3	6	1	3	6	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		1	3	5	1	3	5	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		3	6.5	8	3	7.5	10	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM2112-1			HM2112			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Write Pulse Width	t_W	t_{WSA}=3ns	7	2	—	7	2	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}		1	0	—	1	0	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		1	0	—	1	0	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}	t_W=7ns	3	0	—	3	0	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		2	0	—	2	0	—	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		1	0	—	1	0	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		1	0	—	1	0	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		1	3	5	1	3	5	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		1	3	10	1	3	12	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

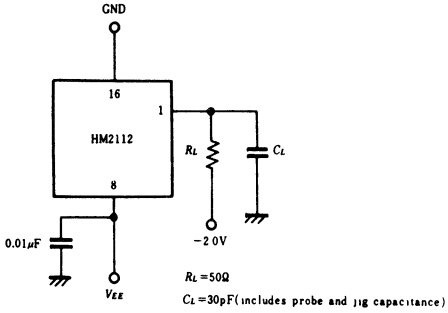
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		0.8	1.5	2.5	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		0.8	1.5	2.5	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

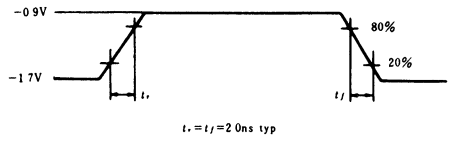
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		1	3	5	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		3	5	8	pF

■ TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

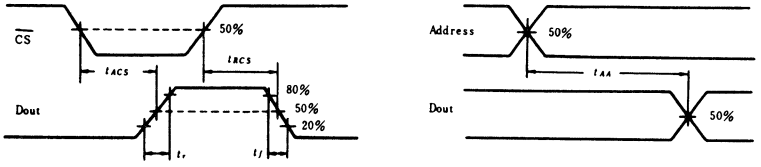
1. LOADING CONDITION



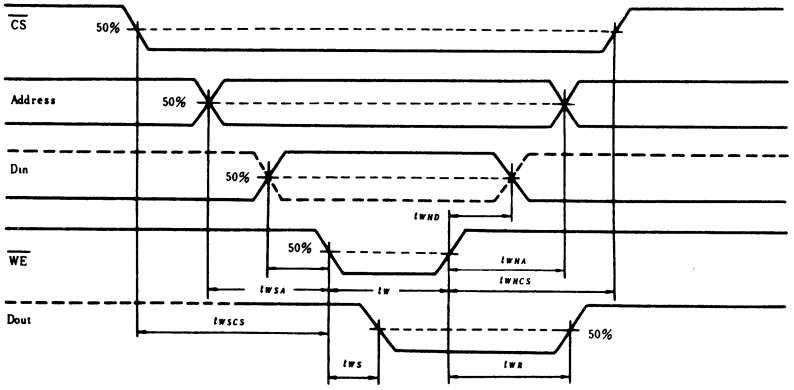
2. INPUT PULSE



3. READ MODE

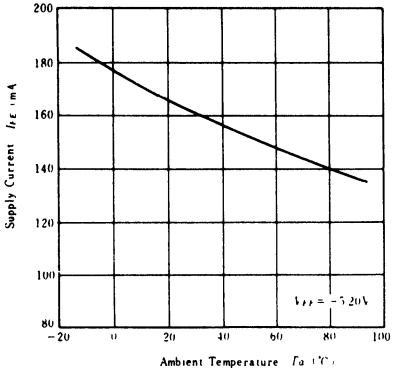


4. WRITE MODE

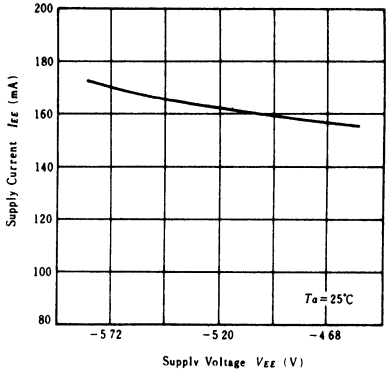


HITACHI
Hitachi America Ltd. • 2210 O'Toole Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 435-8300

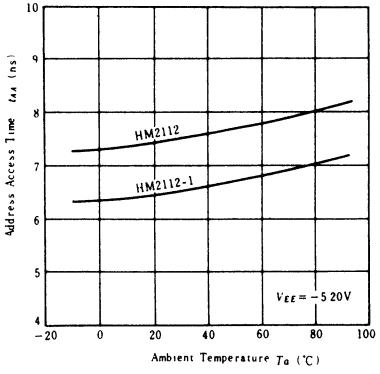
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



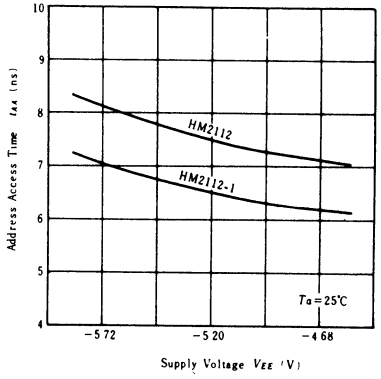
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



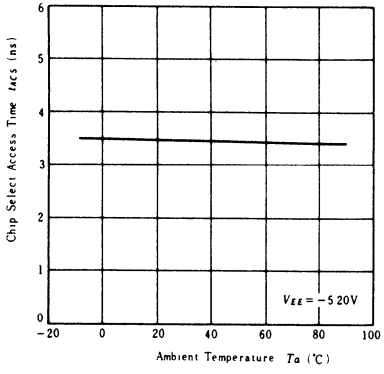
ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



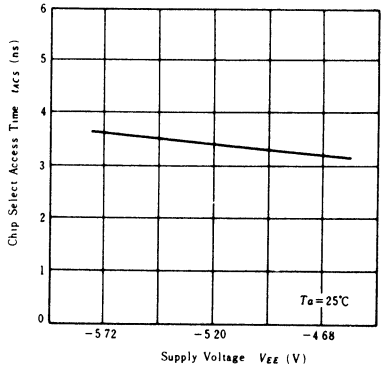
ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



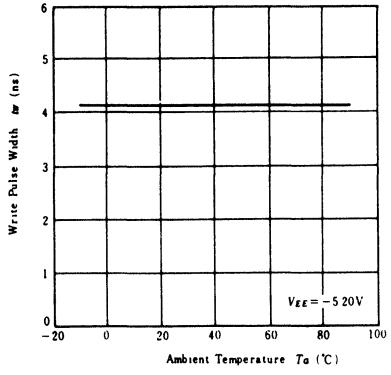
CHIP SELECT ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



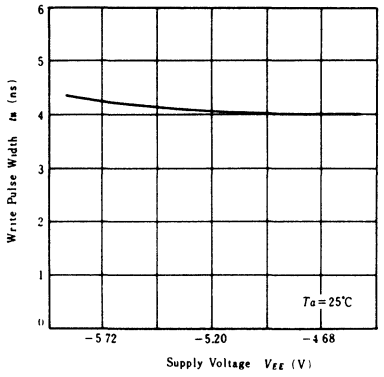
CHIP SELECT ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



WRITE PULSE WIDTH vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



WRITE PULSE WIDTH vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



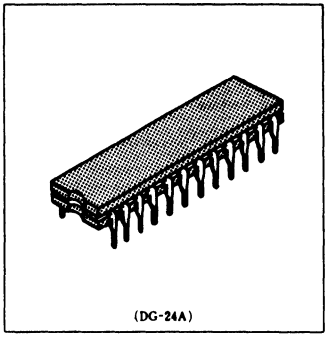
HM10474

1024-word×4-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM10474 is ECL 10k compatible, 1024-words x 4-bit, read write, random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control/buffer storages.

The fabrication process is the Hitachi's low capacitance, oxide isolation method with double metalization.

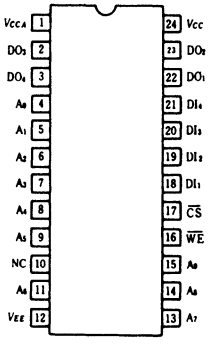
The HM10474 is encapsulated in cerdip-24pin package, compatible with Fairchild's F10474.



■FEATURES

- 1024-word x 4-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 10K ECL level
- Address access time: 25ns (max)
- Write pulse width: 25ns(min)
- Low power dissipation: 0.2mW/bit
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

■PIN ARRANGEMENT



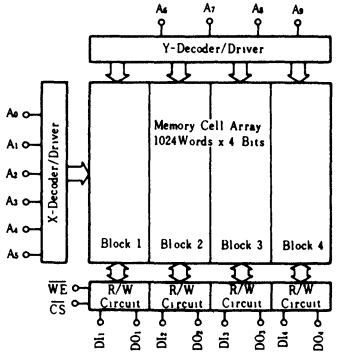
(Top View)

■TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

Notes) × : Irrelevant
* : Read Out Nonivert

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Ta=25°C)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

●DC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{EE} = −5.2V, R_L = 50Ω to −2.0V, Ta = 0 to +75°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min(B)	typ	max(A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	V_{IN} = V_{IHA} or V_{ILB}	0°C	−1000	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−960	—	−810	
			+75°C	−900	—	−720	
	V_{OL}		0°C	−1870	—	−1665	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1650	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1625	
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	V_{IN} = V_{IHB} or V_{ILA}	0°C	−1020	—	—	mV
			+25°C	−980	—	—	
			+75°C	−920	—	—	
	V_{OLC}		0°C	—	—	−1645	
			+25°C	—	—	−1630	
			+75°C	—	—	−1605	
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High for All Inputs	0°C	−1145	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−1105	—	−810	
			+75°C	−1045	—	−720	
	V_{IL}	Guaranteed Input Voltage Low for All Inputs	0°C	−1870	—	−1490	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1475	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1450	
Input Current	I_{IH}	V_{IN} = V_{IHA}	0 to +75°C	—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$\overline{CS}$ / V_{IN} = V_{ILB}	0 to +75°C	0.5	—	170	
		Others / V_{IN} = V_{ILB}	0 to +75°C	−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Input and Output Open, Test Pin 12	Ta = 0°C	−200	−160	—	mA
			Ta = 75°C	—	−145	—	

●AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{EE} = −5.2V ±5%, Ta = 0 to +75°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		—	—	10	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		—	—	10	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		—	15	25	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Write Pulse Width	t_W	t_{WSA} = 3ns	25	15	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}		2	—	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		2	—	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}	t_W = $t_{W\,min}$	3	—	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		2	—	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	—	10	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	—	27	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

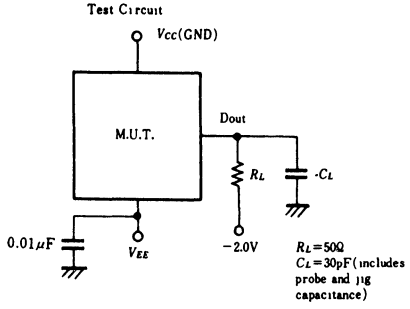
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

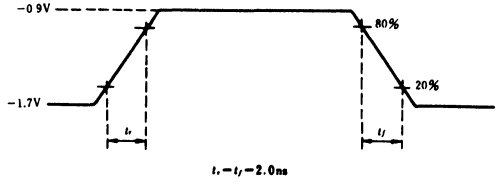
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	4	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	7	—	pF

■ TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

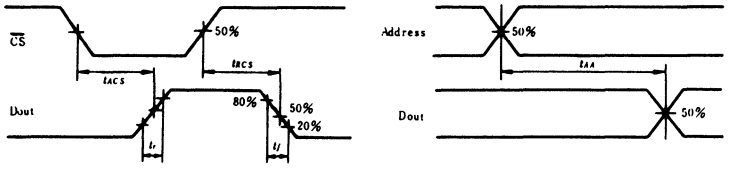
1. LOADING CONDITION



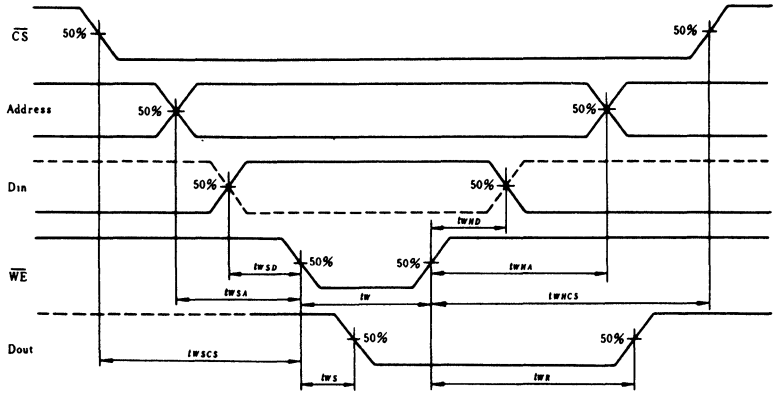
2. INPUT PULSE



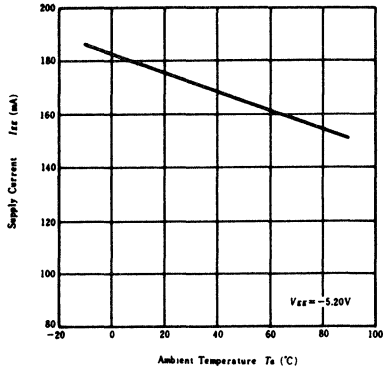
3. READ MODE



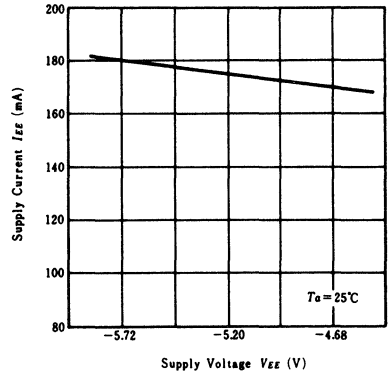
4. WRITE MODE



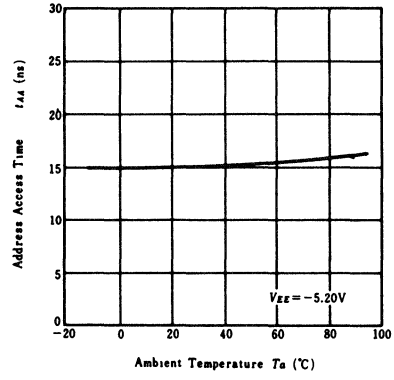
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



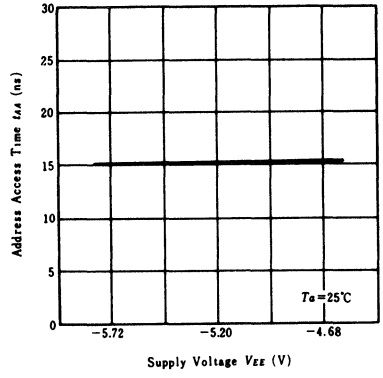
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



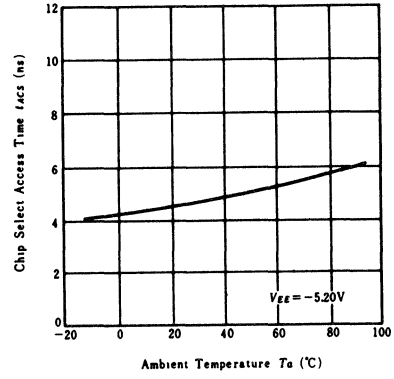
ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



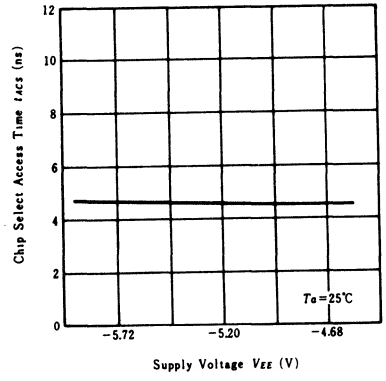
ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



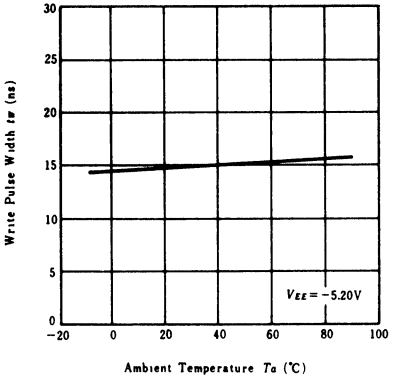
CHIP SELECT ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



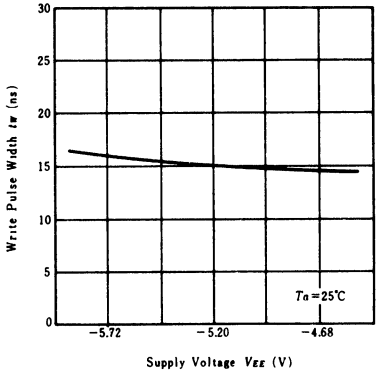
CHIP SELECT ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



WRITE PULSE WIDTH vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



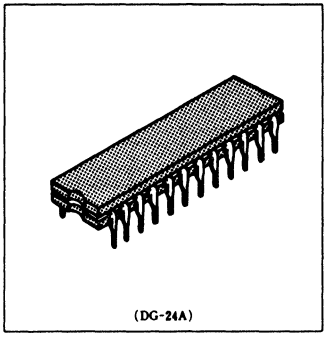
WRITE PULSE WIDTH vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



HM10474-8,HM10474-10

1024-word×4-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

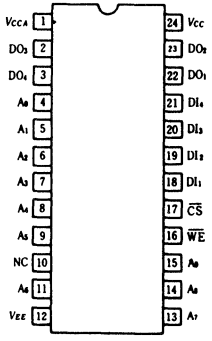
The HM10474 is ECL 10k compatible, 1024-words x 4-bit, read write, random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control/buffer storages.
The fabrication process is the Hitachi's low capacitance, oxide isolation method with double metalization.
The HM10474 is encapsulated in cerdip-24pin package, compatible with Fairchild's F10474.


(DG-24A)

■FEATURES

- 1024-word x 4-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 10K ECL level
- Address access time: HM10474-8 8ns (max)
  HM10474-10 10ns (max)
- Write pulse width: HM10474-8 5ns (min)
  HM10474-10 5ns (min)
- Low power dissipation: 0.3mW/bit
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

■PIN ARRANGEMENT



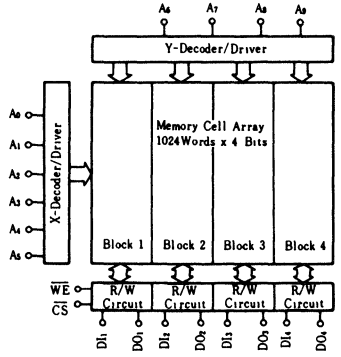
(Top View)

■TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

Notes) × : Irrelevant
* : Read Out Nonivert

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Ta=25°C)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

HITACHI
Hitachi America Ltd. • 2210 O'Toole Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 435-8300

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

●DC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{EE} = −5.2V, R_L = 50Ω to −2.0V, Ta = 0 to +75°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min (B)	typ	max (A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	V_{IN} = V_{INA} or V_{ILB}	0°C	−1000	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−960	—	−810	
			+75°C	−900	—	−720	
	V_{OL}		0°C	−1870	—	−1665	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1650	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1625	
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	V_{IN} = V_{INB} or V_{ILA}	0°C	−1020	—	—	mV
			+25°C	−980	—	—	
			+75°C	−920	—	—	
	V_{OLC}		0°C	—	—	−1645	
			+25°C	—	—	−1630	
			+75°C	—	—	−1605	
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High for All Inputs	0°C	−1145	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−1105	—	−810	
			+75°C	−1045	—	−720	
	V_{IL}	Guaranteed Input Voltage Low for All Inputs	0°C	−1870	—	−1490	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1475	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1450	
Input Current	I_{IH}	V_{IN} = V_{INA}	0 to +75°C	—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$\overline{CS}$ / V_{IN} = V_{ILB}	0 to +75°C	0.5	—	170	
		Others / V_{IN} = V_{ILB}	0 to +75°C	−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Input and Output Open, Test Pin 12	Ta = 0°C	−240	−220	—	mA
			Ta = 75°C	—	−205	—	

●AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{EE} = −5.2V ±5%, Ta = 0 to +75°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM10474-8			HM10474-10			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		—	—	6	—	—	6	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		—	—	6	—	—	6	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		—	—	8	—	—	10	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM10474-8			HM10474-10			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Write Pulse Width	t_W	t_{WSA} − 2ns	5	—	—	5	—	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}		1	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		1	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}	t_W = $t_{W\,min}$	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		1	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		1	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		1	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	—	6	—	—	6	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	—	9	—	—	12	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

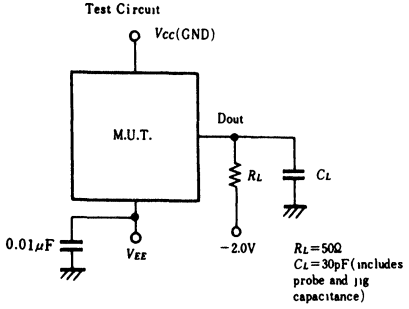
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

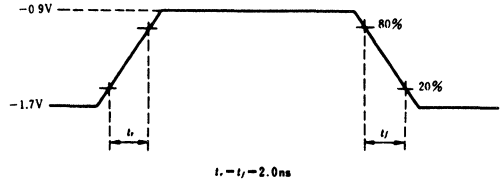
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	4	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	7	—	pF

■ TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

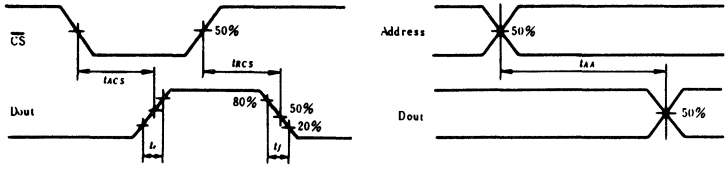
1. LOADING CONDITION



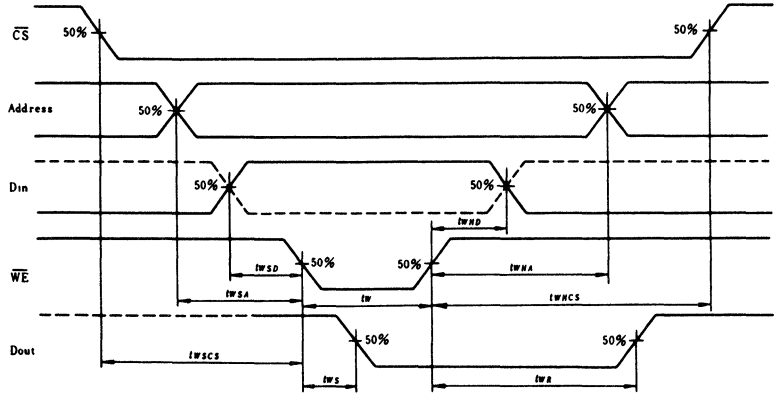
2. INPUT PULSE



3. READ MODE



4. WRITE MODE



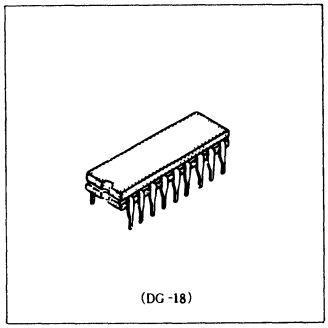
HM10470, HM10470-1

4096-word x 1-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM10470 is ECL 10K compatible, 4096-words x 1-bit, read write random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control/buffer storages.

The fabrication process is the Hitachi's low capacitance, oxide isolation method with double metalization.

The HM10470 is encapsulated in cerdip-18 pin package, compatible with Fairchild's F10470.

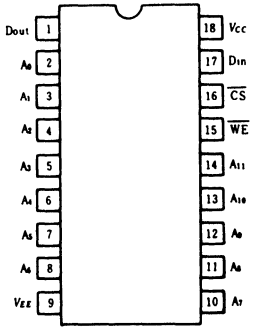


(DG-18)

■ FEATURES

- 4096-word x 1-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 10K ECL level
- Address access time: HM10470 25ns (max)
  HM10470-1 15ns (max)
- Write pulse width: HM10470 25ns (min)
  HM10470-1 15ns (min)
- Low power dissipation: 0.2mW/bit
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



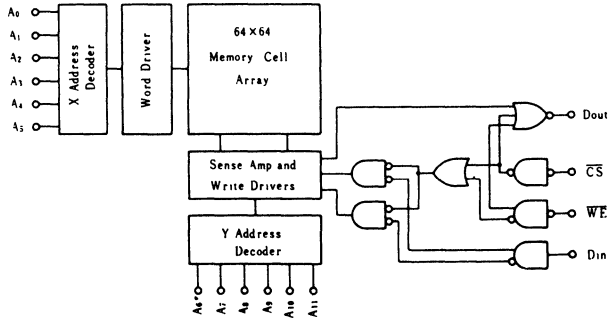
(Top View)

■ TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

Notes) × Irrelevant
* . Read Out Nonınvert

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Ta=25°C)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

●DC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{EE} = −5.2V, R_L = 50Ω to −2.0V, Ta = 0 to +75°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min (B)	typ	max (A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN} = V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}	0°C	−1000	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−960	—	−810	
			+75°C	−900	—	−720	
	V_{OL}		0°C	−1870	—	−1665	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1650	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1625	
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	$V_{IN} = V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}	0°C	−1020	—	—	mV
			+25°C	−980	—	—	
			+75°C	−920	—	—	
	V_{OLC}		0°C	—	—	−1645	
			+25°C	—	—	−1630	
			+75°C	—	—	−1605	
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High for All Inputs	0°C	−1145	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−1105	—	−810	
			+75°C	−1045	—	−720	
	V_{IL}	Guaranteed Input Voltage Low for All Inputs	0°C	−1870	—	−1490	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1475	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1450	
Input Current	I_{IH}	$V_{IN} = V_{IHA}$	0 to +75°C	—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$\overline{CS}$ / $V_{IN} = V_{ILB}$	0 to +75°C	0.5	—	170	
		Other		−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Input and Output Open, Test Pin 9	Ta = 0°C	−200* / −280**	−160* / −200**	—	mA
			Ta = 75°C	—	−145	—	

* HM10470
** HM10470-1

●AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{EE} = −5.2V ±5%, Ta = 0 to +75°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM10470			HM10470-1			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		—	—	10	—	—	8	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		—	—	10	—	—	8	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		—	15	25	—	12	15	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM10470			HM10470-1			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Write Pulse Width	t_W	t_{WSA} = 3ns	25	—	—	15	—	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}		2	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		2	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}	$t_W = t_{W\,min}$	3	—	—	3	—	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		2	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		2	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		2	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	—	10	—	—	8	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	—	27	—	—	17	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

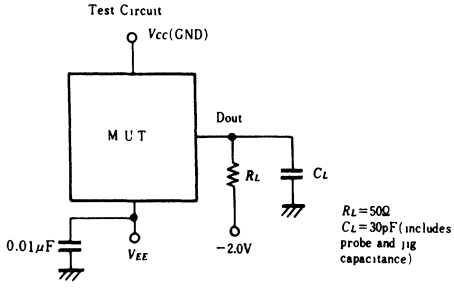
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

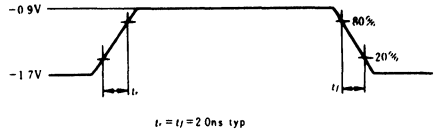
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	3	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	5	—	pF

■ TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

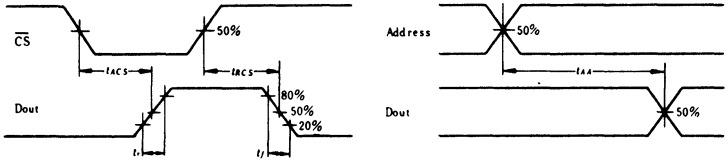
1. LOADING CONDITION



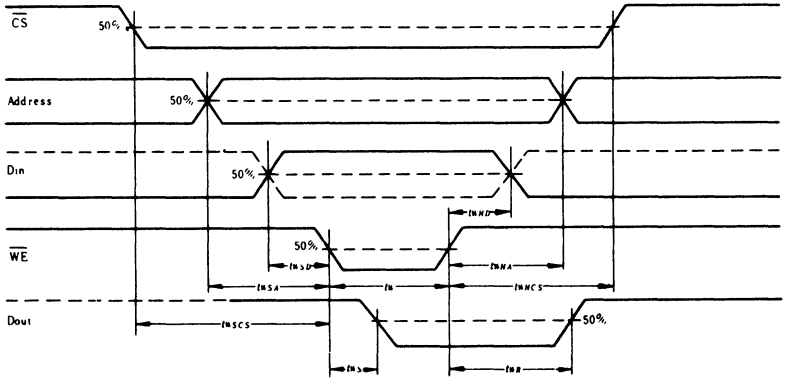
2. INPUT PULSE



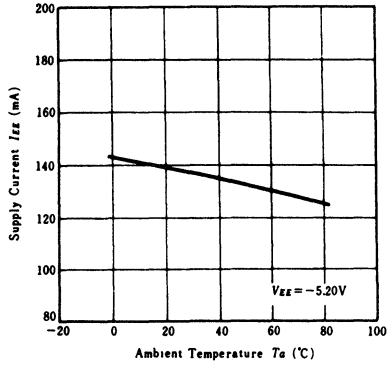
3. READ MODE



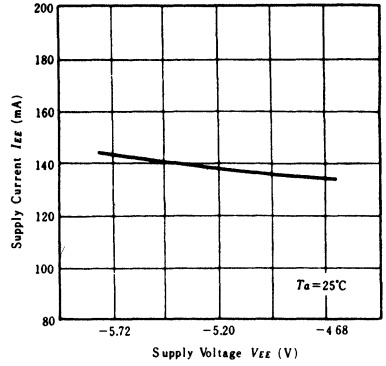
4. WRITE MODE



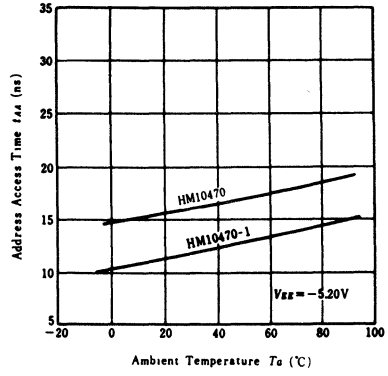
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



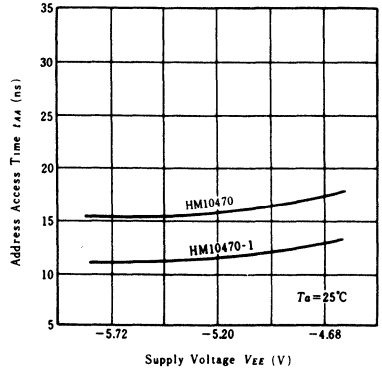
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



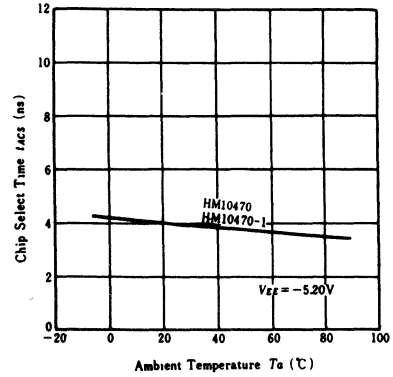
ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



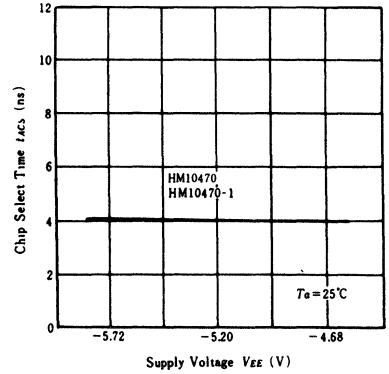
ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



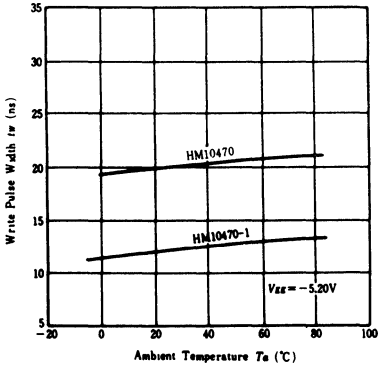
CHIP SELECT ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



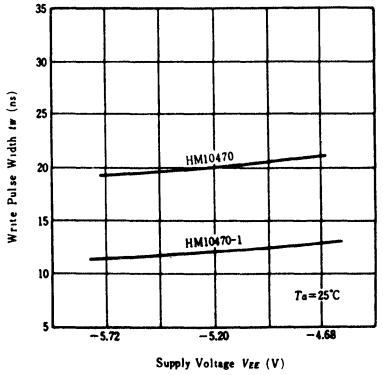
CHIP SELECT ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



WRITE PULSE WIDTH vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



WRITE PULSE WIDTH vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE

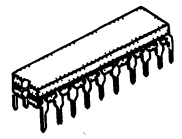


HM10480,HM10480F

16,384-words × 1-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

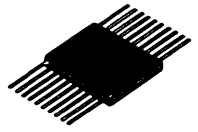
The HM10480 is ECL 10K compatible, 16,384-words x 1-bit, read/write random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control/buffer storages.
The fabrication process uses the Hitachi's low capacitance, oxide isolation method with double metalization.
The HM10480 is encapsulated in cerdip-20 pin and flat 20-pin package, compatible with Fairchild's F10480.

HM10480



(DG-20N)

HM10480F



(FG-20D)

■FEATURES

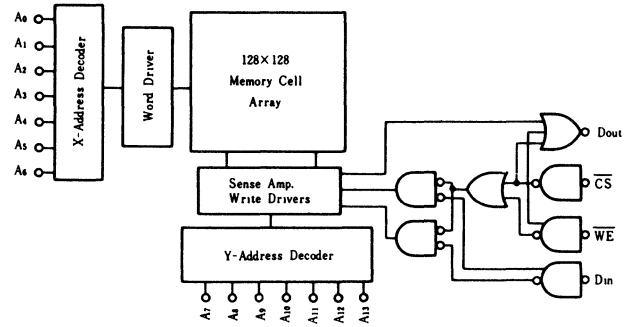
- 16,384-words x 1-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 10K ECL level
- Address access time: 25ns (max)
- Write pulse width: 25ns(min)
- Low power dissipation: 0.05mW/bit
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

■TRUTH TABLE

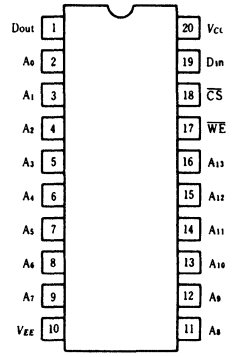
Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

Notes) × : Irrelevant
* : Read Out Noninvert

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



■PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Ta=25°C)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

Hitachi America Ltd. • 2210 O'Toole Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 435-8300

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

●DC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{EE} = −5.2V, R_L = 50Ω to −2.0V, Ta = 0 to +75°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min(B)	typ	max(A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	V_{IN} = V_{INA} or V_{ILB}	0°C	−1000	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−960	—	−810	
			+75°C	−900	—	−720	
	V_{OL}		0°C	−1870	—	−1665	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1650	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1625	
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	V_{IN} = V_{INB} or V_{ILA}	0°C	−1020	—	—	mV
			+25°C	−980	—	—	
			+75°C	−920	—	—	
	V_{OLC}		0°C	—	—	−1645	
			+25°C	—	—	−1630	
			+75°C	—	—	−1605	
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High for All Inputs	0°C	−1145	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−1105	—	−810	
			+75°C	−1045	—	−720	
	V_{IL}	Guaranteed Input Voltage Low for All Inputs	0°C	−1870	—	−1490	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1475	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1450	
Input Current	I_{IH}	V_{IN} = V_{INA}	0 to +75°C	—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$\overline{CS}$ / V_{IN} = V_{ILB}	0 to +75°C	0.5	—	170	
		Others		−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Input and Output Open, Test Pin 10	Ta = 0°C	−200	−140	—	mA
			Ta = 75°C	—	−130	—	

●AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{EE} = −5.2V ±5%, Ta = 0 to +75°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		2	—	15	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		2	—	15	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		3	15	25	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Write Pulse Width	t_W	t_{WSA} − 5ns	25	—	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}		5	—	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		5	—	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}	t_W − 25ns	5	—	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		5	—	—	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		5	—	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		5	—	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	—	15	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	—	30	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

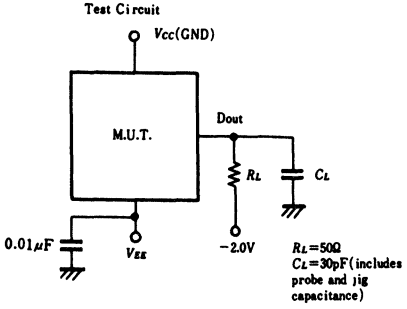
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

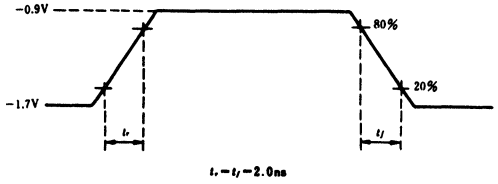
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	4	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	7	—	pF

■ TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

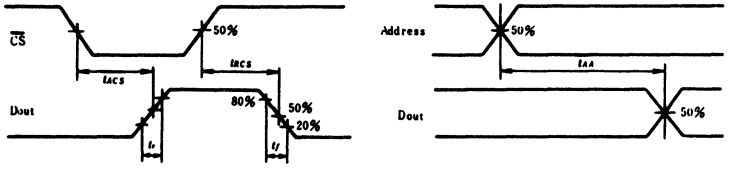
1. LOADING CONDITION



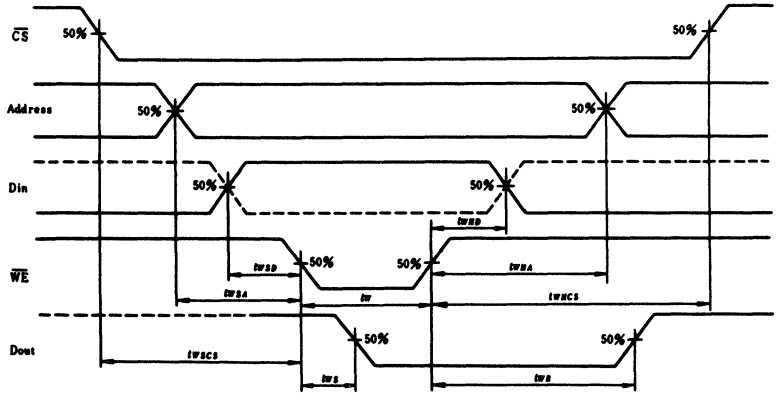
2. INPUT PULSE



3. READ MODE



4. WRITE MODE



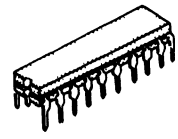
HITACHI
Hitachi America Ltd. • 2210 O'Toole Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 435-8300

HM10480-15,HM10480F-15

16,384-words × 1-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

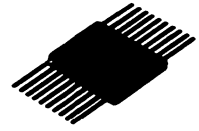
The HM10480 is ECL 10K compatible, 16,384-words x 1-bit, read/write random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control/buffer storages.
The fabrication process uses the Hitachi's low capacitance, oxide isolation method with double metalization.
The HM10480 is encapsulated in cerdip-20 pin and flat 20-pin package, compatible with Fairchild's F10480.

HM10480-15



(DG-20N)

HM10480F-15



(FG-20D)

■FEATURES

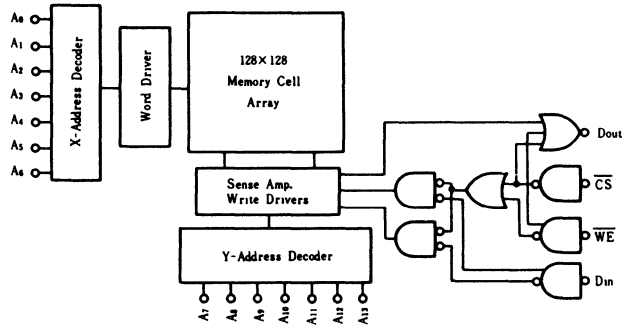
- 16,384-words x 1-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 10K ECL level
- Address access time: 15ns (max)
- Write pulse width: 15ns (min)
- Low power dissipation: 0.06mW/bit
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

■TRUTH TABLE

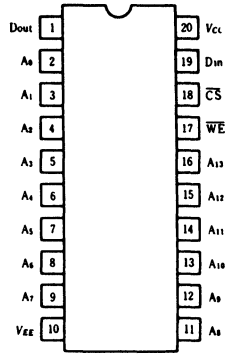
Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

Notes) × : Irrelevant
* : Read Out Noninvert

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



■PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Ta=25°C)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

●DC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{EE} = −5.2V, R_L = 50Ω to −2.0V, Ta = 0 to +75°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min(B)	typ	max(A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	V_{IN} = V_{INA} or V_{ILB}	0°C	−1000	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−960	—	−810	
			+75°C	−900	—	−720	
	V_{OL}		0°C	−1870	—	−1665	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1650	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1625	
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{ONC}	V_{IN} = V_{INB} or V_{ILA}	0°C	−1020	—	—	mV
			+25°C	−980	—	—	
			+75°C	−920	—	—	
	V_{OLC}		0°C	—	—	−1645	
			+25°C	—	—	−1630	
			+75°C	—	—	−1605	
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High for All Inputs	0°C	−1145	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−1105	—	−810	
			+75°C	−1045	—	−720	
	V_{IL}	Guaranteed Input Voltage Low for All Inputs	0°C	−1870	—	−1490	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1475	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1450	
Input Current	I_{IH}	V_{IN} = V_{INA}	0 to +75°C	—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$\overline{CS}$	0 to +75°C	0.5	—	170	
		Others (V_{IN} = V_{ILB})		−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Input and Output Open, Test Pin 10	Ta = 0°C	−240	−220	—	mA
			Ta = 75°C	—	−200	—	

●AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{EE} = −5.2V ±5%, Ta = 0 to +75°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		2	—	8	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		2	—	8	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		3	12	15	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Write Pulse Width	t_W	t_{WSA} − 3ns	15	—	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}		2	—	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		3	—	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}	t_W − 15ns	3	—	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		3	—	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		3	—	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	—	12	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	—	17	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

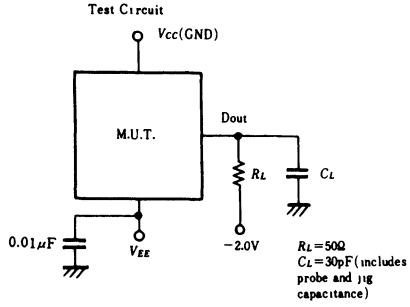
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

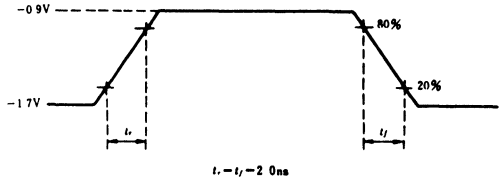
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	3	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	5	—	pF

■ TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

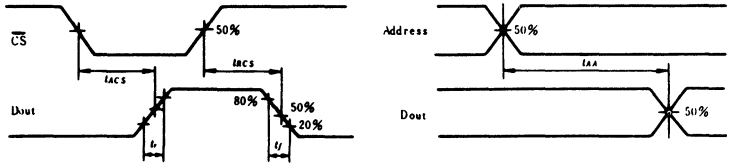
1. LOADING CONDITION



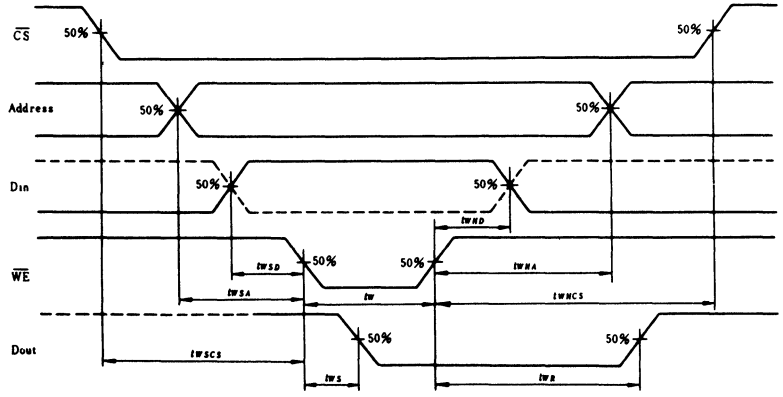
2. INPUT PULSE



3. READ MODE



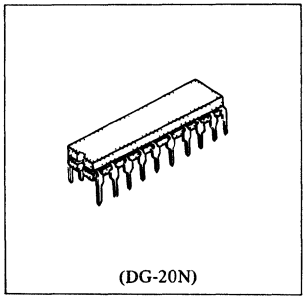
4. WRITE MODE



HM10480L

16,384-words X 1-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM10480L is ECL 10K compatible, 16,384-words x 1-bit, read/write random access memory developed for high speed and low power systems such as control/buffer and main storages.
The HM10480L is encapsulated in cerdip-20 pin package.



(DG-20N)

■ FEATURES

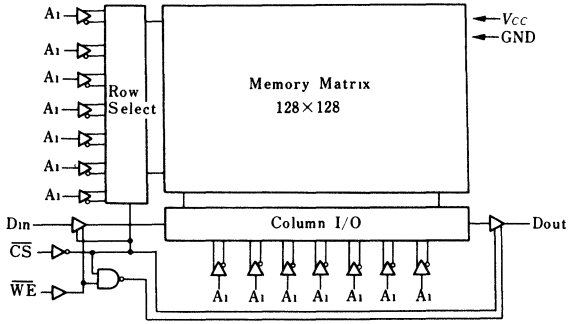
- 16,384-words x 1-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 10K ECL level
- Address access time: 25ns (max)
- Write pulse width: 20ns (min)
- Low power dissipation: Standby 220mW (typ.), Operation 350mW (typ.)
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

■TRUTH TABLE

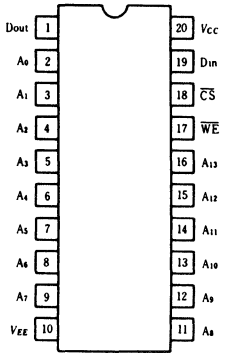
Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

Notes) × . Irrelevant
* : Read Out Nonınvert

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



■PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Ta=25°C)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

● DC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{EE} = −5.2V, R_L = 50Ω to −2.0V, Ta = 0 to +75°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min (B)	typ	max (A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	V_{IN} = V_{INA} or V_{ILB}	0°C	−1000	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−960	—	−810	
			+75°C	−900	—	−720	
	V_{OL}		0°C	−1870	—	−1665	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1650	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1625	
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	V_{IN} = V_{INB} or V_{ILA}	0°C	−1020	—	—	mV
			+25°C	−980	—	—	
			+75°C	−920	—	—	
	V_{OLC}		0°C	—	—	−1645	
			+25°C	—	—	−1630	
			+75°C	—	—	−1605	
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High for All Inputs	0°C	−1145	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−1105	—	−810	
			+75°C	−1045	—	−720	
	V_{IL}	Guaranteed Input Voltage Low for All Inputs	0°C	−1870	—	−1490	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1475	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1450	
Input Current	I_{IH}	V_{IN} = V_{INA}	0 to +75°C	—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$\overline{CS}$	V_{IN} = V_{ILB} 0 to +75°C	0.5	—	170	
		Others		−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Input and Output Open, Test Pin 10	Ta = 0°C	—	−70	−120	mA
			Ta = 75°C	—	−61	−110	

● AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{EE} = −5.2V ±5%, Ta = 0 to +75°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		—	15	25	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		—	9	25	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		3	17	25	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Write Pulse Width	t_W	t_{WSA} = 3ns	20	—	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}		3	—	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		2	—	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}	t_W = 20ns	3	—	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		3	—	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		2	—	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	—	10	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	—	25	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

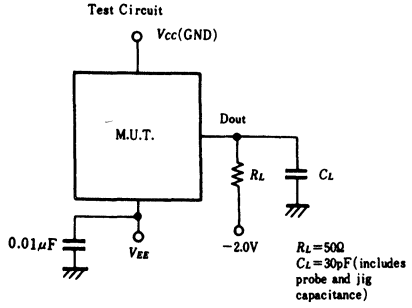
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

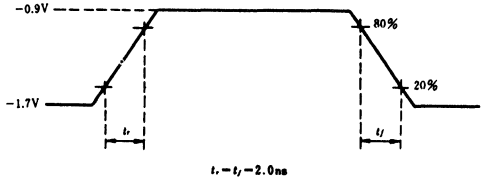
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	5	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	6.5	—	pF

■ TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

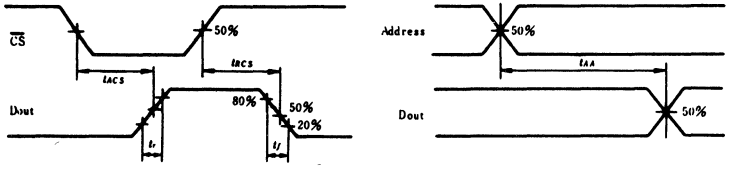
1. LOADING CONDITION



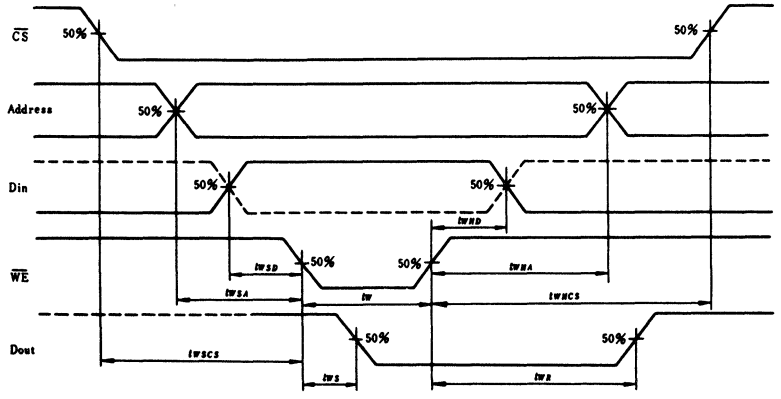
2. INPUT PULSE



3. READ MODE



4. WRITE MODE



HITACHI
Hitachi America Ltd • 2210 O'Toole Avenue • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 435-8300

HM100422,HM100422F
HM100422CG

256-word×4-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

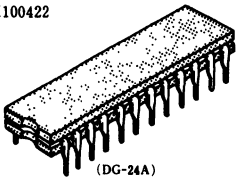
The HM100422 is ECL 100K compatible, 256-word x 4-bit, read write, random access memory developed for high speed system such as scratch pads and control/buffer storages.

Four active Low Block Select lines are provided to select each block independently.

The fabrication process is the Hitachi's low capacitance, oxide isolation method with double metalization.

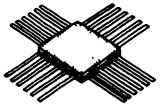
The HM100422 is encapsulated in cerdip-24pin package, or 24pin flat package compatible with Fairchild's F100422.

HM100422



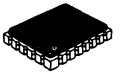
(DG-24A)

HM100422F



(FG-24)

HM100422CG



(CG-24)

■FEATURES

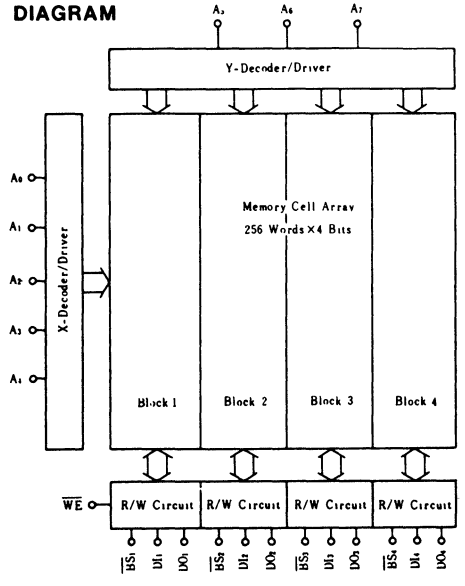
- 256-word x 4-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 100K ECL level
- Address access time: 10ns (max.)
- Minimum write pulse width: 6ns (min.)
- Low power dissipation: 0.8mW/bit
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

■TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{BS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

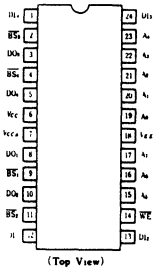
Notes) × : Irrelevant
* : Read Out Noninvert

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



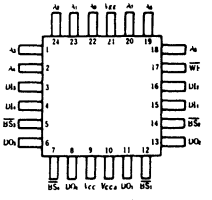
■PIN ARRANGEMENT

●HM100422



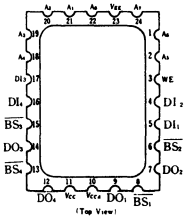
(Top View)

●HM100422F



(Top View)

●HM100422CG



(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Ta=25°C)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

● DC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{EE}=−4.5V, R_L=50Ω to −2.0V, Ta=0 to +85°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min(B)	typ	max(A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	V_{in}=V_{IHA} or V_{ILB}		−1025	−955	−880	mV
	V_{OL}			−1810	−1715	−1620	mV
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	V_{in}=V_{IHB} or V_{ILA}		−1035	—	—	mV
	V_{OLC}			—	—	−1610	mV
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage		−1165	—	−880	mV
	V_{IL}	High/Low for All Inputs		−1810	—	−1475	mV
Input Current	I_{IH}	V_{in}=V_{IHA}		—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	V_{in}=V_{ILB}	$\overline{BS}$	0.5	—	170	μA
			Others	−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Inputs and Outputs Open		−200	−165	—	mA

● AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{EE}=−4.5V ±5%, Ta=0 to +85°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Block Select Access Time	t_{ABS}		—	—	6	ns
Block Select Recovery Time	t_{RBS}		—	—	5	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		—	7	10	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Write Pulse Width	t_W	t_{WSA}=2ns	6	4.5	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}		2	0	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		2	0	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}	t_W=6ns	2	0	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		2	0	—	ns
Block Select Setup Time	t_{WSBS}		2	0	—	ns
Block Select Hold Time	t_{WHBS}		2	0	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	4	6	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	4.5	12	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

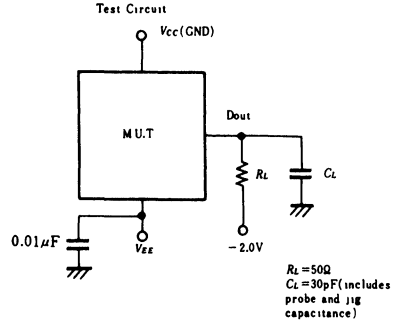
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

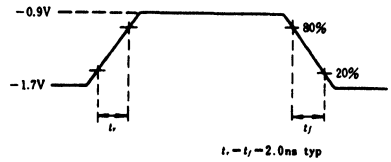
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	4	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	7	—	pF

■ TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

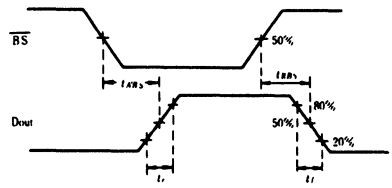
1. LOADING CONDITION

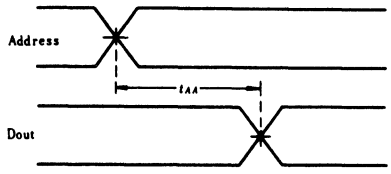


2. INPUT PULSE

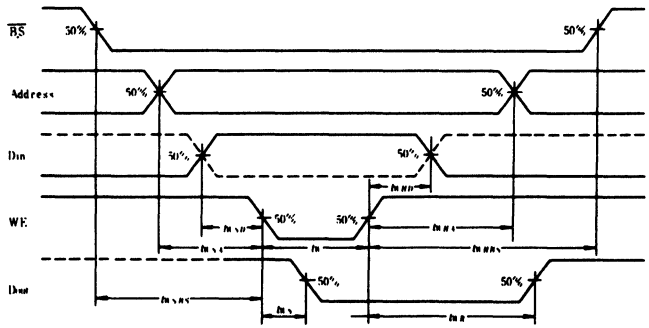


3. READ MODE





4. WRITE MODE



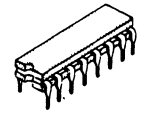
HM100415,HM100415CG

1024-word×1-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM100415 is a 1024-word x 1-bit, read/write random access memory developed for application to scratch pads, control and buffer storages which require very high speeds.

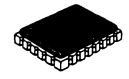
The HM100415 is compatible with the HD100K families and includes on-chip voltage and temperature compensation for improved noise margin. This memory is encapsulated in cerdip-16pin package.

HM100415



(DG-16A)

HM100415CG



(CG-24)

■ FEATURES

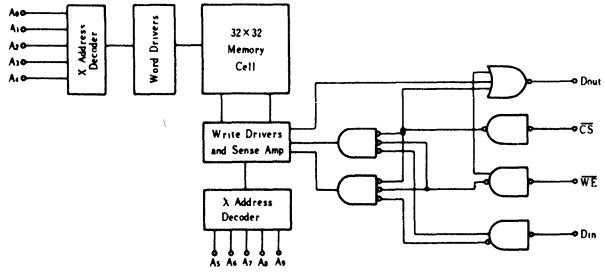
- Level ..... 100K ECL Compatible
- Organization ..... 1024-word by 1-bit
- Address Access Time ..... 10ns (max)
- Chip Select Access Time ..... 5ns (max.)
- Power Consumption ..... 0.6mW/bit (typ)
- Output Obtainable by Wired-OR (open emitter)
- Compatible with Fairchild F100415.

■ TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

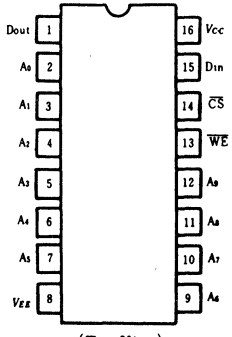
Notes) × . Irrelevant
* . Read Out Noninvert

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



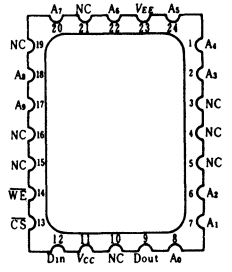
■ PIN ARRANGEMENT

● HM100415



(Top View)

● HM100415CG



■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Ta=25°C)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

●DC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{EE} = −4.5V, R_L = 50Ω to −2.0V, Ta = 0 to +85°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min(B)	typ	max(A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	V_{in} = V_{IHA} or V_{ILB}		−1025	−955	−880	mV
	V_{OL}			−1810	−1715	−1620	mV
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	V_{in} = V_{IHB} or V_{ILA}		−1035	—	—	mV
	V_{OLC}			—	—	−1610	mV
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage		−1165	—	−880	mV
	V_{IL}	High/Low for All Inputs		−1810	—	−1475	mV
Input Current	I_{IH}	V_{in} = V_{IHA}		—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	V_{in} = V_{ILB}	$\overline{CS}$	0.5	—	170	μA
			Others	−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Inputs and Outputs Open		−200	−150	—	mA

●AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{EE} = −4.5V ±5%, Ta = 0 to +85°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		—	3	5	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		—	3	5	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		—	7	10	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Write Pulse Width	t_W	t_{WSA} = 2ns	6	4	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}		2	0	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		2	0	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}	t_W = 6ns	2	0	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		2	0	—	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		2	0	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		2	0	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	3	5	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	3	12	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

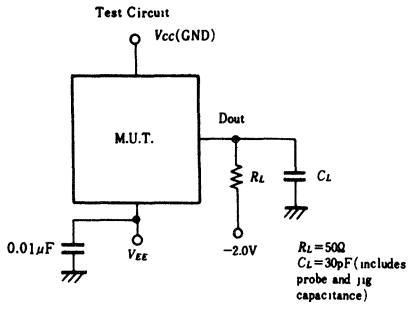
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

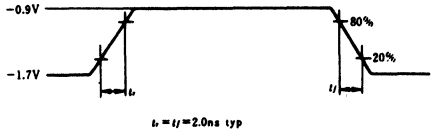
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	3	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	5	—	pF

■ TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

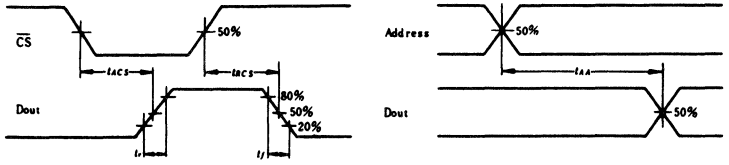
1. LOADING CONDITION



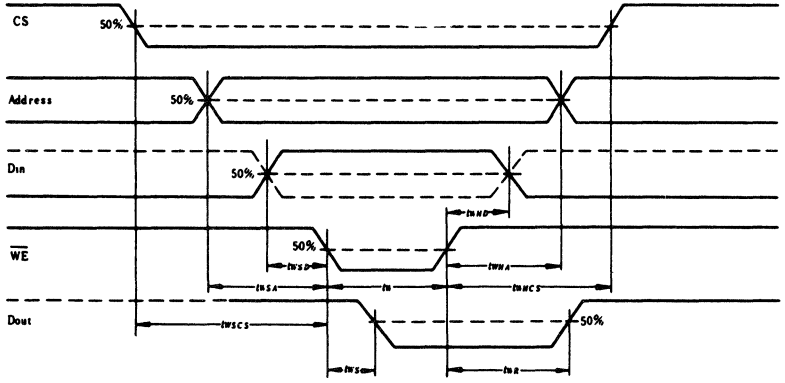
2. INPUT PULSE



3. READ MODE



4. WRITE MODE



HM100474, HM100474F

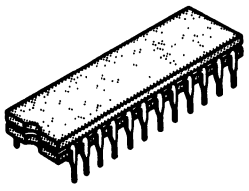
1024-word×4-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM100474 is a 1024-words x 4-bit, read/write, random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control/buffer storages.

The fabrication process is the Hitachi's low capacitance, oxide isolation method with double metalization.

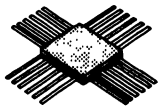
The HM100474 is compatible with the HD100K ECL families and includes on-chip voltage and temperature compensation for improved noise margin. This device is encapsulated in cerdip-24-pin and flat 24pin package, compatible with Fairchild's F100474.

HM100474



(DG-24A)

HM100474F



(FG-24)

■FEATURES

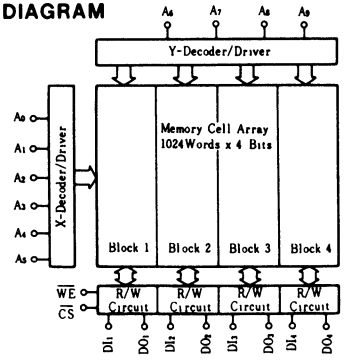
- 1024-word x 4-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 100K ECL level
- Address access time: 25ns(max)
- Write pulse width: 25ns(min)
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

■TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

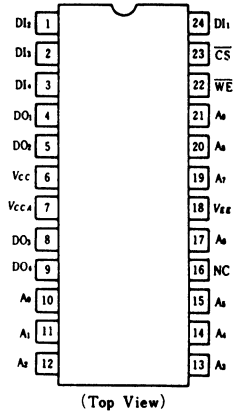
Notes) × Irrelevant
* : Read Out Noninvert

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



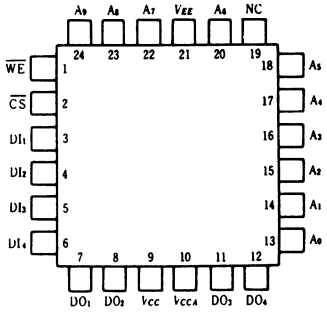
■PIN ARRANGEMENT

●HM100474



(Top View)

●HM100474F



(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Ta=25°C)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

●DC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{EE} = −4.5V, R_L = 50Ω to −2.0V, Ta = 0 to +85°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min(B)	typ	max(A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	V_{in} = V_{INA} or V_{ILB}		−1025	−955	−880	mV
	V_{OL}			−1810	−1715	−1620	mV
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	V_{in} = V_{INB} or V_{ILA}		−1035	—	—	mV
	V_{OLC}			—	—	−1610	mV
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage		−1165	—	−880	mV
	V_{IL}	High/Low for All Inputs		−1810	—	−1475	mV
Input Current	I_{IN}	V_{in} = V_{INA}		—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	V_{in} = V_{ILB}	$\overline{CS}$	0.5	—	170	μA
			Others	−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Inputs and Outputs Open		−200	−165	—	mA

●AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{EE} = −4.5V ±5%, Ta = 0 to +85°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		—	—	10	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		—	—	10	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		—	15	25	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Write Pulse Width	t_W	t_{WSA} = 3ns	25	15	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}		2	—	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		2	—	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}	t_W = $t_W$min	3	—	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		2	—	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	—	10	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	—	27	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

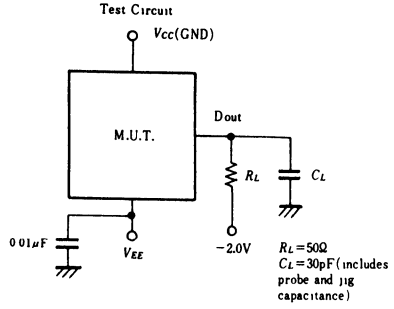
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

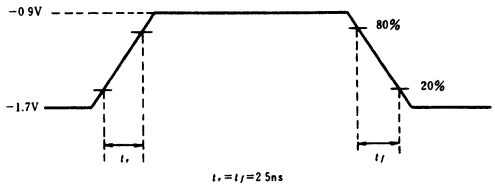
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	4	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	7	—	pF

■ TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

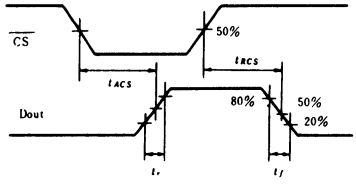
1. LOADING CONDITION

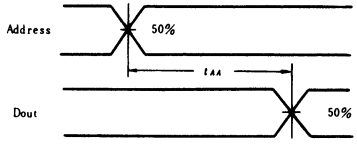


2. INPUT PULSE

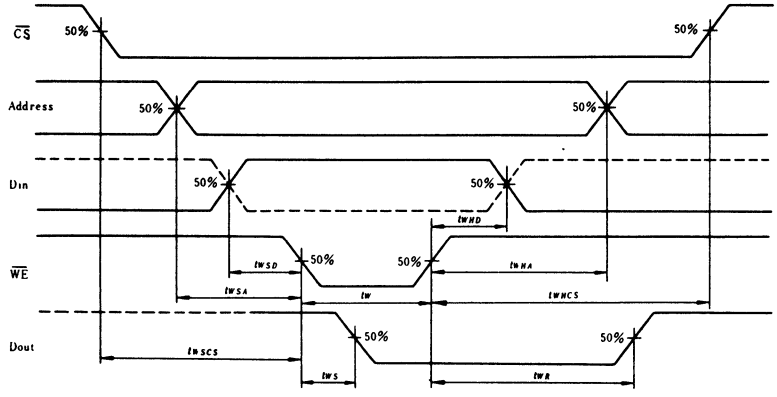


3. READ MODE

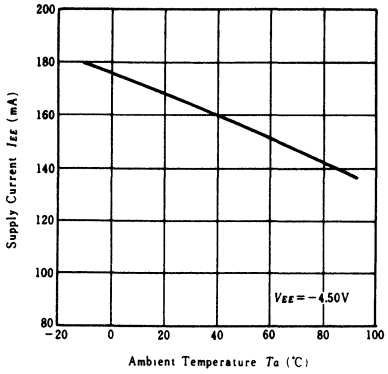




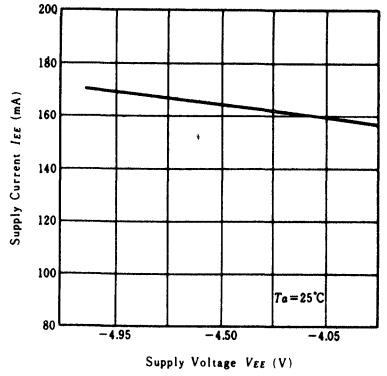
4. WRITE MODE



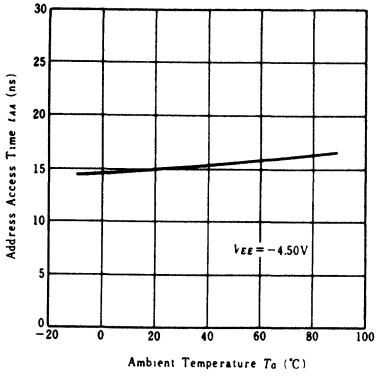
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



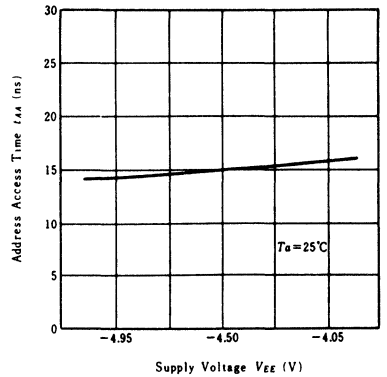
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



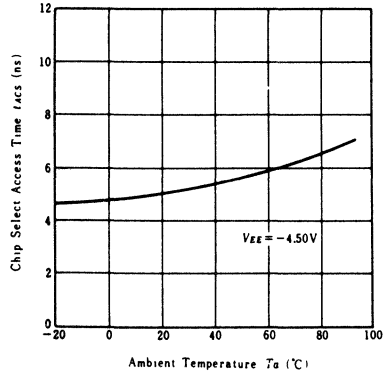
ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



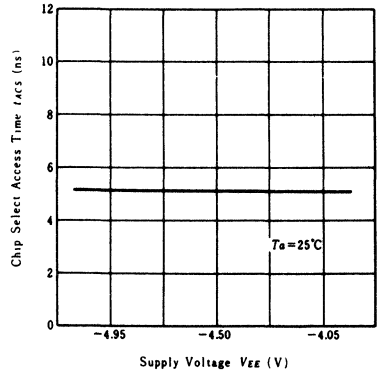
ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



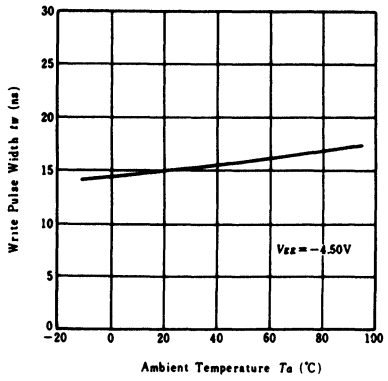
CHIP SELECT ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



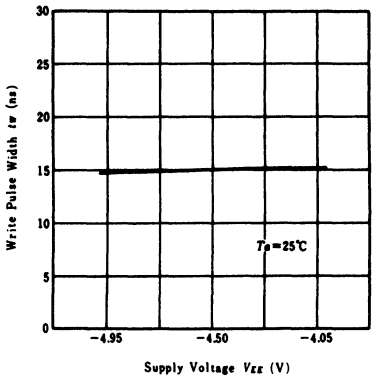
CHIP SELECT ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



WRITE PULSE WIDTH vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



WRITE PULSE WIDTH vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE

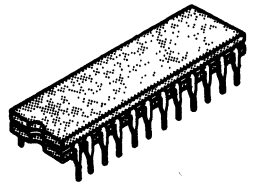


HM100474-8, HM100474-10 Preliminary
HM100474F-8, HM100474F-10

1024-word×4-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

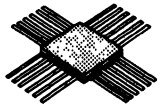
The HM100474 is ECL 100k compatible, 1024-words x 4-bit, read write, random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control/buffer storages.
The fabrication process is the Hitachi's U-groove isolation method.
The HM100474 is encapsulated in cerdip-24 pin and flat 24 pin package, compatible with Fairchild's F100474.

HM100474-8, HM100474-10



(DG-24A)

HM100474F-8, HM100474F-10



(FG-24)

■FEATURES

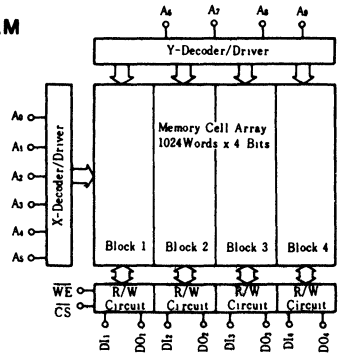
- 1024-word x 4-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 100K ECL level
- Address access time: HM100474-8 8ns (max)
  HM100474-10 10ns (max)
- Write pulse width: HM100474-8 5ns (min)
  HM100474-10 5ns (min)
- Low power dissipation: 0.3mW/bit
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

■TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

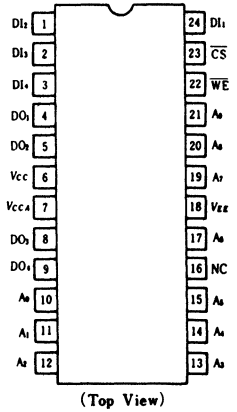
Notes) × : Irrelevant
* : Read Out Nonivert

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



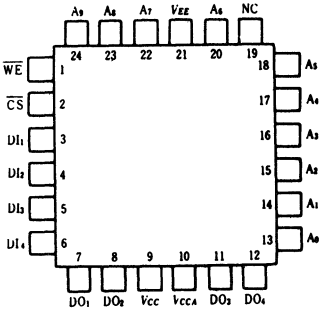
■PIN ARRANGEMENT

- HM100474-8, HM100474-10



(Top View)

- HM100474F-8, HM10047F-10



■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Ta=25°C)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

Note) The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice.
Please contact your nearest Hitachis Sales Dept, regarding specifications.

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

●DC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{EE} = −4.5V, R_L = 50Ω to −2.0V, Ta = 0 to +85°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min(B)	typ	max(A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	V_{in} = V_{INA} or V_{ILB}		−1025	−955	−880	mV
	V_{OL}			−1810	−1715	−1620	mV
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	V_{in} = V_{INB} or V_{ILA}		−1035	—	—	mV
	V_{OLC}			—	—	−1610	mV
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High/Low for All Inputs		−1165	—	−880	mV
	V_{IL}			−1810	—	−1475	mV
Input Current	I_{IH}	V_{in} = V_{INA}		—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	V_{in} = V_{ILB}	$\overline{CS}$	0.5	—	170	μA
			Others	−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Inputs and Outputs Open		−240	−220	—	mA

●AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{EE} = −4.5V ±5%, Ta = 0 to +85°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM100474/F-8			HM100474/F-10			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		—	—	6	—	—	6	s
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		—	—	6	—	—	6	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		—	—	8	—	—	10	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM100474/F-8			HM100474/F-10			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Write Pulse Width	t_W	t_{WSA}=2ns	5	—	—	5	—	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}		1	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		1	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Address Steup Time	t_{WSA}	t_W=$t_W$min	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		1	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		1	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		1	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	—	6	—	—	6	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	—	9	—	—	12	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

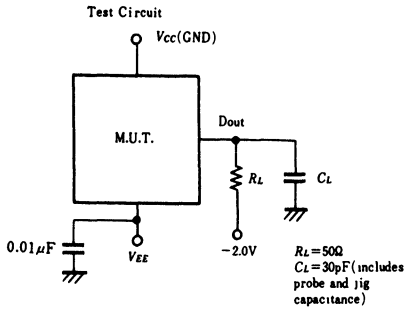
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

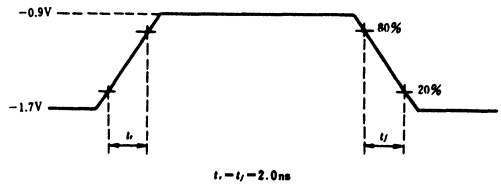
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	3	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	5	—	pF

■ TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

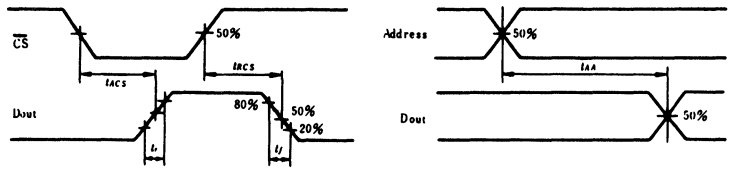
1. LOADING CONDITION



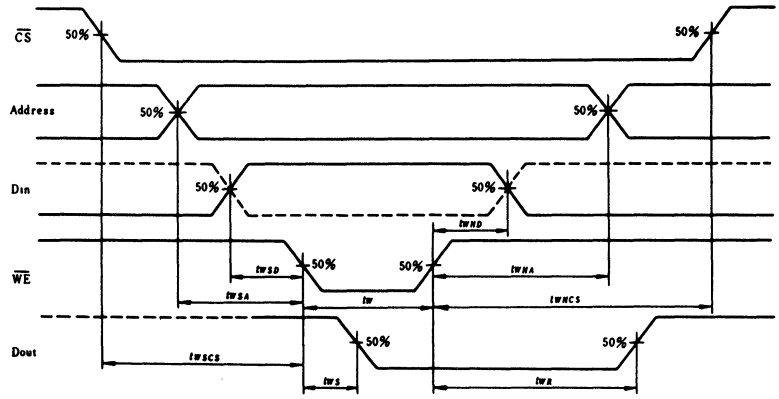
2. INPUT PULSE



3. READ MODE



4. WRITE MODE



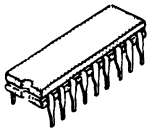
HM100470

4096-word×1-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM100470 is a 4096-words x 1-bit, read/write, random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control buffer storages.

The fabrication process is the Hitachi's low capacitance, oxide isolation method with double metalization.

The HM100470 is compatible with the HD100K ECL families and includes on-chip voltage and temperature compensation for improved noise margin. This device is encapsulated in cerdip-18pin package, compatible with Fairchild's F100470.



(DG-18)

■FEATURES

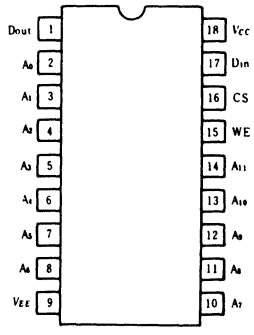
- 4096-word x 1-bit organization
- Full compatible with 100K ECL level
- Address access time: 25ns(max)
- Write pulse width: 25ns (min)
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

■TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
CS	WE	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

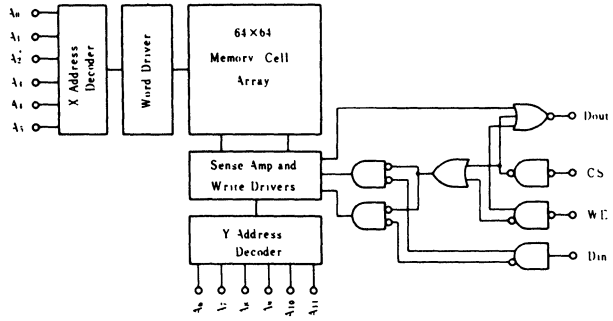
Notes) × : Irrelevant
* : Read Out Nonivert

■PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Ta=25°C)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

●DC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{EE} = −4.5V, R_L = 50Ω to −2.0V, Ta = 0 to +85°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min (B)	typ	max (A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{in} = V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}		−1025	−955	−880	mV
	V_{OL}			−1810	−1715	−1620	mV
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	$V_{in} = V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}		−1035	—	—	mV
	V_{OLC}			—	—	−1610	mV
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High/Low for All Inputs		−1165	—	−880	mV
	V_{IL}			−1810	—	−1475	mV
Input Current	I_{IH}	$V_{in} = V_{IHA}$		—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$V_{in} = V_{ILB}$	$\overline{CS}$	0.5	—	170	μA
			Others	−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Inputs and Outputs Open		−200	−165	—	mA

●AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{EE} = −4.5V ±5%, Ta = 0 to +85°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		-	—	10	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		-	—	10	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		-	—	25	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Write Pulse Width	t_W	t_{WSA} = 3ns	25	—	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}		2	—	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		2	—	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}	$t_W = t_W$ min	3	—	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		2	-		ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	—	10	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	—	27	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

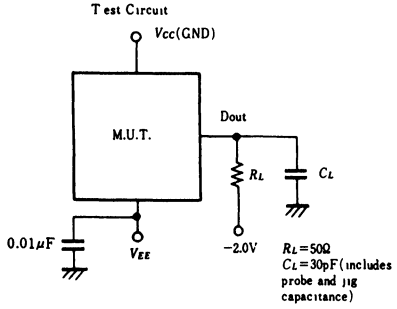
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

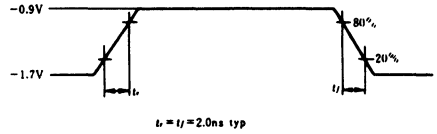
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	3	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	5	—	pF

■ TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

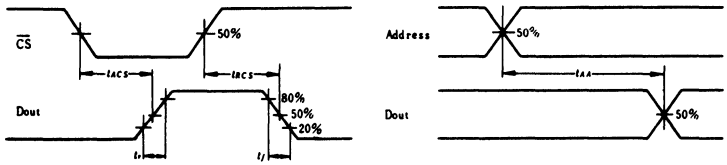
1. LOADING CONDITION



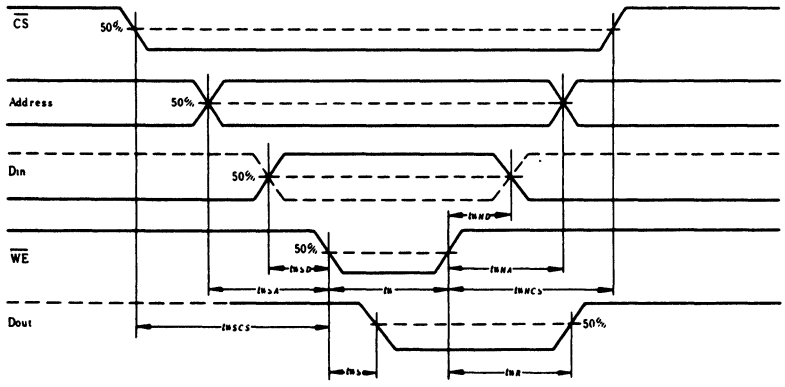
2. INPUT PULSE



3. READ MODE



4. WRITE MODE



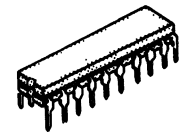
HM100480-15, HM100480F-15

Preliminary

16,384-words × 1-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

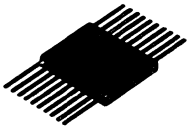
The HM100480-15 is ECL 100K compatible, 16,384-words x 1-bit, read/write random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control/buffer storages.
The fabrication process uses the Hitachi's U-groove isolation method.
The HM100480-15 is encapsulated in cerdip-20 pin and flat-20 pin package, compatible with Fairchild's 100480.

HM100480-15



(DG-20N)

HM100480F-15



(FG-20D)

■FEATURES

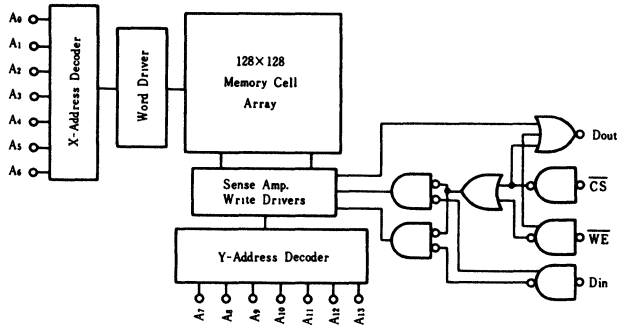
- 16,384-words x 1-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 100K ECL level
- Address access time: 15ns (max)
- Write pulse width: 15ns (min)
- Low power dissipation: 0.06mW/bit
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

■TRUTH TABLE

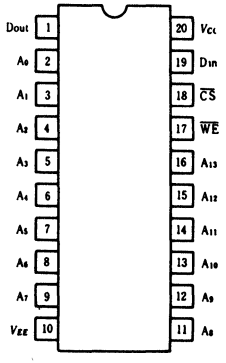
Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

Notes) × : Irrelevant
* : Read Out Noninvert

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



■PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Ta=25°C)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

Note)
The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice.
Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

●DC CHARACTERISTICS(V_{EE} = −4.5V, R_L = 50Ω to −2.0V, Ta = 0 to +85°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min(B)	typ	max(A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	V_{in} = V_{IHA} or V_{ILB}		−1025	−955	−880	mV
	V_{OL}			−1810	−1715	−1620	mV
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	V_{in} = V_{IHB} or V_{ILA}		−1035	—	—	mV
	V_{OLC}			—	—	−1610	mV
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage		−1165	—	−880	mV
	V_{IL}	High/Low for All Input		−1810	—	−1475	mV
Input Current	I_{IH}	V_{in} = V_{IHA}		—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	V_{in} = V_{ILB}	$\overline{CS}$	0.5	—	170	μA
			Others	−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Inputs and Outputs Open		−220	—	—	mA

●AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{EE} = −4.5V ± 5%, Ta = 0 to +75°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		2	—	8	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		2	—	8	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		3	12	15	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Write Pulse Width	t_{WW}	t_{WSA} = 3ns	15	—	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}		2	—	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		2	—	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}	t_W = t_W min	3	—	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		3	—	—	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		2	—	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	—	12	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	—	17	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

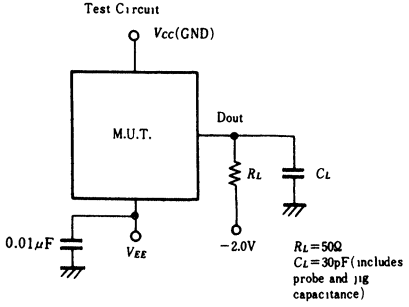
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

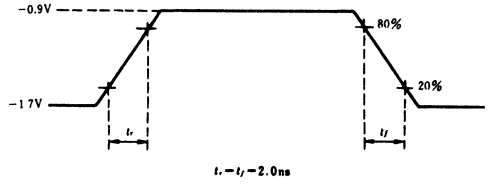
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	3	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	5	—	pF

■ TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

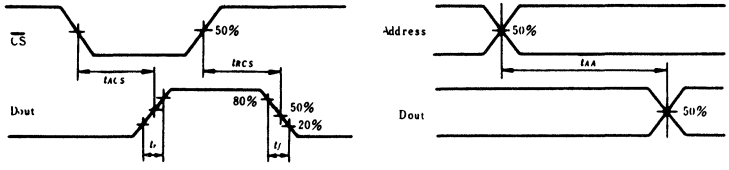
1. LOADING CONDITION



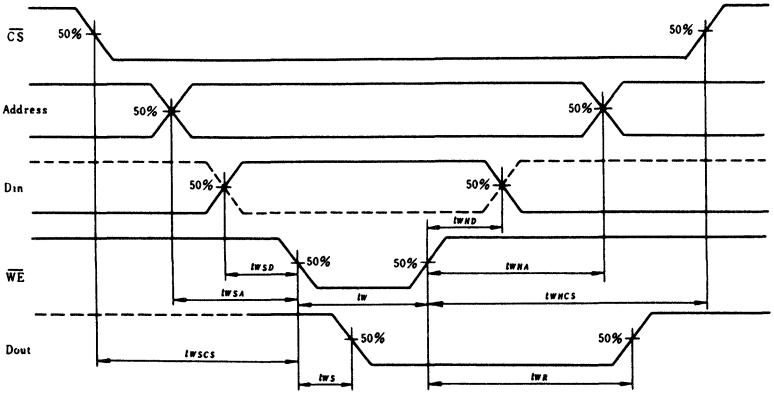
2. INPUT PULSE



3. READ MODE



4. WRITE MODE



HITACHI AMERICA, LTD.
SEMICONDUCTOR AND IC DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS

Hitachi, Ltd.
New Marunouchi Bldg., 5-1,
Marunouchi 1-chome
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan
Tel: Tokyo (03) 212-1111
Telex: J22395, J22432, J24491,
J26375 (HITACHY)
Cable: HITACHY TOKYO

U.S. SALES OFFICE

Hitachi America, Ltd.
Semiconductor and IC Division
2210 O'Toole Avenue
San Jose, CA 95131
Tel: 408-435-8300
Telex: 17-1581
Twx: 910-338-2103
Fax: 408-435-2748
Fax: 408-435-2749
Fax: 408-435-2782

REGIONAL OFFICES

MID-ATLANTIC REGION

Hitachi America, Ltd.
1700 Galloping Hill Rd.
Kenilworth, NJ 07033
201/245-6400

NORTHEAST REGION

Hitachi America, Ltd.
5 Burlington Woods Drive
Burlington, MA 01803
617/229-2150

SOUTH CENTRAL REGION

Hitachi America, Ltd.
Two Lincoln Centre, Suite 865
5420 LBJ Freeway
Dallas, TX 75240
214/991-4510

NORTH CENTRAL REGION

Hitachi America, Ltd.
500 Park Blvd., Suite 415
Itasca, IL 60143
312/773-4864

NORTHWEST REGION

Hitachi America, Ltd.
2210 O'Toole Avenue
San Jose, CA 95131
408/435-2200

SOUTHWEST REGION

Hitachi America, Ltd.
18300 Von Karman Avenue, Suite 730
Irvine, CA 92715
714/553-8500

SOUTHEAST REGION

Hitachi America, Ltd.
4901 N.W. 17th Way, Suite 302
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309
305/491-6154

DISTRICT OFFICES

- Hitachi America, Ltd.
  3800 W. 80th Street, Suite 1050
  Bloomington, MN 55431
  612/896-3444

- Hitachi America, Ltd.
  80 Washington St., Suite 302
  Poughkeepsie, NY 12601
  914/485-3400

- Hitachi America, Ltd.
  6 Parklane Blvd., #558
  Dearborn, MI 48126
  313/271-4410

- Hitachi America, Ltd.
  6161 Savoy Dr., Suite 850
  Houston, TX 77036
  713/974-0534

- Hitachi (Canadian) Ltd.
  2625 Queensview Dr.
  Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K2A 3Y4
  613/596-2777

NOTES

We make things possible

Hitachi America, Ltd.
Semiconductor and IC Division
2210 O'Toole Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131
1-408-435-8300

5M

Printed in U.S.A.